











*Ornithology. The ...*

*K. ...*

# GENERAL INDEX

TO

## A HAND-LIST

OF THE

# GENERA AND SPECIES

OF

# BIRDS.

[NOMENCLATOR AVIUM TUM FOSSILIIUM  
TUM VIVENTIUM]

VOLUMES I.-V.

EDITED BY

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.;  
R. QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.  
DULAU & Co., LTD., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.;

AND AT THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1912.

*All rights reserved.*

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT FLEET STREET.

## P R E F A C E .

THE fifth and last volume of the 'Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds' was almost the last publication of the late Dr. Richard Bowdler Sharpe, whose death occurred on Christmas Day, 1909, about three months after its appearance. It is fortunate that Dr. Sharpe was able to see the completion of the 'Hand-list,' which, it is believed, has proved of material service to Ornithologists; and there is some satisfaction in remembering that he did not leave in an unfinished state a work which formed a fitting termination to a long period of distinguished service.

It may not be without interest to state that Dr. Bowdler Sharpe assumed the charge of the Ornithological Collection in 1872, as the successor of George Robert Gray. According to an estimate which he himself put in writing, some nine months before his death, the collection of Birds in the Museum then consisted of about 30,000 specimens; while at the time he wrote he believed it to consist of about 500,000 skins and eggs. It is mainly owing to his unwearied efforts that so large a proportion of the species mentioned in this Index are available for study in the Museum.

The value of a work of this kind, as a convenient index to the genera and species of the group which forms its subject-matter, is increased by anything which adds to the facility with which it can be consulted. It has accordingly been thought advisable to issue a general index to the whole series; and an additional motive for doing so is indicated in the Editor's Preface.

The several volumes of the 'Hand-list' appeared in the years indicated below:—

Vol. I.	in	1899.
„ II.	„	1900.
„ III.	„	1901.
„ IV.	„	1903.
„ V.	„	1909.

The sequence of the orders and families and the number of genera and species included are given in detail in Dr. Sharpe's Introduction published in Vol. V.

A work which appears under these conditions can never be complete; since new genera and species continue to be described during its progress. Advantage has, however, been taken of the present opportunity to correct certain inaccuracies and omissions in the indexes of the volumes as issued. This task, which has proved far more laborious than would appear on the surface, has been supervised by Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.

SIDNEY F. HARMER,

British Museum (Natural History),  
London, March 1912.

*Keeper of Zoology.*

## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THIS General Index to the 'Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds' has been prepared to supply a much-felt want.

The number of bird-skins in the British Museum (Natural History) is now so vast that it has been found necessary to prepare a special catalogue indicating the position of each species in the collection. The pages of the 'Hand-list' have therefore been laid down in three large volumes on paper with specially printed headings. Opposite each name and arranged in parallel columns is the number of the cabinet and the number of the drawer in which the species is placed, also a reference to the volume and page in the 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum.'

A general index to these special volumes was required and for this purpose my Chief Attendant, Mr. Thomas Wells, in the first instance, undertook the laborious task of amalgamating the indexes to the five volumes of the 'Hand-list.'

As it was found that there were a good many errors and omissions in the original work, and as a General Index was much wanted, the Trustees decided to publish the present volume as a Supplement to the 'Hand-list.' The references have all been carefully checked and it is to be hoped that most of the old mistakes have been corrected and that fresh ones have been avoided.

A limited number of copies have been struck off on large paper, printed on one side only, to provide for manuscript intercalations, and will be used as an Index to the Special Catalogue of the species of birds in the collection.

W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.

11th March, 1912.



INDEX  
TO THE  
HAND-LIST  
OF THE  
GENERA AND SPECIES OF BIRDS.  
VOLS. I.-V.

- abacoensis (*Dendroeca*), v. 109.  
 abayensis (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 468.  
 abayensis (*Lagonosticta*), v. 429.  
 abbas (*Tanagra*), v. 378.  
 abbotti (*Chlorophoneus*), iv. 291.  
 abbotti (*Cinnyris*), v. 48.  
 abbotti (*Coccyzus*), ii. 163.  
 abbotti (*Cyanocula*), iv. 153.  
 abbotti (*Homopelia*), i. 78.  
 abbotti (*Ibis*), i. 184.  
 abbotti (*Lybius*), ii. 178.  
 abbotti (*Sula*), i. 237.  
 abbotti (*Turdinus*), iv. 32.  
 Abbottornis, iv. 263.  
 abbreviatus (*Tachyriorchis*), i. 255.  
 abdimi (*Abdimia*), i. 190.  
 Abdimia, i. 190.  
 abditivus (*Manacus*), iii. 157.  
 abdullæ (*Circus*), i. 246.  
 abellaï (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
 Abeillea, ii. 143.  
 abeillei (*Abeillea*), ii. 143.  
 abeillei (*Hesperiphona*), v. 199.  
 abeillei (*Icterus*), v. 499.  
 abeillei (*Oreoscoptes*), v. 407.  
 aberrans (*Cisticola*), iv. 194.  
 aberti (*Anas*), i. 216.  
 aberti (*Pipilio*), v. 319.  
 abessinicus (*Mesopicus*), ii. 223.  
 abieticola (*Dryotomus*), ii. 232.  
 abingdoni (*Campothera*), ii. 206.  
 abingdoni (*Geospiza*), v. 193.  
 abingdoni (*Pyrocephalus*), iii. 134.  
 abnormis (*Sasia*), ii. 236.  
 Abornis, iii. 275.  
 aburri (*Aburria*), i. 18.  
 Aburria, i. 18.  
 abyssinica (*Galerida*), v. 179.  
 abyssinica (*Merula*), iv. 127.  
 abyssinica (*Tribura*), iv. 191.  
 abyssinica (*Zosterops*), v. 2.  
 abyssinicus (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
 abyssinicus (*Bucorax*), ii. 63.  
 abyssinicus (*Coracias*), ii. 46.  
 abyssinicus (*Dendropicus*), ii. 213.  
 abyssinicus (*Halcyon*), ii. 60.  
 abyssinicus (*Hyphantornis*), v. 470.  
 abyssinicus (*Lioptilus*), iii. 239.  
 abyssinicus (*Lybius*), ii. 178.  
 abyssinicus (*Passer*), v. 642.  
 acaciæ (*Argya*), iv. 12.  
 acadica (*Nyctala*), i. 296.  
 acadicus (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
 Acanthidops, v. 329.  
 Acanthidositta, iii. 186.  
 Acanthis, v. 227, 229, 233, 235.  
 Acanthiza, iv. 219.  
 Acanthochara, v. 89, 90.  
 Acanthogenys, v. 90.  
 Acanthopneuste, iv. 216.  
 Acanthoptila, iv. 205.  
 Acanthorhynchus, v. 71, 637.  
 Acanthornis, iv. 222.  
 accedens (*Pœcile*), iv. 318.  
 accentor, iv. 145, 146.  
 accentor (*Androphilus*), iv. 23.  
 accentor (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
 Accentores, iv. 145.

- Accentorinæ, iv. 145.  
 Accipiter, i. 252.  
 Accipitres, i. 241.  
 Accipitriformes, i. 241.  
 Accipitrinæ, i. 244.  
 accipitrinus (Asio), i. 280.  
 accipitrinus (Deropterus), ii. 23.  
 acentus (Microcerculus), iv. 97.  
 acer (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 Aceros, ii. 65.  
 Acestrura, ii. 141.  
 achrustra (Dendroca), v. 109.  
 achrustrerus (Turdus), iv. 141.  
 acik (Chalcomitra), v. 50.  
 acis (Tanysiptera), ii. 62.  
 Acomorhynchus, v. 31.  
 Acomus, i. 34.  
 Acredula, iv. 335, 336, 337.  
 Acridotheres, v. 519.  
 Acrocephalus, iv. 187.  
 Acromyodi, iii. 187; iv. 1; v. 1.  
 Acropternis, iii. 7.  
 aerorhynchus (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 Aerulocercus, v. 91.  
 Aeryllium, i. 42.  
 actia (Otocorys), v. 160.  
 Actinodura, iv. 49, 60.  
 Actiornis, i. 235.  
 aculeata (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 acuminata (Hæmophila), v. 296.  
 acuminata (Heteropygia), i. 163.  
 acunhæ (Nesospiza), v. 326.  
 acuta (Chætura), ii. 92.  
 acuta (Dafila), i. 219.  
 acuticauda (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
 acuticauda (Pœphila), v. 446.  
 acuticauda (Uroloncha), v. 443.  
 acuticaudatus (Anumbius), iii. 63.  
 acuticaudus (Conurus), ii. 14.  
 acuticaudus (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 acuticaudus (Heteropsar), v. 542.  
 acutipennis (Chordeiles), ii. 79.  
 acutipennis (Hapalocercus), iii. 109.  
 acutirostris (Calandrella), v. 168.  
 acutirostris (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 acutirostris (Heteralocha), 544.  
 acutirostris (Seytalopus), iii. 5.  
 adalberti (Aquila), i. 261.  
 adamsi (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 adamsi (Colymbus), i. 116.  
 adamsi (Copsychus), iv. 160.  
 adamsi (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
 adamsi (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 adansoni (Excalfactoria), i. 32.  
 addæ (Spathura), ii. 130.  
 addita (Micreca), iii. 205.  
 adela (Oreotrochilus), ii. 121.  
 adelaidæ (Dendroca), v. 108.  
 adelaidæ (Platycercus), ii. 37.  
 adelberti (Chalcomitra), v. 52.  
 adelaiæ (Pygoscelis), i. 118.  
 Adelomyia, ii. 131.  
 Adelura, iv. 157.  
 admiralitatis (Haleyon), ii. 58.  
 adolfi-friederici (Cinnyris), v. 633.  
 adolphi (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 adolphinæ (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 adorabilis (Lophornis), ii. 144.  
 adsimilis (Buchanga), v. 562.  
 adspersus (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 adspersus (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 adusta (Alseonax), iii. 206.  
 adusta (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 adusta (Otocorys), v. 161.  
 adusta (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 advenus (Baptornis), i. 117.  
 Æchmophorus, i. 115.  
 Æchmorhynchus, i. 162.  
 Aedon, iv. 153, 185.  
 aedon (Arundinax), iv. 207.  
 aedon (Troglodytes), iv. 87.  
 Aedonopsis, iv. 167.  
 Ægialeus, i. 154.  
 Ægialitis, i. 154.  
 Ægintha, v. 446.  
 Ægithaliscus, iv. 335.  
 ægithaloides (Leptasthenura), iii. 53.  
 Ægithalos, iv. 335, 336.  
 Ægithalus, iv. 337, 339, 340, 341, 342.  
 Ægithina, iii. 306.  
 Ægithocichla, iv. 134.  
 Ægithospiza, iv. 330.  
 Ægotheles, ii. 44.  
 Ægothelinæ, ii. 44.  
 ægyptiacus (Alopoehen), i. 215.  
 ægyptius (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 ægyptius (Milvus), i. 268.  
 ægyptius (Pluvianus), i. 169.  
 Ælurædus, v. 587.  
 æmodium (Conostoma), iv. 67.  
 æmodium (Periparus), iv. 326.  
 ænea (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 ænea (Chaptia), v. 562.  
 ænea (Hypochaera), v. 437.  
 æneicauda (Metallura), ii. 133.  
 æneicaudus (Urococyx), ii. 172.  
 æneigularis (Nectarinia), v. 35.  
 æneocephalus (Lamprotornis), v. 533.  
 æneosticta (Adelomyia), ii. 131.  
 æneotincta (Adelomyia), ii. 131.  
 æneum (Dicæum), v. 24.  
 æneus (Quiscalus), v. 508.



- reneus (Tangarus), v. 489.  
 amobarbus (Pterythius), iv. 66.  
 auops (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 Epyornis, i. 6.  
 Epyropodius, i. 14.  
 Epyornithidæ, i. 6.  
 Epyornithiformes, i. 6.  
 æquatorialis (Aglaetis), ii. 127.  
 æquatorialis (Amaturospiza), v. 218.  
 æquatorialis (Andr. don), ii. 97.  
 æquatorialis (Calospiza), v. 363.  
 æquatorialis (Catamenia), v. 214.  
 æquatorialis (Certhia), i. 278.  
 æquatorialis (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 æquatorialis (Chalcomitra), v. 50.  
 æquatorialis (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 æquatorialis (Erismanura), i. 227.  
 æquatorialis (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 æquatorialis (Herpsilochmus), iii. 24.  
 æquatorialis (Lynx), ii. 236.  
 æquatorialis (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 æquatorialis (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 æquatorialis (Phæolema), ii. 124.  
 æquatorialis (Popelairea), ii. 141.  
 æquatorialis (Psididopynna), ii. 136.  
 æquatorialis (Rallus), i. 94.  
 æquatorialis (Rhychoeyelus), iii. 102.  
 æquatorialis (Sarcobamphus), i. 240.  
 æquatorialis (Sittasomus), iii. 77.  
 æquatorialis (Sporophila), v. 641.  
 æquatorialis (Thamnistes), iii. 17.  
 æquatorialis (Urolestes), iv. 278.  
 æquinoctialis (Acrocephalus), iv. 190.  
 æquinoctialis (Buteogallus), i. 258.  
 æquinoctialis (Chamaethlypis), v. 117.  
 æquinoctialis (Majaqueus), i. 125.  
 æquinoctialis (Rhychoeyelus), iii. 101.  
 æralatus (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
 æreus (Centhocæres), ii. 172.  
 Aerocharidæ, iv. 275.  
 Aerocharis, iv. 275.  
 Aëronautæ, ii. 94.  
 æruginosus (Acomorhynchus), v. 31.  
 æruginosus (Acomantis), ii. 160.  
 æruginosus (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 æruginosus (Circus), i. 246.  
 æruginosus (Comurus), ii. 15.  
 æsculapii (Gallus), i. 39.  
 æstiva (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 æstiva (Dendrocæca), v. 102.  
 æstiva (Pyrranga), v. 384.  
 æstivalis (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 æthereus (Nyctibius), ii. 79.  
 æthereus (Phaëthon), i. 238.  
 æthiopica (Amblyospiza), v. 481.  
 æthiopica (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 æthiopica (Ibis), i. 184.  
 æthiopica (Quelea), v. 423.  
 æthiopicus (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 æthiops (Myrmecocichla), iv. 174.  
 æthiops (Pocilodryas), iii. 235.  
 æthiops (Thamophilus), iii. 11.  
 Æthiopsar, v. 529.  
 Æthiocichla, iv. 25.  
 Æthiocorys, v. 164.  
 Æthomyias, iii. 243.  
 Æthopyga, v. 37, 40.  
 Æthorhynchus, iii. 306.  
 Æthostoma, iv. 38, 358.  
 Æx, i. 209.  
 afer (Cinnyris), v. 48.  
 afer (Dierurus), v. 562, 563.  
 afer (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 afer (Nilaus), iv. 302.  
 afer (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 afer (Pternistes), i. 26.  
 affine (Trichoæma), ii. 180.  
 affine (Trochalopterum), iv. 6.  
 affinis (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 affinis (Acrocephalus), iv. 189.  
 affinis (Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 affinis (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 affinis (Alyone), ii. 52.  
 affinis (Archnothera), v. 58.  
 affinis (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 affinis (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 affinis (Cæcicus), v. 487.  
 affinis (Camarhynchus), v. 195.  
 affinis (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 affinis (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 affinis (Cinnyris), v. 47.  
 affinis (Coliostruthus), v. 411.  
 affinis (Colius), ii. 145.  
 affinis (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 affinis (Corvinella), iv. 279.  
 affinis (Crimiger), iii. 318.  
 affinis (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 affinis (Cyanocorax), v. 619.  
 affinis (Cymborhynchus), iii. 3.  
 affinis (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 affinis (Diaphoropterus), iii. 305.  
 affinis (Dryoscopus), iii. 209; iv. 293.  
 affinis (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 affinis (Elainea), iii. 125.  
 affinis (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 affinis (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 affinis (Eneoctonus), iv. 285.  
 affinis (Eucometis), v. 395.  
 affinis (Euphagus), v. 506.  
 affinis (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 affinis (Fuligula), i. 223.  
 affinis (Geococcyx), ii. 174.

- affinis (Geospiza), v. 195.  
 affinis (Heliodytes), iv. 75.  
 affinis (Heterorhynchus), v. 135.  
 affinis (Larus), i. 144.  
 affinis (Megapodius), i. 12.  
 affinis (Melilestes), v. 75.  
 affinis (Milvus), i. 268.  
 affinis (Mirafrax), v. 174.  
 affinis (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 affinis (Nilaus), iv. 302.  
 affinis (Ninox), i. 290.  
 affinis (Edicnemus), i. 172.  
 affinis (Oreociccula), iv. 137.  
 affinis (Oreopneuste), iv. 214.  
 affinis (Otis), i. 173.  
 affinis (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 affinis (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 affinis (Penelopides), ii. 65.  
 affinis (Perissospiza), v. 200.  
 affinis (Phœnicothera), v. 389.  
 affinis (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 affinis (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 affinis (Pœcile), iv. 320.  
 affinis (Poliospiza), v. 255.  
 affinis (Poœetes), v. 290.  
 affinis (Poospiza), v. 301.  
 affinis (Porzana), i. 102.  
 affinis (Pyrrhuloxa), v. 205.  
 affinis (Rhincocorax), v. 690.  
 affinis (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 affinis (Sitta), iv. 347.  
 affinis (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 affinis (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 affinis (Telmatornis), i. 111.  
 affinis (Tephrodornis), iv. 265.  
 affinis (Terpsiphone), iii. 263.  
 affinis (Thamnistes), iii. 20.  
 affinis (Uria), i. 131.  
 affinis (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 affinis (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 affinis (Zonogastria), v. 435.  
 afra (Chalcopepla), i. 83.  
 afra (Comptosia), i. 174.  
 afra (Cryptorhina), v. 697.  
 afra (Pyromelana), v. 417.  
 afra (Pytelia), v. 436.  
 afredi (Bradypterus), iv. 204.  
 africana (Aedon), iv. 153.  
 africana (Buphaga), v. 546.  
 africana (Carduelis), v. 228.  
 africana (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 africana (Fringilla), v. 226.  
 africana (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 africana (Schizorhis), ii. 154.  
 africana (Upupa), ii. 70.  
 africana (Verreauxia), ii. 235.  
 africanoides (Mirafrax), v. 175.  
 africanus (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 africanus (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 africanus (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 africanus (Phyllopezus), i. 168.  
 africanus (Pseudogyps), i. 242.  
 africanus (Sphenœacus), iv. 29.  
 agami (Agamia), i. 197.  
 Agamia, i. 197.  
 Agapeta, ii. 124.  
 Agapornis, ii. 35.  
 agassizi (Cocornis), v. 193, 640.  
 Agelaius, v. 489.  
 Agelæus, v. 491.  
 agelæus (Quiscalus), v. 507.  
 Agelaius, v. 491.  
 Agelastes, i. 41.  
 agilis (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 agilis (Anæretes), iii. 113.  
 agilis (Icthyornis), i. 231.  
 agilis (Mullerornis), i. 7.  
 agilis (Oporornis), v. 111.  
 agilis (Otis), i. 173.  
 agilis (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 agilis (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 Aglaëctis, ii. 127.  
 aglaia (Platypsaris), iii. 163.  
 agnatus (Furnarius), iii. 47.  
 Agnopterus, i. 206.  
 agriola (Aerocephalus), iv. 189.  
 agriola (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 Agriocharis, i. 45.  
 Agriornis, iii. 88.  
 Agrobates, iv. 185.  
 Agropsar, v. 518.  
 Agyrtia, ii. 103, 104.  
 ahantensis (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 ahasver (Passer), v. 246.  
 Aidemosyne, v. 445.  
 aignani (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 aikei (Junco), v. 303.  
 aikeni (Scops), i. 289.  
 Aimophila, v. 295.  
 Aithurus, ii. 120.  
 Ajaja, i. 189.  
 ajaja (Ajaja), i. 189.  
 ajax (Cinelosoma), iv. 3.  
 akahige (Erithacus), iv. 154.  
 akeleyi (Ammodramus), v. 184.  
 akool (Amaurornis), i. 106.  
 alacensis (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 Alamon, v. 154.  
 alai (Fulica), i. 110.  
 alani (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 Alario, v. 253.  
 alario (Alario), v. 253.

- alascanus (Haliaëtus), i. 267.  
 alascensis (Calcarius), v. 287.  
 alascensis (Motacilla), v. 112.  
 alascensis (Picoides), ii. 217.  
 alascensis (Pipicola), v. 273.  
 alascensis (Pocile), iv. 320.  
 Alauda, v. 164, 166.  
 Alaudula, v. 154.  
 alaudina (Coryphistera), iii. 62.  
 alaudinus (Passerculus), v. 290.  
 alaudinus (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 alaudipes (Akemon), v. 154, 155.  
 Alaudula, v. 169, 639.  
 alba (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 alba (Chionis), i. 145.  
 alba (Gygis), i. 138.  
 alba (Herodias), i. 195.  
 alba (Motacilla), v. 137.  
 alba (Platalea), i. 188.  
 albaria (Ninox), i. 291.  
 albata (Neositta), iv. 352.  
 albitrus (Diomedea), i. 128.  
 albellus (Mergus), i. 228.  
 albenmarlei (Certhidea), v. 128.  
 albenmarlei (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 albeola (Clangula), i. 224.  
 alberti (Craspedophora), v. 568.  
 alberti (Crax), i. 15.  
 alberti (Menura), iii. 3.  
 alberti (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 alberti (Pteridophora), v. 578.  
 alberti (Zosterops), v. 632.  
 albertine (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 albertina (Charitornis), v. 532.  
 albertisi (Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 albertisi (Dracornis), v. 569.  
 albertisi (Goura), i. 91.  
 albertisii (Gymnophaps), i. 68.  
 albescens (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 albescens (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 albescens (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 albiauricularis (Stigmatops), v. 78.  
 albibrunneus (Hedodytes), iv. 73.  
 albicans (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 albicans (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 albicans (Troglodytes), iv. 89.  
 albicapilla (Clitonyx), iv. 1.  
 albicapilla (Cossypha), iv. 165.  
 albicapilla (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 albicapilla (Siptornis), iii. 60.  
 albicapillus (Heteropsar), iv. 22; v. 542.  
 albicauda (Agriornis), iii. 89.  
 albicauda (Elminia), iii. 266.  
 albicauda (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 albicauda (Marastra), v. 173.  
 albicauda (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
 albicaudata (Soparola), iii. 285.  
 albicaudatus (Tachytriorchis), i. 254.  
 albiceps (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 albiceps (Merula), iv. 126.  
 albiceps (Pogonospiza), v. 340.  
 albiceps (Psittidoprocne), iii. 203.  
 albiceps (Siptornis), iii. 69.  
 albiceps (Xiphidiopterus), i. 150.  
 albicilius (Hedodytes), iv. 72.  
 albicilla (Clitonyx), iv. 1.  
 albicilla (Haleyon), ii. 58.  
 albicilla (Haliaëtus), i. 267.  
 albicilla (Siphia), iii. 213.  
 albicincta (Chaetura), ii. 91.  
 albicincta (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 albicollis (Cinclus), iv. 100.  
 albicollis (Corvultur), v. 599.  
 albicollis (Eucometis), v. 394.  
 albicollis (Legatus), iii. 125.  
 albicollis (Leucochloris), ii. 120.  
 albicollis (Leucopternis), i. 258.  
 albicollis (Merops), ii. 74.  
 albicollis (Myerula), iv. 123.  
 albicollis (Nyctidromus), ii. 83.  
 albicollis (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 albicollis (Porzana), i. 101.  
 albicollis (Pteroptochus), iii. 6.  
 albicollis (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 albicollis (Rhyuchops), i. 138.  
 albicollis (Saltator), v. 225.  
 albicollis (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 albicollis (Streptocitta), v. 532.  
 albicollis (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 81.  
 albicollis (Zonotrichia), v. 309.  
 albicoronota (Microchera), ii. 143.  
 albicrisa (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 albicrissus (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 albicristata (Sericosypha), v. 399.  
 albiristatus (Gemma), i. 35.  
 albidiadema (Oethoëca), iii. 92.  
 albidiventris (Cinclodes), iii. 50.  
 albidus (Spilornis), i. 265.  
 albifacies (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 albifacies (Pecitodryas), iii. 236.  
 albifacies (Sceloglaux), i. 290.  
 albifasciatus (Rhinoptilus), i. 170.  
 albifrenatus (Buarrenon), v. 338.  
 albifrons (Amazonia), ii. 22.  
 albifrons (Amblyospiza), v. 481.  
 albifrons (Anser), i. 211.  
 albifrons (Anthipes), iii. 218.  
 albifrons (Catherpes), iv. 93.  
 albifrons (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 albifrons (Comirostrum), v. 348.  
 albifrons (Coryphospiza), v. 324.

- albifrons (Ephthianura), iv. 148.  
 albifrons (Glyciphila), v. 72.  
 albifrons (Hemicophaps), i. 84.  
 albifrons (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 albifrons (Machærirhynchus), iii. 272.  
 albifrons (Melittophagus), ii. 73.  
 albifrons (Merula), iv. 120.  
 albifrons (Miro), iii. 232.  
 albifrons (Muscisaxicola), iii. 98.  
 albifrons (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 albifrons (Neositta), iv. 352.  
 albifrons (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 albifrons (Pentholæa), iv. 170.  
 albifrons (Perierocotus), iii. 302.  
 albifrons (Pithys), iii. 50.  
 albifrons (Platystura), iii. 246.  
 albifrons (Polioispiza), v. 255.  
 albifrons (Scytalopus), iii. 4.  
 albifrons (Sitta), iv. 346.  
 albifrontata (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 albifrontata (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 albigena (Chelidonaria), iii. 188.  
 albigena (Sterna), i. 135.  
 albigula (Myzomela), v. 71.  
 albignla (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 albigula (Pipilo), v. 320.  
 albigularis (Abrornis), iii. 276.  
 albigularis (Astur), i. 250.  
 albigularis (Automolus), iii. 67.  
 albigularis (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 albigularis (Brachygalba), ii. 195.  
 albigularis (Callene), iv. 159.  
 albigularis (Ciceaba), i. 205.  
 albigularis (Columba), i. 72.  
 albigularis (Conopophila), v. 73.  
 albigularis (Creceiscus), i. 105.  
 albigularis (Empidonax), iii. 137.  
 albigularis (Falco), i. 275.  
 albigularis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 albigularis (Fregetta), i. 123.  
 albigularis (Furnarius), iii. 46.  
 albigularis (Garrulax), iv. 17.  
 albigularis (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 albigularis (Gerygone), iii. 225.  
 albigularis (Hemithraupis), v. 398.  
 albigularis (Iirundo), iii. 194.  
 albigularis (Ibycter), i. 244.  
 albigularis (Melithreptes), v. 64.  
 albigularis (Microcerulus), iv. 97.  
 albigularis (Opbrydornis), iv. 27.  
 albigularis (Platyrhynchus), iii. 101.  
 albigularis (Polionetta), i. 217.  
 albigularis (Polioispiza), v. 254.  
 albigularis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 14.  
 albigularis (Pygarrhæus), iii. 74.  
 albigularis (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 albigularis (Schistes), ii. 137.  
 albigularis (Sclerurus), iii. 72.  
 albigularis (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 albigularis (Sporophila), v. 207.  
 albigularis (Suva), iv. 239.  
 albigularis (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 albigularis (Tylas), iii. 3-4.  
 albigularis (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 albigularis (Zosterops), v. 17.  
 albilateralis (Diglossa), v. 346.  
 albilinea (Columba), i. 71.  
 albilinea (Tachycmeta), iii. 191.  
 albiflora (Dendroeca), v. 107.  
 albiflora (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 albifloris (Calamantlius), iv. 358.  
 albifloris (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 albifloris (Grallaria), iii. 43.  
 albifloris (Poliophtila), iii. 242.  
 albinigra (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 albinotata (Campicola), iv. 180.  
 albinucha (Atlapetes), v. 336.  
 albinucha (Dolichonyx), v. 489.  
 albinucha (Melanopteryx), v. 469.  
 albinucha (Phyllopezus), i. 168.  
 albinucha (Sitta), iv. 350.  
 albinucha (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 albinucha (Tityra), iii. 162.  
 albinucha (Xenopsaris), iii. 170.  
 albinuchalis (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 albipectus (Thryophilus), iv. 77.  
 albipectus (Turdinus), iv. 33.  
 albipennis (Columba), i. 70.  
 albipennis (Entomyza), v. 92.  
 albipennis (Nettopus), i. 209.  
 albipennis (Penelope), i. 16.  
 albipennis (Petrophassa), i. 85.  
 albipennis (Pedicipes), i. 113.  
 albirostris (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 albirostris (Cacicus), v. 486.  
 albirostris (Galbula), ii. 195.  
 albirostris (Ptilorhinus), v. 537.  
 albirostris (Textor), v. 458.  
 albiscapra (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
 albiscapulata (Thammodæa), iv. 169.  
 alboscapulatus (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 albispecularis (Gervaisia), iv. 160.  
 albistriata (Sterna), i. 134.  
 albisuperciliaris (Rhopophilus), iv. 205.  
 albitempora (Chlorospingus), v. 400.  
 albitemporalis (Chlorospingus), v. 400.  
 albitorques (Columba), i. 69.  
 albitorques (Philemon), v. 94.  
 albitorques (Tityra), iii. 192.  
 albitorquis (Sporophila), v. 211.  
 albiventer (Horornis), iv. 2-5.  
 albiventer (Merula), iv. 125.

- albiventer (Pentheres), iv. 331.  
 albiventer (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 albiventer (Turnix), i. 49.  
 albiventer (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 albiventris (Aramides), i. 98.  
 albiventris (Astur), i. 251.  
 albiventris (Brachypteryx), iv. 55.  
 albiventris (Cinneryis), v. 46.  
 albiventris (Cittocincla), iv. 162.  
 albiventris (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
 albiventris (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 albiventris (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 albiventris (Flavicola), iii. 95.  
 albiventris (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 albiventris (Hemidaenia), v. 349.  
 albiventris (Hyloterpe), iv. 313.  
 albiventris (Loxia), v. 270.  
 albiventris (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 albiventris (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 albiventris (Orchilus), iii. 103.  
 albiventris (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 albiventris (Piezorhynchus), iii. 279.  
 albiventris (Platypsaris), iii. 163.  
 albiventris (Pnoepyge), iv. 99.  
 albiventris (Rhamphocenus), iii. 27.  
 albiventris (Rhipidura), iii. 237.  
 albiventris (Selateria), iii. 33.  
 albiventris (Scops), i. 286.  
 albiventris (Tachycineta), iii. 191.  
 albiventris (Thamophilus), iii. 13.  
 albiventris (Thryothorus), iv. 83.  
 albiventris (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 albivittatus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 albivittatus (Donacobius), iv. 108.  
 albo-olivacea (Cyornis), iii. 266.  
 alboheracea (Cyornis), iii. 266.  
 albocineta (Merula), iv. 118.  
 albocinetus (Ethiopsar), v. 521.  
 albocinereus (Syrstes), iii. 129.  
 alboeristatus (Anacretes), iii. 113.  
 alboeristatus (Ortholophus), ii. 69.  
 albofasciata (Certhilauda), v. 154.  
 albofasciata (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 albofasciatus (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 albofrontata (Micreoca), iii. 234.  
 albogrisea (Serphophaga), iii. 112.  
 albogrisea (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 166.  
 albogriseus (Syrstes), iii. 129.  
 albugularis (Eurostopus), ii. 80.  
 albolaryvatus (Xenopus), ii. 217.  
 albolimbata (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 albolimbatus (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 albolineatus (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 albomaculata (Ninox), i. 291.  
 alboniger (Spizæus), i. 261.  
 albonotata (Coliostrathus), v. 411.  
 albonotata (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 albonotatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 albonotatus (Coccytes), ii. 156.  
 albonotatus (Halcyon), ii. 58.  
 albonotatus (Megalastes), 237.  
 albonotatus (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 albopunctatum (Dicaeum), v. 24.  
 albosignata (Eudypila), i. 119.  
 albospecularis (Collyriocincla), iv. 314.  
 albosquamatus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 albotriatus (Rumator), iv. 43.  
 alboterminata (Stiphornis), v. 62.  
 alboterminata (Stiphornis), iv. 234.  
 albotibialis (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 albotorquatus (Aerocephalus), iv. 189.  
 albovittatus (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 albus (Eudocimus), i. 188.  
 albus (Notornis), i. 109.  
 Alea, i. 130.  
 Alcedinidae, ii. 48.  
 Alcedinæ, ii. 48.  
 Alcedo, ii. 50.  
 alehatus (Pteroclidurus), i. 50.  
 Aleidae, i. 130.  
 Aleiformes, i. 130.  
 Alcine, i. 130.  
 alenus (Machaerhamphus), i. 270.  
 Alcippe, iii. 239; iv. 43, 45, 47.  
 aleocki (Dissemurus), v. 566.  
 Alcurus, iii. 319.  
 alcyon (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 Aleyone, ii. 52.  
 aldabrana (Buchanga), v. 563.  
 aldabrana (Fouodia), v. 479.  
 aldabrana (Homopelia), i. 78.  
 aldabranus (Dryolimnas), i. 99.  
 aldabrensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 aldabrensis (Cinneryis), v. 48.  
 aldabrensis (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 aldunatii (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 alecto (Piezorhynchus), iii. 278.  
 alector (Crax), i. 14.  
 Alectrænas, i. 62.  
 Alectrurus, iii. 96.  
 Alethe, iv. 168.  
 Aletrornis, i. 179.  
 aleutica (Sterna), i. 136.  
 aleuticus (Ptychorhamphus), i. 132.  
 alexanderi (Amadina), v. 432.  
 alexanderi (Galerida), v. 640.  
 alexanderi (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 alexandre (Spathopterus), ii. 33.  
 alexandri (Alethe), iv. 168.  
 alexandri (Andropadus), iii. 324.  
 alexandri (Lobornis), iv. 233.  
 alexandri (Palæornis), ii. 32.

- alexandri (Trochilus), ii. 149.  
alexandrina (Ægialitis), i. 154.  
alfari (Creciseus), i. 105.  
alfaroina (Phœnicothraupis), v. 389.  
alfaroana (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
alfredi (Bradypterus), iv. 204.  
alfredi (Ostinops), v. 485.  
alfredi (Scops), i. 287.  
alfredi (Tylas), iii. 334.  
alfredianus (Artamides), iii. 288.  
algeriensis (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
algeriensis (Lanius), iv. 282.  
algeriensis (Petronia), v. 243.  
alice (Chlorostilbon), ii. 114.  
alicie (Aglæactis), ii. 128.  
alicie (Chlorostilbon), ii. 114.  
alicie (Hylœicichla), iv. 142.  
alicie (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
aliena (Rhodopechys), v. 241.  
aliena (Sitagra), v. 472.  
alinæ (Cyanomitra), v. 54.  
alinæ (Eriocnemis), ii. 130.  
alixi (Clytactantes), iii. 18.  
alla (Sturnopastor), v. 516.  
Alle, i. 130.  
alle (Alle), i. 130.  
alleni (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
alleni (Buteo), i. 257.  
alleni (Lagopus), i. 18.  
alleni (Pipilo), v. 319.  
alleni (Porphyriola), i. 108.  
alleni (Selasphorus), ii. 140.  
alleni (Spinus), v. 231.  
alleni (Syrnium), i. 293.  
alleni (Vireo), iv. 251.  
Allenia, iv. 110.  
alligator (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
Allocotops, iv. 19.  
almæ (Hylœicichla), iv. 142.  
alorum (Empidonax), iii. 138.  
Alopeccenas, i. 90.  
alopex (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
alopex (Mirafrax), v. 175.  
Alophoixus, iii. 319.  
Alophonerpes, ii. 230.  
Alopochen, i. 245.  
alorensis (Psittacutes), ii. 6.  
alpestris (Otocorys), v. 157.  
alpestris (Turdus), iv. 140.  
alphonsei (Astar), i. 251.  
alplonsiana (Suthora), iv. 70.  
alpica (Catamenia), v. 214.  
alpicola (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
alpina (Muscisaxicola), iii. 98.  
alpina (Pelidna), i. 164.  
alpinus (Pyrrhocorax), v. 627.  
Alseonax, iii. 206.  
alta (Meleagris), i. 43.  
altaica (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
altaius (Accentor), iv. 145.  
altaius (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
altaius (Tetrogallus), i. 22.  
alter (Cinnyris), v. 633.  
altera (Alæmon), v. 155.  
altera (Manucodia), v. 579.  
altera (Pyrrhula), v. 273.  
alterum (Edolisoma), iii. 294.  
althea (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
alticola (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
alticola (Catharus), iv. 181.  
alticola (Certhia), iv. 354.  
alticola (Cisticola), iv. 195.  
alticola (Cistothorus), iv. 87.  
alticola (Cyanotis), iii. 113.  
alticola (Heleodytes), iv. 75.  
alticola (Junco), v. 305.  
alticola (Pipilo), v. 317.  
alticola (Poospiza), v. 301.  
alticola (Sturnella), v. 497.  
alticola (Vireo), iv. 250.  
altirostris (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
altirostris (Galerida), v. 179.  
altirostris (Lamprocorax), v. 530.  
altirostris (Pycorhis), iv. 27.  
altus (Coniornis), i. 116.  
altus (Phasianus), i. 38.  
aluco (Syrnium), i. 293.  
amabilis (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
amabilis (Cotinga), iii. 174.  
amabilis (Cyclopsitta), ii. 9.  
amabilis (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
amabilis (Maurus), iv. 244.  
amabilis (Pardaliparus), iv. 327.  
amabilis (Phœnicothraupis), v. 388.  
Amadina, v. 432.  
Amalœicichla, iv. 135.  
amandava (Sporæginthus), iv. 439.  
amantium (Erythrospiza), iv. 242.  
amathusia (Platycercus), ii. 37.  
amaura (Speotyto), i. 297.  
Amauresthes, v. 427.  
amaurocephala (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
amaurocephalus (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
amaurocephalus (Sycobrotus), v. 464.  
amaurochalina (Merula), iv. 24.  
Amaurocichla, iv. 36.  
Amaurolimnas, i. 101.  
amauronotus (Vireo), iv. 249.  
amauroptera (Pelargopsis), ii. 48.  
amauropteryx (Hypochaera), v. 437.  
Amaurornis, i. 106.  
Amaurosipiza, v. 218.

- anaurotis (*Hypsipetes*), iii. 310.  
 anaurotis (*Xenicopsis*), iii. 71.  
 anaurura (*Argya*), iv. 11.  
 Amazilia, ii. 106, 108.  
 amazilia (*Amazilia*), ii. 109.  
 Amazilis, ii. 108.  
 Amazona, ii. 20.  
 amazona (*Ceryle*), ii. 50.  
 amazonica (*Amazona*), ii. 20.  
 amazonica (*Sporophila*), iv. 213, 641.  
 amazonicus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 amazonicus (*Thryothorus*), iv. 83.  
 amazoninus (*Pionopitta*), ii. 24.  
 amazonum (*Scotothorus*), iii. 159.  
 amazonum (*Thlypopsis*), v. 398.  
 amazonum (*Urogalba*), ii. 191.  
 amazonus (*Sittasomus*), iii. 77.  
 ambigua (*Ara*), ii. 13.  
 ambigua (*Cisticola*), iv. 198.  
 ambigua (*Streptopelia*), i. 79.  
 ambiguus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
 ambiguus (*Palæolodus*), i. 206.  
 ambiguus (*Propasser*), v. 267.  
 ambiguus (*Rhanaphastos*), ii. 189.  
 ambiguus (*Spinus*), v. 233.  
 ambiguus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 ambiguus (*Trogon*), ii. 148.  
 Amblycercus, v. 487.  
 Amblyornis, v. 584.  
 Amblyospiza, v. 481.  
 Amblyrhamphus, v. 495.  
 amboinense (*Edoliomina*), iii. 294.  
 amboinensis (*Aprosmictus*), ii. 33.  
 amboinensis (*Dicruropis*), v. 559.  
 amboinensis (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 amboinensis (*Megalurus*), iv. 202.  
 ambryensis (*Petreaea*), iii. 221.  
 ambusta (*Rhipidura*), iii. 258.  
 Ameghina, i. 184.  
 amelia (*Macronyx*), v. 153.  
 americana (*Aythya*), i. 222.  
 americana (*Certhia*), iv. 354.  
 americana (*Ceryle*), ii. 50.  
 americana (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
 americana (*Mareca*), i. 218.  
 americana (*Meleagris*), i. 43.  
 americana (*Mycteria*), i. 191.  
 americana (*Gallinula*), i. 225.  
 americana (*Parula*), v. 100.  
 americana (*Pelidna*), i. 165.  
 americana (*Recurvirostra*), i. 157.  
 americana (*Rhea*), i. 1.  
 americana (*Spiza*), v. 288.  
 americana (*Sporophila*), v. 212.  
 americanus (*Asio*), i. 280.  
 americanus (*Coereba*), ii. 164.  
 americanus (*Corvus*), v. 598.  
 americanus (*Ibycter*), i. 244.  
 americanus (*Lanius*), iv. 279.  
 americanus (*Limnogeranus*), i. 178.  
 americanus (*Merganser*), i. 229.  
 americanus (*Phaethon*), i. 238.  
 americanus (*Picoides*), ii. 217.  
 americanus (*Podiceps*), i. 114.  
 americanus (*Siphonorhis*), ii. 83.  
 americanus (*Tympanuchus*), i. 20.  
 amethysticollis (*Heliangelus*), ii. 132.  
 amethystina (*Calliphlox*), ii. 139.  
 amethystina (*Chalcomitra*), v. 151.  
 amethystina (*Phabotreron*), i. 55.  
 amherstiae (*Chrysolophus*), i. 38.  
 amicta (*Nyctornis*), ii. 75.  
 ammodendri (*Passer*), v. 251.  
 Ammodramus, v. 292.  
 Ammodromus, v. 292, 293, 295.  
 Ammomanes, v. 183.  
 Ammomanoides, v. 183.  
 Ammomanopsis, v. 183.  
 Ammoperdix, i. 23.  
 amnophilus (*Otocorys*), v. 160.  
 Ammospiza, v. 293.  
 amona (*Passerina*), v. 315.  
 amona (*Senimerula*), iv. 129.  
 amoenus (*Copsychus*), iv. 160.  
 Ampeliceps, v. 524.  
 Ampelidae, iv. 579.  
 ampelina (*Xuhina*), iv. 62.  
 ampelinus (*Hypocolius*), iv. 275.  
 Ampelion, iii. 172.  
 Ampelis, iv. 259.  
 amphilehoa (*Newtonia*), iii. 210.  
 amphileuca (*Saxicola*), iv. 176.  
 Amphipelargus, i. 192.  
 Amphispiza, v. 300.  
 amplus (*Carpodacus*), v. 266.  
 amurensis (*Butorides*), i. 200.  
 amurensis (*Erythropus*), i. 278.  
 amurensis (*Loxia*), v. 271.  
 amurensis (*Sitta*), iv. 346.  
 Amydrus, v. 535, 536.  
 Amytis, iv. 246.  
 Amytornis, iv. 246, 359.  
 Anabathmis, v. 635.  
 anabatina (*Dendrocichla*), iii. 74.  
 anabatina (*Thamnistes*), iii. 17.  
 Anabatoides, iii. 72.  
 Anabazenops, iii. 70, 72.  
 anabellae (*Sialia*), iv. 184.  
 anachoreta (*Hemicorhina*), iv. 95.  
 anachoretus (*Haleyon*), ii. 60.  
 anadryensis (*Anthus*), v. 639.  
 Anæretus, iii. 112.

- angetheta (*Sterna*), i. 136.  
 anais (*Melanopyrrhus*), v. 524.  
 anale (*Edolliomma*), iii. 297.  
 analis (*Catamenia*), v. 214.  
 analis (*Dacnis*), v. 350.  
 analis (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 216.  
 analis (*Formicarius*), iii. 38.  
 analis (*Iridopis*), v. 373.  
 analis (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 330.  
 analis (*Scytalopus*), iii. 5.  
 analoga (*Ptilotis*), v. 80.  
 analogus (*Rhectes*), iv. 267.  
 analoides (*Catamenia*), v. 214.  
 anambrae (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
 Anaplectes, v. 462, 463.  
*Anarhynchus*, i. 156.  
*Anas*, i. 216.  
*Anastomus*, i. 191.  
 Anatidae, i. 207.  
 Anatinae, i. 214.  
 anatoides (*Anser*), i. 211.  
 anatoliae (*Garrulus*), v. 612.  
 anceps (*Icthyornis*), i. 231.  
 anchietæ (*Anthothreptes*), v. 62.  
 anchietæ (*Antichromus*), iv. 301.  
 anchietæ (*Chatura*), ii. 93.  
 anchietæ (*Scoptelus*), ii. 71.  
 anchietæ (*Staetolæma*), ii. 182.  
 Ancistraps, iii. 70.  
*Aneulochilus*, i. 164.  
 andamanensis (*Centropus*), ii. 168.  
 andamanensis (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 216.  
 andamanensis (*Dissenuroides*), v. 565.  
 andamanensis (*Eulabes*), v. 523.  
 andamanensis (*Geocichla*), iv. 133.  
 andamanensis (*Oriolus*), v. 547.  
 andamanensis (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 299.  
 andamanensis (*Spizætus*), i. 264.  
 andamanensis (*Spodiopsar*), v. 516.  
 andamanicus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
 andamanicus (*Cyrstomus*), v. 55.  
 andecola (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
 andecola (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 andersoni (*Elihopysa*), v. 38.  
 andersoni (*Gennacus*), i. 36.  
 andersoni (*Machaerhamphus*), i. 270.  
 andersoni (*Ptyonoprogne*), iii. 190.  
 andersoni (*Tephrocorys*), v. 164.  
 anderssoni (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 andicola (*Bolborhynchus*), ii. 18.  
 andicola (*Grallaria*), iii. 43.  
 andicola (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
 andicola (*Upucerthia*), iii. 49.  
 Andigena, ii. 190.  
 andina (*Gallinago*), i. 165.  
 andina (*Lichenops*), iii. 97.  
 andina (*Recurvirostra*), i. 157.  
 andinus (*Blacicus*), iii. 143.  
 andinus (*Phœnicoparrus*), i. 205.  
 andinum (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 andriæ (*Saurrothera*), ii. 169.  
 Androdon, ii. 97.  
 andromeda (*Zosterops*), iv. 138.  
 Andropadus, iii. 323.  
 Androphilus, iv. 28.  
 Anellobia, v. 90.  
 angasizæ (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 angele (*Cyanolyca*), v. 624.  
 angelica (*Dacnis*), v. 350.  
 anglica (*Diomedea*), i. 129.  
 anglica (*Geloebelidon*), i. 134.  
 anglica (*Loxia*), v. 269.  
 anglicus (*Actiornis*), i. 235.  
 anglicus (*Colymboides*), i. 116.  
 anglicus (*Elornis*), i. 206.  
 anglorum (*Puffinus*), i. 123.  
 angolensis (*Chalcomitra*), v. 52.  
 angolensis (*Cinnyris*), v. 47.  
 angolensis (*Cisticola*), iv. 199.  
 angolensis (*Dryocopus*), iv. 296.  
 angolensis (*Estrilda*), v. 451.  
 angolensis (*Gypobierax*), i. 267.  
 angolensis (*Hirundo*), iii. 194.  
 angolensis (*Mirafra*), v. 174.  
 angolensis (*Notiospiza*), v. 463.  
 angolensis (*Oriolus*), v. 552.  
 angolensis (*Oryzoborus*), v. 204.  
 angolensis (*Pitta*), iii. 180.  
 angolensis (*Pæocephalus*), ii. 25.  
 angolensis (*Poliospiza*), v. 254.  
 angolensis (*Ureginthus*), v. 457.  
 angostura (*Heterocercus*), iii. 160.  
 anguina (*Dendroicichla*), iii. 75.  
 anguitimens (*Eurocephalus*), iv. 266.  
 angulata (*Gallinula*), i. 107.  
 angusticauda (*Cisticola*), iv. 194.  
 angustifrons (*Melanerpes*), ii. 209.  
 angustifrons (*Ostinops*), v. 486.  
 angustipennis (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 112.  
 angustipluma (*Chaetoptila*), v. 91.  
 angustirostris (*Marmaronetta*), i. 221.  
 angustirostris (*Phytotoma*), iii. 178.  
 angustirostris (*Picolaptes*), iii. 85.  
 angustirostris (*Sayornis*), iii. 137.  
 aninga (*Plotus*), i. 236.  
 ani (*Crotophaga*), ii. 175.  
 Anissolornis, i. 40.  
 anjuanensis (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
 anna (*Circidops*), v. 130.  
 anna (*Trochilus*), ii. 140.  
 annabellæ (*Myzomela*), v. 67.  
 annæ (*Aemonorhynchus*), v. 32.



- annæ (Artamia), iv. 263.  
 annæ (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
 annæ (Psammathia), iv. 245.  
 annæ (Spathura), ii. 130.  
 annamensis (Hydroornis), iii. 179.  
 annea (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 annectens (Corvus), v. 595, 599.  
 annectens (Cyanocitta), v. 616.  
 annectens (Dicurus), v. 556.  
 annectens (Junco), v. 303.  
 annectens (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 annectens (Passerella), v. 314.  
 annectens (Pseudomyiobius), iii. 134.  
 annulosa (Stictoptera), v. 438.  
 annulosa (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 Anodorhynchus, ii. 13.  
 anomala (Ethopyga), v. 37.  
 anomala (Brachycope), v. 478.  
 anomala (Callene), iv. 158.  
 anomala (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 Anomalophrys, i. 150.  
 Anomalopterygiæ, i. 5.  
 Anomalopteryx, i. 5.  
 Anomalornis, i. 5.  
 Anomalospiza, v. 260.  
 anomalus (Heliophreptus), ii. 82.  
 Anorrhinus, ii. 66.  
 Anorthura, iv. 91, 92.  
 Anous, i. 137.  
 anoxanthus (Loxiipasser), v. 207.  
 anselli (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 Anser, i. 211.  
 anser (Anser), i. 211.  
 Anseranas, i. 208.  
 Anseranatinae, i. 208.  
 Anseriformes, i. 207.  
 Anserinae, i. 210.  
 ansorgei (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 ansorgei (Diatropura), v. 410.  
 ansorgei (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 ansorgei (Nesocharis), v. 425.  
 ansorgei (Pluceipasser), v. 418.  
 ansorgei (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 ansorgii (Numida), i. 41.  
 ansorgii (Tricholema), ii. 179.  
 antarctica (Megalestris), i. 144.  
 antarctica (Pygoseelis), i. 118.  
 antarctica (Thalassœca), i. 125.  
 antarcticus (Anthus), v. 150.  
 antarcticus (Cinelodes), iii. 50.  
 antarcticus (Lopholæmus), i. 68.  
 antarcticus (Palaedytes), i. 119.  
 antarcticus (Paraptenodytes), i. 119.  
 antarcticus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 antea (Xanthotis), v. 85.  
 Antenor, i. 247.  
 antecularis (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 Anthipes, iii. 218.  
 Anthobaphes, v. 37.  
 Anthocephala, ii. 119.  
 Anthoicichla, iii. 179.  
 anthoides (Corythopsis), iii. 9.  
 anthoides (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 anthonyi (Butorides), i. 200.  
 anthonyi (Heliodytes), iv. 75.  
 anthonyi (Lanius), iv. 283.  
 anthophilus (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 Anthornis, v. 88.  
 Anthoscopus, iv. 340, 341, 342.  
 Anthothreptes, v. 60, 63, 636.  
 anthracina (Urubitinga), i. 258.  
 anthracinus (Chnipolegus), iii. 97.  
 anthracinus (Spinus), v. 230.  
 Anthracoceros, ii. 64.  
 Anthropoides, i. 179.  
 Anthus, v. 144, 152, 639.  
 Antichromus, iv. 301.  
 Antigone, i. 178.  
 antigone (Antigone), i. 178.  
 antillarum (Myiarchus), iii. 147.  
 antillarum (Sterna), i. 137.  
 Antilophia, iii. 153.  
 antinorii (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 antinorii (Lanius), iv. 283.  
 antinorii (Psalidoproene), iii. 202.  
 antipodum (Megadyptes), i. 118.  
 antiqua (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 antiqua (Strix), i. 302.  
 antiqua (Uria), i. 131.  
 antiquus (Numenius), i. 158.  
 antiquus (Synthliboramphus), i. 132.  
 antiensis (Pharomacrus), ii. 146.  
 antisensis (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 antoniae (Carpodectes), iii. 175.  
 antoniae (Threnetes), ii. 97.  
 Anumbius, iii. 63.  
 Anurolimas, i. 101.  
 Anuroopsis, iv. 41.  
 anydrensis (Anthus), v. 148, 639.  
 aolie (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
 aonalaschæ (Hyleochla), iv. 143.  
 Apalis, iv. 222, 223.  
 Apatornis, i. 231.  
 Aphanapteryx, i. 98.  
 aphaues (Cacicus), v. 487.  
 Aphanolanias, i. 102.  
 Aphantochroa, ii. 103, 121.  
 aphaeus (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 Aphelocoma, iv. 342.  
 Aphelocoma, v. 616.  
 Aphobus, v. 511.  
 aphrasta (Otocorys), v. 161.

- Aphrastura, iii. 51.  
 Aphriza, i. 152.  
 aphrodite (Parus), iv. 323.  
 apiata (Mirafra), v. 171.  
 apiaster (Merops), ii. 74.  
 apicalis (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 apicalis (Acridotheres), v. 91.  
 apicalis (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 apicalis (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 apicalis (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 apicalis (Schenicola), iv. 203.  
 apicauda (Sphenocercus), i. 51.  
 apivorus (Pernis), i. 270.  
 Apollis, v. 526.  
 apo (Dicaeum), v. 27.  
 apo la (Paradisaea), v. 572.  
 apolites (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 approximans (Astur), i. 251.  
 approximans (Cercomaera), iii. 28.  
 approximans (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 approximans (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 approximans (Vireo), iv. 251.  
 aprica (Phlogothraupis), v. 384.  
 Aprosmictus, ii. 33.  
 Aptenodytes, i. 117.  
 Apterornis, i. 109.  
 Apterygidae, i. 7.  
 Apterygiformes, i. 7.  
 Apteryx, i. 7.  
 Aptus, v. 511, 645.  
 Apus, ii. 95.  
 apus (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 aquatica (Muscipapa), iii. 211.  
 aquatica (Sayornis), iii. 137.  
 aquaticus (Aerocephalus), iv. 187.  
 aquaticus (Cinclus), iv. 100.  
 aquaticus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 Aquila, i. 260.  
 aquila (Eutoxeres), ii. 161.  
 aquila (Fregata), i. 237.  
 Aquilina, i. 260.  
 aquitanica (Procellaria), i. 120.  
 Ara, ii. 13.  
 arabica (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 arabs (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
 arabs (Eupodotis), i. 176.  
 arabs (Zosterops), v. 3.  
 aracari (Pteroglossus), ii. 190.  
 Arachnechthra, v. 41.  
 Arachnophaphis, v. 59.  
 Arachnothera, iv. 356; v. 58, 59, 75.  
 Arami, i. 180.  
 Aracidae, i. 180.  
 Aramidopsis, i. 97.  
 Aramidopsis, i. 97.  
 Aramus, i. 180.  
 araucana (Columba), i. 71.  
 araucana (Ortalis), i. 16.  
 ararana (Ara), ii. 13.  
 arborea (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 arborea (Lullula), v. 182.  
 arboreus (Passer), v. 246.  
 Arboricola, i. 29.  
 Arboricola, iii. 9.  
 areavi (Buthraupis), v. 375.  
 arcei (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 Archaeopteryges, i. 1.  
 Archaeopteryx, i. 1.  
 Archaeotrogon, ii. 151.  
 archangelica (Dacnis), v. 350.  
 archeri (Cossypha), iv. 153.  
 archiaci (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 Archibuteo, i. 262.  
 archipelagicus (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 arctica (Fratereula), i. 133.  
 arctica (Sialia), iv. 184.  
 arcticola (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 arcticola (Otocorys), v. 157.  
 arcticus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 arcticus (Colymbus), i. 115.  
 arcticus (Picoides), ii. 217.  
 arcticus (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 arctitorquis (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 areton (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
 aretologus (Agelaius), v. 492.  
 Aretonetta, i. 226.  
 arcuata (Cichladusa), iv. 166.  
 arcuata (Dendrocygna), i. 214.  
 arcuata (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 arcuata (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 arcuatus (Ampelion), iii. 172.  
 arcuatus (Passer), v. 249.  
 Ardea, i. 194.  
 Ardeacites, i. 195.  
 Ardea, i. 193.  
 Ardeidae, i. 193.  
 Ardeiformes, i. 184.  
 Ardeirallus, i. 203.  
 ardens (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 ardens (Coliistruthus), v. 410.  
 ardens (Oriolus), v. 553.  
 ardens (Pyrranga), v. 386.  
 ardens (Pyrotrogon), ii. 150.  
 ardens (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
 ardens (Xanthomelus), v. 555.  
 Ardeola, i. 201.  
 ardeola (Dromas), i. 171.  
 ardesiaca (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 ardesiaca (Fulica), i. 110.  
 ardesiaca (Melanophox), i. 196.  
 ardesiaca (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 ardesiaca (Myrothera), iii. 30.

- ardesiaca (Rhopocichla), iii. 50.  
 ardesiaca (Sporophila), v. 213.  
 ardesiacus (Cinclus), iv. 101.  
 ardesiacus (Hissodectes), i. 278.  
 ardesiacus (Dysithamnus), iii. 20.  
 ardesiacus (Horizopus), iii. 141.  
 ardesiacus (Platylophus), iv. 272.  
 Ardetta, i. 202.  
 arenacea (Spizella), v. 307.  
 arenaceus (Empidonax), iii. 135.  
 arenaceus (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 Arenaria, i. 146.  
 arenaria (Calidris), i. 163.  
 arenaria (Certhilauda), v. 154.  
 Arenariinae, i. 146.  
 arenarius (Pteroclis), i. 50.  
 arenarius (Rallus), i. 95.  
 arenarum (Sublegatus), iii. 125.  
 arenicola (Galerida), v. 179.  
 arenicola (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 arenicola (Toxostoma), iv. 108.  
 arenicola (Turtur), i. 78.  
 arenicolor (Ammodramus), v. 183.  
 arequipae (Siptornis), iii. 60.  
 aretina (Fuligula), i. 221.  
 arfaki (Oreocharis), v. 28.  
 arfaki (Oreopsittacus), ii. 7.  
 arfaki (Strix), i. 301.  
 arfakiana (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 arfakiana (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 arfakianum (Dicaeum), v. 24.  
 arfakianus (Elanoides), v. 588.  
 arfakianus (Epypodius), i. 14.  
 arfakianus (Microlestes), iii. 230.  
 argalea (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 argentata (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 argentata (Sciateria), iii. 33.  
 argentata (Thamnolea), iv. 169.  
 argentatus (Larus), i. 141.  
 argentaureis (Mesa), iv. 66.  
 argentaureis (Stigmatops), v. 78.  
 argentea (Calospiza), v. 372.  
 argenteus (Cracticus), iv. 277.  
 argenteiceps (Tropidorhynchus), v. 93.  
 argenticinctus (Monotus), ii. 77.  
 argentifrons (Scytalopus), iii. 5.  
 argentigula (Cyanolyca), v. 623.  
 argentina (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 argentinus (Eurymotus), i. 112.  
 argentinus (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 81.  
 Argillornis, i. 240.  
 argoondah (Pardicula), i. 28.  
 argophilus (Icterus), v. 499.  
 argus (Argusianus), i. 40.  
 argus (Eurostopus), ii. 81.  
 Argusianus, i. 40.  
 arguta (Strepera), iv. 278; v. 629.  
 argutula (Sturnella), v. 497.  
 Argya, iv. 11.  
 argyrophenges (Calospiza), v. 372.  
 argyrotis (Penelope), i. 16.  
 aridula (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 ariel (Fregata), i. 237.  
 ariel (Petrochelidon), iii. 201.  
 ariel (Prion), i. 128.  
 ariel (Rhamphastos), ii. 190.  
 Aristonetta, i. 223.  
 arizela (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 arizelus (Campothera), ii. 207.  
 arizonæ (Aphelocoma), v. 618.  
 arizonæ (Astragalinus), v. 234.  
 arizonæ (Dendrocopos), ii. 211.  
 arizonæ (Hamophila), v. 298.  
 arizonæ (Spizella), v. 307.  
 armandi (Phylloscopus), iv. 215.  
 armandi (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 armata (Arachmorrhaphis), v. 60.  
 armata (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 armeniaca (Alauda), v. 166.  
 armenti (Molothrus), v. 490.  
 armillaris (Cyanops), ii. 181.  
 armillata (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 armillata (Fulica), i. 110.  
 arminjoniana (Cestrelata), i. 126.  
 armiti (Heteronyxias), iii. 233.  
 armiti (Pachycephalopsis), iii. 233.  
 armitiana (Poephila), v. 447.  
 armstrongi (Halcyon), ii. 60.  
 arnaldi (Philaterus), v. 421.  
 arnaldi (Trachyphonus), ii. 187.  
 arnotti (Thamnolea), iv. 170.  
 arolasi (Ethopyga), v. 40.  
 aromatica (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 arquata (Numenius), i. 157.  
 Arquatella, i. 164.  
 arquatrix (Columba), i. 70.  
 arra (Uria), i. 131.  
 Arremon, v. 333.  
 Arremonops, v. 322.  
 arremonops (Oreothraupis), v. 407.  
 Arrenga, iv. 55.  
 arrigonii (Passer), v. 218.  
 Arses, iii. 277.  
 arsinœ (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 Artamia, iv. 263.  
 Artamide, iv. 260.  
 Artamides, iii. 286.  
 Artamus, iv. 260.  
 artensis (Anthracoceros), iv. 10.  
 arthuri (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 arthusi (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 Artouyias, iii. 217.

- arturi (*Nectarinia*), v. 633.  
 arubensis (*Corvus*), ii. 16.  
 aruense (*Edolisoma*), iii. 296.  
 arnensis (*Arses*), iii. 277.  
 aruensis (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
 arnensis (*Cyclopsitta*), ii. 8.  
 aruensis (*Ecocetus*), ii. 27.  
 aruensis (*Geodroyus*), ii. 28.  
 aruensis (*Ninox*), i. 292.  
 aruensis (*Notophox*), i. 193.  
 aruensis (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 282.  
 aruensis (*Pitta*), iii. 183.  
 aruensis (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 230.  
 aruensis (*Ptilotis*), v. 80.  
 aruensis (*Rhætes*), iv. 267.  
 aruensis (*Tropidorhynchus*), v. 92.  
 Arundinax, iv. 207.  
 Arundinicola, iii. 95.  
 arvensis (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 arvensis (*Sycalis*), v. 262.  
 arvernensis (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
 arvernensis (*Fuligula*), i. 224.  
 arvernensis (*Sula*), i. 237.  
 Asarcia, i. 169.  
 Asarcornis, i. 209.  
 a-salaphus (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
 ascendi (*Macronyx*), v. 153.  
 aserriensis (*Chordeiles*), ii. 79.  
 a-la (*Leptorodius*), i. 196.  
 asiatica (*Arachnechthra*), v. 41.  
 asiatica (*Cyanops*), ii. 184.  
 asiatica (*Perdicula*), i. 28.  
 asiaticus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 86.  
 asiaticus (*Cinclus*), iv. 101.  
 asiaticus (*Lanius*), iv. 280.  
 asiaticus (*Ochthodromus*), i. 153.  
 asiaticus (*Struthio*), i. 2.  
 asiaticus (*Xenorhynchus*), i. 191.  
 Asio, i. 280.  
 asio (*Scops*), i. 288.  
 Asionina, i. 280.  
 aspasia (*Hermotimia*), v. 42.  
 aspasioides (*Hermotimia*), v. 43.  
 Aspatha, ii. 77.  
 aspersiventris (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 15.  
 aspersus (*Scops*), i. 288.  
 assabensis (*Ammoniaues*), v. 184.  
 assameusis (*Dryocataphus*), iv. 37.  
 assamica (*Mirafra*), v. 174.  
 assimile (*Dicaeum*), v. 26.  
 assimilis (*Agelæus*), v. 493.  
 assimilis (*Automolus*), iii. 66.  
 assimilis (*Buarremon*), v. 337.  
 assimilis (*Cactornis*), v. 192.  
 assimilis (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
 assimilis (*Circus*), i. 245.  
 assimilis (*Dicruropis*), v. 559.  
 assimilis (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 129.  
 assimilis (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
 assimilis (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
 assimilis (*Lanius*), iv. 281.  
 assimilis (*Malurus*), iv. 244.  
 assimilis (*Megaloprepia*), i. 62.  
 assimilis (*Megaquiscalus*), v. 509.  
 assimilis (*Merula*), iv. 123.  
 assimilis (*Micreæca*), iii. 205.  
 assimilis (*Mionectes*), iii. 114.  
 assimilis (*Myiobius*), iii. 132.  
 assimilis (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 assimilis (*Oriolus*), v. 550.  
 assimilis (*Pardalotus*), v. 29.  
 assimilis (*Passer*), v. 249.  
 assimilis (*Photodilus*), i. 300.  
 assimilis (*Peeile*), iv. 318.  
 assimilis (*Poospiza*), v. 302.  
 assimilis (*Puffinus*), i. 124.  
 assimilis (*Rhipidura*), iii. 269.  
 assimilis (*Stachyris*), iv. 49.  
 assimilis (*Tangarius*), v. 489.  
 asterias (*Picumnus*), ii. 234.  
 asthenia (*Cercomela*), iv. 174.  
 astigma (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
 astigma (*Muscicapula*), iii. 223.  
 Astragalinus, v. 233.  
 Astrapia, v. 571, 572.  
 astrapioides (*Falcinellus*), v. 570.  
 Astrarchia, v. 572.  
 astrilda (*Estrilda*), v. 451.  
 astrilda (*Estrilda*), v. 450.  
 astrolabei (*Rhipidura*), iii. 256.  
 astrolabi (*Pachycephala*), iv. 303.  
 astrolabiensis (*Zouenas*), i. 67.  
 Astur, i. 248.  
 astur (*Eutriorchis*), i. 265.  
 Asturina, i. 257.  
 Asturinula, i. 264.  
 asturinus (*Spilornis*), i. 266.  
 asymmetrura (*Coliostruthus*), v. 411.  
 Asyndesmus, ii. 209.  
 ataba (*Anas*), i. 217.  
 atacamensis (*Rhodopsis*), ii. 138.  
 ataeta (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
 atala (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
 Atelornis, ii. 45, 46.  
 ater (*Chalcoopsitta*), ii. 1.  
 ater (*Dromæus*), i. 3.  
 ater (*Hæmatopus*), i. 147.  
 ater (*Ibycter*), i. 244.  
 ater (*Molothrus*), v. 490.  
 ater (*Periparus*), iv. 325.  
 ateralbus (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
 aterrima (*Diglossa*), v. 346.

- aterrima (Estrérelata), i. 125.  
 aterrimus (Chilopogus), iii. 97.  
 aterrimus (Circus), v. 496.  
 aterrimus (Microglossus), ii. 9.  
 aterrimus (Platysmurus), v. 610.  
 aterrimus (Scotopelus), ii. 71.  
 Athene, i. 296.  
 athensis (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 athertoni (Nyctiornis), ii. 75.  
 athi (Mirafrax), v. 174.  
 atkensis (Lagopus), i. 19.  
 atkinsi (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 atlantica (Chiroxiphia), iii. 156.  
 atlantis (Gypaëtus), i. 260.  
 Athapetes, v. 316, 335, 643.  
 atlas (Otocorys), v. 157.  
 atlas (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 atmorei (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 Atopornis, v. 419.  
 atra (Buchanga), v. 562.  
 atra (Fulica), i. 109.  
 atra (Manucodia), v. 579.  
 atra (Melanornis), iii. 208.  
 atra (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 atra (Pyriglena), iii. 29.  
 atra (Rhipidura), iii. 254, 257.  
 atra (Schistocephalus), v. 408.  
 atrata (Ceratogymna), ii. 66.  
 atrata (Charmosyna), ii. 7.  
 atrata (Chenopsis), i. 208.  
 atrata (Cereba), v. 344.  
 atrata (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 atrata (Myzomela), v. 636.  
 atrata (Pentholava), iv. 170.  
 atrata (Pratincola), iv. 173.  
 atrata (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 atratus (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 atratus (Dendrocoptes), ii. 216.  
 atratus (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 atratus (Spinus), v. 230.  
 atrialatus (Dryocopus), iii. 247; iv. 296.  
 atrialatus (Megabius), iii. 247.  
 atricærulea (Dieruopsis), v. 558.  
 atricærulea (Procnopis), v. 363.  
 atricapilla (Batorides), i. 199.  
 atricapilla (Calospiza), v. 372.  
 atricapilla (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 atricapilla (Hedymela), iii. 213.  
 atricapilla (Heteronetta), i. 222.  
 atricapilla (Munia), v. 440.  
 atricapilla (Muscicapa), iii. 213.  
 atricapilla (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 atricapilla (Pucilo), iv. 321.  
 atricapilla (Remiza), iv. 310.  
 atricapilla (Scops), i. 288.  
 atricapilla (Sporophila), v. 211.  
 atricapilla (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 atricapilla (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 atricapillus (Astar), i. 218.  
 atricapillus (Buarremon), v. 337.  
 atricapillus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 atricapillus (Domacobus), iv. 108.  
 atricapillus (Garrulus), v. 612.  
 atricapillus (Herpsilochmus), iii. 24.  
 atricapillus (Lanio), v. 391.  
 atricapillus (Melithreptes), v. 64.  
 atricapillus (Molpastes), iii. 328.  
 atricapillus (Orebilus), iii. 108.  
 atricapillus (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 166.  
 atricapillus (Phylodora), iii. 68.  
 atricapillus (Platysaris), iii. 163.  
 atricapillus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 atricapillus (Vireo), iv. 250.  
 atricauda (Melocichla), iv. 194.  
 atricauda (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 atriceps (Artamides), iii. 289.  
 atriceps (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 atriceps (Colinus), i. 46.  
 atriceps (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 atriceps (Falco), i. 273.  
 atriceps (Hypergerus), iv. 5.  
 atriceps (Hypoxanthus), ii. 202.  
 atriceps (Melipotes), v. 76.  
 atriceps (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 atriceps (Parus), iv. 329.  
 atriceps (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 atriceps (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 atriceps (Rhopocichla), iv. 44.  
 atriceps (Saltator), v. 222.  
 atriceps (Spinus), v. 229.  
 atriceps (Turdinus), iv. 35.  
 atriceps (Zosterops), v. 15.  
 atrichalybea (Terpsiphone), iii. 265.  
 Atrichia, iii. 187.  
 Atrichidae, iii. 187.  
 Atrichornis, iii. 187.  
 Atrichornithidae, iii. 187.  
 atricilla (Larus), i. 140.  
 atricollis (Chrysoptilus), ii. 207.  
 atricollis (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 atricollis (Ortygospiza), v. 427.  
 atricollis (Saltator), v. 224.  
 atricollis (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 atricrisis (Ptilothraupis), v. 374.  
 atricristatus (Lophophanes), iv. 324.  
 atrifrons (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 atrifusa (Aplonis), v. 528.  
 atrigula (Ploceus), v. 480.  
 atrigularis (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 atrigularis (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 atrigularis (Metallura), ii. 132.  
 atrigularis (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.

- atrigularis (Orthotomus), iv. 192.  
 atrigularis (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 atrigularis (Sava), iv. 239.  
 atrigularis (Tharrhaleus), iv. 147.  
 atrigularis (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 atrigularis (Turdinus), iv. 35.  
 atrigularis (Turdus), iv. 139.  
 atriuucha (Thamnophilus), iii. 14.  
 atrinuchalis (Sarcogrammus), i. 150.  
 atripennis (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 atripennis (Crateropus), iv. 24.  
 atripennis (Dierurus), v. 557.  
 atripennis (Fluvicola), iii. 95.  
 atripennis (Saltator), v. 223.  
 atripileus (Hemispingus), v. 403.  
 atrirostris (Dendrocichla), iii. 76.  
 atrirostris (Oryzoborus), v. 205.  
 atrisericea (Merula), iv. 118.  
 atrisuperciliaris (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 atrocerulea (Hirundo), iii. 195.  
 atrococcineus (Laniarius), iv. 295.  
 atrocyaneus (Laniarius), iv. 295.  
 atrocyaneum (Conirostrum), v. 348.  
 atroflavus (Laniarius), iv. 295.  
 atrogularis (Spizella), v. 307.  
 atronitens (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 atronitens (Molothrus), v. 491.  
 atronitens (Xenopipo), iii. 152.  
 atronuchalis (Aeredula), iv. 338.  
 atropurpurea (Nipholena), iii. 174.  
 atropygialis (Porphila), v. 447.  
 atrosericeus (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 atrothorax (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 atroviolacea (Ptiloxena), v. 507.  
 atrovirens (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 atrovirens (Ostinops), v. 485.  
 Attagides, i. 145.  
 Attagis, i. 145.  
 Atthis, ii. 142.  
 Atticora, iii. 199.  
 Attila, iii. 168.  
 Attilinae, iii. 168.  
 atlwateri (Tympanuchus), i. 20.  
 aubryana (Leptomys), v. 91.  
 aubryanus (Peeocephalus), ii. 25.  
 aucklandica (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 aucklandica (Nesonetta), i. 220.  
 aucklandicus (Cyanoramphus), ii. 40.  
 aenepum (Steganura), v. 409.  
 audacis (Geocichla), iv. 131.  
 audax (Myiodynastes), iii. 129.  
 audax (Platypsaris), iii. 163.  
 audax (Troglodytes), iv. 89.  
 audax (Uroaëtus), i. 260.  
 auduberti (Pachyoccyx), ii. 156.  
 audouini (Larus), i. 142.  
 auduboni (Dendroeca), v. 106.  
 auduboni (Hylocichla), iv. 143.  
 auduboui (Icterus), v. 501.  
 auduboni (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 Augasma, ii. 115.  
 Augastes, ii. 137.  
 augur (Buteo), i. 255.  
 auguralis (Buteo), i. 255.  
 augusta (Chrysotis), ii. 20.  
 augusta-victoriae (Paradisea), v. 573.  
 augusti (Phacornis), ii. 99.  
 Aulacorhamphus, ii. 192.  
 Aulia, iii. 167.  
 aura (Cathartes), i. 240.  
 aura (Enops), i. 240.  
 aura (Rhinogryphus), i. 240.  
 aurantia (Merula), iv. 125.  
 aurantia (Strix), i. 301.  
 aurantia (Zonenas), i. 67.  
 aurantiaca (Anthothreptes), v. 61.  
 aurantiaca (Pyrrhula), v. 273.  
 aurantiaca (Seena), i. 134.  
 aurantiacus (Casuarius), i. 303.  
 aurantiacus (Chatops), iv. 5.  
 aurantiacus (Manacus), iii. 158.  
 aurantiacus (Metopothrix), iii. 153.  
 aurantiacus (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 aurantiacus (Peucedramus), v. 100.  
 aurantiacus (Pheucticus), v. 200.  
 aurantiacus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 232.  
 aurantiacollis (Capito), ii. 188.  
 aurantiifrons (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 aurantiifrons (Loriculus), ii. 37.  
 aurantiifrons (Sylphitron), i. 59.  
 aurantiigula (Macronyx), v. 153.  
 aurantiirostris (Arremon), v. 334.  
 aurantiirostris (Catharus), iv. 181.  
 aurantiirostris (Poephila), v. 447.  
 aurantiirostris (Saltator), v. 224.  
 aurantiiventris (Tingipicus), ii. 219.  
 aurantiiventris (Lagurus), v. 196.  
 aurantiiventris (Mitrephane), iii. 136.  
 aurantiiventris (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
 aurantiiventris (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 aurantiivertex (Heterocercus), iii. 160.  
 aurantio-atro-ristatus (Empidonon-  
 mus), iii. 148.  
 aurantius (Brachypternus), ii. 225.  
 aurantius (Falco), i. 275.  
 aurantius (Hyphanturgus), v. 468.  
 aurantius (Lanio), v. 391.  
 aurantius (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 aurata (Arachnothera), v. 58.  
 aurata (Geocichla), iv. 133.  
 auratus (Capito), ii. 188.  
 auratus (Colaptes), ii. 201.

- auratus (Hartlaubius), v. 525.  
 auratus (Icterus), v. 503.  
 auratus (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 aurea (Jacamerops), ii. 196.  
 aurea (Lalage), iii. 305.  
 aurea (Loxops), v. 134.  
 aurea (Pachycephala), iv. 305.  
 aurea (Pyromelana), v. 415.  
 aureicincta (Hypoharmonosyna), ii. 7.  
 aureicollis (Ara), ii. 14.  
 aureifastigiatum (Chaleostigma), ii. 134.  
 aureiflava (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 aureifrons (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 aureigula (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 aureiloris (Zosterops), v. 12.  
 aureinucha (Iridophanes), v. 362.  
 aureipectus (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 aureiventris (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 aureiventris (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 aureiventris (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 aureiventris (Panychlora), ii. 112.  
 aureiventris (Pheucticus), v. 201.  
 aureiventris (Pseudochloris), v. 325.  
 aureliæ (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 aureoflavus (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 aureola (Dendroæca), v. 103.  
 aureola (Emberiza), v. 279.  
 aureola (Pipra), iii. 153. [31.  
 aureoliubatus (Acmonorhynchus), v.  
 aurescens (Clytolæma), ii. 123.  
 aureus (Conurus), ii. 16.  
 aureus (Criniger), iii. 318.  
 aureus (Xanthomelus), v. 585.  
 auricapilla (Dendroæca), v. 103.  
 auricapilla (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 auricapilla (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 auricapilla (Trichothraupis), v. 395.  
 auricapillus (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 auricapillus (Conurus), ii. 14.  
 auricapillus (Icterus), v. 502.  
 auricapillus (Siurus), v. 112.  
 auriceps (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 auriceps (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 auriceps (Dendrocopus), ii. 216.  
 auriceps (Hemotimia), v. 43.  
 auriceps (Pharomæcus), ii. 146.  
 auricomis (Phormoplectes), v. 465.  
 auricomis (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 auricrissa (Sporothraupis), v. 379.  
 auricularis (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 auricularis (Chamaethlypis), v. 117.  
 auricularis (Chloronertes), ii. 205.  
 auricularis (Hemispingus), v. 403.  
 auricularis (Hemimura), iv. 94.  
 auricularis (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 auricularis (Orehilus), iii. 108.  
 auricularis (Otogyps), i. 242.  
 auricularis (Porzana), i. 102.  
 auricularis (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 auricularis (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 auriculata (Heliotrix), ii. 137.  
 auriculata (Zenaida), i. 77.  
 auriculatus (Phoneus), iv. 283.  
 aurifrons (Bolborhynchus), ii. 18.  
 aurifrons (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 aurifrons (Ephthianura), iv. 148.  
 aurifrons (Pieumans), ii. 235.  
 aurifrons (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 aurifrons (Neopelma), iii. 160.  
 aurigaster (Pycnonotus), iii. 330.  
 auripalliata (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 Auriparus, iv. 341.  
 Auripasser, v. 253.  
 aurita (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 aurita (Heliotrix), ii. 137.  
 aurita (Psophocichla), iv. 134.  
 aurita (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 aurita (Sporophila), v. 213.  
 aurita (Zenaida), i. 76.  
 auritum (Crossoptilum), i. 35.  
 auritus (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 auritus (Dytes), i. 114.  
 auritus (Lyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 auritus (Nettopus), i. 209.  
 auritus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 aurivillii (Cuculus), ii. 158.  
 aurora (Cyrtostomus), v. 57.  
 aurora (Diphlogæna), ii. 127.  
 aurora (Globicera), i. 63.  
 aureoreus (Phœnicurus), iv. 151.  
 aurovirens (Capito), ii. 187.  
 aurulenta (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 aurulentus (Chloronertes), ii. 204.  
 ausonia (Uria), i. 131.  
 austeni (Grammatoptila), iv. 19.  
 austeni (Pouatorhinus), iv. 14.  
 austeni (Proparus), iv. 45.  
 austeni (Ptilolæmus), ii. 67.  
 austeni (Trochalopterus), iv. 8.  
 austeni (Zosterops), v. 12.  
 australasiæ (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 australasiana (Antigone), i. 178.  
 australasiana (Meliornis), v. 87.  
 australis (Aerocephalus), iv. 188.  
 australis (Alauda), v. 167.  
 australis (Anthus), v. 151.  
 australis (Aplonis), v. 526.  
 australis (Apteryx), i. 7.  
 australis (Aythya), i. 223.  
 australis (Casarius), i. 3.  
 australis (Cerchneis), i. 278.  
 australis (Ceuthmochares), ii. 172.

- australis (Chalcopsar), v. 533.  
 australis (Corvus), v. 593.  
 australis (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
 australis (Cryptospiza), v. 424.  
 australis (Dromornis), i. 3.  
 australis (Eoneornis), i. 229.  
 australis (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 australis (Eremopteryx), v. 186.  
 australis (Erismanura), i. 227.  
 australis (Eupodotis), i. 176.  
 australis (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 australis (Fulica), i. 110.  
 australis (Galinago), i. 165.  
 australis (Hæmophila), v. 297.  
 australis (Harpa), i. 273.  
 australis (Hyltiota), iii. 237.  
 australis (Ibycter), i. 244.  
 australis (Melittophagus), ii. 73.  
 australis (Merganser), i. 220.  
 australis (Miro), iii. 233.  
 australis (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 australis (Ocydromus), i. 98.  
 australis (Palæociconia), i. 192.  
 australis (Pelecornis), i. 183.  
 australis (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 australis (Peltobyas), i. 156.  
 australis (Rostratula), i. 167.  
 australis (Sterna), i. 137.  
 australis (Struthio), i. 2.  
 australis (Synæcus), i. 31.  
 australis (Vinago), i. 52.  
 australis (Vinia), ii. 4.  
 australis (Xantholæna), ii. 186, 238.  
 Automolus, iii. 65.  
 autumnalis (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 autumnalis (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 avensis (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 avocetta (Recurvirostra), i. 157.  
 Avocettula, ii. 118.  
 awakera (Gecinus), ii. 132.  
 axillaris (Amauropiza), v. 218.  
 axillaris (Anthothreptes), v. 60.  
 axillaris (Aramides), i. 97.  
 axillaris (Arremon), v. 334.  
 axillaris (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 axillaris (Dicruropsis), v. 560.  
 axillaris (Elanus), i. 270.  
 axillaris (Graucalus), iii. 293.  
 axillaris (Herpsilochmus), iii. 24.  
 axillaris (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 axillaris (Oestrelata), i. 126.  
 axillaris (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 axillaris (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 axillaris (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 axillaris (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 axillaris (Urobachya), v. 412.  
 aylmeri (Argya), iv. 12.  
 aymara (Bolborhynchus), ii. 18.  
 aymara (Metriopelia), i. 83.  
 ayresi (Colapiza), ii. 201.  
 ayresi (Ortygops), i. 104.  
 Aythya, i. 222.  
 azaræ (Cynotis), iii. 113.  
 azaræ (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 azaræ (Pyrauga), v. 385.  
 azaræ (Saltator), v. 224.  
 azoricus (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 aztec (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 azteca (Cyanocitta), v. 616.  
 aztecus (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 aztecus (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 azurea (Alcyone), ii. 52.  
 azurea (Calocitta), v. 610.  
 azurea (Cochoa), iv. 115.  
 azurea (Dendrophila), iv. 550.  
 azurea (Hypothymis), iii. 248.  
 azurea (Sialia), iv. 183.  
 azureicapilla (Myiagra), iii. 271.  
 azureus (Eurystomus), ii. 48.  
 azureus (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 Babax, iv. 5.  
 babelo (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 babyloniens (Falco), i. 274.  
 baccatus (Picroides), ii. 217.  
 bacchus (Ardeola), i. 202.  
 bacha (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 bachmani (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 bachmani (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 bactriana (Athene), i. 296.  
 bactriana (Pica), v. 604.  
 badia (Ducula), i. 66.  
 badia (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 badia (Sitagra), v. 472.  
 badiceps (Drymochæra), iv. 36.  
 badiceps (Eremomela), iv. 231.  
 Badiostes, i. 302.  
 badius (Micropternus), ii. 225.  
 badius (Astur), i. 249.  
 badius (Halcyon), ii. 56.  
 badius (Molothrus), v. 491.  
 badius (Phoneus), iv. 284.  
 badius (Photodilus), i. 300.  
 baeri (Aythya), i. 222.  
 baeri (Buarremon), v. 339.  
 baeri (Compsospiza), v. 339.  
 baeri (Paroaria), v. 332.  
 bætica (Calandrella), v. 170.  
 bæteatus (Acrocephalus), iv. 189.  
 baglafecht (Othyphantes), v. 466.  
 bahamensis (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 bahamensis (Blacicus), iii. 142.



- bahamensis (Butorides), i. 200.  
 bahamensis (Chamaepelia), i. 81.  
 bahamensis (Cœreba), v. 341.  
 bahamensis (Dendroeca), v. 109.  
 bahamensis (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 bahamensis (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 bahamensis (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 bahamensis (Pœcilonetta), i. 220.  
 bahamensis (Saurothera), ii. 169.  
 bahamensis (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 bahiæ (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 bahiæ (Empidonax), iii. 125.  
 bahiæ (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 bahiæ (Tigrisoma), i. 201.  
 baicalensis (Cinclus), iv. 100.  
 baicalensis (Motacilla), v. 138.  
 baicalensis (Pœcilo), iv. 319.  
 baicalensis (Sitta), iv. 346.  
 bailleui (Loxioides), v. 136.  
 bailloni (Andigena), ii. 190.  
 bairdi (Acanthidops), v. 329.  
 bairdi (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 bairdi (Campophilus), ii. 228.  
 bairdi (Centronyx), v. 291.  
 bairdi (Eupidonax), iii. 139.  
 bairdi (Geothlypis), v. 116, 638.  
 bairdi (Heteropygia), i. 164.  
 bairdi (Icterus), v. 505.  
 bairdi (Junco), v. 304.  
 bairdi (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 bairdi (Myiodynastes), iii. 129.  
 bairdi (Oreomystes), v. 132.  
 bairdi (Oreomyza), v. 132.  
 bairdi (Sialia), iv. 184.  
 bairdi (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 bairdi (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 bairdi (Vireo), iv. 251, 252.  
 bakeri (Scæorhynchus), iv. 71.  
 bakkamæna (Scops), i. 286.  
 balænarum (Sterna), i. 136.  
 Balæniceps, i. 193.  
 Balænicipites, i. 193.  
 Balænicipitidæ, i. 193.  
 balasiensis (Tachornis), ii. 94.  
 balcanica (Alauda), v. 166.  
 balcanica (Galerida), v. 178.  
 balcanica (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 balcanicus (Corvus), v. 596.  
 balcanicus (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 baldami (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 Balearica, i. 179.  
 balearica (Loxia), v. 269.  
 balfouri (Cyanomitra), v. 53.  
 balia (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 baliæsius (Dicrurus), v. 556.  
 baliensis (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 baliensis (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 balli (Scops), i. 287.  
 balliviani (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 balstoni (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 balteatus (Hæledytes), iv. 76.  
 baltimore (Icterus), v. 498.  
 balzani (Thaluranina), ii. 116.  
 bambla (Microcerculus), iv. 97.  
 Bambusicola, i. 32.  
 banana (Aquila), i. 261.  
 bananivora (Cœreba), v. 343.  
 bangsi (Grallaria), iii. 43.  
 bangueyensis (Spilotreron), i. 61.  
 banjakenis (Stachyris), iv. 49.  
 banksi (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 banksi (Prion), i. 128.  
 banksiana (Lalage), iii. 304.  
 banyumas (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 Baptonis, i. 117.  
 barakæ (Nectarinia), v. 36.  
 barakæ (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 barakæ (Sylviella), iv. 228.  
 baramensis (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 barbadensis (Cœreba), v. 344.  
 barbadensis (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 barbadensis (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 barbadensis (Vireo), iv. 247.  
 barbara (Petronia), v. 243.  
 barbara (Scops), i. 288.  
 barbarus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 barbarus (Falco), i. 274.  
 barbarus (Laniarius), iv. 295.  
 barbata (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 barbata (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 Barbatula, ii. 181.  
 barbatulus (Vireo), iv. 247.  
 barbatus (Crimiger), iii. 317.  
 barbatus (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 barbatus (Dendrotyx), i. 44.  
 barbatus (Gypætus), i. 260.  
 barbatus (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 barbatus (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 barbatus (Serinus), v. 259.  
 barbatus (Spinus), v. 231.  
 barbirostris (Myiarchus), iii. 147.  
 barbozæ (Hylota), iii. 237.  
 bargei (Strix), i. 301.  
 barnanus (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 baritula (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 barklyi (Coracopsis), ii. 27.  
 barklowi (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 barnardi (Barnardius), ii. 38.  
 barnardi (Motacilla), v. 639.  
 Barnardius, ii. 38.  
 barnesi (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 baroni (Buarreola), v. 339.

- baroni (Eutoxeres), ii. 101.  
 baroni (Metallura), ii. 133.  
 baroni (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 baroni (Siptornis), v. 59.  
 baroni (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 Barornis, i. 2.  
 barrabandi (Pionopsittacus), ii. 24.  
 barrabandi (Polytelis), ii. 32.  
 barrali (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 barratti (Bradypterus), iv. 204.  
 barretti (Enaliornis), i. 117.  
 barringtoni (Geospiza), v. 193.  
 barringtoni (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 barrowi (Heliathrix), ii. 137.  
 barrowi (Trachelotis), i. 175.  
 bartholemica (Cœreba), v. 344.  
 bartholemica (Dendrocœa), v. 103.  
 bartletti (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 bartletti (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 bartletti (Malimbus), v. 460.  
 bartletti (Momotus), ii. 76.  
 Bartramia, i. 162.  
 bartteloti (Cossypha), iv. 163.  
 Baryphthengus, ii. 77.  
 basalicus (Buarremon), v. 336.  
 basalis (Chalcococcyx), ii. 162.  
 basilanica (Ceyx), ii. 53.  
 basilanica (Muscicapula), iii. 224.  
 basilanica (Penelopides), ii. 65.  
 basilanica (Ptilocichla), iv. 40.  
 basilanica (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 basilanicus (Polioptilus), iii. 315.  
 Basileornis, v. 521.  
 Basileuterus, v. 122, 123, 638.  
 basilica (Zonophaps), i. 66.  
 Basilinna, ii. 110.  
 bassana (Sula), i. 236.  
 bassetti (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 batantæ (Arses), iii. 277.  
 Batara, iii. 10.  
 batchianensis (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 batesi (Anthothreptes), v. 636.  
 batesi (Melirrhophetes), v. 77.  
 batesi (Othyphantes), v. 645.  
 batesi (Turdinus), iv. 24.  
 batesianus (Merops), ii. 73.  
 Bathilda, v. 446.  
 Bathmisyrrna, iii. 278.  
 Bathmoercus, iv. 35.  
 Batis, iv. 244.  
 batjanensis (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 Batrachostomus, ii. 43.  
 batuensis (Eulabes), v. 523.  
 bauris (Thamnotæa), iv. 170.  
 baudi (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 baudini (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 baumanni (Criniger), iii. 318.  
 baumanni (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 bauri (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 bauri (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 bawcannus (Microtarsus), iii. 316.  
 baya (Ploceus), v. 480.  
 bayleyi (Dendrocitta), v. 608.  
 Baza, i. 271.  
 beani (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 beaudouini (Circæus), i. 265.  
 beauharnaisi (Pteroglossus), ii. 192.  
 beaumonti (Rallus), i. 94.  
 beavani (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 beavani (Cisticola), iv. 200.  
 beavani (Periparus), iv. 326.  
 Bebrornis, iv. 245.  
 beccariana (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 beccarii (Casuarius), i. 3, 303.  
 beccarii (Cœhoa), iv. 115.  
 beccarii (Drymacædus), iv. 4.  
 beccarii (Goura), i. 91.  
 beccarii (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
 beccarii (Phlogœnas), i. 89.  
 beccarii (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 beccarii (Scops), i. 286.  
 beeki (Animodromus), v. 294.  
 beeki (Certhidea), v. 129.  
 beecheyi (Catamenia), v. 214.  
 beecheyi (Cis-olopha), v. 622.  
 beema (Motacilla), v. 142.  
 behni (Myrmotherula), iii. 23.  
 belangeri (Garrulax), iv. 17.  
 belcheri (Larus), i. 140.  
 beldingi (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 beldingi (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 beldingi (Rallus), i. 93.  
 belfordi (Melirrhophetes), v. 77.  
 Beli (Gennæus), i. 36.  
 bella (Æthopyga), 40.  
 bella (Batis), iii. 245.  
 bella (Cyanoptila), iii. 238.  
 bella (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 bella (Thoracotrogon), i. 60.  
 belli (Amphispiza), v. 300.  
 belli (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 belli (Vireo), iv. 251.  
 belli (Zonogastris), v. 434.  
 bellicosa (Hirundinea), iii. 131.  
 bellicosus (Spizaetus), i. 263.  
 bellicosus (Trupialis), v. 496.  
 Bellona, ii. 142.  
 bellus (Alcornis), i. 179.  
 bellus (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 bellus (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 bellus (Zonæginthus), v. 433.  
 Belonopterus, i. 151.

- beludshistana (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 bennelani (*Porphyrio*), i. 108.  
 bendirei (*Loxia*), v. 270.  
 bendirei (*Scops*), i. 289.  
 bendirei (*Toxostoma*), iv. 107.  
 benedeni (*Anas*), i. 217.  
 benedicti (*Spindalis*), v. 381.  
 bengalensis (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
 bengalensis (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
 bengalensis (*Graminicola*), iv. 201.  
 bengalensis (*Houbaropsis*), i. 175.  
 bengalensis (*Molpastes*), iii. 329.  
 bengalensis (*Ploceus*), v. 480.  
 bengalensis (*Pseudogyps*), i. 242.  
 bengalensis (*Tinellia*), iv. 26.  
 bengalus (*Uraginthus*), v. 456.  
 benguelensis (*Alcedo*), v. 155.  
 benguelensis (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
 benguelensis (*Polioptila*), v. 256.  
 benguelensis (*Pyrrochira*), v. 535.  
 benjamini (*Urosticte*), ii. 130.  
 bennetti (*Ægotheles*), ii. 44.  
 bennetti (*Camptothera*), ii. 266.  
 bennetti (*Casuarus*), i. 4.  
 bennetti (*Corvus*), v. 593.  
 bensoni (*Lophortyx*), i. 44.  
 bentet (*Cephalophoneus*), iv. 287.  
 benzbachi (*Iantbothorax*), v. 569.  
 Berenicornis, ii. 69.  
 herezowskii (*Cyanistes*), iv. 334.  
 bergensis (*Anorthura*), iv. 91.  
 bergeri (*Passer*), v. 642.  
 bergi (*Palaospenicus*), i. 119.  
 bergii (*Sterna*), i. 136.  
 berigora (*Hiera-idea*), i. 276.  
 beringianus (*Corvus*), v. 591.  
 berlandieri (*Thryothorus*), iv. 80.  
 berlepschi (*Anthocephala*), ii. 119.  
 berlepschi (*Calospiza*), v. 369.  
 berlepschi (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
 berlepschi (*Chalcocercus*), ii. 141.  
 berlepschi (*Colinus*), ii. 145.  
 berlepschi (*Columba*), i. 72.  
 berlepschi (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
 berlepschi (*Cyanoleobia*), ii. 135.  
 berlepschi (*Dacnis*), v. 351.  
 berlepschi (*Erioenemis*), ii. 129.  
 berlepschi (*Hemispingus*), v. 404.  
 berlepschi (*Otocorys*), v. 162.  
 berlepschi (*Parotia*), v. 582.  
 berlepschi (*Phaethornis*), ii. 99.  
 berlepschi (*Phyllomyias*), iii. 118.  
 berlepschi (*Pyrgilena*), iii. 29.  
 berlepschi (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
 berlepschi (*Tanagra*), v. 377.  
 berlepschi (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 16.  
 Berlepschia, iii. 63.  
 bermudensis (*Sialia*), iv. 183.  
 bermudianus (*Cardinalis*), v. 219.  
 bermudianus (*Galeoscoptes*), iv. 106.  
 bermudianus (*Vireo*), iv. 250.  
 bernicla (*Branta*), i. 213.  
 bernieri (*Ibis*), i. 184.  
 bernieri (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 bernieri (*Oriolia*), iv. 263.  
 Bernieria, iv. 31.  
 bernsteini (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
 bernsteini (*Chalcopsittacus*), ii. 1.  
 bernsteini (*Megapodius*), i. 12.  
 bernsteini (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 279.  
 bernsteini (*Sterna*), i. 136.  
 bertæ (*Pitta*), iii. 180.  
 bertheloti (*Anthus*), v. 149.  
 berthemyi (*Dryonastes*), iv. 21.  
 bertrandi (*Chlorophoneus*), iv. 292.  
 bertrandi (*Sitagra*), v. 474.  
 beryllina (*Alcedo*), ii. 51.  
 beryllina (*Saucerottia*), ii. 108.  
 besti (*Dicaeum*), v. 27.  
 betsilei (*Mullerornis*), i. 7.  
 bowicki (*Cygnus*), i. 207.  
 bewicki (*Thryomanes*), iv. 84.  
 bewsheri (*Merula*), iv. 129.  
 Bhringa, v. 565.  
 bianchii (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 214.  
 bianchii (*Pœcile*), 318.  
 bjarrenatum (*Melospiza*), v. 321.  
 biarmicus (*Falco*), i. 274.  
 biarmicus (*Panurus*), iv. 68.  
 Biss, iii. 246.  
 Biatas, iii. 17.  
 biblicus (*Passer*), v. 246.  
 Biblis, iii. 190.  
 bicalcarata (*Galliperdix*), i. 32.  
 bicalcaratum (*Polyplectrum*), i. 39.  
 bicalcaratus (*Fraucolinus*), i. 24.  
 bicarunculatus (*Casuarus*), i. 3.  
 bichenovii (*Stictoptera*), v. 438.  
 bicineta (*Osmotreron*), i. 54.  
 bicinctus (*Buceo*), ii. 197.  
 bicinctus (*Ochthodromus*), i. 153.  
 bicinctus (*Pteroclis*), i. 51.  
 bicinctus (*Rhinoptilus*), i. 170.  
 bicknelli (*Hylocichla*), iv. 142.  
 bicolor (*Accipiter*), i. 254.  
 bicolor (*Artamus*), iv. 263.  
 bicolor (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
 bicolor (*Augasma*), ii. 115.  
 bicolor (*Culamospiza*), v. 288.  
 bicolor (*Chimarrornis*), iv. 150.  
 bicolor (*Cossypha*), iv. 162.  
 bicolor (*Crateropus*), iv. 23.

- bicolor (*Cryptolopha*), iv. 64.  
 bicolor (*Cyanoderma*), iv. 52.  
 bicolor (*Erythrocephala*), iv. 36.  
 bicolor (*Eucthiza*), v. 216.  
 bicolor (*Formicivora*), iii. 26.  
 bicolor (*Garrulax*), iv. 17.  
 bicolor (*Gymnophithys*), iii. 30.  
 bicolor (*Heleodytes*), iv. 72.  
 bicolor (*Laniarius*), iv. 294.  
 bicolor (*Lepidopygia*), v. 425.  
 bicolor (*Lophophanes*), iv. 324.  
 bicolor (*Melanocharis*), v. 33.  
 bicolor (*Merops*), ii. 73.  
 bicolor (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
 bicolor (*Microcerculus*), iv. 98.  
 bicolor (*Myristicivora*), i. 67.  
 bicolor (*Nigrita*), v. 420.  
 bicolor (*Petroeca*), v. 221.  
 bicolor (*Porzana*), i. 102.  
 bicolor (*Prionochilus*), v. 31.  
 bicolor (*Puffinus*), i. 124.  
 bicolor (*Speculipastor*), v. 526.  
 bicolor (*Spermestes*), v. 425.  
 bicolor (*Sporophila*), v. 208.  
 bicolor (*Spreo*), v. 542.  
 bicolor (*Sycobrotus*), v. 463, 464.  
 bicolor (*Tachycineta*), iii. 191.  
 bicornis (*Dicoceros*), ii. 64.  
 bicornis (*Otocorys*), v. 159.  
 bicristatus (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 232.  
 biddulphi (*Podiceps*), v. 628.  
 biddulphi (*Puerasia*), i. 36.  
 biddulphi (*Syrnium*), i. 293.  
 bidentata (*Pyrranga*), v. 386.  
 bidentatus (*Iarpagus*), i. 272.  
 bidentatus (*Lybius*), ii. 178.  
 bieti (*Ianthocincla*), iv. 10.  
 bieti (*Proparus*), iv. 45.  
 bieti (*Spinus*), v. 232.  
 bifasciata (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
 bifasciata (*Certhidea*), v. 129.  
 bifasciata (*Lexia*), v. 270.  
 bifasciata (*Myrmecocichla*), iv. 174.  
 bifasciatus (*Cinclodes*), iii. 50.  
 bifasciatus (*Cinnyris*), v. 46.  
 bifasciatus (*Gymnostinops*), v. 484.  
 bifasciatus (*Platyrhynchus*), iii. 101.  
 bifrons (*Metapteryx*), i. 8.  
 bifrontatus (*Oxyechus*), i. 154.  
 bilineata (*Amphispiza*), v. 300.  
 bilineata (*Barbatula*), ii. 182.  
 bilineata (*Poliophtila*), iii. 242.  
 bilineata (*Spindalis*), v. 380.  
 bilkevitchi (*Cinclus*), iv. 101.  
 bilopha (*Heliactis*), ii. 137.  
 bilopha (*Otocoris*), v. 158.  
 bimaenata (*Melanocorypha*), v. 163.  
 bimaculata (*Phlogoenas*), i. 89.  
 bimaculata (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 235.  
 bimaculata (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 228.  
 bimaculatus (*Coturniculus*), v. 292.  
 bimaculatus (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
 bimaculatus (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 279.  
 bimaculatus (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 330.  
 bimacensis (*Dieruopsis*), v. 558.  
 bindloei (*Camarhynchus*), v. 194.  
 bindloei (*Nesomimus*), iv. 105.  
 binschensis (*Cinnyris*), v. 49.  
 binotata (*Apalis*), iv. 223.  
 binotatus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 85.  
 bipunctatus (*Argusianus*), i. 40.  
 birchalli (*Catharus*), iv. 181.  
 biroi (*Chlorotreron*), i. 59.  
 birostris (*Ocyerops*), ii. 67.  
 bis-cutata (*Chaetura*), ii. 92.  
 bishopi (*Aerulocercus*), v. 91.  
 bishopi (*Catharopeza*), v. 111.  
 bisignatus (*Rhinoptilus*), i. 170.  
 bismarcki (*Baza*), i. 272.  
 bispeularis (*Garrulus*), v. 613.  
 bispeularis (*Lamprocolius*), v. 541.  
 bistratus (*Edicnemus*), i. 172.  
 bistrigiceps (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 187.  
 bitorquata (*Streptopelia*), i. 79.  
 bitorquatus (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
 bitorquatus (*Rhinoptilus*), i. 170.  
 bivittata (*Buettikoferia*), iv. 27.  
 bivittata (*Ilorornis*), iv. 236.  
 bivittata (*Mulleria*), iv. 27.  
 bivittata (*Petroeca*), iii. 221.  
 bivittatus (*Basileuterus*), v. 124, 638.  
 bivittatus (*Picolaptes*), iii. 85.  
 bivittatus (*Trochoercus*), iii. 251.  
 Biziura, i. 227.  
 Blacicus, iii. 142.  
 blackburniae (*Dendroeca*), v. 107.  
 Blacops, ii. 235.  
 blainvillei (*Peltops*), iii. 284.  
 blakei (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
 blakistoni (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 blakistoni (*Anthus*), v. 149.  
 blakistoni (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
 blanchardi (*Anas*), i. 217.  
 blanchardi (*Palaeortyx*), i. 27.  
 blanchoti (*Malaconotus*), iv. 289.  
 blancoi (*Blacicus*), iii. 142.  
 blandi (*Tricholæma*), ii. 179.  
 blandita (*Cyanolyca*), v. 623.  
 blanfordi (*Cisticola*), iv. 200.  
 blanfordi (*Montifringilla*), v. 239.  
 blanfordi (*Parisoma*), iii. 243; iv. 209.  
 blanfordi (*Parus*), iv. 329.

- blanfordi (*Pomatorhynchus*), iv. 300.  
 blanfordi (*Prinia*), iv. 240.  
 blanfordi (*Psalidoprocne*), iii. 203.  
 blanfordi (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 332.  
 blanfordi (*Tephrocorys*), v. 164.  
 blanfordi (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
 blasii (*Hypothymis*), iii. 248.  
 blasii (*Stigmatops*), v. 79.  
 Blax, ii. 235.  
 Bleda, iii. 320.  
 blewitti (*Heteroglaux*), i. 296.  
 blewitti (*Micropedix*), i. 28.  
 blighi (*Arrenga*), iv. 55.  
 blissetti (*Diaphorophya*), iii. 245.  
 blundelli (*Anaplectes*), v. 462.  
 blythi (*Amydrus*), v. 535.  
 blythi (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 8.  
 blythi (*Onycognathus*), v. 536.  
 blythi (*Propasser*), v. 267.  
 blythi (*Spodiopsar*), v. 516.  
 blythi (*Suya*), iv. 239.  
 blythi (*Tragopan*), i. 33.  
 blythi (*Trochalopteron*), iv. 6.  
 Blythipicus, ii. 230.  
 boarula (*Motacilla*), v. 140.  
 bocagei (*Amaurocichla*), iv. 36.  
 bocagei (*Anthus*), v. 148.  
 bocagei (*Coccyzygia*), v. 436.  
 bocagei (*Cossypha*), iv. 163.  
 bocagei (*Dryocopus*), iv. 206.  
 bocagei (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
 bocagei (*Nectarinia*), v. 36.  
 bocagei (*Smilorhis*), ii. 181, 238.  
 bocagei (*Stachyris*), iv. 49.  
 bocagei (*Turdinus*), iv. 33.  
 bocagei (*Urobrachya*), v. 413.  
 Bocagia, iv. 301.  
 boeki (*Hierococcyx*), ii. 157.  
 bodini (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 boehmi (*Aedon*), iv. 154.  
 boehmi (*Chætura*), ii. 93.  
 boehmi (*Dinemellia*), v. 459.  
 boehmi (*Fiscus*), iv. 285.  
 boehmi (*Indicator*), ii. 176.  
 boehmi (*Merops*), ii. 75.  
 boehmi (*Pternistes*), i. 26.  
 boehmi (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 186.  
 Bœolophilus, iv. 323.  
 bogdanowi (*Enneocotenus*), iv. 286.  
 bogotensis (*Anthus*), v. 150.  
 bogotensis (*Cinnicerthia*), iv. 72.  
 bogotensis (*Dendrocincla*), iii. 79.  
 bogotensis (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 129.  
 bogotensis (*Thryophilus*), iv. 77.  
 böhmi (*Myopornis*), iii. 243.  
 bohndorffi (*Crateropus*), iv. 24.  
 bohndorffi (*Cyanomitra*), v. 54.  
 bohndorffi (*Hyphantornis*), v. 471.  
 bohndorffi (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 boiei (*Myzomela*), v. 67.  
 Boissoneau, ii. 128.  
 boissoneau (*Pseudocolaptes*), iii. 62.  
 bojeri (*Sitagra*), v. 477.  
 bokhariensis (*Parus*), iv. 329.  
 Bolbopsittacus, ii. 34.  
 Bolborhynchus, ii. 18.  
 holeslavskii (*Melittophagus*), ii. 73.  
 boliviana (*Calospiza*), v. 369.  
 boliviana (*Chiroxiphia*), iii. 156.  
 boliviana (*Helianthea*), i. 126.  
 boliviana (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
 boliviana (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 23.  
 boliviana (*Nothura*), i. 11.  
 boliviana (*Penelope*), i. 16.  
 boliviana (*Polioptila*), iii. 241.  
 boliviana (*Poospiza*), v. 301.  
 bolivianus (*Attila*), iii. 169.  
 bolivianus (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
 bolivianus (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
 bolivianus (*Oreotrochilus*), ii. 121.  
 bolivianus (*Phaethornis*), ii. 99.  
 bolivianus (*Phrygilus*), v. 327.  
 bolivianus (*Pitangus*), iii. 127.  
 bolivianus (*Scytalopus*), iii. 6.  
 bolivianus (*Spinus*), v. 232.  
 bolivianus (*Trogon*), ii. 149.  
 bolivianus (*Tyranniscus*), iii. 122.  
 bolivianus (*Vireolanus*), iv. 256.  
 bollei (*Columba*), i. 71.  
 bollei (*Irisor*), ii. 71.  
 boltoni (*Æthopyga*), v. 40.  
 bombus (*Chatocercus*), ii. 141.  
 bonana (*Icterus*), v. 499.  
 Bonaparte, iii. 329, 332.  
 bonapartei (*Helianthea*), ii. 125.  
 bonapartei (*Heliobucco*), ii. 180.  
 bonapartei (*Loriculus*), ii. 36.  
 bonapartei (*Nothocercus*), i. 9.  
 bonapartei (*Pheucticus*), v. 201.  
 bonapartei (*Phœnicurus*), iv. 150.  
 bonapartei (*Poospiza*), v. 301.  
 bonapartei (*Sarothrura*), i. 103.  
 bonapartei (*Todopsis*), iii. 249.  
 bonapartei (*Turdus*), iv. 138.  
 bonariensis (*Molothrus*), v. 490.  
 bonariensis (*Tanagra*), v. 379.  
 Bonasa, i. 21.  
 bonasia (*Tetrastes*), i. 21.  
 bonellii (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 13.  
 bonensis (*Pachycephala*), iv. 308.  
 boneratiensis (*Oriolus*), v. 548.  
 bonhami (*Ammoperdix*), i. 23.

- bonga (Dicæum), v. 27.  
 bonita (Æthopyga), v. 40.  
 bonthaina (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 bonthaina (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 bonthainensis (Psitteteles), ii. 5.  
 bonvaloti (Ægithaliscus), iv. 335.  
 bonvaloti (Babax), iv. 6.  
 bonvaloti (Trochalopteron), iv. 8.  
 boobook (Ninox), i. 291.  
 boothi (Chalcomitra), v. 51.  
 boracura (Nothura), i. 11.  
 borbæ (Picumnus), ii. 235.  
 borbæ (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 borbonica (Ixocinclæ), iii. 311.  
 borbonica (Malacirops), v. 19.  
 borbonica (Phedina), iii. 192.  
 borbonica (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 borbonicus (Didus), i. 92.  
 borbonicus (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 borealis (Acanthopneuste), iv. 216.  
 borealis (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 borealis (Buteo), i. 256.  
 borealis (Cyanocitta), v. 615.  
 borealis (Cypseloides), ii. 93.  
 borealis (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 borealis (Hirornis), iv. 236.  
 borealis (Lanius), iv. 279.  
 borealis (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 borealis (Numenius), i. 158.  
 borealis (Nuttallornis), iii. 140.  
 borealis (Puccillo), iv. 319.  
 borealis (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 borealis (Somateria), i. 226.  
 borellii (Buarremon), v. 337.  
 borellii (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 boreus (Myiarchus), iii. 144.  
 bornea (Eos), ii. 2.  
 borneense (Glauclidium), i. 299.  
 borneense (Baza), i. 271.  
 borneensis (Calopercix), i. 30.  
 borneensis (Chlorura), v. 449.  
 borneensis (Dicrurorops), v. 560.  
 borneensis (Henicurus), iv. 148.  
 borneensis (Mixornis), iv. 53.  
 borneensis (Myiophoneus), iv. 54.  
 borneensis (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 borneensis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 borneensis (Rhopodytes), ii. 171.  
 borneensis (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 borneensis (Tiga), ii. 225.  
 boscas (Anas), i. 216.  
 boschi (Eucichla), iii. 185.  
 bosniaskii (Anthus), v. 639.  
 Bostrychia, i. 186.  
 Bostrychoplus, iii. 333.  
 Botaurus, i. 204.  
 Botha, v. 177.  
 bottæ (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 bontanensis (Pica), v. 605.  
 bottegi (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 botteri (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 boucardi (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 boucardi (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 boucardi (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 boucardi (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 boucardi (Granatella), v. 118.  
 boucardi (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 bougainvillii (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 bougueri (Urochroa), ii. 122.  
 boulboul (Merula), iv. 118.  
 bouqueti (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 bourbonensis (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 bourcieri (Capito), ii. 188.  
 bourcieri (Chlorochrysa), v. 361.  
 bourcieri (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 bourcieri (Phæthornis), ii. 100.  
 Bourcieria, ii. 125.  
 bourdilloni (Merula), iv. 119.  
 bourdilloni (Rhopocichla), iv. 44.  
 bourki (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 bournei (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 bourouensis (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 bouvieri (Cinnyris), v. 46.  
 bouvieri (Scotopelia), i. 282.  
 bouvreuil (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 bouvronoides (Sporophila), v. 213, 641.  
 Bowleria, iv. 28.  
 boweri (Collyriocichla), iv. 269.  
 boweri (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 bowia (Zosterops), v. 632.  
 bowmani (Phlogopsis), iii. 37.  
 boyciana (Ciconia), i. 190.  
 boyeri (Graucalus), iii. 290.  
 braccata (Saucerrotta), ii. 107.  
 braccatus (Acridocercus), v. 91.  
 Brachycope, v. 478.  
 brachydaetyla (Calandrella), v. 168.  
 brachydaetyla (Carospiza), v. 245.  
 brachydaetyla (Certhia), iv. 353.  
 brachydaetyla (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 Brachygalba, ii. 195, 239.  
 brachyptera (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 brachyptera (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 brachyptera (Sphenura), iv. 245.  
 Brachypteracias, ii. 45.  
 Brachypteraciinae, ii. 45.  
 Brachypternus, ii. 225.  
 brachypterus (Bradypterus), iv. 204.  
 brachypterus (Buteo), i. 256.  
 brachypterus (Eurynotus), i. 112.  
 brachypterus (Holoquistalus), v. 509.  
 brachypterus (Hyphanturgus), v. 468.

- brachypterus (*Ocydromus*), i. 98.  
 Brachypteryginæ, iv. 54.  
 Brachypteryx, iv. 55.  
 brachypus (*Hypotenidia*), i. 96.  
 Brachyrhamphus, i. 131.  
 brachyrhyncha (*Mesophoyx*), i. 195.  
 brachyrhyncha (*Rhipidura*), v. 254, 257.  
 brachyrhynchus (*Anser*), i. 211.  
 brachyrhynchus (*Corvus*), v. 598.  
 brachyrhynchus (*Horizopus*), iii. 141.  
 brachyrhynchus (*Larus*), i. 142.  
 brachyrhynchus (*Oriolus*), v. 552.  
 Brachyspiza, v. 309, 643.  
 blachytarsus (*Blacicus*), iii. 143.  
 brachyura (*Buteola*), i. 257.  
 brachyura (*Galerida*), v. 179.  
 brachyura (*Hemiuira*), iv. 94.  
 brachyura (*Pipra*), iii. 155.  
 brachyura (*Pitta*), iii. 180.  
 brachyura (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 235.  
 brachyura (*Sylviella*), iv. 227.  
 brachyurus (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
 brachyurus (*Anthus*), v. 145.  
 brachyurus (*Idiopsar*), v. 329.  
 brachyurus (*Micropternus*), ii. 225.  
 brachyurus (*Myiarchus*), iii. 144.  
 brachyurus (*Pachynus*), ii. 22.  
 brachyurus (*Rhamphocinclus*), iv. 110.  
 bracteata (*Dieruropsis*), v. 558.  
 bracteatus (*Nyctibius*), ii. 78.  
 bradshawi (*Alaemon*), v. 155.  
 bradshawi (*Chalcomitra*), v. 51.  
 Bradyornis, iii. 208, 209.  
 Bradypterus, iv. 204.  
 brana (*Athene*), i. 296.  
 brancoensis (*Passer*), v. 250.  
 brandti (*Garrulus*), v. 612.  
 brandti (*Montifringilla*), v. 239.  
 brandti (*Otocorys*), v. 158.  
 brandti (*Pœcile*), iv. 319.  
 branicki (*Haliaeetus*), i. 267.  
 branicki (*Procnopis*), v. 363.  
 branickii (*Lampraster*), ii. 121.  
 branickii (*Leptosittaca*), ii. 16.  
 branickii (*Nothoprocta*), i. 11.  
 branickii (*Odontorhynchus*), iv. 76.  
 Branta, i. 212.  
 brasheri (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
 brasiliانا (*Scops*), i. 288.  
 brasilianus (*Merganser*), i. 229.  
 brasilianus (*Scops*), i. 228.  
 brasilianus (*Tachyphonus*), v. 392.  
 brasiliense (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 brasiliensis (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 brasiliensis (*Attila*), iii. 168.  
 brasiliensis (*Calospiza*), v. 369.  
 brasiliensis (*Chelidoptera*), ii. 200.  
 brasiliensis (*Chloronerpes*), ii. 204.  
 brasiliensis (*Pitylus*), v. 221.  
 brasiliensis (*Tityra*), iii. 161.  
 brasilius (*Rhamphocelus*), v. 381.  
 brauniana (*Chaptalia*), v. 562.  
 bravardi (*Gallus*), i. 39.  
 brazza (*Coccytes*), ii. 156.  
 brazza (*Phedina*), iii. 192.  
 brehmeri (*Calopelia*), i. 84.  
 brehmi (*Emberiza*), v. 279.  
 brehmi (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 282.  
 brehmi (*Psittacella*), ii. 34.  
 brenehleyi (*Rhipidura*), iii. 252.  
 brenehleyi (*Zonænas*), i. 67.  
 brevicarinatus (*Rhamphastos*), ii. 189.  
 brevicauda (*Amalocichla*), iv. 135.  
 brevicauda (*Chamaeza*), iii. 39.  
 brevicauda (*Cittocinclis*), iv. 161.  
 brevicauda (*Grallaria*), iii. 43.  
 brevicauda (*Muscigralla*), iii. 100.  
 brevicauda (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 23.  
 brevicaudata (*Camaroptera*), iv. 231.  
 brevicaudata (*Corythocichla*), iv. 42.  
 brevicaudata (*Nesillas*), iv. 201.  
 brevicaudatus (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
 brevicandus (*Lamprotornis*), v. 533.  
 brevicandus (*Thryomanes*), iv. 86.  
 brevipennis (*Calamocichla*), iv. 205.  
 brevipennis (*Certhia*), i. 278.  
 brevipennis (*Heleodytes*), iv. 76.  
 brevipennis (*Myiarchus*), iii. 145.  
 brevipennis (*Neochloë*), iv. 253.  
 brevipennis (*Pseudorhynchus*), iv. 269.  
 brevipes (*Astur*), i. 249.  
 brevipes (*Butorides*), i. 199.  
 brevipes (*Conurus*), ii. 15.  
 brevipes (*Heteractitis*), i. 161.  
 brevipes (*Estrelata*), i. 126.  
 brevipes (*Palaeortyx*), i. 27.  
 brevipes (*Petrophila*), iv. 145.  
 brevipes (*Platycichla*), iv. 111.  
 brevirostris (*Agrivtria*), ii. 104.  
 brevirostris (*Aplonis*), v. 527.  
 brevirostris (*Arachnethra*), v. 41.  
 brevirostris (*Brachyrhamphus*), i. 131.  
 brevirostris (*Cannabina*), v. 236.  
 brevirostris (*Carduelis*), v. 228.  
 brevirostris (*Collocalia*), ii. 90.  
 brevirostris (*Crypturus*), i. 10.  
 brevirostris (*Cyornis*), iii. 215.  
 brevirostris (*Drymaedus*), iv. 4.  
 brevirostris (*Empidagra*), iii. 125.  
 brevirostris (*Geositta*), iii. 46.  
 brevirostris (*Geospiza*), v. 193.  
 brevirostris (*Heleodytes*), iv. 75.

- brevirostris (Hypoxanthus), ii. 202.  
 brevirostris (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 brevirostris (Estelata), i. 126.  
 brevirostris (Oryzoborus), v. 641.  
 brevirostris (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 brevirostris (Petronia), v. 243.  
 brevirostris (Phabotreron), i. 55.  
 brevirostris (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 brevirostris (Phylomyias), iii. 117, 118.  
 brevirostris (Pœcile), iv. 317.  
 brevirostris (Rhynchoeyclus), iii. 101.  
 brevirostris (Rissa), i. 143.  
 brevirostris (Smicromis), iii. 225.  
 brevirostris (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 breviunguis (Heterocorys), v. 156.  
 breweri (Merops), ii. 75.  
 breweri (Spizella), v. 308.  
 brewsteri (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 brewsteri (Dendroeca), v. 102.  
 brewsteri (Sula), i. 237.  
 bricenoi (Spathura), i. 130.  
 bricenoi (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 bridgesi (Dryornis), iii. 85.  
 bridgesi (Pionus), ii. 23.  
 bridgesi (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 bridgesi (Upucerthia), iii. 49.  
 britannica (Carduelis), v. 227.  
 britannica (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 britannica (Sitta), iv. 347.  
 britannicus (Cinclus), iv. 100.  
 britannicus (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 broadbenti (Spheuura), iv. 246.  
 broderipi (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 brodiei (Glaucoedon), i. 299.  
 brodiei (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 broeckii (Aphanapteryx), i. 98.  
 Brontornis, i. 183.  
 bronzina (Haplopelia), i. 85.  
 bronzinus (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 brookei (Falco), i. 274.  
 brookei (Scops), i. 287.  
 Brotogerys, ii. 19.  
 browni (Conopophaga), iii. 9.  
 browni (Elainea), iii. 122.  
 browni (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 browni (Platycercus), ii. 37.  
 browni (Pseudochloris), v. 326.  
 browni (Reinwardtœnas), i. 75.  
 browni (Troglodytes), iv. 89.  
 bruante (Foudia), v. 479.  
 brunbru (Nilaus), iv. 302.  
 brucei (Scops), i. 285.  
 bruijini (Epypodius), i. 14.  
 bruijini (Drepananax), v. 570.  
 bruijini (Grallina), iv. 264.  
 bruijini (Grallina), iii. 284.  
 bruijini (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
 bruijini (Ptilorhis), v. 568.  
 brumeata (Anthipes), iii. 219.  
 brunnea (Aythya), i. 223.  
 brunnea (Collyriocichla), iv. 269.  
 brunnea (Dendrociichla), iii. 75.  
 brunnea (Dioptornis), iii. 211.  
 brunnea (Larvivora), iv. 157.  
 brunnea (Muscisaxicola), iii. 99.  
 brunnea (Nonnula), ii. 199.  
 brunnea (Pseudogerygone), iii. 228.  
 brunnea (Sericornis), iv. 220.  
 brunnea (Speirops), v. 19.  
 brunnea (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 brunneicapillum (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 brunneicapillus (Blacicus), iii. 142.  
 brunneicapillus (Heleodytes), iv. 74, 75.  
 brunneicauda (Hyloterpe), iv. 312.  
 brunneicauda (Newtonia), iii. 210.  
 brunneicauda (Pseudominea), iv. 47.  
 brunneicauda (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 brunneicaudalis (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 brunneicaudus (Rhectes), iv. 267.  
 brunneicephalus (Larus), i. 140.  
 brunneiceps (Brachypteryx), iv. 56.  
 brunneiceps (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 brunneiceps (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 brunneiceps (Cistothorus), iv. 87.  
 brunneiceps (Erythropterygia), iv. 167.  
 brunneiceps (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 brunneiceps (Lagonosticta), v. 429.  
 brunneiceps (Alunia), v. 440.  
 brunneiceps (Myioborus), v. 122.  
 brunneiceps (Phabotreron), i. 55.  
 brunneiceps (Pogonospiza), v. 340.  
 brunneiceps (Rhectes), iv. 268.  
 brunneicollis (Hemiura), iv. 94.  
 brunneifrons (Dendrocopus), ii. 216.  
 brunneifrons (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 brunneifrons (Horeites), iv. 238.  
 brunneifrons (Ochthœca), iii. 91.  
 brunneinucha (Buarremon), v. 336.  
 brunneinucha (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 brunneinucha (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 brunneipectus (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 brunneipectus (Pseudogerygone), iii. 228.  
 brunneipectus (Tribura), iv. 190.  
 brunneipygius (Drymaœdus), iv. 4.  
 brunneitorques (Cypseloides), ii. 93.  
 brunneiventris (Chlorura), v. 450.  
 brunneiventris (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 brunneiventris (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 brunnescens (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 brunnescens (Butorides), i. 200.  
 brunnescens (Colaptes), ii. 201.



- brunnescens (Harpornis), iv. 64.  
 brunnescens (Horornis), iv. 235.  
 brunnescens (Leucocypia), iv. 96.  
 brunnescens (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 brunnescens (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 brunnescens (Prennoplex), iii. 74.  
 brunneus (Dromæocercus), iv. 243.  
 brunneus (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
 brunneus (Schœnipterus), iv. 46.  
 brunneus (Sclerurus), iii. 73.  
 bruneus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 brutus (Passer), v. 248.  
 brutus (Astur), i. 249.  
 bryantæ (Calliphlox), ii. 139.  
 bryanti (Agelaius), v. 492.  
 bryanti (Dendroica), v. 104.  
 bryanti (Euethia), v. 215.  
 bryanti (Heleodytes), iv. 75.  
 bryanti (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 bryanti (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 buaensis (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 Buarremon, v. 335, 336, 341.  
 Bubo, i. 282, 284.  
 bubo (Bubo), i. 282.  
 Bubonidæ, i. 280.  
 Bubonina, i. 282.  
 Bubuleus, i. 202.  
 buccinator (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 buccinator (Cygnus), i. 207.  
 Bucco, ii. 196.  
 buccoides (Elurædus), v. 587.  
 Buccones, ii. 196.  
 Bucconidæ, ii. 196.  
 bucephalus (Cephalophoneus), iv. 286.  
 buceroides (Tropidorhynchus), v. 93.  
 Buceros, ii. 64.  
 Bucerotes, ii. 63.  
 Bucerotidæ, ii. 63.  
 buchanani (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 buchanani (Cisticola), iv. 200.  
 buchanani (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 Buchanga, v. 562.  
 buckleyi (Chamæpelia), i. 82.  
 buckleyi (Diphlogena), ii. 127.  
 buckleyi (Mirafra), v. 171.  
 buckleyi (Petasophora), ii. 118.  
 buckleyi (Ptilochloris), iii. 158.  
 buckleyi (Tityra), iii. 162.  
 Bucorax, ii. 63.  
 Budyanthus, v. 144.  
 Budytes, v. 137.  
 budytoides (Stigmatura), iii. 111.  
 buensis (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 buettikoferi (Æthostoma), iv. 38.  
 buettikoferi (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
 Buettikoferia, iv. 27.  
 buffoni (Chalybura), ii. 117.  
 buffoni (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 buffoni (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 buffoni (Turacus), ii. 152.  
 Bugeranus, i. 178.  
 bulgeri (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
 bulleri (Diomedea), i. 129.  
 bulleri (Larus), i. 140.  
 bulleri (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 bullocki (Icterus), v. 498.  
 bullocki (Melittophagus), ii. 73.  
 bulomachus (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 bulweri (Bulweria), i. 127.  
 bulweri (Lobiophasis), i. 35.  
 Bulweria, i. 127.  
 bungurensis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 bungurensis (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 Buphaga, v. 546.  
 Buphagidæ, v. 546.  
 burbidgei (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 burchelli (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 burchelli (Neotis), i. 174.  
 Burhinus, i. 173.  
 burkei (Cryptolopha), iii. 272.  
 burmanica (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 burmanica (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 burmanicus (Calophasis), i. 38.  
 burmanicus (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 burmanicus (Molpastes), iii. 328.  
 burmanicus (Pycnonotus), iii. 328.  
 burmanicus (Spodiopsar), v. 515.  
 burmeisteri (Brontornis), i. 183.  
 burmeisteri (Chaetocercus), ii. 141.  
 burmeisteri (Chunga), i. 182.  
 burmeisteri (Phylomyias), iii. 118.  
 burnesi (Laticilla), iv. 200.  
 Burnesia, iv. 241.  
 burrovianus (Cathartes), i. 241.  
 burtoni (Callacanthus), v. 235.  
 burtoni (Eustephanus), ii. 135.  
 burtoni (Poliopsis), v. 255.  
 buruensis (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 buruensis (Erythromyias), iii. 222.  
 buruensis (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
 buruensis (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 buruensis (Rhipidura), iii. 258.  
 buruensis (Scops), i. 286.  
 buruensis (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 buryi (Passer), v. 247.  
 buryi (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 buryi (Scotocerca), iv. 234.  
 Busarellus, i. 258.  
 Butastur, i. 266.  
 Buteo, i. 255.  
 buteo (Buteo), i. 256.  
 Buteogallus, i. 258.

- Buteola*, i. 257.  
*Buteoninae*, i. 254.  
*Buthraupis*, v. 375.  
*butleri* (Asia), i. 281.  
*butleri* (Astur), i. 250.  
*butleri* (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
*butleri* (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
*butleri* (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
*Butorides*, i. 199.  
*Butreton*, i. 53.  
*büttikoferi* (Accipiter), i. 253.  
*büttikoferi* (Cyrtonomus), v. 57.  
*büttikoferi* (Edicnemus), i. 172.  
*büttikoferi* (Rhipidura), iii. 260.  
*büttneri* (Turacus), ii. 152.  
*butunensis* (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
*buturlini* (Miliaria), v. 643.  
*butyraceus* (Serinus), v. 258, 259.  
*buvryi* (Coccothraustes), v. 199.  
*buxtoni* (Alandia), v. 166.  
*buxtoni* (Crateropus), iv. 23.  
*Bycanistes*, ii. 69.  
*byroni* (Cyanolyseus), ii. 16.
- Cabalus*, i. 96.  
*cabanisi* (Basileuterus), v. 123.  
*cabanisi* (Calospiza), v. 369.  
*cabanisi* (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
*cabanisi* (Cnipolegus), iii. 97.  
*cabanisi* (Crimiger), iii. 316, 317.  
*cabanisi* (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
*cabanisi* (Emberiza), v. 279.  
*cabanisi* (Empidonax), iii. 135.  
*cabanisi* (Heterocercus), i. 201.  
*cabanisi* (Melospiza), v. 321.  
*cabanisi* (Merula), iv. 127.  
*cabanisi* (Munia), v. 442.  
*cabanisi* (Philaterus), v. 421.  
*cabanisi* (Piaya), ii. 169.  
*cabanisi* (Rhinopomastus), ii. 71.  
*cabanisi* (Sitagra), v. 473.  
*cabanisi* (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
*cabanisi* (Zenaidura), iii. 70.  
*caboclinho* (Sporophila), v. 210.  
*caboti* (Cereba), v. 342.  
*caboti* (Fragopus), i. 33.  
*caboti* (Venihornis), ii. 221.  
*cabreræ* (Merula), iv. 117.  
*Cacatua*, ii. 10.  
*Cacatuidæ*, ii. 9.  
*Cacatuinae*, ii. 9.  
*Caccabis*, i. 22.  
*cachabiensis* (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
*cachariensis* (Anthipes), iii. 218.  
*cachariensis* (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
*cachinnans* (Herpetotheres), i. 264.  
*cachinnans* (Larus), i. 141.  
*cachinnans* (Trochalopecterus), iv. 9.  
*Cacicus*, v. 486.  
*Cacomantis*, ii. 159.  
*cacozela* (Semimerula), iv. 130.  
*Cactornis*, v. 188.  
*cactorum* (Conurus), ii. 15.  
*cactorum* (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
*cælicolor* (Grandala), iv. 184.  
*Cænotriccus*, iii. 107.  
*Cæreba*, v. 341.  
*cæruleatra* (Amaurospiza), v. 218.  
*cæruleatus* (Dryonastes), iv. 21.  
*cærulea* (Cotinga), iii. 173.  
*cærulea* (Coccyz), ii. 172.  
*cærulea* (Dendrocæca), v. 107.  
*cærulea* (Florida), i. 195.  
*cærulea* (Guiraca), v. 202.  
*cærulea* (Halobæna), i. 127.  
*cærulea* (Pitta), iii. 179.  
*cærulea* (Polioptila), iii. 240.  
*cærulea* (Procelsterna), i. 137.  
*cærulea* (Urocæssa), v. 606.  
*cæruleata* (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
*cæruleata* (Schwaneria), iii. 217.  
*cæruleculus* (Eritbacus), iv. 153.  
*cæruleicapilla* (Pipra), iii. 155.  
*cæruleicephala* (Calospiza), v. 370.  
*cæruleiceps* (Momotus), ii. 77.  
*cæruleiceps* (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
*cæruleicinctus* (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
*cæruleigriseus* (Artamides), iii. 288.  
*cæruleigularis* (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
*cæruleigularis* (Buthraupis), v. 375.  
*cæruleigularis* (Lepidopyga), ii. 106.  
*cæruleilavata* (Thaluranina), ii. 115.  
*cæruleirostris* (Loxops), v. 134.  
*cæruleitorques* (Pitta), iii. 182.  
*cæruleiventris* (Chalybura), ii. 117.  
*cæruleocephala* (Adelura), iv. 157.  
*cæruleocephala* (Xanthura), v. 621.  
*cærulescens* (Buchanga), v. 564.  
*cærulescens* (Cercomacra), iii. 28.  
*cærulescens* (Chen), i. 210.  
*cærulescens* (Chlorophanes), v. 353.  
*cærulescens* (Dendrocæca), v. 105.  
*cærulescens* (Diglossopsis), v. 347.  
*cærulescens* (Edoliisoma), iii. 294.  
*cærulescens* (Estrilda), v. 456.  
*cærulescens* (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
*cærulescens* (Fringilla), v. 226.  
*cærulescens* (Geranospizias), i. 247.  
*cærulescens* (Melanotis), iv. 108.

- cærulescens (*Microhierax*), i. 272.  
 cærulescens (*Molybdophanes*), i. 186.  
 cærulescens (*Muscicapa*), iii. 211.  
 cærulescens (*Notornis*), i. 109.  
 cærulescens (*Rallus*), i. 94.  
 cærulescens (*Saltator*), v. 224.  
 cærulescens (*Sporophila*), v. 212.  
 cærulescens (*Thamniophilus*), iii. 14.  
 cærulescens (*Trachelotis*), i. 175.  
 cærulescens (*Zosterops*), v. 16.  
 cæruleus (*Chlorestes*), ii. 111.  
 cæruleus (*Cyanerpes*), v. 352.  
 cæruleus (*Cyanistes*), iv. 333.  
 cæruleus (*Cyanocorax*), v. 621.  
 cæruleus (*Elanus*), i. 269.  
 cæruleus (*Graucalus*), iii. 291.  
 cæruleus (*Myiophonus*), iv. 54.  
 cæruleus (*Porphyrio*), i. 108.  
 cæsar (*Poospizopsis*), v. 300.  
 cæsia (*Emberiza*), v. 281.  
 cæsia (*Sitta*), iv. 347.  
 cæsiogaster (*Polioptila*), iii. 240.  
 cæsius (*Graucalus*), iii. 290.  
 cæsius (*Thamnomanes*), iii. 20.  
 cafer (*Coecystes*), ii. 156.  
 cafer (*Colaptes*), ii. 201.  
 cafer (*Promerops*), v. 64.  
 cafer (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 186.  
 caffer (*Anthus*), v. 145.  
 caffer (*Bucorax*), ii. 63.  
 caffer (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 caffer (*Pyrrochira*), v. 535.  
 caffra (*Cossypha*), iv. 163.  
 caffra (*Neotis*), i. 174.  
 caffra (*Pyrrochira*), v. 534.  
 caffra (*Sitagra*), v. 475.  
 cagayanensis (*Anthothreptes*), v. 62.  
 cagayanensis (*Dieruopsis*), v. 645.  
 cagayanensis (*Mixornis*), iv. 53.  
 cahooni (*Hæmophila*), v. 297.  
 cahooni (*Hæmiura*), iv. 94.  
 caica, ii. 25.  
 caica (*Pionopsittacus*), ii. 24.  
 Cairina, i. 208.  
 cairnsi (*Dendroeca*), v. 105.  
 caieli (*Ceyx*), ii. 53.  
 Calamanthus, iv. 25, 358.  
 Calamocichla, iv. 205.  
 Calamonastes, iv. 206.  
 Calamospiza, v. 288.  
 calandra (*Emberiza*), v. 283.  
 calandra (*Melanocorypha*), v. 162.  
 Calandrella, v. 164, 165, 168, 169.  
 Calastrapia, v. 571.  
 calcarata (*Corythopsis*), iii. 9.  
 calcaria (*Columba*), i. 69.  
 Calcarius, v. 287.  
 calcitrans (*Onemiornis*), i. 210.  
 caledonica (*Myiagra*), iii. 269.  
 caledonica (*Myzomela*), v. 66.  
 caledonica (*Pachycephala*), iv. 305.  
 caledonicus (*Artamides*), iii. 285.  
 caledonicus (*Nycticorax*), i. 193.  
 Calendula, v. 182.  
 calendula (*Regulus*), iv. 344.  
 Calicallius, iv. 264.  
 Calidris, i. 163.  
 calidris (*Totanus*), i. 160.  
 calidris (*Vireo*), iv. 247.  
 californianus (*Pseudogryphus*), i. 241.  
 californica (*Aphelocoma*), v. 617.  
 californica (*Pinicola*), v. 274.  
 californica (*Polioptila*), iii. 242.  
 californica (*Uria*), i. 130.  
 californicum (*Glaucidium*), i. 298.  
 californicus (*Agelaius*), v. 493.  
 californicus (*Carpodacus*), v. 265.  
 californicus (*Larus*), i. 142.  
 californicus (*Lophortyx*), i. 44.  
 californicus (*Pelecanus*), i. 239.  
 californicus (*Phalacroptilus*), ii. 83.  
 californicus (*Proctopus*), i. 114.  
 californicus (*Psaltiriparus*), iv. 336.  
 californicus (*Vireo*), iv. 252.  
 caligata (*Hypolais*), iv. 208.  
 caligatus (*Trogon*), ii. 148.  
 calipareus (*Podiceps*), i. 114.  
 calipygus (*Liothrix*), iv. 64.  
 Callicanthus, v. 235.  
 Callaeops, iii. 263.  
 callaina (*Daenis*), v. 349.  
 callainus (*Malurus*), iv. 243.  
 callauchen (*Leptoptila*), i. 86.  
 Callene, iv. 55, 158.  
 calliudi (*Campothera*), ii. 206.  
 Calliechthrus, ii. 156.  
 callinota (*Terenura*), iii. 27.  
 Calliope, iv. 155.  
 calliope (*Atthis*), ii. 142.  
 calliope (*Calliope*), iv. 155.  
 calliope (*Pachycephala*), iv. 305.  
 calliparia (*Chlorochrysa*), v. 361.  
 Callipepla, i. 44.  
 Callipharus, ii. 116.  
 Calliphlox, ii. 139.  
 calliptera (*Pyrrochira*), ii. 17.  
 Calliptilus, ii. 4.  
 Calliste, v. 363.  
 callistus (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
 Callocephalum, ii. 10.  
 callogenyus (*Conurus*), ii. 15.

- callonotus (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 callophrys (Chlorophonia), v. 355.  
 calloptera (Aramides), i. 98.  
 callopterus (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 callopterus (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 Callornis, i. 183.  
 Callothrux, v. 489.  
 Calobamon, iii. 40.  
 Calochætes, v. 384.  
 Calocitta, v. 609.  
 Calœnadinæ, i. 91.  
 Calœnas, i. 91.  
 calolæma (Oreopyra), ii. 123.  
 calonyx (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 Calopelia, i. 84.  
 Caloperdix, i. 30.  
 Calopezus, i. 12.  
 Calophasis, i. 38.  
 calophonus (Thyromanes), iv. 85.  
 calophrys (Hemisingus), v. 403.  
 calophrys (Tanagrella), v. 361.  
 Calopsittacinæ, ii. 11.  
 Calopsittacus, ii. 11.  
 calopteryx (Todiostrostrum), iii. 103.  
 calopterus (Mecocerculus), iii. 94.  
 Calorhamphus, ii. 183.  
 calorhynchus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 192.  
 calorhynchus (Rhamphococcyx), ii. 171.  
 Calornis, v. 526, 529.  
 calosoma (Lampornis), ii. 119.  
 Calospiza, v. 363.  
 Calothorax, ii. 139.  
 calotropiphilus (Anthoscopus), iv. 341.  
 calthorpæ (Anthus), v. 145.  
 calthorpæ (Palæornis), ii. 32.  
 calthorpæ (Palæornis), ii. 32.  
 calurus (Buteo), i. 256.  
 calurus (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 calus (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 calva (Vinago), i. 52.  
 Calvifrons, iii. 177.  
 calvus (Ægithalus), iv. 338.  
 calvus (Allocotops), iv. 19.  
 calvus (Calvifrons), iii. 177.  
 calvus (Corvus), iii. 177.  
 calvus (Geronticus), i. 186.  
 calvus (Gymnobleco), ii. 180.  
 calvus (Gymnocephalus), iii. 177.  
 calvus (Otogyps), i. 242.  
 calvus (Porphyrio), i. 103.  
 calvus (Sarcops), v. 522.  
 Calypte, ii. 140.  
 Calyptomena, iii. 1.  
 Calyptomeninæ, iii. 1.  
 Calyptophilus, v. 400.  
 Calyptorhynchus, ii. 10.  
 Calyptura, iii. 176.  
 Camarhynchus, v. 194.  
 camaroonensis (Anthoscopus), iv. 341.  
 Camaroptera, iv. 231.  
 canibaiensis (Thamnobia), iv. 158.  
 cambayensis (Stigmatopelia), i. 80.  
 cambodianus (Spodiopsar), v. 515.  
 camburni (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 camelus (Struthio), i. 2.  
 cameranoi (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
 cameronensis (Stelgidillus), iii. 326.  
 cameroonensis (Pedilorhynchus), iii. 212.  
 camerunensis (Dryoscopus), iv. 293.  
 camerunensis (Linurgus), v. 260.  
 camerunensis (Podica), i. 111.  
 campbelli (Petrœca), iii. 220.  
 campbelli (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 campestris (Anthus), v. 147.  
 campestris (Calamagrostis), iv. 25.  
 campestris (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 campestris (Euneornis), v. 344.  
 campestris (Motacilla), v. 141, 142.  
 campestris (Pediocetes), i. 20.  
 campestris (Uropelia), i. 82.  
 Campicola, iv. 180.  
 Campochæra, iii. 290.  
 Campophaga, iii. 298.  
 Campophagidæ, iii. 286.  
 Campophilus, ii. 228.  
 Campothera, ii. 205.  
 Camptolæmus, i. 225.  
 Campylopterus, ii. 101.  
 Campylorhynchus, iv. 72.  
 canurus (Lophoceros), ii. 67.  
 cana (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 cana (Tanagra), v. 377.  
 cana (Casarca), i. 216.  
 Canachites, i. 19.  
 canadensis (Branta), i. 212.  
 canadensis (Canachites), i. 19.  
 canadensis (Cractes), v. 614.  
 canadensis (Grus), i. 177.  
 canadensis (Pinicola), v. 274.  
 canadensis (Pitylus), v. 221.  
 canadensis (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 canadensis (Wilsonia), v. 119.  
 canagica (Philactes), i. 212.  
 canariensis (Calandrella), v. 170.  
 canariensis (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 canariensis (Corvus), v. 592.  
 canariensis (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 canariensis (Fringilla), v. 226.  
 canariensis (Motacilla), v. 140.

- canariensis (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 213.  
 canarius (*Serinus*), v. 259.  
 cancellatus (*Echmorhynchus*), i. 162.  
 cancellatus (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 215.  
 Cancroma, i. 198.  
 canerominus (*Platyrhynchus*), iii. 100.  
 caudai (*Manacus*), iii. 158.  
 caudai (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 candicans (*Hierofalco*), i. 276.  
 candicans (*Stenopsis*), ii. 84.  
 candida (*Agrytria*), ii. 105.  
 candida (*Coscoroba*), i. 210.  
 candida (*Gygis*), i. 138.  
 candida (*Strix*), i. 302.  
 candidissima (*Leucophoyx*), i. 197.  
 candidissimus (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 candidus (*Melanerpes*), ii. 209.  
 canens (*Arremonops*), v. 323.  
 canente (*Hemicercus*), ii. 230.  
 canescens (*Amphispiza*), v. 300.  
 canescens (*Empidochanes*), iii. 135.  
 canescens (*Empidonax*), iii. 140.  
 canescens (*Eremomela*), iv. 230.  
 canescens (*Melanerpes*), ii. 211.  
 canescens (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
 canescens (*Monarcha*), iii. 283.  
 canescens (*Vireo*), iv. 247.  
 canicapilla (*Bleda*), iii. 323.  
 canicapilla (*Brachypiza*), v. 310.  
 canicapilla (*Nigrita*), v. 419.  
 canicapilla (*Poliospiza*), v. 256.  
 canicapillus (*Lyngipicus*), ii. 220.  
 canicapillus (*Turdinus*), iv. 32.  
 canicauda (*Cardinalis*), v. 219.  
 caniceps (*Carduelis*), v. 228.  
 caniceps (*Cephalophonus*), iv. 287.  
 caniceps (*Eremomela*), iv. 230.  
 caniceps (*Geotrygon*), i. 88.  
 caniceps (*Junco*), v. 303, 305.  
 caniceps (*Munia*), v. 441.  
 caniceps (*Myiopagis*), iii. 117.  
 caniceps (*Odontospiza*), v. 443.  
 caniceps (*Palaornis*), ii. 32.  
 caniceps (*Phrygilus*), v. 327.  
 caniceps (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 236.  
 caniceps (*Sigmodes*), iv. 274.  
 caniceps (*Sitta*), iv. 350.  
 caniceps (*Therociceryx*), ii. 185.  
 canicollis (*Ortalis*), i. 17.  
 canicollis (*Serinus*), v. 257.  
 canicollis (*Trachelotis*), i. 175.  
 canicularis (*Conurus*), ii. 16.  
 canifrons (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 canifrons (*Phlogœnas*), i. 89.  
 canifrons (*Spizixus*), iii. 335.  
 canigularis (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.  
 canigularis (*Sclerurus*), iii. 72.  
 caninde (*Ara*), ii. 13.  
 caninucha (*Chamæthlypis*), v. 117.  
 canipennis (*Hemixus*), iii. 312.  
 canipileus (*Hemispingus*), v. 644.  
 Canirallus, i. 99.  
 caniveti (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 112.  
 Cannabina, v. 235.  
 canubina (*Cannabina*), v. 236.  
 canneti (*Emberiza*), v. 276.  
 canningi (*Castanolinus*), i. 100.  
 canobrunneus (*Thryothorus*), iv. 83.  
 canolimbatus (*Cinnamopectus*), v. 537.  
 canonicus (*Serinus*), v. 259.  
 canora (*Euethia*), v. 216.  
 canorum (*Trochaloptera*), iv. 9.  
 canorus (*Crateropus*), iv. 24.  
 canorus (*Cuculus*), ii. 158.  
 canorus (*Melierax*), i. 247.  
 cantans (*Aidemosyne*), v. 445.  
 cantans (*Horornis*), iv. 236.  
 cantans (*Telespiza*), v. 137.  
 cantarella (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 cantator (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 35.  
 cantator (*Thryothorus*), iv. 83.  
 cantatrix (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 273.  
 cantatrix (*Psophia*), i. 181.  
 cantiaica (*Sterna*), i. 135.  
 canticus (*Cyclorhis*), iv. 257.  
 cantillans (*Horornis*), iv. 236.  
 cantillans (*Mirafra*), v. 173.  
 cantonenis (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 302.  
 cantoroïdes (*Aplonis*), v. 527.  
 canturians (*Horornis*), iv. 236.  
 canus (*Gecinus*), ii. 203.  
 canus (*Larus*), i. 142.  
 canutus (*Tringa*), i. 164.  
 caparoch (*Surnia*), i. 296.  
 capellanus (*Corvus*), v. 597.  
 capelli (*Butorion*), i. 53.  
 capelli (*Fisicus*), iv. 284.  
 capense (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
 capense (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 capensis (*Anthoscopus*), iv. 310.  
 capensis (*Asio*), i. 280, 281.  
 capensis (*Batis*), iii. 244.  
 capensis (*Botaurus*), i. 204.  
 capensis (*Brachypiza*), v. 309.  
 capensis (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
 capensis (*Certhiada*), v. 154.  
 capensis (*Coturnix*), i. 31.  
 capensis (*Daption*), i. 127.  
 capensis (*Francolinus*), i. 25.  
 capensis (*Fringillaria*), v. 284.  
 capensis (*Heterocorax*), v. 590.  
 capensis (*Macronyx*), v. 153.

- capensis (Micropus), i. 169.  
 capensis (Motacilla), v. 140.  
 capensis (Edicnemus), i. 172.  
 capensis (Lina), i. 83.  
 capensis (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 capensis (Phyllostroplus), iii. 326.  
 capensis (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 capensis (Pycnonotus), iii. 325.  
 capensis (Pyromelana), v. 410.  
 capensis (Rostratula), i. 167.  
 capensis (Scops), i. 285.  
 capensis (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 capensis (Smithornis), iii. 247.  
 capensis (Spatula), i. 221.  
 capensis (Strix), i. 391.  
 capensis (Sula), i. 236.  
 capensis (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 capicola (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 capistrata (Fringillaria), v. 284.  
 capistrata (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 capistrata (Muscisaxicola), iii. 99.  
 capistrata (Nesocharis), v. 425.  
 capistrata (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 capistrata (Schistochlamys), v. 408.  
 capistratoides (Drymocataphus), iv. 36.  
 capistratus (Chloronerpes), ii. 204.  
 capistratus (Drymocataphus), iv. 36.  
 capistratus (Heleodytes), iv. 73.  
 capistratus (Serinus), v. 259.  
 capistratus (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 capitalba (Amblyospiza), v. 481.  
 capitale (Todiostrostrum), iii. 104.  
 capitalis (Cractes), v. 614.  
 capitalis (Dendroeca), v. 104.  
 capitalis (Hemipus), iv. 265.  
 capitalis (Henicorhina), iv. 95.  
 capitalis (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 capitalis (Myiobius), iii. 134.  
 capitalis (Pezopetes), v. 341, 406.  
 capitalis (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 capitalis (Sitagra), v. 472.  
 capitalis (Spinus), v. 231.  
 capitalis (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 capitalis (Zosterornis), iv. 51.  
 capitaneus (Spinus), v. 229.  
 capitata (Paroaria), v. 332.  
 Capito, ii. 187.  
 capito (Pœilodryas), iii. 236.  
 capitoides (Dendrexetastes), iii. 81.  
 Capitones, ii. 177.  
 Capitoniidæ, ii. 177.  
 capnodes (Scops), i. 286.  
 caprata (Pratincola), iv. 173.  
 capricorni (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 Caprimulgi, ii. 78.  
 Caprimulgidæ, ii. 78.  
 Caprimulginae, ii. 79.  
 Caprimulgus, ii. 84.  
 Capsiempis, iii. 117.  
 captus (Anthus), v. 147.  
 capucinus (Monachalcyon), ii. 62.  
 capueira (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 cara (Ethopyga), v. 38.  
 cara (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 caraceo (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 carbo (Edemia), i. 225.  
 carbo (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 carbo (Pseuduria), i. 131.  
 carbonacea (Cyanocitta), v. 615.  
 carbonaria (Cercomacra), iii. 29.  
 carbonaria (Dieruopsis), v. 559.  
 carbonaria (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 carbonaria (Platycephala), iv. 111.  
 carbonarius (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 carbonata (Dendroeca), v. 105.  
 Carcineutes, ii. 55.  
 Cardellina, v. 119.  
 Cardinalis, v. 219.  
 cardinalis (Cardinalis), v. 219.  
 cardinalis (Dendropicus), ii. 213.  
 cardinalis (Eos), ii. 2.  
 cardinalis (Eclactus), ii. 27.  
 cardinalis (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 cardinalis (Quelea), v. 423.  
 cardis (Merula), iv. 125.  
 Carduelis, v. 227, 641.  
 carduelis (Carduelis), v. 227.  
 Cariama, i. 182.  
 Cariamidæ, i. 182.  
 caribæa (Columba), i. 70.  
 caribæa (Fulica), i. 110.  
 caribæus (Blacicus), iii. 142.  
 caribæus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 caribæus (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
 caribæus (Rallus), i. 93, 94.  
 caribbæarum (Cerehneis), i. 278.  
 Carinatae, i. 8.  
 carinatus (Prionornis), ii. 76.  
 carinatus (Rhamphastos), ii. 189.  
 Carine, i. 296.  
 caripensis (Steatornis), ii. 42.  
 carlottæ (Cyanocitta), v. 615.  
 carmani (Pipilo), v. 319.  
 carmioli (Chlorothraupis), v. 338.  
 carmioli (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 carnapi (Sylvia), iv. 227.  
 carneipes (Mycerobas), v. 200.  
 carneipes (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 carneus (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 caruifex (Phœnicocercus), iii. 171.  
 carola (Ptilocolpa), i. 65.  
 carolæ (Parotia), v. 582.

- carola (Pipilo), 320.  
 carolensis (Pyrocephalus), iii. 134.  
 caroli (Anthoscopus), iv. 341.  
 caroli (Carpodothera), ii. 207.  
 caroli (Coccyzus), ii. 155.  
 caroli (Galerida), v. 179.  
 caroli (Polynomus), ii. 136.  
 carolina (Porzana), i. 101.  
 carolinæ (Galerida), v. 181.  
 carolinæ (Heterogenes), iv. 57.  
 carolinæ (Tanyptera), ii. 63.  
 carolinense (Nettium), i. 219.  
 carolinensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 carolinensis (Conurus), ii. 16.  
 carolinensis (Galeoscoptes), iv. 106.  
 carolinensis (Junco), v. 303.  
 carolinensis (Pandion), i. 279.  
 carolinensis (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 carolinensis (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 carolinensis (Zenaidura), i. 76.  
 carolinus (Euphagus), v. 506.  
 carolinus (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 carpalis (Hæmophila), v. 296.  
 carpentarianus (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 Carphibis, i. 185.  
 Carpodoccyx, ii. 173.  
 Carpodacus, v. 263, 266.  
 Carpodectes, iii. 174.  
 Carpophaga, i. 64.  
 Carpophaginæ, i. 63.  
 Carpospiza, v. 245.  
 carri (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 carringtoni (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 carruthersi (Anthothreptes), v. 636.  
 carteretia (Macropygia), i. 75.  
 carteri (Eremiornis), iv. 203.  
 carteri (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 carthaginis (Galerida), v. 179.  
 carunculata (Acanthochæra), v. 89.  
 carunculata (Bostrychia), i. 186.  
 carunculata (Craz), i. 15.  
 carunculata (Creatophora), v. 517.  
 carunculata (Dilophus), v. 517.  
 carunculata (Paradigalla), v. 581.  
 carunculata (Ptilotis), v. 79.  
 carunculata (Sarcidornis), i. 208.  
 carunculatus (Bugeranus), i. 178.  
 carunculatus (Creadion), v. 514.  
 carunculatus (Ibycter), i. 244.  
 carunculatus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 caryocactes (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 caryophyllacea (Rhodonessa), i. 209.  
 Caryothraustes, v. 222.  
 Casarea, i. 215.  
 casarea (Casarea), i. 215.  
 casatii (Laniarius), iv. 204.  
 cashmeriensis (Sitta), iv. 348.  
 cashmiriensis (Uchelidonaria), iii. 188.  
 Casiornis, iii. 170.  
 casiotis (Columba), i. 71.  
 casius (Merula), iv. 122.  
 caspia (Hydroprogne), i. 131.  
 caspia (Remiza), iv. 340.  
 caspica (Pyrrhula), v. 643.  
 caspius (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 caspius (Tetraogallus), i. 22.  
 Cassicinæ, v. 483.  
 Cassiculus, v. 483.  
 Cassicus, v. 486.  
 cassicus (Cracticus), iv. 277.  
 Cassidix, v. 488.  
 cassidix (Cranorrhinus), ii. 65.  
 cassidix (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 cassini (Carpodacus), v. 265.  
 cassini (Chætura), ii. 93.  
 cassini (Falco), i. 274.  
 cassini (Gymnostinops), v. 484.  
 cassini (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 cassini (Haleyon), ii. 60.  
 cassini (Leptoptila), i. 87.  
 cassini (Malimbus), v. 460.  
 cassini (Mitrospingus), v. 405.  
 cassini (Molothrus), v. 491.  
 cassini (Muscicapa), iii. 212.  
 cassini (Pyrrhula), v. 272.  
 cassini (Scops), i. 288.  
 cassini (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 cassini (Vireo), iv. 250.  
 Cassinia, iii. 209.  
 castanea (Alethe), iv. 168.  
 castanea (Dendroca), v. 108.  
 castanea (Diaphorophya), iii. 245.  
 castanea (Hapaloptila), ii. 199.  
 castanea (Pucrasia), i. 36.  
 castanea (Remiza), iv. 340.  
 castanea (Synallaxis), iii. 56.  
 castaneicapillus (Myioborus), v. 122.  
 castaneicapillus (Phormoplectes), v. 464.  
 castaneicauda (Siva), iv. 61.  
 castaneiceps (Anurolophus), i. 101.  
 castaneiceps (Basile aterus), v. 124.  
 castaneiceps (Columba), i. 72.  
 castaneiceps (Conopoliaga), iii. 8.  
 castaneiceps (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 castaneiceps (Dendroca), v. 104.  
 castaneiceps (Emberiza), v. 282.  
 castaneiceps (Laniarius), iv. 293.  
 castaneiceps (Lyrurus), v. 335.  
 castaneiceps (Malacothraupis), v. 394.  
 castaneiceps (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 castaneiceps (Orthotomus), iv. 192.

- castaneiceps* (*Pseudomiula*), iv. 47.  
*castaneiceps* (*Scoptelus*), ii. 71.  
*castaneiceps* (*Sitagra*), v. 476, 477.  
*castaneiceps* (*Staphidia*), iv. 61.  
*castaneiceps* (*Tinamus*), i. 8.  
*castaneicollis* (*Francolinus*), i. 24.  
*castaneicollis* (*Hemispingus*), v. 404.  
*castaneifrons* (*Buarremon*), v. 339.  
*castaneifrons* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 324.  
*castaneigula* (*Sitagra*), v. 477.  
*castaneigularis* (*Myiagra*), iii. 271.  
*castaneithorax* (*Munia*), v. 441, 645.  
*castaneiventer* (*Eulabeornis*), i. 97.  
*castaneiventris* (*Amazilia*), ii. 108.  
*castaneiventris* (*Cacomantis*), ii. 160.  
*castaneiventris* (*Chalcomitra*), v. 52.  
*castaneiventris* (*Delothraupis*), v. 373.  
*castaneiventris* (*Pomarea*), iii. 284.  
*castaneiventris* (*Sitta*), iv. 348.  
*castaneiventris* (*Sittiparus*), iv. 323.  
*castaneiventris* (*Sporophila*), v. 209.  
*castaneocoronata* (*Oligura*), iv. 58.  
*castaneofusca* (*Melanopteryx*), v. 470.  
*castaneothorax* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 261.  
*castaneum* (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
*castaneum* (*Nettium*), i. 219.  
*castaneus* (*Androphilus*), iv. 28.  
*castaneus* (*Bradypterus*), iv. 204.  
*castaneus* (*Celeus*), ii. 227.  
*castaneus* (*Colinus*), i. 46.  
*castaneus* (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
*castaneus* (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
*castaneus* (*Hylactes*), iii. 7.  
*castaneus* (*Myiophoneus*), iv. 55.  
*castaneus* (*Remiza*), iv. 340.  
*castaneus* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 80.  
*castaneus* (*Turdus*), iv. 140.  
*castaneus* (*Xiphocolaptes*), iii. 83.  
*castanilius* (*Astur*), i. 248, 250.  
*castanogaster* (*Callipepla*), i. 41.  
*Castanolimnas*, i. 100.  
*castanonota* (*Alethe*), iv. 168.  
*castanouota* (*Turnix*), i. 49.  
*castanonotum* (*Cinclosoma*), iv. 2.  
*castanonotum* (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
*castanonotus* (*Colius*), ii. 145.  
*castanonotus* (*Eupetes*), iv. 3.  
*castanonotus* (*Hemixus*), iii. 312.  
*castanonotus* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
*castanops* (*Sitagra*), v. 477.  
*castanops* (*Strix*), i. 301.  
*castanoptera* (*Dendrociehla*), iii. 76.  
*castanopterum* (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
*castanopterus* (*Passer*), v. 249.  
*castanothorax* (*Cinclosoma*), iv. 2.  
*castanotis* (*Dryonastes*), iv. 20.  
*castanotis* (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
*castanotis* (*Tœniopygia*), v. 438.  
*castelnaudi* (*Aglæactis*), ii. 128.  
*castelnandi* (*Glyphorhynchus*), iii. 74.  
*castelnai* (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
*castro* (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
*castus* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 281.  
*Casuariidæ*, i. 3.  
*Casuariiformes*, i. 2.  
*casuarina* (*Syornis*), i. 5.  
*Casuarius*, i. 3.  
*casuarus* (*Casuarus*), i. 3.  
*Catamblyrhynchidæ*, v. 188.  
*Catamblyrhynchus*, v. 188.  
*catamena* (*Loriculus*), ii. 37.  
*Catamenia*, v. 214.  
*Cataponera*, iv. 25.  
*catarinæ* (*Saxicola*), iv. 179.  
*Catarrhactes*, i. 118.  
*catarrhactes* (*Megalestris*), i. 143.  
*catharina* (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 128.  
*Catharistes*, i. 240.  
*Catharma*, ii. 139.  
*Catharopeza*, v. 111.  
*catharoxanthus* (*Malaconotus*), iv. 290.  
*Cathartes*, i. 240.  
*Cathartidæ*, i. 240.  
*Cathartidiformes*, i. 240.  
*Catharus*, iv. 180.  
*catthemagmenus* (*Rhodophoneus*), iv. 293.  
*Catherpes*, iv. 93.  
*Catherturus*, i. 14.  
*cathpharius* (*Dendrocopos*), ii. 213.  
*catoleucum* (*Parisoma*), iii. 242.  
*Catreus*, i. 37.  
*caucasica* (*Galerida*), v. 178.  
*caucasica* (*Loxia*), v. 270.  
*caucasica* (*Sitta*), iv. 347.  
*causicus* (*Accentor*), iv. 146.  
*causicus* (*Ægithalus*), iv. 338.  
*causicus* (*Sturnus*), v. 514.  
*causicus* (*Tetraogallus*), i. 22.  
*caudacuta* (*Chætura*), ii. 91.  
*caudacutus* (*Ammodromus*), v. 294.  
*caudacutus* (*Sclerurus*), iii. 72.  
*caudata* (*Argya*), iv. 11.  
*caudata* (*Capsiempis*), iii. 117.  
*caudata* (*Chiroxiphia*), iii. 157.  
*caudata* (*Cyanolesbia*), ii. 135.  
*caudata* (*Formicivora*), iii. 26.  
*caudata* (*Urocichla*), iv. 89.  
*caudatus* (*Ægithalus*), iv. 337.  
*caudatus* (*Basileuterus*), v. 126.  
*caudatus* (*Coracias*), ii. 46.  
*caudatus* (*Fiscus*), iv. 285.



- caudatus (Lamprotornis), v. 532.  
 caudatus (Pseudotharrhaleus), iv. 29.  
 caudatus (Ptilogenys), iv. 260.  
 caudatus (Theristicus), i. 186.  
 caudifasciatus (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 caumatonota (Aglæactis), ii. 128.  
 caurensis (Microcerculus), iv. 97.  
 caurensis (Thryothorus), iv. 83.  
 caurina (Melospiza), v. 313.  
 caurinum (Syrnium), i. 293.  
 caurinus (Agelæus), v. 493.  
 caurinus (Corvus), v. 597.  
 cauta (Hylacola), iv. 4.  
 cautleyi (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 caufus (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 cavendisbi (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 cayana (Calospiza), v. 367.  
 cayana (Cotinga), iii. 174.  
 cayana (Dacnis), v. 349.  
 cayana (Euphonia), v. 360.  
 cayana (Piaya), ii. 169.  
 cayana (Tityra), iii. 161.  
 cayanca (Aramides), i. 97.  
 cayanensis (Icterus), v. 499.  
 cayanensis (Panyptila), ii. 95.  
 cayanus (Cyanocorax), v. 629.  
 cayanus (Hoplodytes), i. 149.  
 cayennensis (Belonopterus), i. 151.  
 cayennensis (Creciscus), i. 105.  
 cayennensis (Euphonia), v. 360.  
 cayennensis (Formicarius), iii. 38.  
 cayennensis (Harpipyrion), i. 187.  
 cayennensis (Leptodon), i. 269.  
 cayennensis (Myiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 cayennensis (Stenopsis), ii. 83.  
 cayluxensis (Palæortyx), i. 27.  
 cayluxensis (Propelargus), i. 192.  
 caymanensis (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 caymanensis (Holoquiscalus), v. 510.  
 caymanensis (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 caymanensis (Vireo), iv. 247.  
 cearensis (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
 cebuensis (Artamides), iii. 290.  
 cebuensis (Cittocinclia), iv. 162.  
 cebuensis (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 ceciliæ (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 cedrorum (Ampelis), iv. 259.  
 celæno (Rhodotraupis), v. 222.  
 celænops (Merula), iv. 121.  
 celata (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 celebensis (Acrocephalus), iv. 187.  
 celebensis (Anthothreptes), v. 63.  
 celebensis (Basileornis), v. 521.  
 celebensis (Baza), i. 271.  
 celebensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 celebensis (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 celebensis (Chatura), ii. 91.  
 celebensis (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 celebensis (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 celebensis (Melilestea), v. 76.  
 celebensis (Merula), iv. 126.  
 celebensis (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 celebensis (Pernis), i. 271.  
 celebensis (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 celebensis (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 celebensis (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
 celebicum (Diceum), ii. 22.  
 celer (Apatornis), i. 231.  
 celer (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 Celeus, ii. 226.  
 cenchrus (Cercbneis), i. 277.  
 cenchroides (Astur), i. 249.  
 cenchroides (Cercbneis), i. 277.  
 centralasiæ (Pyrrhulorhynchus), v. 275.  
 centralis (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 centralis (Chlorocichla), iii. 325.  
 centralis (Hemithraupis), v. 397.  
 centralis (Malimbus), v. 460.  
 centralis (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 centratus (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 Centrites, iii. 100.  
 Centrocerus, i. 20.  
 Centropus, iii. 333.  
 Centronyx, v. 291.  
 Centropelma, i. 114.  
 Centropodinae, ii. 166.  
 Centropus, ii. 166.  
 Centronis, i. 210.  
 Ceophlæus, ii. 232.  
 Cephalolepis, ii. 142.  
 cephalomelas (Cephalophoneus), iv. 287.  
 Cephalophoneus, iv. 286.  
 Cephalopterus, iii. 177.  
 Cephalopyrus, iv. 342.  
 cephalotes (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 Cepphus, i. 131.  
 ceramense (Edoliisoma), iii. 294, 295.  
 Cerasophila, iii. 312.  
 Ceratogymna, ii. 66.  
 Ceratopipra, iii. 152.  
 Ceratorhyncha, i. 132.  
 Ceratotriccus, iii. 106.  
 Cercbneipicus, ii. 227.  
 Cercbneis, i. 276, 278.  
 Cercibis, i. 187.  
 Cercococcyx, ii. 159.  
 Cercocomacra, iii. 28.  
 Cercomela, iv. 174.  
 Cercotrichas, iv. 160.  
 Cercopsinae, i. 210.  
 Cercopsis, i. 210.  
 cerinoelunis (Cereba), v. 342.

- cerroensis* (*Thryomanes*), iv. 86.  
*Certhia*, iv. 353.  
*certhia* (*Dendrocopates*), iii. 87.  
*Certhiidae*, v. 128, 638.  
*Certhiidae*, iv. 353.  
*Certhilauda*, v. 154, 156.  
*Certhiola*, v. 341.  
*certhiola* (*Locustella*), iv. 186.  
*Certhionyx*, v. 73.  
*Certhiparus*, iv. 342.  
*cervicalis* (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 8.  
*cervicalis* (*Eremomela*), iv. 231.  
*cervicalis* (*Garrulus*), v. 612.  
*cervicalis* (*Estrelata*), i. 126.  
*cervicalis* (*Otidiphaps*), i. 90.  
*cervicalis* (*Paroaria*), v. 332.  
*cervicalis* (*Philydor*), iii. 69.  
*cervina* (*Adelomyia*), ii. 131.  
*cervina* (*Dacelo*), ii. 56.  
*cervina* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 253.  
*cervinicauda* (*Drepanornis*), v. 570.  
*cervinicauda* (*Myiagra*), iii. 269.  
*cervinicauda* (*Threnetes*), ii. 98.  
*cerviniceps* (*Lyncornis*), ii. 81.  
*cervinierissa* (*Cutia*), iv. 65.  
*cervinigularis* (*Automolus*), iii. 67.  
*cervinigularis* (*Phaëlaema*), ii. 124.  
*cerviniventris* (*Amazilia*), ii. 108.  
*cerviniventris* (*Apalis*), iv. 222.  
*cerviniventris* (*Chlamydotera*), v. 586.  
*cerviniventris* (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
*cerviniventris* (*Digenea*), iii. 218.  
*cerviniventris* (*Leptoptila*), i. 87.  
*cerviniventris* (*Phyllostrophus*), iii. 327.  
*cerviniventris* (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 270.  
*cerviniventris* (*Pæcilodryas*), iii. 234.  
*cerviniventris* (*Rhæctes*), iv. 268.  
*cerviniventris* (*Stoparola*), iii. 286.  
*cerviniventris* (*Turdinus*), iv. 33.  
*cervinus* (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 188.  
*cervinus* (*Anthus*), v. 148.  
*Ceryle*, ii. 49.  
*ceterus* (*Myrmelastes*), iii. 32.  
*cetti* (*Cettia*), iv. 238.  
*Cettia*, iv. 235, 238.  
*Ceuthnochaes*, ii. 172.  
*Ceycopsis*, ii. 54.  
*ceylonensis* (*Baza*), i. 271.  
*ceylonensis* (*Culicicapa*), iii. 268.  
*ceylonensis* (*Hypothymis*), iii. 248.  
*ceylonensis* (*Ketupa*), i. 281.  
*ceylonensis* (*Oriolus*), v. 551.  
*ceylonensis* (*Spizaetus*), i. 263.  
*ceylonensis* (*Zosterops*), v. 2.  
*Ceyx*, ii. 52.  
*chabert* (*Abbotornis*), iv. 263.  
*chacuru* (*Buceo*), ii. 198.  
*chadensis* (*Mirafra*), v. 640.  
*Chætocercus*, ii. 141.  
*Chætops*, iv. 5.  
*Chætoptila*, v. 91.  
*Chætorhynchus*, v. 561.  
*Chætornis*, iv. 205.  
*Chætura*, ii. 91.  
*Chæturingæ*, ii. 89.  
*Chætusia*, i. 151.  
*chalconotus* (*Microtarsus*), iii. 316.  
*Chalcoococcyx*, ii. 161.  
*chalcophobus* (*Turacus*), ii. 152.  
*Chalcomitra*, v. 50.  
*chalconota* (*Amazilia*), ii. 108.  
*chalconota* (*Zonophaps*), i. 66.  
*chalconotus* (*Phalaecorax*), i. 233.  
*Chalcopygia*, v. 63.  
*Chalcopygia*, i. 83.  
*Chalcopygia*, i. 83.  
*Chalcopygia*, i. 34.  
*Chalcopygia*, v. 533.  
*Chalcopygia*, ii. 1.  
*chalcoptra* (*Phaps*), i. 84.  
*chalcopterus* (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
*chalcopterus* (*Rhinoptilus*), i. 170.  
*Chalcostetha*, v. 37.  
*Chalcostigma*, ii. 134.  
*chalcothorax* (*Galbula*), ii. 195.  
*Chalcurus*, i. 40.  
*chalcurus* (*Chalcurus*), i. 40.  
*chalcurus* (*Lamprocolius*), v. 541.  
*challengeri* (*Eos*), ii. 2.  
*chalybæus* (*Lamprocolius*), v. 540.  
*chalybata* (*Manucodia*), v. 579.  
*chalybea* (*Argya*), iv. 12.  
*chalybea* (*Cinnyris*), v. 48.  
*chalybea* (*Diaphorophyia*), iii. 245.  
*chalybea* (*Euphonia*), v. 360.  
*chalybea* (*Lamprocorax*), v. 530.  
*chalybea* (*Progne*), iii. 199.  
*chalybea* (*Psalidoprocne*), iii. 202.  
*chalybeata* (*Hypochaëra*), v. 437.  
*chalybeocephalus* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 278.  
*chalybeus* (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
*chalybeus* (*Lophornis*), ii. 144.  
*Chalybura*, ii. 117.  
*Chamaea*, iv. 343.  
*Chamaeidae*, iv. 343.  
*Chamaospiza*, v. 317.  
*Chamaepelia*, i. 81.  
*Chamaepetes*, i. 18.  
*Chamaethlypis*, v. 117.  
*Chamaza*, iii. 39.

- chambanus (*Lophophorus*), i. 34.  
 chapadensis (*Sittasomus*), iii. 76.  
 chapalensis (*Geothlypis*), v. 115.  
 chapmani (*Chordeiles*), ii. 79.  
 chapmani (*Sycalis*), v. 262.  
 Chaptia, v. 562.  
 Charadrii, i. 146.  
 Charadriidae, i. 146.  
 Charadriiformes, i. 144.  
 Charadriinae, i. 150.  
 Charadriola, v. 152.  
 Charadrius, i. 152.  
 charienturus (*Thryomanes*), iv. 85.  
 chariessa (*Apalis*), iv. 222.  
 Charitornis, v. 532.  
 Charitospiza, v. 331, 643.  
 charltoni (*Tropicoperdix*), i. 30.  
 Chamosyna, ii. 7.  
 chamosyna (*Estrilda*), v. 454.  
 Chamosynopsis, ii. 7.  
 charreola (*Perdix*), i. 26.  
 Chasiempis, iii. 232.  
 Chasmorhynchus, iii. 178.  
 chathamensis (*Anthus*), v. 151.  
 chathamensis (*Hemiphaga*), i. 68.  
 chathamensis (*Palæolimnas*), i. 110.  
 chathamensis (*Porphyrion*), i. 109.  
 chathamica (*Gallinago*), i. 166.  
 Chaulelasmus, i. 218.  
 Chaunonotus, iv. 298.  
 Chaunoproctus, v. 198.  
 chazaliei (*Pyrhulagra*), v. 206.  
 cheela (*Spilornis*), i. 265.  
 cheleensis (*Calandrella*), v. 170.  
 chelicentensis (*Haleyon*), ii. 57.  
 Chelidon, iii. 187.  
 Chelidonaria, iii. 187.  
 Chelidoptera, ii. 200.  
 Chelidorhynchus, iii. 250.  
 Chen, i. 210.  
 Chenalopex, i. 215.  
 chendoola (*Galerida*), v. 180.  
 cheniana (*Cisticola*), iv. 199.  
 cheniana (*Mirafra*), v. 172.  
 Chenonetta, i. 214.  
 Chenoretinae, i. 213.  
 Chenopsis, i. 208.  
 Chenorhamphus, iii. 250.  
 Chenornis, i. 213.  
 Chera, v. 410.  
 Cheramœna, iii. 198.  
 cherina (*Cisticola*), iv. 197.  
 cheriway (*Polyborus*), i. 213.  
 chermesina (*Myzomela*), v. 68.  
 cherneli (*Lullula*), v. 182.  
 cherriei (*Cyanerpes*), v. 352.  
 cherriei (*Cypseloides*), ii. 91.  
 cherriei (*Elainea*), iii. 124.  
 cherrug (*Hierofalco*), i. 276.  
 chersonensis (*Struthio*), i. 2.  
 Chersophilus, v. 156.  
 chiapensis (*Arremonops*), v. 322.  
 chiapensis (*Daetylortyx*), i. 46.  
 chiapensis (*Guiraca*), v. 202.  
 chiapensis (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
 Chibia, v. 557, 558.  
 chiequera (*Falco*), i. 275.  
 chiguanco (*Semimerula*), iv. 130.  
 chiguancoides (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
 chii (*Anthus*), v. 150.  
 chilensis (*Accipiter*), i. 254.  
 chilensis (*Belonopteris*), i. 151.  
 chilensis (*Brachyspiza*), v. 310.  
 ebilensis (*Calospiza*), v. 364.  
 chilensis (*Cyanocorax*), v. 620.  
 chilensis (*Megalestris*), i. 144.  
 chilensis (*Phœnicopterus*), i. 205.  
 chimachima (*Milvago*), i. 244.  
 chimera (*Uratelornis*), ii. 46.  
 chimango (*Milvago*), i. 244.  
 Chimarrhornis, iv. 150.  
 chimborazensis (*Attagus*), i. 145.  
 chimborazo (*Oreotrochilus*), ii. 121.  
 chiuensis (*Cissa*), v. 608.  
 chiuensis (*Dryonastes*), iv. 20.  
 chinensis (*Excalfactoria*), i. 32.  
 chinensis (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 chinensis (*Oriolus*), v. 548.  
 chinensis (*Picumnus*), ii. 235.  
 chinensis (*Spilopelia*), i. 80.  
 chinquis (*Polyplectrum*), i. 39.  
 Chionarehus, i. 145.  
 Chionides, i. 145.  
 Chionididae, i. 145.  
 Chionis, i. 145.  
 chionogaster (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
 chionogaster (*Leucippus*), ii. 103.  
 chionopectus (*Agyrtia*), ii. 104.  
 chionoptera (*Diomedea*), i. 128.  
 chionura (*Elvira*), ii. 116.  
 chionura (*Psalidoprymna*), ii. 136.  
 chionurus (*Trogon*), ii. 148.  
 chiricote (*Aramides*), i. 98.  
 chiripepe (*Pyrhura*), ii. 17.  
 chiriquensis (*Geothlypis*), v. 116.  
 chiriquensis (*Geotrygon*), i. 88.  
 chiriquensis (*Vireo*), iv. 249.  
 chiriri (*Brotogeris*), ii. 19.  
 chiroleuca (*Gymnocichla*), iii. 32.  
 Chiromachæris, iii. 157.  
 Chiroxilla, iii. 166.  
 Chiroxiphia, iii. 156.

- chirurgus (Hydrophasis), i. 168.  
 chivi (Vireo), iv. 248.  
 Chlamydochera, iii. 297.  
 Chlamydodera, v. 586.  
 chlathratus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 Chleusiacus, iv. 69, 70.  
 Chloëphaga, i. 213.  
 chlorates (Zosterops), v. 1.  
 chlorauchenia (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 chorepiscius (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 Chlorestes, ii. 111.  
 Chlorestriilda, v. 424.  
 chlorigaster (Orthogonys), v. 387.  
 chloridoides (Himatione), v. 131.  
 Chloridops, v. 137.  
 chlorigaster (Anthothreptes), v. 63.  
 chlorigaster (Oreopsittacus), ii. 7.  
 chlorigula (Bleda), iii. 321.  
 chlorilæma (Bleda), iii. 321.  
 chlorion (Piprites), iii. 151.  
 Chloris, v. 196.  
 chloris (Acanthidositta), iii. 186.  
 chloris (Anthus), v. 144.  
 chloris (Chlorodrepanis), v. 131.  
 chloris (Criniger), iii. 318.  
 chloris (Halcyon), ii. 60.  
 chloris (Himatione), v. 131.  
 chloris (Ligurinus), v. 196.  
 chloris (Nicator), iv. 299.  
 chloris (Piprites), iii. 151.  
 chloris (Pseudochloris), v. 325.  
 chloris (Stigmatops), v. 78.  
 chloris (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 chlorocapilla (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 chlorocephala (Chloropsis), iii. 308.  
 chlorocephala (Hermotimia), v. 42.  
 chlorocephala (Saucerottea), ii. 106.  
 chlorocephalus (Oriolus), v. 552.  
 chlorocercus (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 chlorocercus (Talpophorus), ii. 103.  
 Chlorocharis, v. 20.  
 chlorochlamys (Gallirex), ii. 153.  
 Chlorochrysa, v. 361.  
 Chlorocichla, iii. 325.  
 Chlorodrepanis, v. 131.  
 chlorogaster (Crocopus), i. 53.  
 chlorogaster (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 chlorolæmus (Crimis), ii. 119.  
 chlorolæmus (Sericotes), ii. 120.  
 chlorolepidota (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 chlorolepidotes (Psittaculætes), ii. 6.  
 chlorolophus (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 chloromerus (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 Chloromyias, iii. 250.  
 Chloronerpes, ii. 204.  
 chloronota (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 chloronota (Buthraupis), v. 375.  
 chloronota (Camaroptera), iv. 231.  
 chloronota (Nectarinia), v. 633.  
 chloronota (Pseudogerygone), iii. 231.  
 chloronota (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 chloronotus (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 chloronotus (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 chloronotus (Orthotomus), iv. 192.  
 chloronotus (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 Chloropeta, iii. 243.  
 chloropetoides (Thamnornis), iv. 237.  
 chlorophæa (Rhinortha), ii. 171.  
 chlorophana (Thalurania), ii. 115.  
 Chlorophanes, v. 353, 362.  
 Chlorophoneus, iv. 290.  
 Chlorophonia, v. 354.  
 Chloropipo, iii. 151.  
 chloropogon (Metallura), iii. 133.  
 Chloropsis, iii. 307.  
 chloropsis (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 chloroptera (Ara), ii. 13.  
 chloroptera (Calospiza), v. 367.  
 chloroptera (Melanocharis), v. 33.  
 chloroptera (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 chloroptera (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 chloropterus (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 chloropterus (Chalcopsittacus), ii. 2.  
 chloropterus (Cœurus), ii. 15.  
 chloropterus (Lamprocolius), v. 540.  
 Chloroptila, v. 229.  
 chloropus (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 chloropus (Tropicoperdix), i. 30.  
 chloropyga (Cœreba), v. 343.  
 chloropygius (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 chlororhynchus (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 chlororhynchus (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 chlororhynchus (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 chlorospila (Adelomyia), ii. 131.  
 Chlorospingus, iv. 253.  
 Chlorospingus, v. 400, 403.  
 Chlorostilbon, ii. 112.  
 Chlorothraupis, v. 388.  
 chlorotica (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 chloroticus (Ligurinus), v. 196.  
 chlorotis (Elasmonetta), i. 220.  
 Chlorotreron, i. 59.  
 Chlorura, v. 449.  
 chlorura (Oreospiza), v. 316.  
 chlorura (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 choelatina (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 choelmleyi (Ammoderodix), i. 23.  
 Cholornis, iv. 68.  
 Chondestes, v. 289.  
 chopi (Aphobus), v. 511.  
 chopi (Aptus), v. 511.

- Chordeiles, ii. 79.  
 Chotorhea, ii. 183.  
 christianæ (Hermotimia), v. 43.  
 christinæ (Uroderpanis), v. 40.  
 christyi (Rallus), i. 95.  
 chrysaæ (Stachyris), iv. 49.  
 chrysaëtus (Aquila), i. 261.  
 chrysaëus (Lioparus), iv. 47.  
 chrysaëus (Tarsiger), iii. 238.  
 chrysauchen (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 chryseola (Wilsonia), v. 119.  
 chrysia (Geotrygon), i. 87.  
 chrysocaulosus (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 chrysocephalus (Icterus), v. 499.  
 chrysocephalus (Megarhynchus), iii. 130.  
 chrysocephalus (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 chrysocephalus (Sericulus), v. 585.  
 chrysochlora (Chalcophaps), i. 83.  
 chrysochlorus (Chloronerpes), ii. 204.  
 chrysoenemis (Camaropterus), iv. 232.  
 Chrysocoecyx, ii. 161.  
 Chrysocolaptes, ii. 227.  
 chrysocoma (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 chrysocome (Catarrhactes), i. 118.  
 chrysoerotaphum (Todiostrostrum), iii. 103.  
 Chrysœnas, i. 62.  
 chrysogaster (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 chrysogaster (Chlorophoneus), iv. 292.  
 chrysogaster (Hemispingus), v. 403.  
 chrysogaster (Pheucticus), v. 201.  
 chrysogaster (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 chrysogaster (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 chrysogastra (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 chrysogenys (Arachnothera), v. 59.  
 chrysoïdes (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 chrysolæma (Otocorys), v. 160.  
 chrysolæma (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 Chrysolampis, ii. 119.  
 chrysolæus (Turdus), iv. 139.  
 Chrysolophus, i. 38.  
 chrysolophus (Catarrhactes), i. 118.  
 chrysolæma (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 chrysolæus (Chrysophilus), ii. 207.  
 chrysolæus (Hemithraupis), v. 397.  
 chrysolæus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 chrysolæus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 282.  
 chrysolæus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 Chrysomitridops, v. 133.  
 Chrysomitris, v. 229, 233.  
 chrysonotus (Cacicus), v. 486.  
 chrysonotus (Lamprocolinus), v. 539.  
 chrysonotus (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 chrysonotus (Rhamphocelus), v. 383.  
 chrysoptaria (Dendroica), v. 107.  
 chrysoptaria (Euphonia), v. 360.  
 chrysoptelargus (Balearica), i. 179.  
 chrysoptelargus (Ciconia), i. 190.  
 chrysoptelus (Pheucticus), v. 200.  
 Chrysophlegma, ii. 208.  
 chrysopteryx (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 chrysopteryx (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 chrysopteryx (Hemispingus), v. 404.  
 chrysopteryx (Chotorhea), ii. 183.  
 chrysopteryx (Cyanocorax), v. 619.  
 chrysopteryx (Geothlypis), v. 638.  
 chrysopteryx (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 chrysopteryx (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 chrysopteryx (Stachyris), iv. 49.  
 chrysopteryx (Sycalis), v. 262.  
 chrysopteryx (Tyranniscus), iii. 122.  
 chrysopteryx (Chotorhea), ii. 183.  
 chrysopteryx (Thlypopsis), v. 398.  
 chrysopteryx (Anellobia), v. 90.  
 chrysopteryx (Helminthophila), v. 97.  
 chrysopteryx (Neositta), iv. 351.  
 chrysopteryx (Vermivora), v. 97.  
 chrysopteryx (Trochalopteron), iv. 6.  
 chrysopteryx (Brotogerys), ii. 19.  
 chrysopteryx (Diphylloides), v. 577.  
 chrysopteryx (Masius), iii. 153.  
 chrysopteryx (Rhamphocelus), v. 383.  
 chrysopteryx (Psephotus), ii. 39.  
 Chrysoptilus, ii. 207.  
 chrysopteryx (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
 chrysopteryx (Saxicola), iv. 180.  
 chrysopteryx (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 chrysopteryx (Dicæum), v. 28.  
 chrysopteryx (Acanthiza), iv. 220.  
 chrysopteryx (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 chrysopteryx (Spilotreron), i. 61.  
 chrysopteryx (Brotogerys), ii. 20.  
 Chrysoptis, ii. 20.  
 chrysoptis (Calospiza), v. 372.  
 chrysoptis (Ptilotis), v. 80, 81.  
 chrysoptis (Xanthotis), v. 85.  
 chrysoptis (Pachycephala), iv. 303.  
 Chrysuronia, ii. 111.  
 Chthonicola, iv. 219.  
 chubbi (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 chubbi (Lamprocolinus), v. 539.  
 chukar (Cacæbis), i. 22.  
 chunchotambo (Dendroornis), iii. 80.  
 Chunga, i. 182.  
 cia (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 Cicaba, i. 295.  
 Cichladusa, iv. 166.  
 Cichlherminia, iv. 110, 116.  
 Cichlopasser, iv. 134.  
 Cichlopsis, iv. 112.  
 Cichloselys, iv. 133.

- Cicinnurus*, v. 575.  
*Ciconia*, i. 190.  
*ciconia* (*Ciconia*), i. 190.  
*Ciconiæ*, i. 189.  
*Ciconiidae*, i. 189.  
*Ciconiinae*, i. 190.  
*cinchoneti* (*Conopias*), iii. 127.  
*cincinatus* (*Phalacrocorax*) i. 233.  
*cincinattiensis* (*Vermivora*), v. 97.  
*Cinclidae*, iv. 100.  
*Cinlocerthia*, iv. 109.  
*Cinclodes*, iii. 49.  
*Cinclorhamphus*, iv. 26.  
*cinclorhyncha* (*Petrophila*), iv. 144.  
*Cinclosoma*, iv. 2.  
*Cinclus*, iv. 100.  
*cinclus* (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
*cineta* (*Clivicola*), iii. 189.  
*cineta* (*Cotinga*), iii. 173.  
*cineta* (*Leucotreron*), i. 56.  
*cineta* (*Pœcile*), iv. 320.  
*cineta* (*Poephila*), v. 447.  
*cineta* (*Pogonornis*), v. 87.  
*cinetura* (*Ammomanes*), v. 183.  
*cinetus* (*Ampelion*), iii. 172.  
*cinetus* (*Erythrogonys*), i. 148.  
*cinetus* (*Microcereulus*), iv. 97.  
*cinetus* (*Rhinoptilus*), i. 170.  
*cinetus* (*Rhynchortyx*), i. 47.  
*cinderella* (*Estrilda*), v. 455.  
*cineracea* (*Buchanga*), v. 564.  
*cineracea* (*Carpophaga*), i. 65.  
*cineracea* (*Ianthocincla*), iv. 10.  
*cineracea* (*Myzomela*), v. 70.  
*cineracea* (*Nonnula*), ii. 199.  
*cineracea* (*Sayornis*), iii. 137.  
*cineracea* (*Scops*), i. 289.  
*cineracens* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 324.  
*cineraceus* (*Orthotomus*), iv. 193.  
*cineraceus* (*Spodiopsar*), v. 515.  
*cinerascens* (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
*cinerascens* (*Aplonis*), v. 527.  
*cinerascens* (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
*cinerascens* (*Cercomacra*), iii. 28.  
*cinerascens* (*Certhidea*), v. 129.  
*cinerascens* (*Circæetus*), i. 265.  
*cinerascens* (*Cisticola*), iv. 195.  
*cinerascens* (*Dendrocyitta*), v. 608.  
*cinerascens* (*Dryoscopus*), iv. 297.  
*cinerascens* (*Elaiæna*), iii. 123.  
*cinerascens* (*Fraseria*), iv. 266.  
*cinerascens* (*Gerygone*), iii. 225.  
*cinerascens* (*Laticilla*), iv. 200.  
*cinerascens* (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
*cinerascens* (*Monarcha*), iii. 283.  
*cinerascens* (*Muscicapa*), iii. 212.  
*cinerascens* (*Myiarchus*), iii. 144.  
*cinerascens* (*Nothoprocta*), i. 11.  
*cinerascens* (*Ornithion*), iii. 120.  
*cinerascens* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 310.  
*cinerascens* (*Parus*), iv. 329.  
*cinerascens* (*Pentheres*), iv. 332.  
*cinerascens* (*Philemon*), v. 93.  
*cinerascens* (*Synallaxis*), iii. 55.  
*cinerea* (*Alæmon*), v. 155.  
*cinerea* (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
*cinerea* (*Alcippe*), iv. 44.  
*cinerea* (*Amphispiza*), v. 301.  
*cinerea* (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
*cinerea* (*Atticora*), iii. 199.  
*cinerea* (*Batara*), iii. 10.  
*cinerea* (*Emberiza*), v. 280.  
*cinerea* (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
*cinerea* (*Galactochrysea*), i. 171.  
*cinerea* (*Gallixrex*), i. 108.  
*cinerea* (*Geocichla*), iv. 133.  
*cinerea* (*Glaucopsis*), v. 627.  
*cinerea* (*Goura*), i. 92.  
*cinerea* (*Lathria*), iii. 167.  
*cinerea* (*Melospiza*), v. 310, 313.  
*cinerea* (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
*cinerea* (*Muscitrea*), iii. 220; iv. 312.  
*cinerea* (*Myiopagis*), iii. 117.  
*cinerea* (*Peristera*), i. 82.  
*cinerea* (*Piezorhina*), v. 207.  
*cinerea* (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 234.  
*cinerea* (*Poliocichla*), iv. 175.  
*cinerea* (*Pospiza*), v. 302.  
*cinerea* (*Procelsterna*), i. 137.  
*cinerea* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 228.  
*cinerea* (*Pseudominila*), iv. 47.  
*cinerea* (*Ptilotis*), v. 84.  
*cinerea* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 259.  
*cinerea* (*Scotiaptex*), i. 294.  
*cinerea* (*Serphophaga*), iii. 112.  
*cinerea* (*Setaria*), iv. 38.  
*cinerea* (*Starna*), i. 26.  
*cinerea* (*Struthidea*), v. 626.  
*cinerea* (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
*cinerea* (*Tephrocorys*), v. 164.  
*cinerea* (*Terekia*), i. 161.  
*cinerea* (*Zosterops*), v. 18.  
*cinereicapilla* (*Cisticola*), iv. 200.  
*cinereicapilla* (*Motacilla*), v. 143.  
*cinereicapilla* (*Phyllomyias*), iii. 118.  
*cinereicapilla* (*Setaria*), iv. 39.  
*cinereicapillus* (*Colaptes*), ii. 202.  
*cinereicapillus* (*Spizixus*), iii. 335.  
*cinereicauda* (*Chatura*), ii. 92.  
*cinereicauda* (*Oreopyra*), ii. 123.  
*cinereiceps* (*Amuropsis*), iv. 41.  
*cinereiceps* (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.

- cinereiceps (*Creciscus*), i. 105.  
 cinereiceps (*Gymnobucco*), ii. 180.  
 cinereiceps (*Hemichelidon*), iii. 204.  
 cinereiceps (*Ianthocincla*), iv. 10.  
 cinereiceps (*Iole*), iii. 314.  
 cinereiceps (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 cinereiceps (*Nesobates*), iv. 40.  
 cinereiceps (*Ortalis*), i. 17.  
 cinereiceps (*Orthotomus*), iv. 192.  
 cinereiceps (*Oxylabes*), iv. 40.  
 cinereiceps (*Phabotreron*), i. 55.  
 cinereiceps (*Proparus*), iv. 45.  
 cinereiceps (*Propodogerygone*), iii. 229.  
 cinereiceps (*Rhynchoicyclus*), iii. 102.  
 cinereiceps (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 cinereiceps (*Tyranniscus*), iii. 121.  
 cinereicollis (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
 cinereicollis (*Phyllergates*), iv. 237.  
 cinereifrons (*Crateropus*), iv. 24.  
 cinereifrons (*Elainea*), iii. 124.  
 cinereifrons (*Heteromyias*), iii. 233.  
 cinereifrons (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 332.  
 cinereigula (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 300.  
 cinereigulare (*Dicaeum*), v. 27.  
 cinereigulare (*Oncostoma*), iii. 104.  
 cinereinucha (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 cinereiventris (*Chatura*), ii. 92.  
 cinereiventris (*Microtarsus*), iii. 315.  
 cinereiventris (*Myruotherula*), iii. 23.  
 cinereiventris (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 165.  
 cinereiventris (*Rhamphocœnus*), iii. 28.  
 cinerecephalus (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.  
 cinereogenys (*Oriolus*), v. 550.  
 cinereola (*Cisticola*), iv. 195.  
 cinereo-niger (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 12.  
 cinereovivacea (*Estrilda*), v. 455.  
 cinereum (*Conirostrum*), v. 348.  
 cinereum (*Todirostrum*), iii. 103.  
 cinereum (*Toxostoma*), iv. 106.  
 cinereus (*Ethiopsar*), v. 520.  
 cinereus (*Artamus*), iv. 261.  
 cinereus (*Astur*), i. 250.  
 cinereus (*Attila*), iii. 169.  
 cinereus (*Blacicus*), iii. 143.  
 cinereus (*Calamonastes*), iv. 206.  
 cinereus (*Circæus*), i. 265.  
 cinereus (*Circus*), i. 245.  
 cinereus (*Cnipolegus*), iii. 97.  
 cinereus (*Coccyzus*), ii. 164.  
 cinereus (*Cracticus*), iv. 277.  
 cinereus (*Creedion*), v. 544.  
 cinereus (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
 cinereus (*Euprionodes*), iv. 224.  
 cinereus (*Graucalus*), iii. 291.  
 cinereus (*Hemixus*), iii. 312.  
 cinereus (*Junco*), v. 305.  
 cinereus (*Microsarcops*), i. 149.  
 cinereus (*Myiedestes*), iv. 113.  
 cinereus (*Odontorhynchus*), iv. 76.  
 cinereus (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 164.  
 cinereus (*Parus*), iv. 329.  
 cinereus (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 302.  
 cinereus (*Poliolimnas*), i. 104.  
 cinereus (*Prioflinus*), i. 124.  
 cinereus (*Pseudotantalus*), i. 189.  
 cinereus (*Ptilogenys*), iv. 260.  
 cinereus (*Tachyeres*), i. 224.  
 cinereus (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
 cinereus (*Vireo*), iv. 248.  
 cineritius (*Empidonax*), iii. 139.  
 cinzalensis (*Chalcoparia*), v. 63.  
 cingula (*Urochroa*), ii. 24.  
 cinnamomea (*Amazilia*), ii. 109.  
 cinnamomea (*Ardetta*), i. 203.  
 cinnamomea (*Drymophila*), iii. 34.  
 cinnamomea (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 cinnamomea (*Neopipo*), iii. 156.  
 cinnamomea (*Rhipidura*), iii. 257.  
 cinnamomea (*Sporophila*), v. 210.  
 cinnamomea (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 cinnamomeiventris (*Ochthœca*), iii. 93.  
 cinnamomeiventris (*Sitta*), iv. 348.  
 cinnamomeiventris (*Thamnolœa*), iv. 169.  
 cinnamomeum (*Cinelosoma*), iv. 2.  
 cinnamomeum (*Pellorneum*), iv. 30.  
 cinnamomeum (*Trochalopterus*), iv. 9.  
 cinnamomeus (*Anthus*), v. 148.  
 cinnamomeus (*Attila*), v. 169.  
 cinnamomeus (*Bradypterus*), iv. 204.  
 cinnamomeus (*Crypturus*), i. 10.  
 cinnamomeus (*Furnarius*), v. 47.  
 cinnamomeus (*Helodromas*), i. 161.  
 cinnamomeus (*Hypocryptadius*), v. 21.  
 cinnamomeus (*Myiobius*), iii. 131.  
 cinnamomeus (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 165.  
 cinnamomeus (*Passer*), v. 249.  
 cinnamomeus (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
 cinnamomeus (*Xiphocolaptes*), iii. 83.  
 cinnamomeus (*Zeocampus*), iii. 262.  
 cinnamomina (*Certhleis*), i. 278.  
 cinnamomina (*Galerida*), v. 180.  
 cinnamominus (*Haleyon*), ii. 59.  
 cinnamominus (*Melanopteryx*), v. 470.  
 Cinnamopterus, v. 537.  
 Cinnamopteryx, v. 469.  
 Cinnicertilia, iv. 71.  
 Cinnycinclus, v. 525, 542.

- Cinnvris*, v. 41, 42, 44, 50, 52, 53, 55, 633, 634.  
*eioides* (*Emberiza*), v. 282.  
*ciopsis* (*Emberiza*), v. 282.  
*Circaetus*, i. 265.  
*circia* (*Querquedula*), i. 220.  
*circumcinctus* (*Spizziapteryx*), i. 273.  
*circumscrip̄ta* (*Calornis*), v. 529.  
*Circus*, i. 245.  
*Ciridops*, v. 130.  
*ciris* (*Passerina*), v. 315.  
*cirlus* (*Emberiza*), v. 280.  
*cirrhata* (*Lunda*), i. 133.  
*cirrhatus* (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
*cirrhatus* (*Spizaetus*), i. 263.  
*cirrhatus* (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 15.  
*cirrhocephalus* (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
*cirrhocephalus* (*Larus*), i. 140.  
*cirrhocephalus* (*Rhæctes*), iv. 267.  
*cirrhochloris* (*Aphantochroa*), ii. 103.  
*Cirrhopipra*, iii. 152.  
*cirris* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 216.  
*cirtensis* (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
*cisandina* (*Siptornis*), iii. 59.  
*Cissa*, v. 608.  
*cissa* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
*cissinra* (*Spathura*), ii. 130.  
*Cissolopha*, v. 622.  
*Cissopis*, v. 407.  
*Cisticola*, iv. 194, 200.  
*cisticola* (*Cisticola*), iv. 197.  
*Cistothorus*, iv. 86.  
*citerior* (*Pytelia*), v. 434.  
*citerior* (*Zonogastris*), v. 435.  
*citrea* (*Protonotaria*), v. 97.  
*citreicapillus* (*Pœocephalus*), ii. 26.  
*citreigularis* (*Philemon*), v. 94.  
*citreogularis* (*Sericornis*), iv. 220.  
*citreola* (*Motacilla*), v. 141.  
*citreolemus* (*Rhamphastos*), ii. 190.  
*citreoloides* (*Motacilla*), v. 141.  
*citreolus* (*Trogon*), ii. 148.  
*citreopygius* (*Attila*), iii. 168.  
*citreopygius* (*Celeus*), ii. 226.  
*citrina* (*Geocichla*), iv. 132.  
*citrina* (*Pseudochloris*), v. 325.  
*citrinella* (*Emberiza*), v. 279.  
*citrinella* (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
*citriuelloides* (*Spinus*), v. 230.  
*citrinellus* (*Buarremon*), v. 340.  
*citrinellus* (*Spinus*), v. 231.  
*citriniceps* (*Eremomela*), iv. 230.  
*citrinifrons* (*Catamblyrhynchus*), v. 183.  
*citrinifrons* (*Ochthœca*), iii. 92.  
*citriniventris* (*Attila*), iii. 170.  
*citriniventris* (*Emberiza*), v. 281.  
*citrinocristata* (*Cacatua*), ii. 11.  
*Cittocincla*, iv. 161.  
*Cittura*, ii. 61.  
*Cladorhynchus*, i. 157.  
*Cladornis*, i. 120.  
*Cladornithidæ*, i. 120.  
*Clais*, ii. 143.  
*clamans* (*Bleda*), iii. 322.  
*clamans* (*Spiloptila*), iv. 201.  
*clamator* (*Asio*), i. 280.  
*clamosa* (*Atrichornis*), iii. 187.  
*clamosus* (*Cuculus*), ii. 159.  
*clanga* (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
*Clangula*, i. 224.  
*clangula* (*Clangula*), i. 224.  
*clappertoni* (*Francolinus*), i. 25.  
*clara* (*Motacilla*), v. 140.  
*clara* (*Sitta*), iv. 347, 360.  
*clara* (*Zosterops*), v. 14.  
*claræ* (*Arachnothera*), v. 59.  
*claræ* (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
*clarescens* (*Ægitha*), v. 446.  
*clarionensis* (*Corvus*), v. 593.  
*clarionensis* (*Zenaidura*), i. 76.  
*clarissæ* (*Heliangelus*), ii. 131.  
*clarkæi* (*Sporægithus*), v. 439.  
*clarki* (*Ixulus*), iv. 63.  
*clarus* (*Basilenterns*), v. 125.  
*clarus* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 88.  
*clarus* (*Catharus*), iv. 181.  
*clarus* (*Pseudorhæctes*), iv. 268.  
*clarus* (*Troglodytes*), iv. 89.  
*Clandia*, ii. 94.  
*claudia* (*Heliangelus*), ii. 132.  
*cleaveri* (*Drymocataphus*), iv. 36.  
*clemenciæ* (*Œligena*), ii. 122.  
*clementæ* (*Melospiza*), v. 312.  
*clementæ* (*Pipilo*), v. 318.  
*clementæ* (*Amphispiza*), v. 300.  
*clementis* (*Carpodacus*), v. 266.  
*cleonensis* (*Melospiza*), v. 312.  
*Cleptornis*, v. 87.  
*clericalis* (*Pentholæa*), iv. 170.  
*Clibanornis*, iii. 51.  
*climacocercus* (*Hydropsalis*), ii. 82.  
*Climacteris*, iv. 356, 357.  
*climacura* (*Fluviicola*), iii. 95.  
*climacurus* (*Hydropsalis*), ii. 82.  
*elio* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 305.  
*Clitonyx*, iv. 1.  
*Clivicola*, iii. 189.  
*clivus* (*Lorornis*), i. 229.  
*clot-bey* (*Rhamphocorys*), v. 156.  
*clypeata* (*Spatula*), i. 221.  
*Clypeicterus*, v. 483.



- Clytoceyx, ii. 55.  
 Clytoctantes, iii. 18.  
 Clytolæma, ii. 123.  
 Clytomyiis, iii. 250.  
 Clytorhynchus, iv. 272.  
 Clytospiza, v. 428.  
 cnemialis (Protibis), i. 185.  
 Cnemionis, i. 210.  
 Chemophilus, v. 584.  
 Chnipodectes, iii. 131.  
 Chnipolegus, iii. 96.  
 cobaltinus (Pionus), ii. 22.  
 cobanense (Glauucidium), i. 298.  
 coburni (Hyllocichla), iv. 143.  
 coccinea (Loxops), v. 133.  
 coccinea (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 coccinea (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 coccinea (Vestiaria), v. 130.  
 coccineicollaris (Pionopsittacus), ii. 24.  
 coccineifrons (Cicinnurus), v. 575.  
 coccineifrons (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 coccineifrons (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 coccineus (Calochætes), v. 384.  
 coccineus (Cardinalis), v. 219.  
 coccineus (Pyrenestes), v. 422.  
 Coccoxygia, v. 436, 644.  
 Coccothraustes, v. 199.  
 coccothraustes (Coccothraustes), v. 199.  
 Coccothraustinae, v. 188.  
 Coceycolius, v. 542.  
 Coceyges, ii. 154.  
 Coceyges, ii. 155.  
 Coceyzus, ii. 163.  
 cochinchinensis (Chætura), ii. 91.  
 cochlearia (Canchroma), i. 198.  
 Cochlothraustes, ii. 173.  
 Cochoa, iv. 115.  
 Cochoaninae, iv. 115.  
 cockburnia (Anthus), v. 147.  
 cockerelli (Philemon), v. 94.  
 cockerelli (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 cockerelli (Rhipidura), iii. 262.  
 cocoi (Ardea), i. 194.  
 Cocornis, v. 193.  
 codringtoni (Hypochæra), v. 437.  
 cœlebs (Fringilla), v. 225.  
 cœlestis (Aphelocoma), v. 619.  
 cœlestis (Cyanolechia), ii. 135.  
 cœlestis (Cyanomyias), iii. 249.  
 cœlestis (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 cœlestis (Tanagra), v. 377.  
 cœlicolor (Calospiza), v. 363.  
 Cœligena, ii. 122.  
 cœligena (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 cœlivox (Alauda), v. 167.  
 Cœreba, v. 341, 351, 644.  
 cœrebicolor (Dacnis), v. 349.  
 Cœrebidæ, v. 196, 341, 644.  
 cognata (Montifringilla), v. 642.  
 coihæ (Cyclorhis), iv. 257.  
 Colaptes, ii. 201.  
 colchicus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 colensoi (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 Colibri, ii. 117.  
 Colii, ii. 145.  
 Coliidae, ii. 145.  
 colimæ (Aphelocoma), v. 618.  
 Colinus, i. 45.  
 Coliostruthus, v. 410.  
 Colius, ii. 145.  
 colius (Colius), ii. 146.  
 Coliuspasser, v. 410, 412.  
 collaria (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 collaris (Accentor), iv. 146.  
 collaris (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 collaris (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 collaris (Anthothreptes), v. 61.  
 collaris (Antigone), i. 178.  
 collaris (Buceo), ii. 196.  
 collaris (Colæus), v. 600.  
 collaris (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 collaris (Fiscus), iv. 284.  
 collaris (Fuligula), i. 224.  
 collaris (Hedymela), iii. 213.  
 collaris (Hyphantornis), v. 471.  
 collaris (Leptoptila), i. 87.  
 collaris (Melirrhophetes), v. 77.  
 collaris (Mirafrax), v. 175.  
 collaris (Muscicapa), iii. 213.  
 collaris (Pachycephala), iv. 305.  
 collaris (Poliospiza), v. 254.  
 collaris (Rhamphocœnus), iii. 28.  
 collaris (Sporophila), v. 211, 641.  
 collaris (Thamnolæa), iv. 170.  
 collaris (Trogon), ii. 147.  
 colleti (Macronyx), v. 639.  
 colletti (Pœcile), iv. 319.  
 colletti (Spodiopsar), v. 515.  
 collii (Calocitta), v. 610.  
 collina (Hemicorhina), iv. 95.  
 Callocalia, ii. 89.  
 collurio (Enneocœtonus), iv. 285.  
 collybita (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 Collyriocichla, iv. 269.  
 collyrioides (Enneocœtonus), iv. 286.  
 colma (Formicarius), iii. 38.  
 Colæus, v. 599.  
 colombiana (Chamaea), iii. 39.  
 colombiana (Glaucis), ii. 98.  
 colombiana (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 colombiana (Merula), iv. 125.

- colombiana (Piaya), ii. 170, 238.  
 colombiana (Sporphila), v. 209.  
 colombiana (Sycalis), v. 261.  
 colombianus (Astragalinus), v. 235.  
 colombianus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 colombianus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 colombica (Thalurania), ii. 116.  
 colonus (Copurus), iii. 98.  
 colonus (Halcyon), ii. 60.  
 colonus (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 colonus (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 colonus (Tachytriorchis), i. 255.  
 Colopterus, iii. 108.  
 Colopteryx, iii. 108.  
 coloratus (Calcarius), v. 287.  
 colubris (Trochilus), ii. 140.  
 Columba, i. 68.  
 columba (Fulmarus), i. 127.  
 columba (Pseuduria), i. 131.  
 Columbae, i. 52.  
 columbarius (Falco), i. 275.  
 columbae (Trogodytes), iv. 88.  
 columbiana (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 columbiana (Nucifraga), v. 604.  
 columbiana (Pœcile), iv. 320.  
 columbianus (Cygnus), i. 207.  
 columbianus (Neocrex), i. 106.  
 columbianus (Pediœetes), i. 20.  
 columbianus (Philydor), iii. 68.  
 Columbidae, i. 68.  
 Columbiformes, i. 52.  
 Columbinae, i. 68.  
 Columbula, i. 81.  
 Colymbidae, i. 115.  
 Colymbiformes, i. 115.  
 Colymboides, i. 116.  
 Colymbus, i. 115.  
 comata (Comatibis), i. 186.  
 comata (Macropteryx), ii. 89.  
 comata (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 Comatibis, i. 186.  
 comatus (Berenicornis), ii. 69.  
 comatus (Chipolegus), iii. 96.  
 comatus (Merganser), i. 229.  
 comice (Dieruopsis), v. 561.  
 comitata (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 communis (Falco), i. 273.  
 communis (Pœcile), iv. 316.  
 commutatus (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 comorensis (Artamia), iv. 263.  
 comorensis (Cinnyris), v. 46.  
 comorensis (Coracopsis), ii. 27.  
 comorensis (Homopelia), i. 78.  
 comorensis (Merula), iv. 124.  
 comorensis (Terpsiphone), iii. 264.  
 comorensis (Zosterops), v. 3.  
 compactus (Pachyornis), i. 5.  
 compiler (Corvus), v. 594.  
 compressirostris (Camarhynchus), v. 195.  
 compressirostris (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 compressirostris (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 compressus (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 Compsocoua, v. 376.  
 compsonota (Geocichla), iv. 131.  
 Coupsospiza, v. 299.  
 Compsothlypis, v. 100.  
 Compsotis, i. 174.  
 compsus (Icterus), v. 499.  
 comptus (Buarremon), v. 338.  
 comrei (Porphyriornis), i. 107.  
 comrei (Eucorax), v. 580.  
 concinna (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 concinna (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 concinna (Myiagra), iii. 268.  
 concinna (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 concinna (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 concinnus (Ægithalises), iv. 335.  
 concinnus (Glossopsittacus), ii. 6.  
 concolor (Amaurolimnas), i. 101.  
 concolor (Amaurospiza), v. 218.  
 concolor (Arachnothera), v. 59.  
 concolor (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 concolor (Coliostruthus), v. 410.  
 concolor (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 concolor (Dicæum), v. 28.  
 concolor (Falco) i. 275.  
 concolor (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 concolor (Nesospiza), v. 261.  
 concolor (Progne), iii. 198.  
 concolor (Ptyonoprogne), iii. 191.  
 concolor (Schizorhis), ii. 154.  
 concolor (Xenospingus), v. 330.  
 conereta (Cyanocompsa), v. 202.  
 conereta (Cyornis), iii. 214.  
 conereta (Diaphorophya), iii. 245.  
 coneretus (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 coneretus (Halcyon), ii. 61.  
 coneretus (Hemicercus), ii. 229.  
 condaminei (Eutoxeres), ii. 101.  
 condoni (Anser), i. 211.  
 confinis (Oreortyx), i. 44.  
 confinis (Phœnicothera), v. 389.  
 confinis (Pœcetes), v. 289.  
 confinis (Turdus), iv. 141.  
 confucius (Passer), v. 250.  
 congener (Eurillas), iii. 325.  
 congener (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 congica (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 congica (Clivicola), iii. 189.

- congica (Lagonosticta), v. 430.  
 congiens (Dryoscopus), iv. 297.  
 congiens (Piscus), iv. 281.  
 congiens (Lybius), ii. 179.  
 Coniornis, i. 116.  
 conirostris (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 conirostris (Geospiza), v. 189.  
 conirostris (Indicator), ii. 177.  
 conirostris (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 Conirostrum, v. 347.  
 connectens (Hemixus), iii. 312.  
 connectens (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 connivens (Ninox), i. 291.  
 Conopias, iii. 127.  
 Conopophaga, iii. 8.  
 Conopophagidæ, iii. 8.  
 Conopophila, v. 73.  
 Conostoma, iv. 67.  
 Conothraupis, v. 406.  
 conradi (Crimiger), iii. 318.  
 conradi (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 conradi (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 conradi (Semimerula), iv. 130.  
 conradi (Pentheteropsis), v. 412.  
 consanguineus (Oriolus), v. 552.  
 consobrina (Anas), i. 217.  
 consobrina (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 consobrina (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 consobrina (Remiza), iv. 359.  
 consobrinorum (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 consobrinus (Mecocerculus), iii. 94.  
 consobrinus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 consobrinus (Oriolus), v. 550.  
 consobrinus (Philydor), iii. 68.  
 consobrinus (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 conspersus (Catherpes), iv. 93.  
 conspiciellata (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 conspiciellata (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 conspiciellata (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 conspiciellata (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 conspiciellata (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 conspiciellatus (Basileuterus), v. 123.  
 conspiciellatus (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 constanti (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 constantia (Halaloderma), ii. 150.  
 contempta (Merula), iv. 123.  
 contempta (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 contempta (Strix), i. 301.  
 Contopus, iii. 141.  
 contra (Sturnopastor), v. 517.  
 contrerasi (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
 Conurinae, ii. 13.  
 Conuropsis, ii. 16.  
 Conurus, ii. 14.  
 conversi (Popelairia), ii. 144.  
 convexus (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 cooki (Cyanopolius), v. 606.  
 cooki (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 49.  
 cooki (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 cooperi (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 cooperi (Buteo), i. 256.  
 cooperi (Heteropygia), i. 164.  
 cooperi (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 cooperi (Pyrranga), v. 384.  
 cooperi (Scops), i. 289.  
 copei (Phænicopterus), i. 205.  
 coppingeri (Homopelia), i. 78.  
 Copsychus, iv. 159.  
 Copurus, iii. 98.  
 coquereli (Cinnyris), v. 47.  
 coquerelli (Coccyz), ii. 173.  
 coqui (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 coquimbica (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 cora (Thaumastura), ii. 138.  
 Coraciae, ii. 45.  
 Coracias, ii. 46.  
 Coraciidæ, ii. 45.  
 Coraciiformes, ii. 42.  
 Coraciinae, ii. 46.  
 coracinus (Dicrurus), v. 557.  
 coracinus (Entomemedestes), iv. 114.  
 coracinus (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 Coracocichla, iii. 185.  
 Coracopitta, ii. 46.  
 Coracopitta, iii. 185.  
 Coracopsis, ii. 27.  
 coralensis (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 corallina (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 corallinus (Pionus), ii. 23.  
 corallipes (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 corallirostris (Hypositta), iv. 352.  
 Corapitta, ii. 45.  
 corax (Corvus), v. 590, 591, 592.  
 coraya (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 Coreorax, v. 628.  
 cordatus (Hemicircus), ii. 230.  
 cordofanica (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 cordofanicus (Passer), v. 251.  
 corensis (Galerida), v. 180.  
 Corethrura, i. 103.  
 corinna (Hermotimia), v. 42.  
 Coriphilus, ii. 4.  
 cornelia (Eclectus), ii. 27.  
 cornelia (Hermotimia), v. 42.  
 corniculata (Fratecula), i. 133.  
 corniculatus (Tropidorhynchus), v. 93.  
 cornix (Corvus), v. 596.  
 cornix (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 cornuta (Ceratopipra), iii. 152.  
 cornuta (Fulica), i. 110.  
 cornuta (Heliactis), ii. 137.

- cornuta (Numida), i. 41.  
 cornuta (Tadorna), i. 215.  
 cornutus (Nymphlicus), ii. 40.  
 coromandelianus (Nettopus), i. 209.  
 coromandelicus (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 coromandelicus (Cursorius), i. 170.  
 coromandus (Bubo), i. 283.  
 coromandus (Bubuleus), i. 202.  
 coromandus (Coccytes), ii. 155.  
 coromandus (Haleyon), ii. 56.  
 coronata (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 coronata (Cyanocitta), v. 616.  
 coronata (Dendroeca), v. 106.  
 coronata (Goura), i. 91.  
 coronata (Ifrita), iv. 37.  
 coronata (Macropteryx), ii. 88.  
 coronata (Numida), i. 41.  
 coronata (Ramiza), iv. 340.  
 coronata (Tænioptera), iii. 89.  
 coronata (Thamnoleæ), iv. 169.  
 coronata (Todopsis), iii. 249.  
 coronata (Zeledonia), iv. 183.  
 coronata (Zonotrichia), v. 308.  
 coronatorum (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 coronatus (Ampeliceps), v. 524.  
 coronatus (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 coronatus (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 coronatus (Harpyhaliaëtus), i. 259.  
 coronatus (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 coronatus (Valurus), iv. 244.  
 coronatus (Manacus), iii. 158.  
 coronatus (Phyllergates), iv. 237.  
 coronatus (Platylophus), iv. 273.  
 coronatus (Platyrhynchus), iii. 101.  
 coronatus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 coronatus (Spizaëtus), i. 263.  
 coronatus (Stephanibyx), i. 152.  
 coronatus (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 Corone, v. 590.  
 corone (Corvus), v. 589, 597.  
 coronoides (Corvus), v. 593.  
 coronulatus (Masius), iii. 153.  
 coronulatus (Ptilopodiscus), i. 58.  
 corrasus (Microcereulus), iv. 98.  
 correndera (Anthus), v. 150.  
 corrugatus (Cranorhinus), ii. 65.  
 corsicanus (Spinus), v. 231.  
 coruscans (Neodrepanis), v. 34.  
 coruscans (Petasophora), ii. 118.  
 Corvidæ, v. 589.  
 corvina (Chotorhea), ii. 183.  
 corvina (Corvinella), iv. 279.  
 corvina (Kittlitzia), v. 529.  
 corvina (Sporophila), v. 214.  
 corvina (Terpsiphone), iii. 265.  
 Corvinella, iv. 279.  
 corvinus (Myrmelastes), iii. 32.  
 Corvultur, v. 599.  
 Corvus, v. 589, 590, 600, 601.  
 Corydon, iii. 3.  
 Corydus, v. 177.  
 coryi (Euethia), v. 215.  
 coryi (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 coryi (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 coryi (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 coryi (Rallus), i. 93.  
 coryi (Schizæaca), iii. 52.  
 coryphæa (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
 coryphæus (Aedonopsis), iv. 167.  
 coryphæus (Erythropygia), iv. 167.  
 Coryphistera, iii. 62.  
 Coryphænas, i. 75.  
 Coryphospingus, v. 331.  
 Coryphospiza, v. 324.  
 Corythæola, ii. 154.  
 corythaix (Basileornis), v. 521.  
 corythaix (Turacus), ii. 152.  
 Corythocichla, iv. 42.  
 Corythopsis, iii. 9.  
 Corythornis, ii. 51.  
 Coscoroba, i. 210.  
 coscoroba (Coscoroba), i. 210.  
 Cosmetornis, ii. 82.  
 Cosmonetta, i. 225.  
 Cosmophoneus, iv. 290.  
 Cosmopsarus, v. 534.  
 Cossypha, iv. 162, 164.  
 Cossyphopsis, iv. 111.  
 costæ (Certhia), iv. 353.  
 costæ (Trochilus), ii. 140.  
 costaricensis (Brachyspiza), v. 309.  
 costaricensis (Buarremon), v. 337.  
 costaricensis (Buteo), i. 256.  
 costaricensis (Catharus), iv. 181.  
 costaricensis (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 costaricensis (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 costaricensis (Helodytes), iv. 74.  
 costaricensis (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 costaricensis (Thryophilus), iv. 80.  
 costaricensis (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 81.  
 Cotile, iii. 189, 190.  
 Cotinga, iii. 173.  
 cotinga (Cotinga), iii. 173.  
 Cotingidæ, iii. 161.  
 Cotinginæ, iii. 171.  
 cotta (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 Coturniculus, v. 292.  
 coturniculus (Creciscus), i. 105.  
 Coturnix, i. 31.  
 coturnix (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 Coua, ii. 172.  
 couchi (Aphelocoma), v. 618.

- couesi (Arquatella), i. 164.  
 couesi (Chaulelasmus), i. 218.  
 couesi (Heleodytes), iv. 74.  
 couloni (Ara), ii. 14.  
 coutellii (Anthus), v. 149.  
 cowani (Clivicola), iii. 189.  
 coxeni (Cyclopsittaens), ii. 8.  
 coyolcos (Colinus), i. 46.  
 cozumelæ (Attila), iii. 169.  
 cozumelæ (Icterus), v. 502.  
 cozumelæ (Pyrranga), v. 386.  
 Craces, i. 14.  
 Cracidae, i. 14.  
 Craotes, v. 614.  
 Cracticus, iv. 276.  
 craddocki (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 cranchi (Pternistes), i. 26.  
 Cranorrhinus, ii. 65.  
 Craspedophora, v. 567.  
 crassa (Aplonis), v. 528.  
 crassipes (Hesperornis), i. 116.  
 crassipes (Palaeolodus), i. 206.  
 crassirostris (Amaurospiza), v. 218.  
 crassirostris (Arachnorbaphis), v. 60.  
 crassirostris (Arremonops), v. 322.  
 crassirostris (Calendula), v. 182.  
 crassirostris (Chalcococcyx), ii. 163.  
 crassirostris (Corvultur), v. 599.  
 crassirostris (Coryphænas), i. 75.  
 crassirostris (Defillipia), i. 148.  
 crassirostris (Erythrospiza), v. 242.  
 crassirostris (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 crassirostris (Eurystomus), ii. 48.  
 crassirostris (Geositta), iii. 46.  
 crassirostris (Hierococcyx), ii. 157.  
 crassirostris (Hologuiscalus), v. 509.  
 crassirostris (Ixocinclæ), iii. 311.  
 crassirostris (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 crassirostris (Larus), i. 140.  
 crassirostris (Lyrurus), v. 335.  
 crassirostris (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 crassirostris (Oriolus), v. 551.  
 crassirostris (Oryzoborus), v. 204.  
 crassirostris (Passer), v. 253.  
 crassirostris (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 crassirostris (Platyspiza), v. 194.  
 crassirostris (Pœcile), iv. 317.  
 crassirostris (Pseudozosterops), v. 20.  
 crassirostris (Psittacula), ii. 19.  
 crassirostris (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 crassirostris (Rallus), i. 93.  
 crassirostris (Rhamphocharis), v. 33.  
 crassirostris (Tringa), i. 164.  
 crassirostris (Turnagra), iv. 136.  
 crassirostris (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 crassirostris (Vinago), i. 52.  
 crassirostris (Vireo), iv. 251.  
 crassirostris (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 crassus (Atlapetes), v. 643.  
 crassus (Emeus), i. 6.  
 crassus (Lanioturdinus), iv. 43.  
 crassus (Pœocephalus), ii. 26.  
 Crateropodinae, iv. 1.  
 Crateropus, iv. 22.  
 Crateroscelis, iv. 41.  
 cratitia (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
 craveri (Micruria), i. 131.  
 crawfordi (Dendroeca), v. 110.  
 crawfurdi (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 crawshayi (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 Crax, i. 14.  
 Creadion, v. 544.  
 creaghi (Amydrus), v. 535.  
 creagra (Macropsalis), ii. 81.  
 Creagrus, i. 159.  
 Creatophora, v. 517.  
 creatopus (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 crecca (Nettium), i. 218.  
 crecoides (Anas), i. 217.  
 Creciscus, i. 104.  
 Crecoides, i. 100.  
 Crecopsis, i. 100.  
 crenatus (Anthus), v. 145.  
 crepidatus (Stercorarius), i. 144.  
 crepitans (Psophia), i. 181.  
 crepitans (Psophodes), iv. 5.  
 crepitans (Rallus), i. 94.  
 Creurgops, v. 394.  
 Crex, i. 100.  
 crex (Crex), i. 100.  
 crex (Elaphrocnemus), i. 112.  
 crinifrons (Ægotheles), ii. 44.  
 Criniger, iii. 316.  
 criniger (Irena), iii. 309.  
 criniger (Tricholestes), iii. 319.  
 crinigera (Phlogœnas), i. 88.  
 crinigera (Suya), iv. 238.  
 Crinis, ii. 119.  
 crinitus (Myiarchus), iii. 144.  
 crispifrons (Gypsophila), iv. 38.  
 crispus (Pelecanus), i. 238.  
 crissale (Toxostoma), iv. 108.  
 crissalis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 crissalis (Columba), i. 70.  
 crissalis (Formicarius), iii. 38.  
 crissalis (Pheucticus), v. 201.  
 crissalis (Pipilo), v. 320.  
 crissalis (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 crissalis (Sporophila), v. 641.  
 crissalis (Sterna), i. 136.  
 crissalis (Strepera), iv. 278; v. 629.  
 crissalis (Vermivora), v. 99.

- crissalis* (*Zosterops*), v. 6.  
*crissaleucus* (*Picoides*), ii. 216.  
*cristata* (*Anas*), i. 217.  
*cristata* (*Bellona*), ii. 142.  
*cristata* (*Calyptura*), iii. 176.  
*cristata* (*Cariama*), i. 182.  
*cristata* (*Corythaëla*), ii. 154.  
*cristata* (*Corythornis*), ii. 51.  
*cristata* (*Coua*), ii. 173.  
*cristata* (*Cyanocitta*), v. 615.  
*cristata* (*Eucometis*), v. 394.  
*cristata* (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
*cristata* (*Galerida*), v. 178.  
*cristata* (*Geotrygon*), i. 88.  
*cristata* (*Gubernatrix*), v. 333.  
*cristata* (*Guttera*), i. 42.  
*cristata* (*Lophæthya*), i. 114.  
*cristata* (*Lophostrix*), i. 289.  
*cristata* (*Lophotibis*), i. 187.  
*cristata* (*Oreoica*), iv. 303.  
*cristata* (*Otomela*), i. 288.  
*cristata* (*Penelope*), i. 16.  
*cristata* (*Phœniceothroa*), v. 390.  
*cristata* (*Pithys*), iii. 30.  
*cristata* (*Prionops*), iv. 273.  
*cristata* (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 264.  
*cristatellus* (*Æthiopsar*), v. 520.  
*cristatellus* (*Simorhynchus*), i. 132.  
*cristatum* (*Sphenostoma*), iv. 342.  
*cristatus* (*Bycauistes*), ii. 69.  
*cristatus* (*Chrysoptilus*), ii. 207.  
*cristatus* (*Coryphospingus*), v. 331.  
*cristatus* (*Eupsychortyx*), i. 45.  
*cristatus* (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
*cristatus* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 323.  
*cristatus* (*Pavo*), i. 40.  
*cristatus* (*Phylloscopus*), iii. 118.  
*cristatus* (*Pseudosizura*), iii. 65.  
*cristatus* (*Regulus*), iv. 343.  
*cristatus* (*Rhœtes*), iv. 268.  
*cristatus* (*Tachyphonus*), v. 392.  
*cristatus* (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 15.  
*Crithagra*, v. 233.  
*croceatus* (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 468.  
*crocea* (*Ephthianura*), iv. 148.  
*crocea* (*Pyromelana*), v. 414.  
*crocea* (*Rupicola*), iii. 171.  
*croceus* (*Astragalinus*), v. 234.  
*croceus* (*Macrouryx*), v. 153.  
*croceus* (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 300.  
*Crocomorphus*, ii. 227.  
*croconotus* (*Icterus*), v. 504.  
*Crocopus*, i. 53.  
*crocodygia* (*Poliospiza*), v. 254.  
*croizeti* (*Phœnicopterus*), i. 205.  
*crossleyi* (*Coracopitta*), ii. 46.  
*crossleyi* (*Geocichla*), iv. 131.  
*crossleyi* (*Mystacornis*), iv. 31.  
*Crossleyia*, iv. 30.  
*Crossoptilum*, i. 35.  
*crotopezus* (*Merula*), iv. 123.  
*Crotophaga*, ii. 175.  
*Crotophaginæ*, ii. 175.  
*crozettensis* (*Chionarchus*), i. 145.  
*crudigularis* (*Arboricola*), i. 29.  
*cruenta* (*Querula*), iii. 176.  
*cruentata* (*Chalcomitra*), v. 51.  
*cruentata* (*Myzomela*), v. 69.  
*cruentata* (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
*cruentatum* (*Dicæum*), v. 21.  
*cruentatus* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
*cruentus* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*cruentus* (*Ithagènes*), i. 33.  
*cruentus* (*Malaconotus*), iv. 289.  
*cruentus* (*Oriolus*), v. 552.  
*crentus* (*Rhodophoneus*), iv. 293.  
*cruentus* (*Rhodospingus*), v. 332.  
*crumeniferus* (*Leptoptilus*), i. 191.  
*cruralis* (*Cinclorhamphus*), iv. 26.  
*cruralis* (*Heteroxenicus*), iv. 56.  
*cruziana* (*Chamæpelia*), i. 82.  
*Crymophilus*, i. 167.  
*Crypsirhina*, v. 608.  
*crypterythrus* (*Myiobius*), iii. 133.  
*Cryptillas*, iv. 203.  
*cryptoleuca* (*Myrmecocichla*), iv. 174.  
*cryptoleuca* (*Progne*), iii. 198.  
*cryptoleucura* (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
*cryptoleucus* (*Corvus*), v. 593.  
*Cryptolopha*, iii. 272, 275, 276.  
*cryptolopha* (*Lathria*), iii. 167.  
*Cryptophaps*, i. 66.  
*cryptopyrrha* (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
*Cryptorhina*, v. 607.  
*Cryptospiza*, v. 423.  
*cryptoxanthus* (*Myiobius*), iii. 133.  
*Crypturiformes*, i. 8.  
*Crypturus*, i. 9.  
*cryptus* (*Thryomanes*), iv. 84.  
*cubanensis* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 85.  
*cubanensis* (*Colinus*), i. 45.  
*cubanus* (*Rallus*), i. 93.  
*cubensis* (*Tyrannus*), iii. 149.  
*cubla* (*Dryocopus*), iv. 297.  
*Cuenli*, ii. 155.  
*Cuculidæ*, ii. 155.  
*Cuculina*, ii. 155.  
*cucullata* (*Ægialitis*), i. 155.  
*cucullata* (*Buthraupis*), v. 375.  
*cucullata* (*Calospiza*), v. 367.  
*cucullata* (*Crypsirhina*), v. 608.  
*cucullata* (*Cyanolyca*), v. 624.

- cucullata (Eopsaltria), iv. 306.  
 cucullata (Geothlypis), v. 116.  
 cucullata (Grallaricula), iii. 45.  
 cucullata (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 cucullata (Parearia), v. 332.  
 cucullata (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 cucullata (Sporophila), v. 211.  
 cucullatus (Ampelion), iii. 172.  
 cucullatus (Andigena), ii. 190.  
 cucullatus (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 cucullatus (Hyphantornis), v. 471.  
 cucullatus (Icterus), v. 501.  
 cucullatus (Lophodytes), i. 228.  
 cucullatus (Phyllergates), iv. 237.  
 cucullatus (Spermestes), v. 426.  
 cucullatus (Spinus), v. 231.  
 cucullatus (Xiphidiopterus), i. 150.  
 cuculoides (Astur), i. 250.  
 cuculoides (Baza), i. 271.  
 cuculoides (Glancidium), i. 299.  
 Cuculus, ii. 158.  
 cucphusa (Merula), iv. 123.  
 cucini (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 cujubi (Pipile), i. 17.  
 Culicicapa, iii. 268.  
 Culicivora, iii. 110.  
 culicivora (Pseudogerygone), iii. 228.  
 culicivorus (Basileuterus), v. 123.  
 culminata (Lalage), iii. 305.  
 culminatus (Corvus), v. 593.  
 culminatus (Rhamphastos), ii. 189.  
 culmiatus (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 eumanensis (Grallaricula), iii. 45.  
 eumanensis (Pipile), i. 17.  
 eumingi (Lepidogrammus), ii. 172.  
 eumingi (Megapodius), i. 12.  
 eumingi (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 eumata (Geopelia), i. 80.  
 eureata (Oreocichla), iv. 137.  
 euneatus (Glyphorhynchus), iii. 74.  
 euneatus (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 euneicaudata (Strepera), iv. 278; v. 630.  
 eunenensis (Calamocichla), iv. 206.  
 eunicularia (Geositta), iii. 45.  
 eunicularia (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 Cuphopterus, iv. 266.  
 cupido (Tympanuchus), i. 20.  
 cuprea (Ducula), i. 66.  
 cupreicauda (Saucerrotta), ii. 107.  
 cupreicaudus (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 cupreicaudus (Lamprocolius), v. 541.  
 cupreiceps (Elvira), ii. 116.  
 cupreipennis (Aglæactis), ii. 127.  
 cupreiventris (Erioenomis), ii. 129.  
 cupreonitens (Nectarinia), v. 35.  
 eupreus (Chrysococcyx), ii. 161.  
 eupreus (Cinnyris), v. 44.  
 Curæus, v. 496.  
 curasoensis (Icterus), v. 503.  
 curruca (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 cursor (Epyornis), i. 7.  
 cursor (Coccyz), ii. 173.  
 cursor (Orthoenemus), i. 112.  
 Cursorii, i. 169.  
 Cursoriide, i. 169, 170, 171.  
 Cursorius, i. 169.  
 curtata (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 curvipennis (Pampa), ii. 101.  
 curvirostra (Loxia), v. 269.  
 curvirostre (Toxostoma), iv. 167.  
 curvirostris (Andropadus), iii. 323.  
 curvirostris (Heleodytes), iv. 75.  
 curvirostris (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 curvirostris (Rhinococcyx), ii. 171.  
 curvirostris (Thryolegus), iii. 63.  
 curvirostris (Vanga), iv. 263.  
 Cutia, iv. 65.  
 cuvieri (Aphantochroa), ii. 103.  
 cuvieri (Dryolimnas), v. 99.  
 cuvieri (Falco), i. 275.  
 cuvieri (Gemmaus), i. 36.  
 cuvieri (Gypsornis), i. 111.  
 cuvieri (Palaeocircus), i. 260.  
 cuvieri (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 cuvieri (Rhamphastos), ii. 189.  
 cuvieri (Talegallus), i. 13.  
 cuyensis (Dieryurepsis), v. 560.  
 cyana (Hylocharis), ii. 110.  
 cyana (Pœcilodryas), iii. 234.  
 cyanauchen (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 cyanea (Aphelocoma), v. 616.  
 cyanea (Arrenga), iv. 55.  
 cyanea (Cyanocompsa), v. 203, 640.  
 cyanea (Ireana), iii. 309.  
 cyanea (Larvivora), iv. 157.  
 cyanea (Pachycephala), iii. 214.  
 cyanea (Passerina), v. 315.  
 cyanea (Pitta), iii. 179.  
 cyanea (Platystira), iii. 246.  
 Cyanocula, iv. 153.  
 cyanocula (Cyanocula), iv. 153.  
 cyaniceps (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 cyanicollis (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 cyanicollis (Galbula), ii. 195.  
 cyanifrons (Erythrura), v. 449.  
 cyaniventris (Calospiza), v. 361.  
 cyaniviridis (Pachycineta), iii. 192.  
 Cyanerpes, v. 351.  
 cyanescens (Cinnyris), v. 47.  
 cyanescens (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 cyanescens (Zecephalus), iii. 262.

- cyaneum (Conirostrum), v. 347.  
 cyaneus (Circus), i. 245.  
 cyaneus (Cyanerpes), v. 351.  
 cyaneus (Malurus), iv. 243.  
 cyanicapilla (Xanthura), v. 622.  
 cyanicarpus (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 cyaniceps (Rhipidura), ii. 257.  
 cyanicollis (Agyrtia), ii. 106.  
 cyanicollis (Geoffroyus), ii. 29.  
 Cyanicterus, v. 387.  
 cyanidorsalis (Xanthura), v. 621.  
 cyanifrons (Saucerotta), ii. 106.  
 cyanipectus (Ceyx), ii. 53.  
 cyanipectus (Sternoclyta), ii. 122.  
 cyanirostris (Cnipolegus), iii. 97.  
 Cyanistes, iv. 333.  
 cyaniventer (Tesia), iv. 58.  
 cyaniventris (Halcyon), ii. 56.  
 cyaniventris (Lamprocolius), v. 540.  
 cyaniventris (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 cyanocampter (Cossypha), iv. 163.  
 cyanocapilla (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 cyanocephala (Amazonia), ii. 109.  
 cyanocephala (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 cyanocephala (Eudynamis), ii. 165.  
 cyanocephala (Palaearcticus), ii. 31.  
 cyanocephala (Sporothraupis), v. 379.  
 cyanocephala (Starnænas), i. 91.  
 cyanocephala (Tadopsis), iii. 249.  
 cyanocephalum (Syrgima), i. 199.  
 Cyanocephalus, v. 625.  
 cyanocephalus (Euphagus), v. 506.  
 cyanocephalus (Monachalcyon), ii. 62.  
 cyanocephalus (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 cyanocephalus (Uræginthus), v. 457.  
 Cyanochen, i. 214.  
 cyanochlamys (Malurus), iv. 243.  
 Cyanocitta, v. 615.  
 Cyanocompsa, v. 202, 640.  
 cyanocorax, v. 619, 623.  
 Cyanoderma, iv. 52.  
 cyanogaster (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 cyanogaster (Irena), iii. 308.  
 cyanogaster (Triclaria), ii. 23.  
 cyanogenys (Eos), ii. 2.  
 cyanogenys (Psilorhinus), v. 626.  
 cyanogrammus (Trichoglossus), ii. 4.  
 cyanoides (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 cyanolæma (Cyanomitra), v. 54.  
 cyanolæmus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 cyanolæmus (Oxyopogon), ii. 133.  
 Cyanolesbia, ii. 135.  
 cyanoleuca (Atticora), iii. 200.  
 cyanoleuca (Uroleuca), v. 625.  
 cyanoleucus (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 Cyanoloxia, v. 203.  
 Cyanolyca, v. 623.  
 Cyanolyseus, ii. 16.  
 cyanomelæna (Muscicapa), iii. 238.  
 cyanomelæna (Tanagrella), v. 361.  
 cyanomelas (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
 cyanomelas (Muscicapa), iii. 238.  
 cyanomelas (Rhinopomastus), ii. 71.  
 cyanomelas (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 Cyanomitra, v. 53, 635.  
 Cyanomyia, ii. 108.  
 Cyanomyias, iii. 249.  
 cyanonota (Butthraupis), v. 375.  
 cyanonota (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 cyanonota (Petasophora), ii. 117.  
 cyanonota (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 cyanonotum (Dicaeum), v. 27.  
 Cyanophaia, ii. 106.  
 cyanophrys (Merops), ii. 75.  
 cyanophrys (Suthora), iv. 71.  
 Cyanopica, v. 605.  
 cyanopis (Oxyphelia), i. 82.  
 cyanopogon (Chloropsis), iii. 308.  
 cyanopogon (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
 Cyanopolius, v. 605.  
 Cyanops, ii. 184, 185.  
 cyanops (Sula), i. 237.  
 cyanopsis (Pœcildryas), iii. 235.  
 Cyanopsittacus, ii. 13.  
 cyanoptera (Calospiza), v. 372.  
 cyanoptera (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 cyanoptera (Querquedula), i. 221.  
 cyanoptera (Tanagra), v. 378.  
 cyanopterus (Cyanochen), i. 214.  
 Cyanoptila, iii. 238.  
 cyanopus (Agelæus), v. 494.  
 cyanopus (Numenius), i. 158.  
 cyanopygia (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 cyanopygia (Psittacula), ii. 19.  
 cyanopygius (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 Cyanorhamphus, ii. 39.  
 Cyanospiza, v. 315.  
 cyanostictus (Melittophagus), ii. 72,  
 237.  
 cyanostigma (Corythornis), ii. 52.  
 Cyanotis, iii. 113.  
 cyanotis (Aphelocoma), v. 617.  
 cyanotis (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 cyanotis (Cittura), ii. 61.  
 cyanotis (Entomyza), v. 92.  
 cyanotis (Mesobuceo), ii. 185.  
 Cyanotreron, i. 59.  
 cyanovirens (Erythrura), v. 448.  
 cyanura (Cyanolesbia), ii. 135.  
 cyanura (Eucichla), iii. 184.  
 cyanura (Iantbia), iv. 156.  
 cyanura (Saucerotta), ii. 107.



- cyanoptera (Siva), iv. 62.  
 cyanurus (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 cyanus (Cyanistes), iv. 334.  
 cyanus (Cyanopollus), v. 605.  
 cyanus (Petrophila), iv. 144.  
 Cybernetes, iii. 96.  
 Cyclopsittacidae, ii. 8.  
 Cyclopsittacus, ii. 8.  
 Cyclothis, iv. 257.  
 cygniformis (Anas), i. 217.  
 Cygna, i. 207.  
 cygnoides (Cygnoopsis), i. 212.  
 Cygnopsis, i. 212.  
 Cygnus, i. 207.  
 cygnus (Cygus), i. 207.  
 cylindricus (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 Cymbilanius, iii. 9.  
 Cymborhynchus, iii. 3.  
 Cyornis, iii. 214, 217, 218.  
 cyornithopsis (Callene), iv. 159.  
 Cyphorinus, iv. 96.  
 cypriaca (Alauda), v. 166.  
 cypriaca (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 cypriotes (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 cypriotis (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 Cypseli, ii. 88.  
 Cypselidae, ii. 89.  
 Cypselina, ii. 94.  
 Cypseloides, ii. 93.  
 Cypselus, ii. 95.  
 Cypsagra, v. 395.  
 cyrenaica (Galerida), v. 181.  
 Cyrtonyx, i. 46.  
 Cyrtostomus, v. 55, 635, 636.
- dabryi (Ethopyga), v. 39.  
 Dacelo, ii. 55.  
 Dacelonina, ii. 52.  
 Dacnis, v. 349, 362, 644.  
 dacotiae (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 Dactylortyx, i. 46.  
 dadalus (Basileuterus), v. 638.  
 Dafila, i. 219.  
 Dafilula, i. 220.  
 dallaensis (Ixops), iv. 60.  
 daguae (Merula), iv. 123.  
 dahli (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
 dahli (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 dalhousiae (Psarisomus), iii. 1.  
 dalmatica (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 damacensis (Limnites), i. 163.  
 damarensis (Alamon), v. 155.  
 damarensis (Chalcopitra), v. 50.  
 damarensis (Colinus), ii. 146.  
 damarensis (Dryodromas), iv. 225.  
 damarensis (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 damarensis (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 damarensis (Miralra), v. 173.  
 damarensis (Passer), v. 249.  
 damarensis (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 damarensis (Poocephalus), ii. 26.  
 damarensis (Sporopipes), v. 457.  
 damarensis (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 damarensis (Uraginthus), v. 457.  
 damascena (Perdix), i. 26.  
 dami (Xenopirostris), iv. 262.  
 Dammeria, iii. 223.  
 dammeriana (Pachycephala), iv. 305.  
 Damophila, ii. 112.  
 dampieri (Astur), i. 249.  
 danaë (Tanyptera), ii. 62.  
 danfordi (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 dannefordi (Miro), iii. 233.  
 daphanea (Aquila), i. 261.  
 daphne (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 Daphnositta, iv. 353.  
 Daption, i. 127.  
 darjilensis (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 dartmonthi (Nectarinia), v. 633.  
 darwini (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 darwini (Nothura), i. 11.  
 darwini (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 darwini (Puerasia), i. 36.  
 darwini (Rhea), i. 1.  
 darwini (Tanagra), v. 379.  
 darwini (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
 Darwinornis, i. 182.  
 Dasornis, i. 230.  
 Dasycrotapha, iv. 51.  
 Dasylophus, ii. 172.  
 Dasyptilus, ii. 27.  
 dasypus (Chelidonaria), iii. 188.  
 dasypus (Rallus), i. 95.  
 dathalae (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 daubentoni (Crax), i. 15.  
 Daulias, iv. 153.  
 daulias (Microcerculus), iv. 97.  
 dauma (Oreocichla), iv. 136.  
 daurica (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 daurica (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 daurica (Perdix), i. 27.  
 dauricus (Coturnix), v. 600.  
 davao (Dicaeum), v. 25.  
 davidi (Alcepe), iv. 44.  
 davidi (Calliope), iv. 156.  
 davidi (Cygus), i. 207.  
 davidi (Oreopneuste), iv. 214.  
 davidi (Poeile), iv. 322.  
 davidi (Pterorhinus), iv. 6.  
 davidi (Tachyridopsis), iv. 50.  
 davidi (Syrnium), i. 203.

- davidiana (Horornis), iv. 235.  
 davidiana (Montifringilla), v. 233.  
 davidiana (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 daviesi (Cyanomitra), v. 635.  
 davisoni (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 davisoni (Cichloselys), iv. 134.  
 davisoni (Cryptolopha), iii. 275.  
 davisoni (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 davisoni (Gemmaus), i. 36.  
 davisoni (Graptoccephalus), i. 185.  
 davisoni (Halcyon), ii. 61.  
 davisoni (Hemixys), iii. 312.  
 davisoni (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 davisoni (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 davisoni (Spilornis), i. 265.  
 davisoni (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 dea (Tanyptera), ii. 63.  
 dealbatus (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 debilirostris (Geospiza), v. 192.  
 debilis (Alopochen), i. 215.  
 debilis (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 debilis (Merula), iv. 124.  
 debilis (Passer), v. 249.  
 debilis (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 debilis (Thegorus), i. 260.  
 decipiens (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 decipiens (Spilornis), iii. 219.  
 decipiens (Rhectes), iv. 267.  
 decipiens (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 deckeni (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 deckeni (Merula), iv. 127.  
 deckeni (Nectarinia), v. 35.  
 decollatus (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 decolor (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 Deconychura, iii. 77.  
 decora (Agrtrria), ii. 106.  
 decora (Dendroeca), v. 108.  
 decora (Paradisea), v. 573.  
 decora (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 decoratus (Chaetocercus), ii. 141.  
 decoratus (Pteroclis), i. 50.  
 decumanus (Ostinops), v. 485.  
 decurtata (Tachysilvia), iv. 253.  
 decussata (Stenopsis), ii. 84.  
 dedekensi (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 Defilippia, i. 148.  
 defilippiana (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 defilippii (Trupialis), v. 496.  
 definitus (Rupelornis), i. 158.  
 degener (Cyanistes), iv. 333.  
 degener (Cyrstostomus), v. 635.  
 degener (Pseudosterna), i. 139.  
 degeni (Mirafra), v. 171.  
 deglandi (Edemia), i. 225.  
 deichleri (Galerida), v. 181.  
 deichleri (Turdus), iv. 138.  
 dejeani (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 dejeani (Pecile), iv. 321.  
 dejeani (Rhabdochlamys), v. 152.  
 dejecta (Dieruropsis), v. 359.  
 delalandei (Coelothraustes), ii. 173.  
 delalandei (Vinago), i. 52.  
 delamerei (Diatriopura), v. 410.  
 delamerei (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 delamerei (Pseudalamon), v. 163.  
 delattrei (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 delattrei (Lophornis), ii. 143.  
 delattrei (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 Delattria, ii. 122.  
 delawarensis (Larus), i. 142.  
 delegorguei (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 delegorguei (Turturæna), i. 72.  
 delesserti (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 deleticia (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 dellortrii (Plotornis), i. 129.  
 delicata (Dendroeca), v. 108.  
 delicata (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 delicatula (Strix), i. 301.  
 delicatula (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 delicatus (Phororhacus), i. 183.  
 deliciosa (Psittacula), ii. 19.  
 deliciosus (Machæropterus), iii. 156.  
 Delothraupis, v. 373.  
 delphinae (Petasophora), ii. 117.  
 deltae (Galerida), v. 177.  
 Deltarhynchus, iii. 147.  
 demersus (Spheniscus), i. 119.  
 demeryi (Zosterops), v. 8.  
 Demiegretta, i. 198.  
 deminuta (Chalcomitra), v. 51.  
 Dendragapus, i. 20.  
 Dendranthus, v. 144.  
 Dendrexetastes, iii. 80.  
 Dendrobates, ii. 221.  
 Dendrobiastes, iii. 223.  
 Dendrocichla, iii. 74.  
 Dendrocitta, v. 607.  
 Dendrocolaptes, iii. 86.  
 Dendrocolaptidæ, iii. 45.  
 Dendrocolaptinæ, iii. 76.  
 dendrocolaptoides (Clibanornis), iii. 51.  
 Dendrocoptes, ii. 217.  
 Dendrocopus, ii. 213.  
 Dendrocycna, i. 214.  
 Dendroeca, v. 102.  
 Dendrophila, iv. 350.  
 Dendropicus, ii. 218.  
 Dendroplex, iii. 80.  
 Dendroornis, iii. 77.  
 Dendrotyx, i. 43.  
 denhami (Neotis), i. 174.  
 dennistouni (Zosterornis), iv. 52.

- densa* (*Dicruropsis*), v. 561.  
*densirostris* (*Margarops*), iv. 110.  
*dentata* (*Malacothraupis*), v. 394.  
*dentata* (*Petronia*), v. 244.  
*dentirostris* (*Geospiza*), v. 192.  
*dentirostris* (*Scenopactes*), v. 588.  
*deperditus* (*Milvus*), i. 268.  
*depei* (*Psittacirostra*), v. 136.  
*depredator* (*Eutolmaëtus*), i. 262.  
*depressirostris* (*Blacus*), iii. 143.  
*derbianus* (*Aulacorhamphus*), ii. 193.  
*derbianus* (*Orcophasis*), i. 15.  
*derbianus* (*Orthotomus*), iv. 192.  
*derbianus* (*Pitangus*), iii. 127.  
*derbyana* (*Palæornis*), ii. 32.  
*derbyanus* (*Nyctidromus*), ii. 83.  
*derbyi* (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 130.  
*deroepstorffi* (*Strix*), i. 301.  
*Deroptus*, ii. 23.  
*deserti* (*Amimomanes*), v. 184, 185.  
*deserti* (*Rhopophilus*), iv. 205.  
*deserti* (*Saxicola*), iv. 179.  
*deserti* (*Sylvia*), iv. 211.  
*deserticola* (*Amphispiza*), v. 300.  
*deserticola* (*Cerchueis*), i. 278.  
*deserticola* (*Lophortyx*), i. 44.  
*deserticola* (*Sylvia*), iv. 212.  
*deserticolor* (*Galerida*), v. 179.  
*desertorum* (*Alamon*), v. 155.  
*desertorum* (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
*desertorum* (*Buteo*), i. 255.  
*desertorum* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 88.  
*desgodinsi* (*Lioptila*), iv. 60.  
*desjardinsi* (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
*desmaresti* (*Calospiza*), v. 338.  
*desmaresti* (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 8.  
*desmaresti* (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 233.  
*desmursii* (*Sylviorthorhynchus*), iii. 52.  
*desnoyersi* (*Larus*), i. 142.  
*desnoyersi* (*Phasianus*), i. 38.  
*desolatus* (*Prion*), i. 128.  
*despectus* (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 270.  
*destructor* (*Craetius*), iv. 277.  
*destructus* (*Formicarius*), iii. 38.  
*deva* (*Spizakauda*), v. 177.  
*devillei* (*Arremon*), v. 333.  
*devillei* (*Brotogeris*), ii. 19.  
*devillei* (*Dendrexetastes*), iii. 81.  
*devillei* (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
*devillei* (*Saucerottea*), ii. 108.  
*devillei* (*Spizaetus*), i. 263.  
*devisi* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 252.  
*devittatus* (*Lorius*), ii. 3.  
*devius* (*Daetylorthyx*), i. 46.  
*devronis* (*Neorhynchus*), v. 207.  
*Dewetia*, v. 177.  
*dextra* (*Pyrauga*), v. 385.  
*diabolica* (*Artomyias*), iii. 247.  
*diabolica* (*Melanornis*), iii. 208.  
*diabolica* (*Nigrita*), v. 420.  
*diaconus* (*Tanagra*), v. 377.  
*diadema* (*Catamblyrhynchus*), v. 188.  
*diadema* (*Ochtheca*), iii. 93.  
*diademata* (*Aethya*), iv. 168.  
*diademata* (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
*diademata* (*Cyanocitta*), v. 616.  
*diademata* (*Pyromelana*), v. 416.  
*diademata* (*Yuhina*), iv. 62.  
*diadematum* (*Tricholæma*), ii. 180.  
*diadematus* (*Glossopsittacus*), ii. 6.  
*diadematus* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 279.  
*dialilema* (*Gyornis*), iii. 215.  
*diana* (*Notodola*), iv. 158.  
*diaphora* (*Otocorys*), v. 160.  
*Diaphorapteryx*, i. 99.  
*Diaphorillas*, iv. 246.  
*Diaphorophya*, iii. 245.  
*Diaphoropterus*, iii. 505.  
*diardi* (*Alophoixus*), iii. 319.  
*diardi* (*Diardigallus*), i. 35.  
*diardi* (*Garrulax*), iv. 17.  
*diardi* (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 150.  
*diardi* (*Rhopodytes*), ii. 171.  
*Diardigallus*, i. 35.  
*Diatropura*, v. 410.  
*Diatryma*, i. 230.  
*diazii* (*Anas*), i. 216.  
*Dicæidæ*, v. 21.  
*Dicæum*, v. 21, 632.  
*Dichoceros*, ii. 64.  
*Dicholophi*, i. 182.  
*dichroa* (*Lamprocorax*), v. 531.  
*dichroa* (*Leucolepia*), iv. 96.  
*dichroides* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 323.  
*Dichromanassa*, i. 196.  
*dichrorhyncha* (*Pelargopsis*), ii. 48.  
*dichrorurus* (*Enneocetonus*), iv. 286.  
*dichrous* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 323.  
*dichrous* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 280.  
*dichrous* (*Rhectes*), iv. 267.  
*Dichrozona*, iii. 23.  
*dichrura* (*Helianthea*), ii. 125.  
*dickinsoni* (*Dissodectes*), i. 278.  
*dicolorus* (*Rhamphastos*), ii. 190.  
*Dicranostreptus*, v. 565.  
*dicrocephala* (*Sitaga*), v. 475.  
*Dicrocerus*, ii. 72.  
*dicrorhynchus* (*Myiophoneus*), iv. 55.  
*Dicruridae*, v. 556.  
*dicruriformis* (*Dissomuroides*), v. 565.  
*Dicruropsis*, v. 558, 645.  
*Dicurus*, v. 556, 562, 565, 645.

- Didi, i. 92.  
 Dididae, i. 92.  
 didiformis (*Anomalopteryx*), i. 5.  
 Didunculidae, i. 92.  
 Didunculus, i. 92.  
 Didus, i. 92.  
 didymus (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 192.  
 dieffenbachii (*Nesolimnas*), i. 96.  
 diemenensis (*Acanthiza*), iv. 219.  
 diemenensis (*Rhipidura*), iii. 252.  
 dierythrus (*Nesomimus*), iv. 105.  
 diesingi (*Cyanocorax*), v. 619.  
 differens (*Merula*), iv. 124.  
 difficilis (*Artamides*), iii. 287.  
 difficilis (*Dewetia*), v. 177.  
 difficilis (*Empidonax*), iii. 139.  
 difficilis (*Geospiza*), v. 192.  
 diffusus (*Oriolus*), v. 547.  
 diffusus (*Passer*), v. 252.  
 Digenea, iii. 218.  
 Diglossa, v. 345.  
 Diglossopsis, v. 347.  
 dignissima (*Thamnocharis*), iii. 40.  
 dignus (*Veniliornis*), ii. 222.  
 dilectissima (*Urochroma*), ii. 24.  
 dillwyni (*Ceyx*), ii. 52.  
 Dilophus, v. 517.  
 dilucida (*Tanagra*), v. 378.  
 diluta (*Clivicola*), iii. 189.  
 diluta (*Otocorys*), v. 159.  
 diluta (*Rhipidura*), iii. 260.  
 dilutior (*Arachnothera*), v. 58.  
 dilutus (*Atlapetes*), v. 335.  
 dilutus (*Passer*), v. 246.  
 dimidiata (*Chasiempis*), iii. 232.  
 dimidiata (*Hirundo*), iii. 195.  
 dimidiata (*Sitagra*), v. 472.  
 dimidiatus (*Aulacorhynchus*), ii. 193.  
 dimidiatus (*Rhamphocelus*), v. 381.  
 dimidiatus (*Sitagra*), v. 472.  
 dimorpha (*Batis*), iii. 245.  
 dimorpha (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 dinagatensis (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 57, 636.  
 dinemelli (*Dinemellia*), v. 459.  
 Dinemellia, v. 459.  
 Dinornis, i. 4.  
 Dinornithidae, i. 4.  
 Dinornithiformes, i. 4.  
 Dinornithinae, i. 4.  
 diodon (*Harpagus*), i. 272.  
 Diomedea, i. 128.  
 Diomedeidae, i. 128.  
 diophrys (*Prinia*), iv. 239.  
 diopthalmus (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 8.  
 diops (*Halcyon*), ii. 58.  
 diops (*Hemitriccus*), iii. 108.  
 diops (*Ptilotis*), v. 82.  
 Dioptrornis, iii. 210.  
 Diphlogæna, ii. 127.  
 Diphylodes, v. 576.  
 Diplootoecus, iv. 152.  
 Diplopterinae, ii. 175.  
 Diplopterus, ii. 175.  
 discesa (*Cyanocula*), iv. 153.  
 discolor (*Certhia*), iv. 355.  
 discolor (*Cisticola*), iv. 195.  
 discolor (*Collyriocimela*), iv. 314.  
 discolor (*Dendrocygna*), i. 215.  
 discolor (*Dendroeca*), v. 110.  
 discolor (*Leptosomus*), ii. 45.  
 discolor (*Nanodes*), ii. 41.  
 discolor (*Phœnicothraupis*), v. 390.  
 discolor (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 271.  
 discors (*Querquedula*), i. 221.  
 Discosura, ii. 145.  
 Discura, ii. 145.  
 discurus (*Prioniturus*), ii. 29.  
 dispar (*Cisticola*), iv. 194.  
 dispar (*Coracias*), ii. 47.  
 dispar (*Edolisoma*), iii. 294.  
 dispar (*Ichthyornis*), i. 231.  
 dispar (*Rallus*), i. 94.  
 dispar (*Rubigula*), iii. 334.  
 dissaëptus (*Cistothorus*), iv. 86.  
 Dissemuroides, v. 565.  
 Dissemurulus, v. 566.  
 Dissemurus, v. 566.  
 dissentiens (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 56.  
 dissimilis (*Crypturus*), i. 10.  
 dissimilis (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 270.  
 dissimilis (*Psephotus*), ii. 39.  
 dissita (*Charitospiza*), v. 643.  
 Dissodectes, i. 278.  
 Dissoura, i. 190.  
 distincta (*Alaudula*), v. 639.  
 districta (*Metallura*), ii. 133.  
 disturbans (*Androphilus*), iv. 28.  
 Diuca, v. 330.  
 diuca (*Diuca*), v. 330.  
 Diucopsis, v. 406.  
 divaga (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 278.  
 divaricata (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
 diversum (*Dicaeum*), v. 25.  
 diversus (*Ammodromus*), v. 294.  
 Dives, v. 506.  
 dives (*Dives*), v. 506.  
 dives (*Grallaria*), iii. 43.  
 dixonii (*Oreocichla*), iv. 137.  
 djampeana (*Cacatua*), ii. 11.  
 djampeana (*Cyornis*), iii. 216.  
 djampeanus (*Trichoglossus*), ii. 4.  
 dobsonii (*Artamides*), iii. 290.

- doellii (Palæornis), ii. 31.  
 Docimastes, ii. 127.  
 dodsoni (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 dodsoni (Pycnonotus), iii. 329.  
 doerriesi (Bubo), i. 283.  
 doerriesi (Lyngiscus), ii. 219.  
 doggetti (Chalcomitra), v. 51.  
 dohertyi (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 dohertyi (Dicuropsis), v. 561.  
 dohertyi (Edolisoma), iii. 294.  
 dohertyi (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 dohertyi (Lophozosterops), v. 20.  
 dohertyi (Mezotrogon), i. 56.  
 dohertyi (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 dohertyi (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 dohertyi (Rbcetes), iv. 267.  
 dohrni (Glaucis), ii. 98.  
 dohrni (Horizorhinus), iv. 266.  
 dolei (Chasiempis), iii. 232.  
 dolei (Palmeria), v. 130.  
 Doleromyia, ii. 103.  
 doliata (Surnia), i. 296.  
 doliatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 Dolichonyx, v. 489.  
 Dolichopterus, i. 144.  
 Doliornis, iii. 175.  
 Dolospingus, v. 215.  
 dombrowskii (Motacilla), v. 142.  
 domestica (Progne), iii. 199.  
 domesticus (Passer), v. 246, 247.  
 domesticus (Troglodytes), iv. 87.  
 domicella (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 domicella (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 dominica (Dendroica), v. 107.  
 dominica (Coccyzus), ii. 163.  
 dominicana (Cereba), v. 343.  
 dominicana (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 dominicana (Ænioptera), iii. 90.  
 dominicanus (Larus), i. 141.  
 dominicanus (Myiedestes), iv. 112.  
 dominicensis (Cerchneis), i. 278.  
 dominicensis (Cichlherminia), iv. 117.  
 dominicensis (Edienemus), i. 172.  
 dominicensis (Icterus), v. 500.  
 dominicensis (Leximitris), v. 235.  
 dominicensis (Myiarchus), iii. 147.  
 dominicensis (Progne), iii. 198.  
 dominicensis (Saurothera), ii. 169.  
 dominicensis (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 dominicensis (Strix), i. 301.  
 dominicensis (Tyrannus), iii. 119.  
 dominicus (Charadrius), i. 152.  
 dominicus (Dulus), iv. 259.  
 dominicus (Lampornis), ii. 119.  
 dominicus (Nomonyx), i. 227.  
 dominicus (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 Donacobius, iv. 108.  
 donaldsoni (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
 donaldsoni (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 donaldsoni (Ploceipasser), v. 418.  
 donaldsoni (Serinus), v. 257.  
 donaldsoni (Turdus), ii. 153.  
 donnezani (Palæocryptonyx), i. 28.  
 d'orbigniana (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 doreadichroa (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 doreya (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 doriae (Erythrortriorchis), i. 254.  
 Doricha, ii. 139, 140.  
 doris (Tanyptera), ii. 62.  
 dorsale (Dicæum), v. 26.  
 dorsale (Rhamphomierum), ii. 134.  
 dorsalis (Ægithalus), iv. 338.  
 dorsalis (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 dorsalis (Automolus), iii. 67.  
 dorsalis (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 dorsalis (Geoffroyus), ii. 29.  
 dorsalis (Gerygone), iii. 227.  
 dorsalis (Gymnorhina), iv. 276.  
 dorsalis (Junco), v. 305.  
 dorsalis (Lanius), iv. 283.  
 dorsalis (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 dorsalis (Phacelodomus), iii. 64.  
 dorsalis (Philaterus), v. 421.  
 dorsalis (Picoides), ii. 217.  
 dorsalis (Rhamphocælus), v. 138.  
 dorsimaculatus (Herpsilochmus), iii. 24.  
 dorsimaculatus (Phormoplectes), v. 465.  
 dorso-immaculatus (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 dorsostrigatus (Serinus), v. 258.  
 doubleclayi (Phæoptila), ii. 110.  
 dougalli (Sterna), i. 135.  
 douglasi (Lophortyx), i. 44.  
 douraca (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 dowi (Calospiza), v. 369.  
 Drepananax, v. 570.  
 Drepanididae, v. 21, 129.  
 Drepanis, v. 129.  
 Drepanoplectes, v. 412.  
 Drepanoptila, i. 62.  
 Drepanorhamphus, v. 130.  
 Drepanorhynchus, v. 36, 207, 641.  
 Drepanornis, v. 569, 570.  
 dresseri (Buarremon), v. 338.  
 dresseri (Pocile), iv. 317.  
 dresseri (Somateria), i. 226.  
 dresseri (Sturnus), v. 511.  
 Promadida, i. 171.  
 Dromacida, i. 2.  
 Dromæocercus, iv. 243.

- Dromæus*, i. 2.  
*Dromas*, i. 171.  
*Dromococeyx*, ii. 175.  
*Dromornis*, i. ?  
*Dromornithidae*, i. 3.  
*drowne* (*Certhidea*), v. 129.  
*dryas* (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
*dryas* (*Haleyon*), ii. 58.  
*dryas* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 256.  
*Drymæcedus*, iv. 4.  
*Drymocataphus*, iv. 36.  
*Drymochæra*, iv. 36.  
*Drymochares*, iv. 56.  
*Drymocichla*, iv. 225.  
*drymæcus* (*Thryomanes*), iv. 85.  
*Drymophila*, iii. 25, 33.  
*Drymornis*, iii. 85.  
*Dryococeyx*, ii. 172.  
*Dryodromas*, iv. 225.  
*Dryolimnas*, i. 99.  
*Dryonastes*, iv. 20.  
*Dryornis*, i. 182.  
*Dryoscopus*, iv. 296, 298.  
*Dryotomus*, ii. 232.  
*Dryotriorchis*, i. 264.  
*dubia* (*Ægialitis*), i. 154.  
*dubia* (*Cercomela*), iv. 174.  
*dubia* (*Gallinago*), i. 166.  
*dubia* (*Geospiza*), v. 190.  
*dubia* (*Myzomela*), v. 68.  
*dubia* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 310.  
*dubia* (*Pipra*), iii. 155.  
*dubia* (*Pœcile*), iv. 319.  
*dubia* (*Thalassidroma*), i. 121.  
*dubiosus* (*Coliuspasser*), v. 416.  
*dubiosus* (*Laniarius*), iv. 295.  
*dubium* (*Philentoma*), iii. 266.  
*dubium* (*Scissirostrum*), v. 544.  
*dubius* (*Acanthorhynchus*), v. 71.  
*dubius* (*Ægotheles*), ii. 44.  
*dubius* (*Amydrus*), v. 538.  
*dubius* (*Dysithamnus*), iii. 20.  
*dubius* (*Eulabes*), v. 523.  
*dubius* (*Heliangelus*), ii. 132.  
*dubius* (*Leptoptilus*), 191.  
*dubius* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 211.  
*dubius* (*Pogonorrhynchus*), ii. 177.  
*dubius* (*Propasser*), v. 267.  
*dubius* (*Pyrocephalus*), iii. 134.  
*dubius* (*Schœniiparus*), iv. 46.  
*dubius* (*Turdus*), iv. 139.  
*duboisi* (*Mascarinus*), ii. 30.  
*duboisi* (*Sitagra*), v. 472.  
*dubusi* (*Amazilia*), ii. 108.  
*dubusi* (*Icterus*), v. 503.  
*Dubusia*, v. 376.  
*dubusia* (*Iridornis*), v. 373.  
*duchailui* (*Barbatula*), ii. 181.  
*ducorpsi* (*Cacatua*), ii. 11.  
*Ducula*, i. 66.  
*dufresneana* (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
*dufresnei* (*Coccopygia*), v. 436.  
*dugesi* (*Basilæuterus*), v. 126.  
*dugesi* (*Dendroeca*), v. 102.  
*duivenbodei* (*Endrepanis*), v. 40.  
*duivenbodei* (*Parotia*), v. 582.  
*duivenbodei* (*Paryphophorus*), v. 568.  
*dukhuensis* (*Calandrella*), v. 168.  
*dukhuensis* (*Motacilla*), v. 138.  
*dulcivox* (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
*dulitensis* (*Pyrotrogon*), ii. 151.  
*dulitensis* (*Rhizothra*), i. 26.  
*Dulus*, iv. 259.  
*dumasi* (*Geocichla*), iv. 132.  
*dumasi* (*Phyllergates*), iv. 237.  
*dumerilii* (*Amazilia*), ii. 109.  
*Dumetia*, iv. 27.  
*dumetoria* (*Erythromyias*), iii. 222.  
*dumetoria* (*Upucerthia*), iii. 48.  
*dumetorum* (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 188.  
*dunicola* (*Polioptila*), iii. 241.  
*dumonti* (*Miro*), v. 524.  
*dunni* (*Calendula*), v. 182.  
*dunstalli* (*Rhamphocœelus*), v. 383.  
*duperreyi* (*Megapodius*), i. 13.  
*dupetit-thouarsi* (*Ptilopus*), i. 56.  
*Dupetor*, i. 203.  
*duplexus* (*Icterus*), v. 502.  
*duponti* (*Chersophilus*), v. 156.  
*duponti* (*Tilnatura*), ii. 140.  
*durnfordi* (*Hæmatopus*), i. 147.  
*dussumieri* (*Cyanomitra*), v. 54.  
*dussumieri* (*Streptopelia*), i. 79.  
*dussumieri* (*Turix*), i. 48.  
*duvauceli* (*Mesobuceo*), ii. 185.  
*duvauceli* (*Pyrotrogon*), ii. 151.  
*duyvenbodei* (*Chalacopsittacus*), ii. 2.  
*Dybowska*, iv. 193.  
*dybowskii* (*Erioenemis*), ii. 130.  
*dybowskii* (*Francolinus*), i. 25.  
*dybowskii* (*Hypargus*), v. 428.  
*dybowskii* (*Locustella*), iv. 186.  
*dybowskii* (*Otis*), i. 173.  
*Dynamopterus*, ii. 155.  
*dyselia* (*Erioenemis*), ii. 129.  
*Dysithamnus*, iii. 18.  
*dysoni* (*Bucco*), ii. 197.  
*Dytes*, i. 114.  
*őzugaricus* (*Sturnus*), v. 512.  
*Eafa*, v. 33, 633.

- earlei (Argya), iv. 11.  
 earli (Ocydromus), i. 98.  
 eatoni (Dafilula), i. 220.  
 eboensis (Chalcomitra), v. 52.  
 eburnea (Pagophila), i. 143.  
 eburneirostris (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 ecaudata (Pennula), i. 102.  
 ecaudatus (Helotarsus), i. 266.  
 ecaudatus (Orebilus), iii. 108.  
 eckloni (Sitta), iv. 319.  
 Eclectus, ii. 27.  
 eclipes (Argya), iv. 11.  
 Ectopistes, i. 76.  
 Ectopistinae, i. 76.  
 edela (Sutoria), iv. 191.  
 editha (Corvus), v. 592.  
 edoliiformis (Dissemurulus), v. 566.  
 Edoliisoma, iii. 294.  
 edolioides (Melenornis), iii. 207,  
     336.  
 Edolius, v. 565.  
 edouardi (Guttera), i. 42.  
 eduardi (Tylas), iii. 331.  
 edwardi (Malurus), iv. 245.  
 edwardi (Saucerrotta), ii. 107.  
 edwardsi (Butorapnis), v. 376.  
 edwardsi (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 edwardsi (Eupodotis), i. 176.  
 edwardsi (Eutolmactus), i. 262.  
 edwardsi (Gastornis), i. 230.  
 edwardsi (Gennaus), i. 35.  
 edwardsi (Nilans), iv. 302.  
 edwardsi (Palaeortyx), i. 27.  
 edwardsi (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 edwardsi (Propasser), v. 267.  
 edwardsianus (Laornis), i. 231.  
 effluxus (Microtribonyx), i. 107.  
 egertoni (Actinodura), iv. 60.  
 egregia (Crecoptis), i. 100.  
 egregia (Daenis), v. 350.  
 egregia (Erythrura), ii. 116.  
 egregia (Pyrhura), ii. 17.  
 egregius (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 egretta (Herodias), i. 195.  
 eichhorni (Myzomela), v. 68.  
 einuensis (Phlogoenas), i. 90.  
 Elachura, iv. 92.  
 Elaocerthia, v. 52, 635.  
 elaeoprorus (Buarremou), v. 338.  
 Elainea, iii. 116, 122.  
 Elanoides, i. 268.  
 Elanus, i. 269.  
 elaopteryx (Terenura), iii. 27.  
 Elaphrocnemus, i. 112.  
 Elaphroornis, iv. 28.  
 elapsa (Anas), i. 217.  
 Elasmometta, i. 220.  
 elata (Ceratogymna), ii. 66.  
 elata (Geranopsis), i. 179.  
 elatus (Geranopterus), ii. 48.  
 elatus (Tyrannulus), iii. 120.  
 elegni (Enneoctonus), iv. 286.  
 elegans (Buteo), i. 257.  
 elegans (Calopezus), i. 12.  
 elegans (Celeus), ii. 226.  
 elegans (Cyornis), iii. 215, 217.  
 elegans (Dendroornis), iii. 79.  
 elegans (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 elegans (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 elegans (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 elegans (Hypocnemis), iii. 36.  
 elegans (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 elegans (Larus), i. 142.  
 elegans (Lophobasiliscus), iv. 345.  
 elegans (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 elegans (Loxia), v. 271.  
 elegans (Lyncornis), ii. 81.  
 elegans (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 elegans (Melanerpes), ii. 212.  
 elegans (Mimus), iv. 102.  
 elegans (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 elegans (Pardaliparus), iv. 328.  
 elegans (Pericrocotus), iii. 299.  
 elegans (Phaps), i. 84.  
 elegans (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 elegans (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 elegans (Platyercus), ii. 37.  
 elegans (Psittospiza), v. 406.  
 elegans (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 elegans (Rallus), i. 93.  
 elegans (Ricordia), ii. 114.  
 elegans (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 elegans (Saucerrotta), ii. 108.  
 elegans (Scops), i. 285, 286.  
 elegans (Sterna), i. 135.  
 elegans (Trogon), ii. 147.  
 elegantissima (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 elegantula (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 eleonoræ (Falco), i. 275.  
 Eleopicus, ii. 221.  
 elephantopus (Pachyornis), i. 5.  
 elgini (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 elgonensis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 elgonensis (Merula), iv. 127.  
 elgonensis (Onychognathus), v. 537.  
 elgonensis (Trachyphonus), ii. 187.  
 elicæ (Alylocharis), ii. 111.  
 eliza (Doricha), ii. 140.  
 elizabethæ (Halcyon), ii. 58.  
 elizabethæ (Malurus), iv. 243.  
 elizabethæ (Myiedestes), iv. 113.  
 elize (Cryptospiza), v. 423.

- elizæ (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 elu (Irena), iii. 309.  
 eliotti (Atthis), ii. 142.  
 eliotti (Calophasis), i. 38.  
 eliotti (Eucielia), iii. 185.  
 eliotti (Falcinellus), v. 570.  
 eliotti (Galerida), v. 182.  
 eliotti (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 eliotti (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 eliotti (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 eliotti (Tanysiptera), ii. 63.  
 eliotti (Papinopus), i. 112, 204.  
 eliotti (Trochalopteron), iv. 8.  
 Ellisia, iv. 201.  
 ellisia (Nesillas), iv. 201.  
 ellisianus (Hemignathus), v. 134.  
 Elninia, iii. 265.  
 elongatus (Rhopodytes), ii. 170.  
 eloputensis (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 Elorius, i. 158.  
 Elornis, i. 206.  
 elphinstonei (Columba), i. 71.  
 elutus (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 Elvira, ii. 116.  
 elwesi (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 emancipatum (Edoliisoma), iii. 295.  
 Emarginata, iv. 175.  
 Emberiza, v. 275, 276, 283, 284.  
 Emberizinae, v. 188.  
 Emberizoides, v. 324.  
 Embernagra, v. 322, 323.  
 Emblemata, v. 434.  
 Emeinae, i. 6.  
 emeria (Otocompsa), iii. 333.  
 Emeus, i. 6.  
 emigrans (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 81.  
 emiliae (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 emiliae (Chlorocharis), v. 20.  
 emiliae (Nigrita), v. 419.  
 emiliae (Phaethornis), ii. 98.  
 emiliae (Tanysiptera), ii. 62.  
 emiliana (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 emilii (Melidectes), v. 76.  
 eminentissima (Foudia), v. 479.  
 emini (Baza), i. 271.  
 emini (Cisticola), iv. 195.  
 emini (Galactochrysea), i. 171.  
 emini (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 emini (Othyphantes), v. 465, 466.  
 emini (Philaterus), v. 421.  
 emini (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 emini (Pytelia), v. 435.  
 emini (Salpornis), iv. 356.  
 emini (Sorella), v. 253.  
 emini (Sporopipes), v. 458.  
 emini (Terpsiphone), iii. 265.  
 emini (Trachyphonus), ii. 186.  
 emini (Turacus), ii. 153.  
 Eminia, iv. 223.  
 emma (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 emmae (Cyanolesbia), ii. 135.  
 emmae (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 emmae (Urochroma), ii. 24.  
 Empidagra, iii. 125.  
 Empidias, iii. 136.  
 Empidochanes, iii. 135.  
 Empidonax, iii. 137.  
 Empidonomus, iii. 148.  
 Empidornis, iii. 210.  
 Eualiornis, i. 117.  
 Eualiornithidae, i. 117.  
 enano (Scops), i. 288.  
 enarratus (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 enca (Corvus), v. 594.  
 E. newtoni (Malacirops), v. 19.  
 enganensis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 enganensis (Cyornis), iii. 215.  
 enganensis (Eulabes), v. 523.  
 enganensis (Lamprocorax), v. 530.  
 enigmaticus (Passer), v. 247.  
 Eneoctonus, iv. 285.  
 Enodes, v. 544.  
 ensiferus (Docimastes), ii. 127.  
 ensipennis (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 enthyimia (Otocorys), v. 157.  
 Entonedestes, iv. 114.  
 Entomophila, v. 73.  
 Entomyza, v. 92.  
 enucleator (Pinicola), v. 273.  
 eoa (Dendroica), v. 105.  
 eoceanus (Ameghinia), i. 184.  
 Eoneornis, i. 220.  
 Eophona, v. 197.  
 Eopodoces, v. 628.  
 Eopsaltria, iv. 315.  
 Eos, ii. 2.  
 eos (Helianthea), ii. 125.  
 epauletta (Pyrrhoplectes), v. 262.  
 ephippiorhynchus, i. 191.  
 Ephthianura, iv. 148.  
 Epthianurinae, iv. 148.  
 epichlora (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 epilepidotus (Turdinulus), iv. 42.  
 Epimachinae, v. 567.  
 Epimachus, v. 570.  
 epirhinus (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 episcopalis (Rhipidura), iii. 258.  
 episcopus (Dissoura), i. 190.  
 episcopus (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 episcopus (Tanagra), v. 377.  
 epomidis (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 epops (Upupa), ii. 70.



- epulata (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 eques (Coliostruthus), v. 411.  
 eques (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 eques (Palaornis), ii. 31.  
 erckeli (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 Eremionis, iv. 203.  
 eremita (Comatibis), i. 186.  
 eremita (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 eremita (Nesocichla), iv. 135.  
 eremita (Hemophila), v. 298.  
 Eremomela, iv. 228.  
 Eremophila, v. 157.  
 Eremophilus, v. 157.  
 eremophilus (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 Eremopteryx, v. 186.  
 Ergaticus, v. 128.  
 Ereunetes, i. 162.  
 Eribates, iii. 148.  
 eriksoni (Cinnyris), v. 48.  
 Eriocnemis, ii. 106, 128.  
 Erionetta, i. 226.  
 eriphile (Thalassidroma), ii. 115.  
 Erismatura, i. 227.  
 Erismaturinae, i. 226.  
 erithacorides (Dendroica), v. 104.  
 Erithacus, iv. 153, 154, 155, 157.  
 erithacus (Lioscelis), iii. 6.  
 erithacus (Pyrrhula), v. 273.  
 erithacus (Sittasomus), iii. 76.  
 erithacus (Staphylornis), i. 184.  
 erlangeri (Estrilda), v. 450.  
 erlangeri (Galerida), v. 181.  
 erlangeri (Ploceipasser), v. 418.  
 erlangeri (Polioptila), v. 256.  
 erlangeri (Zosterops), v. 631.  
 ermanni (Stigmatopelia), i. 80.  
 ernesti (Falco), i. 273.  
 ernesti (Pinarochroa), iv. 173.  
 Erössä, iv. 226.  
 erromanga (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
 erythacus (Corymbus), iii. 217.  
 erythacus (Psittacus), ii. 26.  
 erythrauchen (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 erythraea (Dryocopus), iv. 297.  
 erythraea (Lagonosticta), v. 429.  
 erythraea (Palaornis), ii. 26.  
 erythrina (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 erythrinus (Carpodacus), v. 263.  
 Erythrobuco, ii. 178.  
 erythrocampa (Scops), i. 287.  
 erythrocephala (Amadina), v. 433.  
 erythrocephala (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 erythrocephala (Pyrrhula), v. 387.  
 erythrocephala (Pyrrhula), v. 273.  
 erythrocephalum (Trochalopteron),  
 iv. 6.  
 erythrocephalus (Egithaliscus), iv.  
 335.  
 erythrocephalus (Chrysocolaptes), ii.  
 228.  
 erythrocephalus (Melanerpes), ii. 209.  
 erythrocephalus (Pyrotrogon), ii. 151.  
 erythrocephalus (Trachyphonus), ii.  
 186.  
 Erythrocercus, iii. 250.  
 erythrocercus (Philydor), iii. 69.  
 erythrocerus (Cinnyris), v. 45.  
 erythrochlamys (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
 erythrochroa (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
 Erythrochyla, iv. 36.  
 Erythrocnema, i. 247.  
 erythrocnemis (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 erythrocnemis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 15.  
 Erythrocnus, i. 201.  
 erythrogaster (Corymbus), iii. 216.  
 erythrogaster (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 erythrogaster (Hirundo), iii. 193.  
 erythrogaster (Laniarius), iv. 295.  
 erythrogaster (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 erythrogaster (Phoenicurus), iv. 151.  
 erythrogaster (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 erythrogenys (Anaplectes), v. 462.  
 erythrogenys (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 erythrogenys (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 erythrogenys (Horornis), iv. 190.  
 erythrogenys (Microhierax), i. 273.  
 erythrogenys (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 erythrogenys (Tribuna), iv. 190.  
 erythrognatha (Crax), i. 14.  
 erythrognathus (Aulacorhamphus), ii.  
 192.  
 erythrognathus (Urococeyx), ii. 171.  
 Erythrognys, i. 148.  
 erythrognys (Brachypteryx), iv. 56.  
 erythrognys (Trochalopteron), iv. 7.  
 erythroleuca (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 erythrolophus (Turdus), ii. 153.  
 Erythromachus, i. 99.  
 erythromelaena (Pyrrhula), v. 386.  
 erythromelena (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 erythromelas (Ardeetta), i. 203.  
 erythromelas (Pyrrhula), v. 386.  
 erythromelas (Pitylus), v. 221.  
 erythromelas (Pyrrhula), v. 386.  
 erythromelon (Colinus), ii. 146.  
 Erythromyias, iii. 222.  
 erythronota (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
 erythronota (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 erythronota (Geocichla), iv. 131.  
 erythronota (Mixornis), iv. 53.  
 erythronota (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 erythronota (Rhipidura), iii. 261.

- erythronota (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 erythronotus (Brachypternus), ii. 225.  
 erythronotus (Buteo), i. 255.  
 erythronotus (Cephalophoneus), iv. 287.  
 erythronotus (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 39.  
 erythronotus (Philydor), iii. 69.  
 erythronotus (Phœnicurus), iv. 152.  
 erythronotus (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 erythroparia (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 erythropeplus (Platycercus), ii. 38.  
 Erythrophoyx, i. 204.  
 erythrophrys (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 erythrophrys (Enodes), v. 544.  
 erythrophrys (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 erythrophthalma (Aythya), i. 223.  
 erythrophthalma (Thripophaga), iii. 64.  
 erythrophthalmus (Acomus), i. 34.  
 erythrophthalmus (Coccyzus), ii. 164.  
 erythrophthalmus (Microcorax), v. 602.  
 erythrophthalmus (Pipilo), v. 319.  
 erythropleura (Merula), iv. 121.  
 erythropleura (Ptilotis), v. 86.  
 erythropleura (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 erythroprocta (Phœnicurus), iv. 151.  
 erythropters (Ceophlæus), ii. 232.  
 erythropters (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 erythropters (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 erythropters (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 erythropters (Myiagra), iii. 271.  
 erythropters (Neocrex), i. 106.  
 erythropters (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 erythropters (Quelea), v. 422.  
 erythropters (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 erythropters (Chloronerpes), ii. 204.  
 erythroptera (Mirafra), v. 174.  
 erythroptera (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 erythroptera (Phlogœnas), i. 89.  
 erythroptera (Phlogopsis), iii. 38.  
 erythroptera (Terpsiphone), iii. 264.  
 erythropterum (Cyanoderma), iv. 52.  
 erythropterus (Myiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 erythropterus (Orthotomus), iv. 193.  
 erythropterus (Philydor), iii. 68.  
 erythropterus (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 301.  
 erythropterus (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
 erythropterus (Ptistes), ii. 33.  
 Erythropus, i. 278.  
 erythropus (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 erythropus (Anser), i. 211.  
 erythropus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 Erythropygia, iv. 164, 167.  
 erythropygia (Dendronis), iii. 75.  
 erythropygia (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 erythropygia (Pinarocorys), v. 176.  
 erythropygius (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 erythropygius (Accentor), iv. 146.  
 erythropygius (Gecinus), ii. 204.  
 erythropygius (Myiotheretes), iii. 89.  
 erythropygius (Pericrocotus), iii. 302.  
 erythropygius (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 erythropygius (Spodiopsar), v. 516.  
 erythropygius (Morococcyx), ii. 174.  
 erythrotylncha (Baphaga), v. 546.  
 erythrotylncha (Microperdix), i. 28.  
 erythrotylncha (Pœcilonetta), i. 220.  
 erythrotylncha (Urocissa), v. 606.  
 erythrotylnchum (Dicæum), v. 28.  
 erythrotylnchus (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 erythrotylnchus (Irrisor), ii. 71.  
 erythrotylnchus (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 erythrotylnchus (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 erythrotylnchus (Rhamphastos), ii. 189.  
 Erythrospiza, v. 242.  
 erythrostieta (Pomarea), iii. 284.  
 erythrothe (Malacopternum), iv. 39.  
 erythrothorax (Baza), i. 271.  
 erythrothorax (Dicæum), v. 24.  
 erythrothorax (Gymnopenia), i. 81.  
 erythrothorax (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 erythrothorax (Stiphronis), iv. 234.  
 erythrothorax (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 erythrothotis (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 erythrothotis (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 erythrothotis (Merula), iv. 119.  
 Erythrotriorchis, i. 254.  
 Erythrura, v. 448.  
 erythrura (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 erythrurus (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 Esacus, i. 173.  
 esculenta (Collocalia), ii. 91.  
 espinachi (Icterus), v. 504.  
 esslingi (Nestor), ii. 1.  
 estella (Oreotrochilus), ii. 121.  
 estheræ (Crithagra), v. 233.  
 estheræ (Hypacanthis), v. 233.  
 Estrela, v. 439.  
 Estrilda, v. 429, 450, 456.  
 etorques (Astur), i. 249.  
 Eucephala, ii. 106, 110, 111, 115.  
 eucharis (Psalidopyrmyna), ii. 136.  
 euchloris (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 euchlorus (Auripasser), v. 253.  
 enchora (Philisterus), v. 421.  
 euchrysea (Hirundo), iii. 198.  
 Eucichla, iii. 184.  
 Eucometis, v. 394, 405.  
 Eucorax, v. 580.

- Eucorystes*, v. 483.  
*encosma* (*Charitospiza*), v. 331.  
*Eudocimus*, i. 188.  
*Eudrepanis*, v. 40.  
*Eudromias*, i. 153.  
*Eudrosia*, ii. 125.  
*Eudynamis*, ii. 164.  
*Eudyptila*, i. 119.  
*Euetbia*, i. 215.  
*eurythra* (*Ceyx*), ii. 53.  
*eugenei* (*Myiophoneus*), iv. 54.  
*Eugenes*, ii. 122.  
*Eugenia*, ii. 125.  
*eugeniæ* (*Ionotreron*), i. 64.  
*Eugerygonc*, iii. 231.  
*eugineus* (*Eurillas*), iii. 325.  
*Eulhyas*, i. 151.  
*Eulabeornis*, i. 97.  
*Eulabes*, v. 522.  
*Eulabetidae*, v. 521.  
*Eulabia*, i. 212.  
*Eulacestoma*, iv. 314.  
*Eulampis*, ii. 119, 120.  
*euleri* (*Coccyzus*), ii. 164.  
*Eulipoa*, i. 13.  
*Eumomota*, ii. 76.  
*Euncornis*, v. 344.  
*Eunetta*, i. 218.  
*eunomus* (*Turdus*), iv. 139.  
*euophrys* (*Myiophilypis*), v. 122.  
*euophrys* (*Philydor*), iii. 69.  
*euophrys* (*Thryophilorus*), iv. 83.  
*euops* (*Corvus*), ii. 15.  
*eupatria* (*Palæornis*), ii. 31.  
*Eupetes*, iv. 3.  
*Eupetomena*, ii. 102.  
*Euphagus*, v. 506.  
*Eupherusa*, ii. 116.  
*Euphonia*, v. 355.  
*Euplectes*, v. 414.  
*Eupodotis*, i. 176.  
*eupogon* (*Metallura*), ii. 132.  
*Euprinodes*, iv. 223.  
*Eupsychortyx*, i. 45.  
*Eupterornis*, i. 117.  
*Euptilosus*, iii. 314.  
*euptilosus* (*Euptilosus*), iii. 314.  
*Euptilotis*, ii. 147.  
*eurbyncha* (*Guiraca*), v. 202.  
*Eurillas*, iii. 324.  
*Eurocephalus*, iv. 266.  
*europæa* (*Pyrrhula*), v. 271.  
*europæa* (*Sitta*), iv. 346.  
*europæus* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
*europæus* (*Lanius*), iv. 280.  
*Eurostopus*, ii. 80.  
*Euryceros*, iv. 275.  
*euryericota* (*Zosterops*), v. 13.  
*eurygnatha* (*Sterna*), i. 135.  
*Eurylæmidae*, iii. 1.  
*Eurylæmitornes*, iii. 1.  
*Eurylæmina*, iii. 1.  
*Eurylæmus*, iii. 2.  
*eurymelana* (*Saxicola*), iv. 179.  
*eurynome* (*Phæthornis*), ii. 99.  
*Eurynorhynchus*, i. 163.  
*Euryonotus*, i. 112.  
*euryptera* (*Opisthoprora*), ii. 134.  
*Eurypterus*, i. 151.  
*Euryptila*, iv. 204.  
*Eurypyga*, i. 181.  
*Eurypygæ*, i. 181.  
*Eurypygidae*, i. 181.  
*eurystomina* (*Pseudochelidon*), iv. 262.  
*Eurystomus*, ii. 47.  
*eurythmus* (*Nannocnus*), i. 203.  
*euryura* (*Neomyias*), iii. 262.  
*euryzona* (*Alcedo*), ii. 51.  
*euryzona* (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
*euryzonoides* (*Rallina*), i. 100.  
*Euscarthmus*, iii. 104.  
*Eustephanus*, ii. 135.  
*euteles* (*Psittenteles*), ii. 5.  
*Eutelornis*, i. 229.  
*Euthlypis*, v. 122.  
*Euthyrhynchus*, v. 76, 95.  
*Eutolmæctus*, i. 262.  
*entolmus* (*Microhierax*), i. 272.  
*Eutoxeres*, ii. 101.  
*entreptorhyncha* (*Pelargopsis*), ii. 48.  
*Eutreron*, i. 58.  
*Eutriorehis*, i. 265.  
*Entrygon*, i. 90.  
*Euxenura*, i. 190.  
*eva* (*Diphlogæna*), ii. 127.  
*evelynæ* (*Calliphlox*), ii. 139.  
*everetti* (*Acanthopmenste*), iv. 218.  
*everetti* (*Andropbilus*), iv. 28.  
*everetti* (*Arachnothera*), v. 59.  
*everetti* (*Cyornis*), iii. 214.  
*everetti* (*Dicæna*), v. 28.  
*everetti* (*Edoliisoma*), iii. 297.  
*everetti* (*Geocichla*), iv. 133.  
*everetti* (*Gerygone*), iii. 226.  
*everetti* (*Horornis*), iv. 235.  
*everetti* (*Iole*), iii. 313.  
*everetti* (*Leucotreron*), i. 56.  
*everetti* (*Mixornis*), iv. 53.  
*everetti* (*Ninox*), i. 290.  
*everetti* (*Osmotreron*), i. 54.  
*everetti* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
*everetti* (*Phyllergates*), iv. 237.

- everetti (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 everetti (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 everetti (Pnoepyga), iv. 99.  
 everetti (Prionochilus), v. 31.  
 everetti (Pseudaxenicus), iv. 58.  
 everetti (Rhytidoceros), ii. 66.  
 everetti (Sasia), ii. 236.  
 everetti (Scops), i. 287.  
 everetti (Staphidia), iv. 61.  
 everetti (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 everetti (Tiga), ii. 225.  
 everetti (Turnix), i. 49.  
 everetti (Uroloncha), v. 444.  
 everetti (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 evermanni (Lagopus), i. 19.  
 eversmanni (Columba), i. 69.  
 evura (Pezile), iv. 320.  
 ewingi (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 examinata (Pachycephala), iv. 310.  
 Exanthemops, i. 211.  
 exaratus (Rhabdotorhinus), ii. 65.  
 Excafactoria, i. 32.  
 excavatus (Anissolornis), i. 40.  
 excellens (Cyrstostomus), v. 57.  
 excellens (Tigrisoma), i. 201.  
 excelsa (Grallaria), iii. 40.  
 excelsa (Grus), i. 177.  
 excelsior (Iyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 excelsior (Upucerthia), iii. 49.  
 excelsus (Parus), iv. 328.  
 excelsus (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 excubitor (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 excubitorius (Fisrus), iv. 285.  
 excubitoroides (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 exigua (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 exigua (Petronia), v. 243.  
 exilipes (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 exilis (Ardetta), i. 202.  
 exilis (Bellona), ii. 142.  
 exilis (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 exilis (Creeceus), i. 105.  
 exilis (Emeus), i. 6.  
 exilis (Indicator), ii. 177.  
 exilis (Loriculus), ii. 35.  
 exilis (Psaltria), iv. 339.  
 eximia (Æthopyga), v. 37.  
 eximia (Buthraupis), v. 375.  
 eximia (Eupherusa), ii. 116.  
 eximia (Rhodinocichla), iv. 109.  
 eximium (Dicaeum), v. 24.  
 eximius (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 eximius (Crimiger), iii. 318.  
 eximius (Cyanerpes), v. 351.  
 eximius (Mesobuceo), ii. 185.  
 eximius (Platycecus), ii. 38.  
 eximius (Pogonotriccus), iii. 110.  
 eximius (Rallus), i. 95.  
 eximius (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 eximius (Vireolanius), iv. 256.  
 exortis (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 explorator (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 exquisita (Ortygops), i. 104.  
 exquisitus (Cyrstostomus), v. 55, 635.  
 exsul (Buteo), i. 255.  
 exsul (Chlorophanes), v. 353.  
 exsul (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 exsul (Myrmelastes), iii. 32.  
 exsul (Palæornis), ii. 31.  
 exsul (Pelecanoides), i. 128.  
 exsul (Perierocotus), iii. 300.  
 extensicauda (Prinia), iv. 240.  
 externa (Estelata), i. 126.  
 extoni (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 exul (Turdinulus), iv. 42.  
 exulans (Diomedea), i. 128.  
 exustus (Pteroclidurus), i. 50.  
 eyermani (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 eytoni (Arachnorhaphis), v. 60.  
 eytoni (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 eytoni (Dendrorinis), iii. 78.  
 fabalis (Anser), i. 211.  
 faber (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 faceta (Pyrranga), v. 385.  
 facialis (Creeceus), i. 105.  
 facialis (Eudynamus), ii. 165.  
 fagani (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 fagani (Poliospiza), v. 254.  
 fairbanki (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 fairehildi (Pezosporus), ii. 41.  
 falcata (Bunetta), i. 218.  
 falcata (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 falcata (Ptiloeichla), iv. 40.  
 falcifer (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 Falcinellus, v. 570.  
 falcinellus (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 falcinellus (Plegadis), i. 187.  
 Falcipennis, i. 20.  
 falcipennis (Falcipennis), i. 20.  
 falcirostris (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 Falco, i. 273.  
 falconeri (Cygnus), i. 207.  
 falconeri (Leptoptilus), i. 192.  
 Falconidae, i. 243.  
 falcularius (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 Falculia, v. 545.  
 Falconulus, iv. 302.  
 fulkensteini (Cinnyris), v. 47, 634.  
 fulkensteini (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 fulkensteini (Saxicola), iv. 175.  
 falklandica (Ægialitis), i. 155.

- falklandica (Merula), iv. 121.  
 falklandicus (Cathartes), i. 240.  
 falklandicus (Trupialis), v. 496.  
 fallax (Cecycopsis), ii. 54.  
 fallax (Corvus), v. 596.  
 fallax (Elanæa), iii. 124.  
 fallax (Glyciichera), v. 74.  
 fallax (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 fallax (Leucippus), ii. 104.  
 fallax (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 fallax (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 fallax (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 familiare (Haplopteron), iii. 328.  
 familiaris (Acrocephalus), iv. 190.  
 familiaris (Agrobates), iv. 185.  
 familiaris (Certhia), iv. 353.  
 familiaris (Prinia), iv. 240.  
 familiaris (Saxicola), iv. 175.  
 famosa (Nectarina), v. 35.  
 famiæ (Thalurania), ii. 115.  
 fanny (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 fanny (Myrtis), ii. 139.  
 fantensis (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 farinosa (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 faroensis (Sturnus), v. 513.  
 farquhara (Haleyon), ii. 58.  
 fasciata (Amadina), v. 432.  
 fasciata (Atticora), iii. 199.  
 fasciata (Chamaea), iv. 343.  
 fasciata (Columba), i. 70.  
 fasciata (Diucopis), v. 406.  
 fasciata (Glyciophila), v. 72.  
 fasciata (Melospiza), v. 310.  
 fasciata (Palaornis), ii. 32.  
 fasciata (Pipra), iii. 153.  
 fasciata (Rallina), i. 99.  
 fasciata (Turnix), i. 48.  
 fasciativentris (Thyrothorus), iv. 81.  
 fasciatum (Tigrisoma), i. 201.  
 fasciatus (Cymbilanius), iii. 9.  
 fasciatus (Eutolnaetus), i. 262.  
 fasciatus (Harpagus), i. 272.  
 fasciatus (Heleodytes), iv. 76.  
 fasciatus (Ibeter), i. 244.  
 fasciatus (Lophoceros), ii. 67.  
 fasciatus (Philortyx), i. 45.  
 fasciatus (Pterocelis), i. 51.  
 fasciatus (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 fasciatus (Pyrotrogus), ii. 150.  
 fasciatus (Salpinctes), iv. 90.  
 fasciularis (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 fascinucha (Falco), i. 275.  
 fasciopygialis (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 fasciiventer (Pentheres), iv. 331.  
 fascinans (Miercea), iii. 205.  
 fasciolata (Crax), i. 14.  
 fasciolata (Locustella), iv. 185.  
 fasciolata (Thalassidroma), i. 121.  
 fasciolatus (Calamonastes), iv. 207.  
 fasciolatus (Circætus), i. 265.  
 fastuosa (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 fatigata (Geospiza), v. 193.  
 fazoglenis (Cimnyris), v. 634.  
 feadensis (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 feæ (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 feæ (Turdus), iv. 138.  
 feæ (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 featherstonii (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 feddeni (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 fedoa (Limosa), i. 159.  
 feldegg (Falco), i. 274.  
 feldeggi (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 felicia (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 felicianæ (Dumophila), ii. 112.  
 felix (Thyrothorus), iv. 81.  
 femininus (Hyphantornis), v. 470.  
 femininus (Propasser), v. 266.  
 femoralis (Cimnyricinclus), v. 543.  
 femoralis (Numenius), i. 158.  
 femoralis (Scytalopus), iii. 6.  
 femoralis (Spreo), v. 543.  
 fenichel (Arses), iii. 278.  
 fera (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 fergussonii (Melilestes), v. 75.  
 ferina (Aythya), i. 222.  
 fernandensis (Eustephanus), ii. 135.  
 fernandezianus (Anacretes), iii. 113.  
 fernandineæ (Nesocleus), ii. 226.  
 fernandineæ (Teretistris), v. 113.  
 ferox (Buteo), i. 255.  
 ferox (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
 ferox (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 ferrago (Turtur), i. 78.  
 ferrea (Oreicola), iv. 173.  
 ferreirostris (Chaunoproctus), v. 198.  
 ferrocyanæa (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 ferruginea (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
 ferruginea (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 ferruginea (Erismanura), i. 227.  
 ferruginea (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 ferruginea (Gymnocichla), iii. 32.  
 ferruginea (Hemichebidon), iii. 204.  
 ferruginea (Hirundinea), iii. 130.  
 ferruginea (Lophophaps), i. 85.  
 ferruginea (Mierosittaca), ii. 16.  
 ferruginea (Phlogonax), i. 90.  
 ferrugineifrons (Protogerys), ii. 19.  
 ferrugineifrons (Hyplophilus), iv. 225.  
 ferrugineigula (Anumbius), iii. 63.  
 ferrugineipectus (Grallaricula), iii. 45.  
 ferrugineiventris (Conirostrum), v. 348.  
 ferrugineus (Archibuteo), i. 262.

- ferrugineus* (Coccyzus), ii. 163.  
*ferrugineus* (Euphagus), v. 506.  
*ferrugineus* (Pseudorhynchus), iv. 268.  
*ferrugineolentus* (Automolus), iii. 65.  
*ferruginosa* (Munia), v. 440.  
*ferruginosa* (Pomatorhinus), iv. 14.  
*ferus* (Anser), i. 211.  
*fervidus* (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
*fervidus* (Tharrhaleus), iv. 146.  
*festæ* (Rhamphocœlus), v. 383.  
*festatus* (Pharomacrus), ii. 146.  
*festiva* (Amazona), ii. 22.  
*festiva* (Calospiza), v. 364.  
*festivus* (Uryzocolaptes), ii. 227.  
*Ficedula*, iii. 213.  
*ficedulina* (Zosterops), v. 15.  
*fidelis* (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
*fieldi* (Cercobis), i. 277.  
*fieldi* (Hyetornis), ii. 169.  
*figlina* (Pyrrangia), v. 385.  
*figulus* (Furnarius), iii. 47.  
*filamentosus* (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
*flicanda* (Cirrhopipra), iii. 152.  
*flicum* (Ellisia), iv. 201.  
*fligera* (Xanthotis), v. 85.  
*filola* (Necarinia), v. 36.  
*fimbriata* (Lalage), iii. 304.  
*finlaysoni* (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
*finschi* (Amazona), ii. 21.  
*finschi* (Anas), i. 217.  
*finschi* (Bradyornis), iii. 210.  
*finschi* (Cœreba), v. 344.  
*finschi* (Conurus), ii. 15.  
*finschi* (Criniger), iii. 318.  
*finschi* (Euphonia), v. 357.  
*finschi* (Francolinus), i. 24.  
*finschi* (Hæmatopus), i. 147.  
*finschi* (Mimeta), v. 554.  
*finschi* (Muscicapa), iii. 211.  
*finschi* (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
*finschi* (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
*finschi* (Palæornis), ii. 31.  
*finschi* (Paradisæa), v. 573.  
*finschi* (Pitta), iii. 183.  
*finschi* (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
*finschi* (Saxicola), iv. 180.  
*finschi* (Sitagra), v. 474.  
*finschi* (Turæus), ii. 153.  
*finschi* (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
*finschi* (Xanthotis), v. 86.  
*finschi* (Zonophaps), i. 66.  
*finschi* (Zosterops), v. 18.  
*fischeri* (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
*fischeri* (Ammodromus), v. 293.  
*fischeri* (Arctonetta), i. 226.  
*fischeri* (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
*fischeri* (Calamonastes), iv. 206.  
*fischeri* (Centropus), ii. 168.  
*fischeri* (Cisticola), iv. 195.  
*fischeri* (Dioptornis), iii. 201.  
*fischeri* (Elæocerthia), v. 53.  
*fischeri* (Francolinus), i. 25.  
*fischeri* (Geocichla), iv. 130.  
*fischeri* (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
*fischeri* (Leucotreron), i. 55.  
*fischeri* (Linura), v. 409.  
*fischeri* (Mirafra), v. 171.  
*fischeri* (P-strelata), i. 126.  
*fischeri* (Phyllostrophus), iii. 327.  
*fischeri* (Sitagra), v. 472.  
*fischeri* (Spreo), v. 543.  
*fischeri* (Sylvia), iv. 227.  
*fischeri* (Turæus), ii. 153.  
*Fiscus*, iv. 284.  
*fistulator* (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
*fitzgeraldi* (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
*flabellifera* (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
*flabelliformis* (Caconantia), ii. 159.  
*flagens* (Cyrtostomus), v. 57.  
*flagens* (Pyrotrogus), ii. 151.  
*flamaxillaris* (Cyrtostomus), v. 55.  
*flammea* (Cannabina), v. 237.  
*flammea* (Paroreomyza), v. 133.  
*flammea* (Pyrrangia), v. 387.  
*flammea* (Strix), i. 300.  
*flammeola* (Psiloscops), i. 289.  
*flammeum* (Dicæum), v. 21.  
*flammeus* (Myioborus), v. 120.  
*flammeus* (Pericocotus), iii. 300.  
*flammiceps* (Cephalopyrus), iv. 342.  
*flammiceps* (Oxyrhamphus), iii. 150.  
*flammiceps* (Pyromelana), v. 414.  
*flammifer* (Pericocotus), iii. 299.  
*flammifera* (Arachnothera), v. 58.  
*flammigerus* (Rhamphocœlus), v. 383.  
*flammula* (Pinicola), v. 274.  
*flammula* (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
*flammulata* (Siptornis), iii. 62.  
*flammulatus* (Attila), iii. 169.  
*flammulatus* (Deltarhynchus), iii. 147.  
*flammulatus* (Hemitriceus), iii. 109.  
*flammulatus* (Megabias), iii. 247.  
*flammulatus* (Thripadectes), iii. 69.  
*flava* (Calospiza), v. 367.  
*flava* (Cinnyris), v. 56.  
*flava* (Motacilla), v. 142.  
*flava* (Otocorys), v. 157.  
*flava* (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
*flava* (Zosterops), v. 7.  
*flavala* (Heximus), iii. 311.  
*flaveola* (Casiempis), iii. 117.  
*flaveola* (Cœreba), v. 343.

- flaveola* (*Gerygone*), iii. 226.  
*flaveola* (*Hylophilus*), iv. 254.  
*flaveola* (*Sycalis*), v. 261.  
*flaveolus* (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
*flaveolus* (*Criniger*), iii. 316.  
*flaveolus* (*Mannicus*), iii. 158.  
*flaveolus* (*Passer*), v. 249.  
*flaveolus* (*Platycercus*), v. 37.  
*flavescens* (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
*flavescens* (*Andropadus*), iii. 324.  
*flavescens* (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
*flavescens* (*Boissonneaua*), ii. 128.  
*flavescens* (*Celcus*), ii. 226.  
*flavescens* (*Eupidonax*), iii. 139.  
*flavescens* (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 35.  
*flavescens* (*Lullula*), v. 182.  
*flavescens* (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 213.  
*flavescens* (*Pseudocolaptes*), iii. 62.  
*flavescens* (*Psittacula*), ii. 19.  
*flavescens* (*Ptilotis*), v. 83.  
*flavescens* (*Smicromis*), iii. 225.  
*flavescens* (*Vireo*), iv. 252.  
*flavescens* (*Xanthicus*), iii. 332.  
*flavibuccale* (*Tricholæma*), ii. 180.  
*flavicans* (*Foudia*), v. 479.  
*flavicans* (*Macrosphenus*), iv. 31.  
*flavicans* (*Myiobius*), iii. 132.  
*flavicans* (*Prinia*), iv. 240.  
*flavicans* (*Prioniturus*), ii. 29.  
*flavicans* (*Trichoglossus*), ii. 5.  
*flavicanthus* (*Acanthogenys*), v. 90.  
*flavicapilla* (*Chloropipo*), iii. 151.  
*flavicapillus* (*Scotothorus*), iii. 159.  
*flaviceps* (*Auriparus*), iv. 311.  
*flaviceps* (*Campochera*), iii. 290.  
*flaviceps* (*Dendroeca*), v. 103.  
*flaviceps* (*Geothlypis*), v. 116.  
*flaviceps* (*Rhodacanthus*), v. 136.  
*flaviceps* (*Zosterops*), v. 17.  
*flavicineta* (*Pecilodryas*), iii. 236.  
*flavicollis* (*Bleda*), iii. 320.  
*flavicollis* (*Dupetor*), i. 203.  
*flavicollis* (*Gymnorhis*), v. 244.  
*flavicollis* (*Hemithraupis*), v. 397.  
*flavicollis* (*Ixulus*), 63.  
*flavicollis* (*Macropygia*), v. 153.  
*flavicollis* (*Mixornis*), iv. 52.  
*flavicollis* (*Pipra*), iii. 133.  
*flavicollis* (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
*flavicollis* (*Ptilotis*), v. 82.  
*flavirissalis* (*Eremomela*), iv. 229.  
*flavirissus* (*Caecus*), v. 486.  
*flavida* (*Dendroeca*), v. 104.  
*flavida* (*Geothlypis*), v. 115.  
*flavidoollis* (*Saltator*), v. 224.  
*flavidiventris* (*Sporophthorus*), v. 139.  
*flavidus* (*Euprinodes*), iv. 224.  
*flavifrons* (*Amblyornis*), v. 584.  
*flavifrons* (*Anthoscopus*), iv. 340.  
*flavifrons* (*Cyanops*), ii. 184.  
*flavifrons* (*Euphonia*), v. 356.  
*flavifrons* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
*flavifrons* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
*flavifrons* (*Picumnus*), ii. 235.  
*flavifrons* (*Pooccephalus*), ii. 23.  
*flavifrons* (*Rhaphidornis*), iv. 341.  
*flavifrons* (*Vireo*), iv. 249.  
*flavifrons* (*Zosterops*), v. 11.  
*flavigaster* (*Archimorphus*), v. 60.  
*flavigaster* (*Basileuterus*), v. 125.  
*flavigaster* (*Eopsaltria*), iv. 315.  
*flavigastra* (*Myliota*), iii. 237.  
*flavigastra* (*Micreeca*), iii. 205.  
*flavigula* (*Bleda*), iii. 320.  
*flavigula* (*Chloronerpes*), ii. 204.  
*flavigula* (*Euthyrhynchus*), v. 95.  
*flavigula* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
*flavigula* (*Myzantha*), v. 89.  
*flavigula* (*Petronia*), v. 244.  
*flavigula* (*Philemon*), v. 637.  
*flavigula* (*Poliopsis*), v. 255.  
*flavigula* (*Ptilotis*), v. 82.  
*flavigula* (*Timeliopsis*), v. 95.  
*flavigularis* (*Abrornis*), iii. 275.  
*flavigularis* (*Apalis*), iv. 222.  
*flavigularis* (*Camaroptera*), iv. 233.  
*flavigularis* (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.  
*flavigularis* (*Chrysococcyx*), ii. 161.  
*flavigularis* (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 274.  
*flavigularis* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
*flavigularis* (*Ptyrrhynchus*), iii. 109.  
*flavigularis* (*Timeliopsis*), v. 637.  
*flavilateralis* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 220.  
*flavilateralis* (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
*flavinucha* (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 268.  
*flavinucha* (*Compsocoma*), v. 376.  
*flavinucha* (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
*flavipectus* (*Æthopyga*), v. 40.  
*flavipectus* (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.  
*flavipectus* (*Cyanistes*), iv. 334.  
*flavipectus* (*Cyclohis*), iv. 257.  
*flavipennis* (*Chloropsis*), iii. 708.  
*flavipes* (*Hylophilus*), iv. 255.  
*flavipes* (*Ketupa*), i. 281.  
*flavipes* (*Platibus*), i. 188.  
*flavipes* (*Platycichla*), iv. 111.  
*flavipes* (*Totanus*), i. 190.  
*flavipyrnna* (*Munia*), v. 442.  
*flavipunctatum* (*Tricholæma*), ii. 179.  
*flavirostris* (*Ptilotis*), v. 80.  
*flavirostre* (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
*flavirostris* (*Ameretes*), iii. 113.

- flavirostris (Arremon), v. 333.  
 flavirostris (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 flavirostris (Ceuthnochaeres), ii. 172.  
 flavirostris (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 flavirostris (Columba), i. 70.  
 flavirostris (Grallaricula), iii. 44.  
 flavirostris (Humboldtia), iii. 206.  
 flavirostris (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 flavirostris (Merula), iv. 121.  
 flavirostris (Monasa), ii. 199.  
 flavirostris (Myiophonus), iv. 54.  
 flavirostris (Notophlox), i. 196.  
 flavirostris (Paradoxornis), iv. 68.  
 flavirostris (Phibalura), iii. 171.  
 flavirostris (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 flavirostris (Rhynchops), i. 138.  
 flavirostris (Syna), ii. 55.  
 flavirostris (Urocissa), v. 606.  
 flaviscapus (Pterythius), iv. 66.  
 flavissima (Sitagra), v. 477.  
 flavissima (Telespiza), v. 157.  
 flavissima (Zosterops), v. 10, 12.  
 flaviventer (Dicæum), v. 25.  
 flaviventer (Machaerirhynchus), iii. 272.  
 flaviventris (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 flaviventris (Blacus), iii. 143.  
 flaviventris (Brachypteryx), iv. 56.  
 flaviventris (Burnesia), iv. 241.  
 flaviventris (Calospiza), v. 369.  
 flaviventris (Chlorocichla), iii. 325.  
 flaviventris (Cyclorhis), iv. 257.  
 flaviventris (Daenis), v. 350.  
 flaviventris (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 flaviventris (Empidonax), iii. 159.  
 flaviventris (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 flaviventris (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 flaviventris (Haploceerus), iii. 109.  
 flaviventris (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 flaviventris (Leptotricus), iii. 111.  
 flaviventris (Mierœca), iii. 205.  
 flaviventris (Motacilla), v. 140.  
 flaviventris (Oelthœca), iii. 138.  
 flaviventris (Otocompsa), iii. 333.  
 flaviventris (Platycercus), ii. 37.  
 flaviventris (Porzana), i. 102.  
 flaviventris (Rhynchoeyclus), iii. 102.  
 flaviventris (Serinus), v. 258.  
 flaviventris (Sphæcotheres), v. 555.  
 flaviventris (Sylvicola), iv. 228.  
 flaviventris (Tribura), iv. 190.  
 flavivertex (Heterocercus), iii. 160.  
 flavivertex (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 flavivertex (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 flavivertex (Serinus), v. 257.  
 flavo-aurita (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 flavocincta (Chloropsis), iii. 308.  
 flavocincta (Mimeta), v. 553.  
 flavocinctus (Euiprinodes), iv. 224.  
 flavocinerea (Stigmatura), iii. 111.  
 flavocristata (Melanochlora), iv. 326.  
 flavogrisea (Pachycare), iv. 315.  
 flavonotatus (Cardinalis), v. 219.  
 flavo-olivaceus (Neornis), iv. 235.  
 flavo-olivaceus (Rhynchoeyclus), iii. 102.  
 flavopalliatu (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 flavostriata (Æthopyga), v. 38.  
 flavostriata (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 flavostriata (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 flavotineta (Glyciphila), v. 72.  
 flavotineta (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 flavotineta (Lalage), iii. 304.  
 flavovelata (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 flavovirens (Chlorospingus), v. 402.  
 flavovirens (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 flavovirescens (Mierœca), iii. 205.  
 flavoviridis (Psittoteles), ii. 5.  
 flavoviridis (Vireo), iv. 248.  
 flavus (Ageleus), v. 494.  
 flavus (Crocomorphus), ii. 227.  
 flecki (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 flecki (Sylvicola), iv. 228.  
 flegeli (Polioptila), v. 256.  
 flemmingi (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 floccosus (Pycnoptilus), iv. 4.  
 florencie (Piezorhynchus), iii. 282.  
 florensii (Corvus), v. 596.  
 florensii (Ninox), i. 290.  
 flores (Acamthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 floresiana (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 floresiana (Pelagopsis), ii. 49.  
 floresianus (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 floresii (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
 floriceps (Anthocephala), ii. 119.  
 Floricola, ii. 138.  
 Florida, i. 195.  
 florida (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 floidana (Aphelocoma), v. 616.  
 floridana (Corone), v. 598.  
 floridana (Scops), i. 288.  
 floridana (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 floridana (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 floridanus (Ageleus), v. 491.  
 floridanus (Cardinalis), v. 219.  
 floridanus (Colinus), i. 45.  
 floridanus (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
 floridanus (Lophophanes), iv. 324.  
 florincola (Cyanocitta), v. 615.  
 floris (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 floris (Cryptolopha), iii. 275.  
 floris (Heteroxenicus), iv. 57.  
 floris (Osmotreron), i. 54.



- floris (Spizaetus), i. 264.  
 floris (Terpsiphone), iii. 263.  
 Florisuga, ii. 102.  
 florisuga (Euprimodes), iv. 224.  
 flosculus (Loriculus), ii. 35.  
 floweri (Lionis), i. 183.  
 floweri (Sturnopastor), v. 517.  
 flückigeri (Passer), v. 248.  
 flumenicola (Ceyx), ii. 53.  
 fluminea (Porzana), i. 104.  
 fluviatilis (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 fluviatilis (Locustella), iv. 185.  
 fluviatilis (Musciaxicola), iii. 100.  
 fluviatilis (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 fluviatilis (Sterna), i. 135.  
 Fluvicola, iii. 95.  
 fluvicola (Petrochelidon), iii. 201.  
 fatidus (Gymnoderus), iii. 177.  
 fokienis (Micropternus), ii. 225.  
 forbesi (Agelaius), v. 494.  
 forbesi (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 forbesi (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 forbesi (Erythrura), v. 449.  
 forbesi (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 forbesi (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 forbesi (Munia), v. 441.  
 forbesi (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 forbesi (Ninox), i. 292.  
 forbesi (Oxyechus), i. 134.  
 forbesi (Rallieula), i. 103.  
 forcipata (Maeropsalis), ii. 81.  
 forcipata (Thalurania), ii. 116.  
 forficatus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 forficatus (Edolus), v. 565.  
 forficatus (Milvulus), iii. 150.  
 forficatus (Muscivora), iii. 150.  
 Formicariidae, iii. 9.  
 Formicarius, iii. 38.  
 Formicivora, iii. 10, 25, 336.  
 formicivora (Myrmecocichla), iv. 174.  
 formicivorus (Melanerpes), ii. 209.  
 formosa (Calocitta), v. 609.  
 formosa (Culospiza), v. 767.  
 formosa (Dendrophila), iv. 350.  
 formosa (Elachura), iv. 92.  
 formosa (Megaloprepia), i. 62.  
 formosa (Oporornis), v. 97, 111.  
 formosa (Pipreola), iii. 172.  
 formosa (Sphenocercus), i. 52.  
 formosa (Stictospiza), v. 432.  
 formosæ (Dendrociitta), v. 607.  
 formosana (Munia), v. 440.  
 formosana (Rallina), i. 100.  
 formosanus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 formosum (Nectinus), i. 218.  
 formosum (Trochalopteron), iv. 8.  
 formosus (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 formosus (Pezoporus), ii. 41.  
 formosus (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 forni (Teretistris), v. 113.  
 forneri (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 forneri (Spinus), v. 232.  
 forneri (Vireo), iv. 248.  
 forresti (Ptilotis), v. 637.  
 forsteni (Halcyon), ii. 60.  
 forsteni (Megapodius), i. 12.  
 forsteni (Meropogon), ii. 75.  
 forsteni (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 forsteni (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 forsteni (Trichoglossus), ii. 4.  
 forsteni (Zonophaps), i. 65.  
 forsteri (Aptenodytes), i. 117.  
 forsteri (Glabiceera), i. 63.  
 forsteri (Sterna), i. 134.  
 fortipes (Horonis), iv. 235.  
 fortirostris (Holoquistes), v. 510.  
 fortis (Agelaius), v. 492.  
 fortis (Anomalopteryx), i. 5.  
 fortis (Artamides), iii. 289.  
 fortis (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 fortis (Halcyon), ii. 58.  
 fortis (Pachycephalopsis), iv. 314.  
 fortis (Pernostola), iii. 33.  
 fortis (Physornis), i. 183.  
 fortis (Tityra), iii. 162.  
 fortis (Trichoglossus), ii. 4.  
 fortis (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 fortune (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 fortune (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 fortunatus (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 forwoodi (Motacilla), v. 138.  
 fossei (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 fossilis (Rhea), i. 1.  
 fosteri (Nemosis), v. 396.  
 Foudia, v. 478.  
 fransi (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 frasnata (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 fraenatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
 fraenatus (Melittoplagus), ii. 73.  
 fraithi (Himatione), v. 131.  
 francescæ (Granatellus), v. 118.  
 francie (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 franciea (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 francieca (Erythrocerus), iii. 251.  
 francieca (Astur), i. 259.  
 francieca (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 franciecana (Pyromelana), v. 415.  
 Francolinus, i. 23.  
 francolinus (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 franklini (Cathartes), i. 19.  
 franklini (Cyanocitta), iii. 184.

- franklini (Larus), i. 140.  
 Franklinia, iv. 200.  
 franseni (Ninox), i. 292.  
 frantzii (Catharus), iv. 181.  
 frantzii (Elainea), iii. 124.  
 frantzii (Nothocercus), i. 9.  
 frantzii (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 frantzii (Sennornis), ii. 188.  
 fraseri (Anthothreptes), v. 60.  
 fraseri (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 fraseri (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 fraseri (Conirostrum), v. 348.  
 fraseri (Oreomanes), v. 347.  
 fraseri (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 fraseri (Threnetes), ii. 98.  
 Fraseria, iv. 266.  
 frater (Criniger), iii. 317.  
 frater (Hemiura), iv. 94.  
 frater (Hesperilochmus), iii. 24.  
 frater (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 frater (Onycognathus), v. 536.  
 frater (Oxyrhynchus), iii. 150.  
 frater (Phornoplectes), iv. 464.  
 frater (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 Fratercula, i. 133.  
 fratercula (Alcippe), iv. 43.  
 fratercula (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 Fraterculinae, i. 132.  
 fraterculus (Anmomanes), v. 185.  
 fraterculus (Dendroornis), iii. 79.  
 fraterculus (Perierocotus), iii. 209.  
 fratrum (Batis), iii. 245.  
 frazari (Butorides), i. 200.  
 frazari (Haematomus), i. 147.  
 Fregata, i. 237.  
 Fregatidae, i. 237.  
 Fregatta, i. 122.  
 Fregilupus, v. 545.  
 fremantlei (Pseudakemon), v. 163.  
 frenata (Chlorothraupis), v. 338.  
 frenata (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 frenata (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 frenata (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 frenata (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 frenatus (Charops), iv. 5.  
 frenatus (Cyrstostomus), v. 56.  
 frenatus (Tephradornis), iv. 265.  
 fretorum (Pachycephala), iv. 312.  
 freycineti (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 freycineti (Myiagra), iii. 271.  
 friedrichseni (Pyromelana), v. 415.  
 frigida (Mixornis), iv. 52.  
 Fringilla, v. 295.  
 Fringillaria, v. 284.  
 fringillaris (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 fringillarius (Empidochanes), iii. 135.  
 fringillarius (Microhierax), i. 272.  
 fringillarius (Molothrus), v. 491.  
 Fringillidae, v. 188, 419.  
 fringillina (Ægithospiza), iv. 330.  
 Fringillinae, v. 188.  
 fringillirostris (Cannabina), 236.  
 fringilloides (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 fringilloides (Amauresthes), v. 427.  
 fringilloides (Dolospingus), v. 215.  
 frobeni (Geositta), iii. 46.  
 frontalis (Agelæus), v. 494.  
 frontalis (Anarhynchus), i. 156.  
 frontalis (Callene), iv. 158.  
 frontalis (Carpodacus), v. 265.  
 frontalis (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 frontalis (Cyanocitta), v. 616.  
 frontalis (Dendrocitta), v. 607.  
 frontalis (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 frontalis (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
 frontalis (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 frontalis (Hemispingus), v. 404.  
 frontalis (Hydrocichla), iv. 149.  
 frontalis (Ilylophilus), iv. 253.  
 frontalis (Nonnula), ii. 199.  
 frontalis (Ochtheæa), iii. 92.  
 frontalis (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 frontalis (Orlotosus), iv. 192.  
 frontalis (Phabotreron), i. 55.  
 frontalis (Phenicurus), iv. 152.  
 frontalis (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 frontalis (Pitylus), v. 221.  
 frontalis (Sericornis), iv. 220.  
 frontalis (Spinus), v. 231.  
 frontalis (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 frontalis (Sporopipes), v. 458.  
 frontalis (Sterna), i. 136.  
 frontalis (Sublegatus), iii. 126.  
 frontalis (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 frontalis (Tyranniseus), iii. 122.  
 frontalis (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 frontalis (Zosterops), v. 14, 16.  
 frontata (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 frontatum (Tricholama), ii. 180.  
 frontatus (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 frontatus (Falcunculus), iv. 302.  
 frugilegus (Trypanocorax), v. 589.  
 frugivorus (Calyptophilus), v. 400.  
 fruticeii (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 fucata (Atticora), iii. 200.  
 fucata (Emberiza), v. 277.  
 fucatus (Proparus), iv. 45.  
 fuciphaga (Collocalia), ii. 89.  
 fuerteventura (Houbara), i. 176.  
 fugax (Hierococyx), ii. 157.  
 fugensis (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 fulgens (Eugenes), ii. 122.

- fulgentissima (*Chlorochrysa*), v. 362.  
 fulgidigula (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
 fulgidum (*Dicaeum*), v. 22.  
 fulgidus (*Monachalcyon*), ii. 62.  
 fulgidus (*Onycognathus*), v. 536.  
 Fulica, i. 109.  
 fulica (*Heliornis*), i. 111.  
 fulicarius (*Crymophilus*), i. 167.  
 fulicata (*Thamnobia*), iv. 158.  
 Fulicinae, i. 109.  
 fuliginata (*Daenis*), v. 614.  
 fuliginiceps (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
 fuliginiventris (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 214.  
 fuliginosa (*Artomyias*), iii. 247.  
 fuliginosa (*Buteola*), i. 257.  
 fuliginosa (*Chalecomitra*), v. 52.  
 fuliginosa (*Dendrocichla*), iii. 75.  
 fuliginosa (*Euetbia*), v. 217.  
 fuliginosa (*Geospiza*), v. 191.  
 fuliginosa (*Hemichelidon*), iii. 204.  
 fuliginosa (*Hylocichla*), iv. 142.  
 fuliginosa (*Malacoptila*), ii. 198.  
 fuliginosa (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
 fuliginosa (*Passerella*), v. 314.  
 fuliginosa (*Phaebetria*), i. 129.  
 fuliginosa (*Planchesia*), iii. 144.  
 fuliginosa (*Psilidopoea*), iii. 202.  
 fuliginosa (*Rhipidura*), iii. 254.  
 fuliginosa (*Rhyacornis*), iv. 152.  
 fuliginosa (*Schizæaca*), iii. 52.  
 fuliginosa (*Scops*), i. 287.  
 fuliginosa (*Sterna*), i. 136.  
 fuliginosa (*Strepera*), iv. 278.  
 fuliginosa (*Strepera*), v. 630.  
 fuliginosus (*Ægithalæus*), iv. 325.  
 fuliginosus (*Calamanthus*), iv. 25.  
 fuliginosus (*Calorhamphus*), ii. 183.  
 fuliginosus (*Dendragapus*), i. 20.  
 fuliginosus (*Larus*), i. 140.  
 fuliginosus (*Microstictus*), ii. 230.  
 fuliginosus (*Pitylus*), v. 221.  
 fuliginosus (*Psilorbhinus*), v. 625.  
 fuliginosus (*Puffinus*), i. 124.  
 fuliginosus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 10.  
 Fuligula, i. 223.  
 fuligula (*Fuligula*), i. 223.  
 fuligula (*Ptyonoprogne*), iii. 190.  
 Fuligulinae, i. 222.  
 fülleborni (*Alethe*), iv. 168.  
 fülleborni (*Cinnyris*), v. 49.  
 fülleborni (*Laniarius*), iv. 296.  
 fülleborni (*Macronyx*), v. 153.  
 fülleborni (*Muscicapa*), iii. 211.  
 fülleborni (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
 fülleborni (*Sitagra*), v. 473.  
 Fulmarinae, i. 127.  
 Fulmarus, i. 127.  
 fulva (*Argya*), iv. 12.  
 fulva (*Dendrocygna*), i. 214.  
 fulva (*Petrochelidon*), iii. 201.  
 fulvescens (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
 fulvescens (*Catharus*), iv. 181.  
 fulvescens (*Chamaea*), iii. 40.  
 fulvescens (*Gerygone*), iii. 227.  
 fulvescens (*Gyps*), i. 242.  
 fulvescens (*Junco*), v. 305.  
 fulvescens (*Syrnium*), i. 233.  
 fulvescens (*Tharrhaleus*), iv. 147.  
 fulvescens (*Turdinus*), iv. 32.  
 Fulvetta, iv. 45.  
 fulvicapilla (*Dryodromas*), iv. 225.  
 fulvicauda (*Myiosobus*), iii. 319.  
 fulvicauda (*Suthora*), iv. 70.  
 fulviceps (*Buarreunon*), v. 340.  
 fulviceps (*Hapalocercus*), iii. 109.  
 fulviceps (*Glycyphopsis*), v. 398.  
 fulvicerrix (*Calospiza*), v. 371.  
 fulvicollis (*Osmotreron*), i. 54.  
 fulvicrissa (*Euphonia*), v. 358.  
 fulvidus (*Bucco*), ii. 198.  
 fulvifasciatus (*Iyngipicus*), ii. 220.  
 fulvifascies (*Abornis*), iii. 276.  
 fulvifrons (*Empidonax*), iii. 137.  
 fulvifrons (*Glyciphila*), v. 71.  
 fulvifrons (*Suthora*), iv. 71.  
 fulvigula (*Anas*), i. 216.  
 fulvigula (*Calospiza*), v. 372.  
 fulvigula (*Euthyrhynchus*), v. 95.  
 fulvigula (*Philemon*), v. 637.  
 fulvigula (*Timeliopsis*), v. 95, 637.  
 fulvularis (*Chlorospingus*), v. 400.  
 fulvularis (*Euthyrhynchus*), v. 95.  
 fulvularis (*Malacoptila*), ii. 198.  
 fulvularis (*Myiobius*), iii. 132.  
 fulvipectus (*Lophortyx*), i. 44.  
 fulvipectus (*Rhynchoeyclus*), iii. 101.  
 fulviventris (*Cyanoderma*), iv. 52.  
 fulviventris (*Brachygalba*), ii. 195.  
 fulviventris (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 85.  
 fulviventris (*Euthyrhynchus*), v. 95.  
 fulviventris (*Grallaria*), iii. 43.  
 fulviventris (*Leptoptila*), i. 86.  
 fulviventris (*Myiagra*), iii. 271.  
 fulviventris (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 21.  
 fulviventris (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
 fulviventris (*Phyllostrophus*), iii. 327.  
 fulviventris (*Timeliopsis*), v. 95.  
 fulviventris (*Tylas*), iii. 334.  
 fulvoinerea (*Ptilotis*), v. 85.  
 fulvotincta (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
 fulvus (*Bowdleria*), iv. 29.  
 fulvus (*Gyps*), i. 242.

- fulvus (*Microstictus*), ii. 230.  
 fulvus (*Phaethon*), i. 238.  
 fumata (*Myzomela*), v. 71.  
 fumicolor (*Ochthoeca*), iii. 71.  
 fumida (*Merula*), iv. 126.  
 fumifrons (*Cractes*), v. 614.  
 fumifrons (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 105.  
 fumigata (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
 fumigata (*Merula*), iv. 125.  
 fumigata (*Uroloncha*), v. 444.  
 fumigatus (*Cypseloides*), ii. 93.  
 fumigatus (*Melipotes*), v. 76.  
 fumigatus (*Ochthodieta*), iii. 90.  
 fumigatus (*Veniliornis*), ii. 221.  
 fumosa (*Chaetura*), ii. 92.  
 fumosa (*Rhipidura*), iii. 258.  
 fumosus (*Automolus*), iii. 66.  
 fumosus (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
 fumosus (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
 funebris (*Halcyon*), ii. 61.  
 funebris (*Laniarius*), iv. 296.  
 funebris (*Microstictus*), ii. 230.  
 funebris (*Perenostola*), iii. 32.  
 funebris (*Picoides*), ii. 217.  
 funerea (*Hypochaera*), v. 437, 438.  
 funerea (*Surnia*), i. 296.  
 funereus (*Calyptorhynchus*), ii. 10.  
 funereus (*Drepanorhamphus*), v. 130.  
 funereus (*Lanius*), iv. 280.  
 funereus (*Oryzoborus*), v. 205.  
 funereus (*Pentheres*), iv. 330.  
 furcata (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
 furcata (*Progne*), iii. 198.  
 furcata (*Siptornis*), iii. 59.  
 furcata (*Strix*), i. 300.  
 furcata (*Tbalurania*), ii. 116.  
 furcatoides (*Thalaurania*), ii. 116.  
 furcatus (*Anthus*), v. 150.  
 furcatus (*Ceratotriccus*), iii. 106.  
 furcatus (*Creagraus*), iv. 139.  
 furcatus (*Dierocercus*), ii. 72.  
 furcatus (*Elanoides*), i. 268.  
 furcifer (*Helimaster*), ii. 138.  
 furcifer (*Hydropsalis*), ii. 82.  
 FURNARIINAE, iii. 45.  
 FURNARIUS, iii. 46.  
 fusca (*Aplonis*), v. 528.  
 fusca (*Casiornis*), iii. 170.  
 fusca (*Cercomela*), iv. 174.  
 fusca (*Certhidea*), v. 129.  
 fusca (*Elæocerthia*), v. 52.  
 fusca (*Glyciphila*), v. 72.  
 fusca (*Hæmophila*), v. 297.  
 fusca (*Iodopleura*), iii. 175.  
 fusca (*Malacoptila*), i. 198.  
 fusca (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 fusca (*Edemia*), i. 225.  
 fusca (*Planchesia*), iii. 144.  
 fusca (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 229.  
 fusca (*Ptilotis*), v. 81.  
 fusca (*Rhinocrypta*), iii. 7.  
 fusca (*Strepera*), v. 630.  
 fusca (*Zosterops*), iii. 229.  
 fuscans (*Uroloncha*), v. 444.  
 fuscata (*Eos*), ii. 3.  
 fuscata (*Herbivocula*), iv. 212.  
 fuscata (*Munia*), v. 440.  
 fuscata (*Prinia*), iv. 239.  
 fuscata (*Turdus*), iv. 139.  
 fuscater (*Catharus*), iv. 181.  
 fuscata (*Semimerula*), iv. 129.  
 fuscatus (*Cephalophoneus*), iv. 287.  
 fuscatus (*Empidonchus*), iii. 135.  
 fuscatus (*Margarops*), iv. 110.  
 fuscatus (*Oreopneuste*), iv. 215.  
 fuscescens (*Hylocichla*), iv. 141.  
 fuscescens (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
 fuscescens (*Monarcha*), iii. 283.  
 fuscescens (*Syrnium*), i. 293.  
 fuscicapilla (*Hemithraupis*), v. 397.  
 fuscicapilla (*Scotocichla*), iv. 30.  
 fuscicapilla (*Zosterops*), v. 15.  
 fuscicapillus (*Hylophilus*), iv. 254.  
 fuscicapillus (*Macrocorax*), v. 602.  
 fuscicapillus (*Philemon*), v. 94.  
 fuscicapillus (*Picolaptes*), iii. 84.  
 fuscicapillus (*Pœocephalus*), ii. 25.  
 fuscicauda (*Phœnicothraupis*), v. 390.  
 fuscicaudata (*Amazilia*), ii. 108.  
 fuscicaudata (*Cercomela*), iv. 174.  
 fuscicaudata (*Lafresnayeia*), ii. 127.  
 fuscicaudata (*Otocompa*), iii. 332.  
 fusciceps (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
 fusciceps (*Thripophaga*), iii. 64.  
 fuscicollis (*Heteropygia*), i. 164.  
 fuscicollis (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 233.  
 fuscicollis (*Pœocephalus*), ii. 25.  
 fusciflavescens (*Microtarsus*), iii. 315.  
 fuscifrons (*Zosterops*), v. 15.  
 fuscigularis (*Spodiopsar*), v. 515.  
 fuscipennis (*Buchanga*), v. 562.  
 fuscipennis (*Ceophœus*), ii. 232.  
 fuscipennis (*Philydor*), iii. 68.  
 fuscipennis (*Tinamus*), i. 8.  
 fuscipilea (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
 fuscirostris (*Telegallus*), i. 13.  
 fusciventris (*Xanthotis*), v. 85.  
 fusco-cavrulescens (*Falco*), i. 275.  
 fusco-castanea (*Melanopteryx*), v. 469.  
 fusco-cinerea (*Lathria*), iii. 166.  
 fusco-flava (*Pachycephala*), iv. 303.  
 fusconota (*Nigrita*), v. 420.

- fusciorufa (*Rhipidura*), iii. 258.  
 fusciorufa (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 fusciorufus (*Ochthocheata*), iii. 91.  
 fuscovirescens (*Lamprocorax*), v. 529.  
 fuscus (*Accipiter*), i. 252.  
 fuscus (*Ethiopsar*), v. 520.  
 fuscus (*Anabazenops*), iii. 72.  
 fuscus (*Artamus*), iv. 261.  
 fuscus (*Cinclodes*), iii. 50.  
 fuscus (*Empidias*), iii. 135.  
 fuscus (*Larus*), i. 141.  
 fuscus (*Limnobaenus*), i. 103, 105.  
 fuscus (*Melanotrochulus*), ii. 103.  
 fuscus (*Melirrhophetes*), v. 77.  
 fuscus (*Molpastes*), iii. 328.  
 fuscus (*Pelecanus*), i. 239.  
 fuscus (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
 fuscus (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
 fuscus (*Pipilo*), v. 319.  
 fuscus (*Ptilopachys*), i. 32.  
 fuscus (*Sclerurus*), iii. 72.  
 fuscus (*Totanus*), i. 160.  
 fytshei (*Bambusicola*), i. 32.
- gabar (*Molierax*), i. 248.  
 gabbi (*Pitangus*), iii. 128.  
 Gabianus, i. 143.  
 gabonense (*Tricholema*), ii. 179.  
 gabonensis (*Cuculus*), ii. 159.  
 gabonensis (*Dendropeus*), ii. 218.  
 gabonensis (*Malaconotus*), iv. 290.  
 gabonensis (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 331.  
 gabonensis (*Stiphornis*), iv. 234.  
 gabonica (*Anthothreptes*), iv. 234; v. 62.  
 gabriellæ (*Cissa*), v. 609.  
 gaddi (*Montifringilla*), v. 238.  
 gadowi (*Nectarinia*), v. 36.  
 gækwari (*Sylvicola*), iv. 227.  
 gafsæ (*Galerida*), v. 179.  
 gaimardi (*Myiopagis*), iii. 116.  
 gaimardi (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 232.  
 gairdneri (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 214.  
 Galactoe hrysea, i. 171.  
 galactodes (*Agrobates*), iv. 185.  
 galactodes (*Megalurus*), iv. 202.  
 galapagensis (*Anous*), i. 137.  
 galapagensis (*Asio*), i. 280.  
 galapagensis (*Buteo*), i. 255.  
 galapagensis (*Hæmatopus*), i. 147.  
 galapagensis (*Puccinonetta*), i. 220.  
 galapagoensis (*Nesopelta*), i. 77.  
 galapagoensis (*Porzana*), i. 102.  
 galatea (*Tanyptera*), ii. 63.  
 galathea (*Pseudosizura*), iii. 65.
- Galbaleyrhynchus, ii. 196.  
 galbanus (*Dryonastes*), iv. 21.  
 galbraithi (*Thryophilus*), iv. 77.  
 Galbula, ii. 194.  
 galbula (*Icterus*), v. 498.  
 galbula (*Oriolus*), v. 546.  
 galbula (*Sitagra*), v. 477.  
 Galbula, ii. 191.  
 Galbulidae, ii. 194.  
 Galbulinae, ii. 194.  
 galeata (*Antilophia*), iii. 153.  
 galeata (*Gallinula*), i. 107.  
 galeata (*Myiagra*), iii. 271.  
 galeata (*Xanthura*), v. 621.  
 galeatum (*Callocephalum*), ii. 10.  
 galeatus (*Basileornis*), v. 521.  
 galeatus (*Casuaris*), i. 3.  
 galeatus (*Ceophloeus*), ii. 232.  
 galeatus (*Colopteryx*), iii. 108.  
 galeatus (*Serresius*), i. 63.  
 Galeopsar, v. 534.  
 Galeoscoptes, iv. 106.  
 galericulata (*Ex*), i. 209.  
 galericulatus (*Platylophus*), iv. 272.  
 Galerida, v. 177, 640.  
 Galerita, v. 177, 182.  
 galerita (*Cacatua*), ii. 10.  
 galerita (*Corythornis*), ii. 52.  
 galeritus (*Anorrhinus*), ii. 66.  
 galeritus (*Eustephanus*), ii. 135.  
 galgulus (*Loriculus*), ii. 36.  
 galiciensis (*Gecinus*), ii. 202.  
 galilejensis (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 galinieri (*Alcippe*), iii. 240.  
 galinieri (*Lioptilus*), iii. 240.  
 gallardoi (*Staphylornis*), i. 181.  
 galliæ (*Passer*), v. 247.  
 gallica (*Palaortyx*), i. 27.  
 Gallierex, i. 108.  
 gallicus (*Circæus*), i. 265.  
 gallicus (*Cursorius*), i. 169.  
 gallicus (*Orthocnemus*), ii. 112.  
 gallicus (*Trogon*), ii. 149.  
 Galliformes, i. 12.  
 gallinacea (*Progura*), i. 92.  
 gallmaceus (*Hydrallector*), i. 168.  
 Gallinago, i. 165.  
 gallinago (*Gallinago*), i. 165.  
 Gallinula, i. 107.  
 gallinula (*Limnocyptes*), i. 166.  
 gallio (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 Galliperdix, i. 32.  
 Gallirex, ii. 153.  
 gallopavo (*Meleagris*), i. 43.  
 Gallus, i. 39.  
 gallus (*Gallus*), i. 39.

- galtoni (Saxicola), iv. 175.  
 gambaga (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 gambeli (Anser), i. 211.  
 gambeli (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 gambeli (Lophortyx), i. 44.  
 gambeli (Paciloides), iv. 322.  
 gambeli (Zonotrichia), v. 308.  
 gambensis (Dryoscopus), iv. 297.  
 gambensis (Plectropterus), i. 208.  
 gambieriana (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 gamblei (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 Gampsonyx, i. 270.  
 Gampsonynchus, iv. 27.  
 ganeesa (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 gariensis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 garleppi (Compsospiza), v. 299.  
 garleppi (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 garleppi (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 garmani (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 garnoti (Pelecanoides), i. 128.  
 garretti (Muscisaxicola), iii. 99.  
 Garrodia, i. 122.  
 garrula (Myzantha), v. 89.  
 garrula (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 Garrulax, iv. 17, 20.  
 Garrulina, v. 616.  
 Garrulus, v. 611, 613.  
 garrulus (Ampelis), iv. 259.  
 garrulus (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 garrulus (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 Garzetta, i. 197.  
 garzetta (Garzetta), i. 197.  
 Gastornis, i. 230.  
 Gastornithidae, i. 230.  
 Gastornithiformes, i. 230.  
 gaudichaudi (Sauromarptis), ii. 56.  
 gaumeri (Attila), iii. 169.  
 gaumeri (Chatura), ii. 92.  
 gaumeri (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 Gauropicoides, ii. 208.  
 gavia (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 gayi (Attagis), i. 145.  
 gayi (Chasiempis), iii. 232.  
 gayi (Lafresnaye), ii. 127.  
 gayi (Phrygilus), v. 326.  
 Gazzola, v. 601.  
 Gecinulus, ii. 209.  
 Gecinus, ii. 202.  
 gedgei (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 geelvinkiana (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 geelvinkianum (Diæuon), v. 25.  
 geelvinkianus (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 geelvinkianus (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 geisleri (Drepanornis), v. 570.  
 geislerorum (Elanoides), v. 587.  
 geislerorum (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
 gelastes (Larus), i. 140.  
 gelida (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 Gelochelidon, i. 134.  
 geminus (Ptilopodiscus), i. 58.  
 genaei (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 genestieri (Scheniparus), iv. 46.  
 genibarbis (Myiedestes), iv. 112.  
 genibarbis (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 genibarbis (Xenops), iii. 71.  
 Genneus, i. 35.  
 gentiana (Ceyx), ii. 54.  
 Genyornis, i. 3.  
 Geobates, iii. 45.  
 Geobiastes, ii. 45.  
 Geocichla, iv. 130, 135, 136, 137, 184.  
 Geococcyx, ii. 174.  
 Geocolaptes, ii. 200.  
 geoffroyi (Ithagene), i. 33.  
 geoffroyi (Neomorphus), ii. 174.  
 geoffroyi (Oelthodromus), i. 153.  
 geoffroyi (Peristera), i. 82.  
 geoffroyi (Schistes), ii. 137.  
 Geoffroyus, ii. 28.  
 Geopelia, i. 80.  
 Geopeliinae, i. 80.  
 Geophaps, i. 85.  
 Geopsittacus, ii. 41.  
 georgiana (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 georgiana (Melospiza), v. 313.  
 georgicum (Nettion), i. 219.  
 georgicus (Passer), v. 252.  
 Geositta, iii. 45.  
 Geospiza, v. 188, 192, 194.  
 Geothlypis, v. 113, 638.  
 Geotrygon, i. 87.  
 Geotrygoniinae, i. 85.  
 Geranoaëtus, i. 255.  
 Geranopsis, i. 179.  
 Geranopterus, ii. 48.  
 Geranospizias, i. 247.  
 germani (Dryonastes), iv. 20.  
 germani (Polyplectrum), i. 39.  
 germani (Pycnonotus), iii. 230.  
 germana (Petasophora), ii. 118.  
 germana (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
 germani (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 Geronticus, i. 186.  
 gervaisi (Palæohierax), i. 262.  
 Gervaisia, iv. 160.  
 Gerygone, iii. 225.  
 gestroi (Sylphitron), i. 60.  
 ghesbrechti (Leucopternis), i. 259.  
 gibbericeps (Balearica), i. 179.  
 gibberifrons (Nettion), i. 219.  
 gibbosa (Diomedea), i. 128.

- gibsoni (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 gierowi (Pyromelana), v. 415.  
 giffardi (Coesypha), iv. 165.  
 giffardi (Heliocorys), v. 177.  
 gigantea (Chetura), ii. 91.  
 gigantea (Diatryma), i. 230.  
 gigantea (Fulica), i. 110.  
 gigantea (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 gigantea (Grallaria), i. 40.  
 gigantea (Legnatia), i. 110.  
 gigantea (Melopitta), iii. 185.  
 gigantea (Ossifraga), i. 127.  
 gigantea (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 gigantea (Thaumatibis), i. 185.  
 giganteus (Aramus), i. 180.  
 giganteus (Callornis), i. 183.  
 giganteus (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 gigantodes (Saltator), v. 223.  
 gigantodes (Semimerula), iv. 130.  
 gigantura (Diaphorillas), iv. 246.  
 gigas (Coccyz), ii. 173.  
 gigas (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
 gigas (Dacelo), ii. 55.  
 gigas (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 gigas (Patagona), ii. 103.  
 gigas (Semimerula), iv. 129.  
 giglioli (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 gilberti (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 gilletti (Mirafraga), v. 175.  
 gilli (Palaeotriton), i. 21.  
 giloloensis (Melitograis), v. 95, 637.  
 gilvicollis (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 gilvicollis (Thamnophilus), iii. 14.  
 gilviventris (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 gilviventris (Xenicus), iii. 186.  
 gilvus (Mimus), iv. 104.  
 gilvus (Vireo), iv. 249.  
 gindiana (Lophotis), i. 174.  
 gingalensis (Ocyeros), ii. 67.  
 gingica (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 ginginianus (Acridotheres), v. 520.  
 ginginianus (Neophron), i. 243.  
 giraudi (Icterus), v. 502.  
 giraudi (Otocorys), v. 160.  
 girrenera (Haliastur), i. 268.  
 Gisella, i. 295.  
 githaginea (Erythrospiza), v. 242.  
 giu (Scops), i. 284, 285.  
 giulianetti (Pseudogerygone), iii. 231.  
 glaber (Sublegatus), iii. 125.  
 glabricollis (Cephalopterus), iii. 177.  
 glabripes (Scops), i. 286.  
 glabrirostris (Melanoptila), iv. 109.  
 glacialis (Colymbus), i. 116.  
 glacialis (Fratercula), i. 133.  
 glacialis (Fulmarus), i. 127.  
 glacialis (Harelda), i. 224.  
 glacioides (Priocella), i. 125.  
 gladiator (Malaconotus), iv. 290.  
 glandarius (Coereba), ii. 155.  
 glandarius (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 Glareola, i. 170.  
 glareola (Rhyacophilus), i. 162.  
 Glareolidae, i. 170.  
 glazneri (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 glauca (Diglossa), v. 347.  
 glaucescens (Larus), i. 142.  
 glaucescens (Xanthura), v. 621.  
 Glaucidium, i. 297.  
 glaucion (Clangula), i. 224.  
 Glaucis, ii. 98.  
 glaucocarulea (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 glaucocerulea (Cyanoloxia), v. 206.  
 glaucocolpa (Tanagra), v. 378.  
 glaucodes (Larus), i. 140.  
 glaucogaster (Branta), i. 213.  
 glaucogularis (Egithalus), iv. 339.  
 glaucogularis (Capito), ii. 188.  
 glaucogularis (Dacnis), v. 349.  
 glaucopectus (Formicarius), iii. 33.  
 Glaucopsis, v. 627.  
 glaucopsis (Eriocnemis), ii. 128.  
 glaucopsis (Thalurania), ii. 115.  
 glaucops (Strix), i. 301.  
 glaucovirens (Lamprocolius), v. 539.  
 glaucura (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 glaucurus (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 glaucus (Anodorhynchus), ii. 13.  
 glaucus (Larus), i. 142.  
 glaucus (Thamnomanes), iii. 20.  
 glaux (Athene), i. 296.  
 glitschi (Aquila), i. 261.  
 Globicera, i. 63.  
 globicera (Crax), i. 14.  
 globulosa (Crax), i. 15.  
 gloriosa (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 gloriosa (Zosterops), v. 3.  
 Glossiptila, v. 344.  
 Glossopsittacus, ii. 6.  
 Glottis, i. 161.  
 glupischa (Fulmarus), i. 127.  
 glyceria (Zodalia), ii. 137.  
 Glyciphaga, v. 74.  
 Glyciphaga, v. 71, 74, 78.  
 Glyphorhynchus, iii. 71.  
 Glyphorhynchus, iii. 74.  
 gnatho (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 Gnathosittaca, ii. 16.  
 gnoma (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
 Gnorimopsar, v. 645.  
 godeffroyi (Halcyon), ii. 58.  
 godeffroyi (Monarcha), iii. 283.

- godini (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 129.  
 godlewskii (*Emberiza*), v. 282.  
 godmani (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
 godmani (*Chloromerpes*), ii. 205.  
 godmani (*Cœreba*), v. 343.  
 godmani (*Colinus*), i. 46.  
 godmani (*Euphonia*), v. 358.  
 godmani (*Leptopogon*), iii. 115.  
 goeldii (*Sycalis*), v. 261.  
 goeringi (*Brachygalba*), ii. 195.  
 goeringi (*Hemispingus*), v. 403.  
 goertan (*Mesopieus*), ii. 223.  
 goffini (*Cacatua*), ii. 11.  
 goffini (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 187.  
 goiavier (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 330.  
 goisagi (*Gorsachius*), i. 199.  
 goldiei (*Glossopsittacus*), ii. 6.  
 goldiei (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 goldiei (*Ninox*), i. 292.  
 goldmani (*Dendroæca*), v. 106.  
 goldmani (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 84.  
 goldmanni (*Melospiza*), v. 311.  
 goldmanni (*Trogon*), ii. 148.  
 goliath (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
 goliath (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
 goliath (*Palæolodus*), i. 206.  
 goliath (*Phænorhina*), i. 67.  
 golzi (*Euprinodes*), iv. 224.  
 golzii (*Aedon*), iv. 154.  
 gongonensis (*Passer*), v. 253.  
 goodenoviensis (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 goodenovii (*Petroæca*), iii. 221.  
 goodfellowi (*Cicinnurus*), v. 576.  
 goodfellowi (*Merula*), iv. 124.  
 goodfellowi (*Thryothorus*), iv. 83.  
 goodfellowi (*Zosterops*), v. 15.  
 Goodfellowia, v. 523.  
 goramensis (*Hermotimia*), v. 43.  
 goramensis (*Myiagra*), iii. 271.  
 gordonii (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
 gorgo (*Cyanoleobia*), ii. 135.  
 gorgonæ (*Cœreba*), v. 342.  
 gorii (*Gecinns*), ii. 203.  
 Gorsachius, i. 199.  
 goslingi (*Fringillaria*), v. 285.  
 gossensi (*Pseudospermestes*), v. 426.  
 goudoti (*Chamæpetes*), i. 18.  
 goudoti (*Lepidopyga*), ii. 106.  
 gouhensis (*Nesospiza*), v. 326.  
 gouldi (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 188.  
 gouldi (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
 gouldi (*Calospiza*), v. 364.  
 gouldi (*Circus*), i. 246.  
 gouldi (*Dupetor*), i. 203.  
 gouldi (*Euphonia*), v. 360.  
 gouldi (*Lophornis*), ii. 143.  
 gouldi (*Malurus*), iv. 243.  
 gouldi (*Merula*), iv. 121.  
 gouldi (*Pelargopsis*), ii. 49.  
 gouldi (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 231.  
 gouldi (*Phonygama*), v. 579.  
 gouldi (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 279.  
 gouldi (*Psalidoprymna*), ii. 136.  
 gouldi (*Selenidera*), ii. 192.  
 gouldi (*Semioptera*), v. 578.  
 gouldi (*Zosterops*), v. 2.  
 gouldiæ (*Æthopyga*), v. 39.  
 gouldiæ (*Poephila*), v. 447.  
 gounellei (*Phaëthornis*), ii. 99.  
 Goura, i. 91.  
 Gouridæ, i. 91.  
 govinda (*Milvus*), i. 268.  
 goyderi (*Diaphorillas*), iv. 246.  
 grace-annæ (*Icterus*), v. 502.  
 graciæ (*Dendroæca*), v. 108.  
 gracilipes (*Dromæus*), i. 3.  
 gracilipes (*Palæolodus*), i. 206.  
 gracilipes (*Tyranniscus*), iii. 121.  
 gracilirostris (*Calamocichla*), iv. 206.  
 gracilirostris (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
 gracilirostris (*Cinnamopterus*), v. 537.  
 gracilirostris (*Melanopteryx*), v. 469.  
 gracilirostris (*Stelgidillas*), iii. 326.  
 gracilirostris (*Vireo*), iv. 248.  
 gracilis (*Aletornis*), i. 179.  
 gracilis (*Burnesia*), iv. 242.  
 gracilis (*Cerchneis*), i. 277.  
 gracilis (*Cnemionis*), i. 210.  
 gracilis (*Elaphrocnemus*), i. 112.  
 gracilis (*Empidagra*), iii. 125.  
 gracilis (*Euphonia*), v. 357.  
 gracilis (*Falco*), i. 274.  
 gracilis (*Franklinia*), iv. 200.  
 gracilis (*Geranospizias*), i. 247.  
 gracilis (*Hesperornis*), i. 116.  
 gracilis (*Leptosomus*), ii. 45.  
 gracilis (*Lioptila*), iv. 59.  
 gracilis (*Melospiza*), v. 313.  
 gracilis (*Milnea*), i. 173.  
 gracilis (*Mimus*), iv. 104.  
 gracilis (*Oceanites*), i. 122.  
 gracilis (*Pelecanus*), i. 239.  
 gracilis (*Picolaptes*), iii. 84.  
 gracilis (*Psalidoprymna*), ii. 136.  
 gracilis (*Pseudapteryx*), i. 8.  
 gracilis (*Pycetornis*), iv. 46.  
 gracilis (*Rupornis*), i. 257.  
 gracilis (*Stelgidillas*), iii. 326.  
 gracilis (*Sterna*), i. 135.  
 gracilis (*Tachornis*), ii. 94.  
 gracilis (*Tringa*), i. 164.  
 Graculavus, i. 231.



- graculina (Strepera), iv. 278; v. 629.  
 graculinus (Sigmoidus), iv. 275.  
 Graculipica, v. 515, 519.  
 graculoides (Chenornis), i. 213.  
 Graculus, v. 627.  
 graculus (Graculus), v. 627.  
 graculus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 graculus (Pyrrhocorax), v. 627.  
 græca (Pecile), iv. 319.  
 graeffei (Pachycephala), iv. 303.  
 Grallaria, iii. 40.  
 grallaria (Fregatta), i. 122.  
 Grallaricula, iii. 44.  
 grallarius (Barhinus), i. 173.  
 Grallina, iv. 264.  
 Grallina, iii. 284.  
 graminea (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 graminea (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 gramineus (Lampornis), ii. 118.  
 gramineus (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 gramineus (Poecetes), v. 289.  
 gramineus (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 Graminicola, iv. 201.  
 graminicola (Cistothorus), iv. 87.  
 graminicola (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 grammacus (Chondestes), v. 289.  
 Grammatoptila, iv. 49.  
 grammiceps (Cryptolopha), iii. 275.  
 grammiceps (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 grammicus (Asio), i. 281.  
 grammicus (Celesus), ii. 227.  
 grammithorax (Miglyptes), ii. 224.  
 granadensis (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 granadensis (Capito), ii. 188.  
 granadensis (Dendroica), v. 104.  
 granadensis (Euscarthmus), iii. 106.  
 granadensis (Myiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 granadensis (Picumnus), ii. 235.  
 granadensis (Pyroderus), iii. 176.  
 Granatellus, v. 118.  
 Granatina, v. 456.  
 granatina (Granatina), v. 456.  
 granatina (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 Grandala, iv. 184.  
 grandidieri (Epyornis), i. 7.  
 grandidieri (Chaetura), ii. 93.  
 grandior (Euethia), v. 217.  
 grandior (Monasa), ii. 200.  
 grandior (Vireo), iv. 247.  
 grandis (Æthiopsar), v. 520.  
 grandis (Agelaius), v. 493.  
 grandis (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 grandis (Cygnopsis), i. 212.  
 grandis (Elornis), i. 206.  
 grandis (Hypermegethes), v. 471.  
 grandis (Lynggipicus), ii. 220.  
 grandis (Jacamerops), ii. 196.  
 grandis (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 grandis (Melocichla), iv. 194.  
 grandis (Motacilla), v. 149.  
 grandis (Munia), v. 441.  
 grandis (Niltava), iii. 219.  
 grandis (Nyctibius), ii. 79.  
 grandis (Oreopsittacus), ii. 7.  
 grandis (Phœnicurus), iv. 151.  
 grandis (Propasser), v. 266.  
 grandis (Pyrrhuloxia), v. 205.  
 grandis (Saltator), v. 223.  
 grandis (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 granti (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 granti (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 granti (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 granti (Guttera), i. 42.  
 granti (Horizoceros), ii. 68.  
 granti (Ninox), i. 292.  
 granti (Paradisca), v. 573.  
 granti (Philogenas), i. 89.  
 granti (Pyrenestes), v. 422.  
 granti (Sturnus), v. 513.  
 granti (Turdinulus), iv. 42.  
 grantia (Cecinulus), ii. 209.  
 granulifrons (Lonotrogon), i. 61.  
 Graptocephalus, i. 185.  
 grata (Malia), iv. 31.  
 grata (Sialia), iv. 183.  
 gratiosa (Ochthoeca), iii. 93.  
 Graucalus, iii. 290.  
 graueri (Cinnyris), v. 634.  
 graueri (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 graueri (Polioptila), v. 642.  
 gravis (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 gravivox (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 Graydidascalus, ii. 250.  
 grayi (Ammodramus), v. 185.  
 grayi (Ardeola), i. 201.  
 grayi (Argusianus), i. 40.  
 grayi (Chenorhamphus), iii. 250.  
 grayi (Crax), i. 14.  
 grayi (Edolisoma), iii. 297.  
 grayi (Hylacharis), ii. 110.  
 grayi (Leptocoma), v. 42.  
 grayi (Merula), iv. 122.  
 grayi (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 graysoni (Amazilia), ii. 169.  
 graysoni (Colinus), i. 46.  
 graysoni (Dendrocopos), ii. 215.  
 graysoni (Icterus), v. 505.  
 graysoni (Megaquiscalus), v. 508.  
 graysoni (Merula), iv. 122.  
 graysoni (Mimodes), iv. 106.  
 graysoni (Parula), v. 102.  
 graysoni (Zenaidura), i. 76.

- grebnitskii (Carpodacus), v. 233.  
 gregalis (Sycobrotus), v. 463.  
 gregaria (Chretusia), i. 151.  
 grenadensis (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 grenadensis (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 greyi (Pteroptera), v. 538.  
 greyi (Ptilopus), i. 56.  
 greyi (Stilbopsar), v. 538.  
 greyi (Stringops), ii. 41.  
 grinnii (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 grindæ (Psaltriparus), iv. 336.  
 grinnelli (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 grisea (Amphispiza), v. 300.  
 grisea (Aphelocoma), v. 618.  
 grisea (Bradyornis), iii. 208.  
 grisea (Columba), i. 68.  
 grisea (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
 grisea (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 grisea (Muscisaxicola), iii. 98.  
 grisea (Serphophaga), iii. 112.  
 grisea (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 griseatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 griseibarbatu (Vireo), iv. 248.  
 griseicapilla (Ducula), i. 66.  
 griseicapilla (Phyllomyias), iii. 118.  
 griseicauda (Osmotreron), i. 53.  
 griseicauda (Rupornis), i. 258.  
 griseiceps (Apalis), iv. 222.  
 griseiceps (Astur), i. 249.  
 griseiceps (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 griseiceps (Catharus), iv. 182.  
 griseiceps (Crimiger), iii. 316.  
 griseiceps (Glauclidium), i. 298.  
 griseiceps (Miercea), iii. 206.  
 griseiceps (Neositta), iv. 352.  
 griseiceps (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 griseiceps (Phyllomyias), iii. 118.  
 griseiceps (Piprites), iii. 151.  
 griseiceps (Platyrhynchus), iii. 100.  
 griseiceps (Tityra), iii. 161.  
 griseicollis (Scytalopus), iii. 5.  
 griseicristata (Schistospiza), v. 331.  
 griseiflava (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 griseigena (Lophathya), i. 115.  
 griseigula (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 griseigula (Euthyrhynchus), v. 95.  
 griseigula (Formicivora), iv. 82.  
 griseigula (Timeliopsis), v. 95.  
 griseigularis (Anthothreptes), v. 63.  
 griseigularis (Astur), i. 251.  
 griseigularis (Attila), iii. 170.  
 griseigularis (Columba), i. 72.  
 griseigularis (Elainca), iii. 123.  
 griseigularis (Euthyrhynchus), v. 95.  
 griseigularis (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 161.  
 griseigularis (Passer), v. 247.  
 griseigularis (Percicocotus), iii. 302.  
 griseigularis (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 griseilateralis (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 griseimurina (Schizæaca), iii. 52.  
 griseinota (Zosterops), v. 17.  
 griseinucha (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 griseinucha (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 griseinucha (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 griseipectus (Empidonax), iii. 138.  
 griseipectus (Ptilocolpa), i. 65.  
 griseipectus (Thryothorus), iv. 83.  
 griseipes (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
 griseisticta (Cossypha), iv. 165.  
 griseisticta (Erythropygia), iv. 164.  
 griseisticta (Hemichelidon), iii. 204.  
 griseitincta (Reinwardtœnas), i. 75.  
 griseiventer (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 griseiventeris (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 griseiventeris (Gymnophithys), iii. 31.  
 griseiventeris (Hylophilus), iv. 253.  
 griseiventeris (Polygonomus), ii. 136.  
 griseiventeris (Pyrrhula), v. 271, 272.  
 griseiventeris (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 griseiventeris (Tetrastes), i. 21.  
 griseiventeris (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 griseivirescens (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 griseiviridis (Camaroptera), iv. 231.  
 griseidis (Calamocichla), iv. 206.  
 griseocephalus (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 griseocularis (Sublegatus), iii. 126.  
 griseonota (Pachycephala), iv. 310.  
 griseopectus (Dendrotyx), i. 43.  
 griseopygia (Hirundo), iii. 195.  
 griseostriatus (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 griseotincta (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 griseoscens (Belonopterus), i. 151.  
 griseoscens (Clytorhynchus), iv. 272.  
 griseoscens (Dryoscopus), iv. 298.  
 griseoscens (Mirafr), v. 174.  
 griseoscens (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 griseus (Cistothorus), iv. 86.  
 griseus (Cractes), v. 615.  
 griseus (Crateropus), iv. 24.  
 griseus (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 griseus (Hæledodites), iv. 72.  
 griseus (Lophophanes), iv. 324.  
 griseus (Macrorhamphus), i. 159.  
 griseus (Nyctibius), ii. 79.  
 griseus (Ocyzeros), ii. 67.  
 griseus (Passer), v. 252.  
 griseus (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 griseus (Sittasomus), iii. 77.  
 griseus (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 grisola (Hyloterpe), iv. 312.  
 grisola (Muscicapa), iii. 211.  
 grisola (Muscitica), iv. 312.

- grivensis (Palvortyx), i. 27.  
 grombezewskii (Petraogallus), i. 22.  
 grossus (Pitylus), v. 221.  
 groum-grzinaii (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
 gruberi (Onychotes), i. 256.  
 Grues, i. 176.  
 Gruidæ, i. 176.  
 Gruiformes, i. 176.  
 Grus, i. 176.  
 grus (Grus), i. 176.  
 grylle (Cephus), i. 131.  
 gryphus (Sarcorhamphus), i. 240.  
 guadaloupensis (Holoquiscalus), v. 510.  
 guadaloupensis (Saltator), v. 225.  
 guadalupensis (Speotyto), i. 279.  
 guadeloupensis (Salpinctes), iv. 300.  
 guadelupensis (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 gualanensis (Icterus), v. 502.  
 gualquiza (Pogonotriccus), iii. 110.  
 guarana (Plegadis), i. 187.  
 guarayana (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 guarouba (Conurus), ii. 14.  
 guatemalæ (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 guatemalæ (Scops), i. 288.  
 guatemalæ (Scotophaga), v. 120.  
 guatemalæ (Sialia), iv. 183.  
 guatemalensis (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 guatemalensis (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 guatemalensis (Chlorophanes), v. 353.  
 guatemalensis (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 guatemalensis (Scelerurus), iii. 73.  
 guatemalensis (Xanthura), v. 622.  
 guatinobzinus (Gymnostinops), v. 484.  
 guayabambæ (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 guayaquilensis (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 gubernator (Ageleus), v. 492.  
 gubernator (Enneoctonus), iv. 286.  
 Gubernatrix, v. 333.  
 guentheri (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 guentheri (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 guerilla (Mierastur), i. 246.  
 guerini (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 guerini (Oxyopogon), ii. 133.  
 guerrerensis (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 guerrerensis (Aphelocoma), v. 619.  
 guerrerensis (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 guianensis (Cereba), v. 343.  
 guianensis (Cyclorhynchus), iv. 258.  
 guianensis (Chaetura), ii. 92.  
 guianensis (Nylocharis), ii. 111.  
 guianensis (Leistes), v. 495.  
 guianensis (Morphnus), i. 259.  
 guianensis (Olotophorus), i. 47.  
 guianensis (Phæthornis), ii. 39.  
 guianensis (Pittacula), ii. 19.  
 guianensis (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 guildingi (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 guillemardi (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 guillemardi (Hieruopsis), v. 559.  
 guillemardi (Loxia), v. 269.  
 guimarascensis (Iolæ), iii. 313.  
 guimarascensis (Cyrstotomus), v. 57.  
 guimeti (Clais), ii. 143.  
 guinea (Columba), i. 69.  
 guineensis (Pentheres), iv. 330.  
 Guira, ii. 175.  
 guira (Guira), ii. 175.  
 guira (Nemosia), v. 396.  
 Guiraca, v. 202.  
 guirahuro (Pseudoleistes), v. 195.  
 guirina (Nemosia), v. 396.  
 guisei (Ptilotis), v. 86.  
 gularis (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 gularis (Agapeta), ii. 124.  
 gularis (Argya), iv. 12.  
 gularis (Aspatha), ii. 77.  
 gularis (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 gularis (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 gularis (Cuculus), ii. 158.  
 gularis (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 gularis (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 gularis (Euscarthmus), iii. 105.  
 gularis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 gularis (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 gularis (Haleyon), ii. 56.  
 gularis (Hæleodytes), iv. 74.  
 gularis (Icterus), v. 504.  
 gularis (Lamprocorax), v. 529.  
 gularis (Leptorodius), i. 196.  
 gularis (Lencotereon), i. 56.  
 gularis (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 gularis (Melittophagus), ii. 73.  
 gularis (Micropternus), ii. 225.  
 gularis (Mixornis), iv. 52.  
 gularis (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 gularis (Nicator), 299.  
 gularis (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 gularis (Paroaria), v. 332.  
 gularis (Polioptila), v. 256.  
 gularis (Rhinonychia), iii. 267.  
 gularis (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 gularis (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 gularis (Sæcorhynchus), iv. 71.  
 gularis (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 gularis (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 gularis (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 gularis (Tephrodomus), iv. 265.  
 gularis (Turdampelis), iv. 112.  
 gularis (Turdinus), iv. 33.  
 gularis (Yuhina), iv. 62.  
 gulzula (Alauda), v. 167.

- guilielmi (Pæocephalus), ii. 25.  
 guilielmi (Trichoparadisea), v. 574.  
 guilielmi III. (Cyclopsitta), ii. 9.  
 guilielmi-tertiæ (Rhipidorius), v. 576.  
 gulliveri (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 gundlachi (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 gundlachi (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 gundlachi (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 gundlachi (Dendroeca), v. 103.  
 gundlachi (Holoquiscalus), v. 509.  
 gundlachi (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 gundlachi (Vireo), iv. 253.  
 gural (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 gurneyi (Anaplectes), v. 462.  
 gurneyi (Baza), i. 272.  
 gurneyi (Eucichla), iii. 185.  
 gurneyi (Geocichla), iv. 131.  
 gurneyi (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
 gurneyi (Promerops), v. 64.  
 gurneyi (Pseudopteryx), i. 281.  
 gurneyi (Spizomyias), i. 264.  
 gustavi (Anthus), v. 151.  
 gustavi (Brotogeris), ii. 19.  
 gustavi (Malacothraupis), v. 394.  
 guttata (Aethomyias), iii. 213.  
 guttata (Alauda), v. 167.  
 guttata (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 guttata (Ceryle), ii. 49.  
 guttata (Chlamydodera), v. 586.  
 guttata (Cichladusa), iv. 166.  
 guttata (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 guttata (Dendroicus), iii. 77.  
 guttata (Geocichla), iv. 130.  
 guttata (Hylæocichla), iv. 143.  
 guttata (Margaronis), iii. 74.  
 guttata (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 guttata (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 guttata (Spermospiza), v. 482.  
 guttata (Steganopleura), v. 473.  
 guttata (Thringorhina), iv. 49.  
 guttaticollis (Paradoxornis), iv. 68.  
 guttaticollis (Proparus), iv. 45.  
 guttaticollis (Turdinulus), iv. 42.  
 guttatoides (Dendroicus), iii. 78.  
 guttatum (Todiostrobus), iii. 103.  
 guttatum (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 guttatus (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 guttatus (Chrysophilus), ii. 207.  
 guttatus (Hæleodytes), iv. 76.  
 guttatus (Hænicurus), iv. 149.  
 guttatus (Ixonotus), iii. 328.  
 guttatus (Laniarius), iv. 234.  
 guttatus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 guttatus (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 guttatus (Psilorhamphus), iii. 27.  
 guttatus (Salpinctes), iv. 90.  
 guttatus (Scytalopus), iii. 6.  
 guttatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 guttatus (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 Guttera, i. 42.  
 gutticristatus (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 227.  
 guttifer (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 guttifer (Pogonocichla), iii. 239.  
 guttifer (Pseudoglossitis), i. 161.  
 guttulata (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 guttulatus (Dysithamnus), iii. 18.  
 guttulatus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 guttulatus (Xenicopsis), iii. 71.  
 guttuligera (Thripobaga), iii. 61.  
 gutturalis (Anthus), v. 151.  
 gutturalis (Aramides), i. 97.  
 gutturalis (Atlapetes), v. 335.  
 gutturalis (Chalcomitra), v. 50.  
 gutturalis (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 gutturalis (Cinlocerania), iv. 109.  
 gutturalis (Criniger), iii. 317.  
 gutturalis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 gutturalis (Hirundo), iii. 193.  
 gutturalis (Iramia), iv. 165.  
 gutturalis (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 gutturalis (Neocichla), iv. 21.  
 gutturalis (Oreothlypis), v. 100.  
 gutturalis (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 gutturalis (Pelicinus), iv. 292.  
 gutturalis (Phænicothraupis), v. 390.  
 gutturalis (Pipra), iii. 155.  
 gutturalis (Pseudosizura), iii. 65.  
 gutturalis (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 gutturalis (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 gutturalis (Sporophila), v. 212.  
 gutturalis (Vermivora), v. 99.  
 gutturosus (Manacus), iii. 158.  
 Guy (Phæthornis), ii. 98.  
 Gygis, i. 138.  
 Gymnasio, i. 297.  
 Gymnobucco, ii. 180.  
 gymnocephala (Pityriasis), iv. 276.  
 Gymnocephalus, iii. 177.  
 gymnocephalus (Picathartes), v. 626.  
 Gymnocichla, iii. 32.  
 Gymnocorax, v. 602.  
 Gymnoerex, i. 97.  
 Gymnocrotaphus, iii. 329, 332.  
 gymnoeychus (Columba), i. 69.  
 Gymmoderina, iii. 176.  
 Gymmoderus, iii. 177.  
 gymnogenys (Aethocichla), iv. 25.  
 Gymnokitta, v. 625.  
 Gymnolamus, ii. 65.  
 Gymnomystax, v. 498.  
 Gymnopelia, i. 81.  
 Gymnophaps, i. 68.

- gymnophthalmus (Columba), i. 69.  
 gymnophthalmus (Blax), ii. 235.  
 gymnophthalmus (Lyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 gymnophthalmus (Merula), iv. 123.  
 gymnopsis (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 Gymnophthys, iii. 30.  
 gymnopoda (Scops), i. 285.  
 gymnops (Melipotes), v. 76.  
 gymnops (Rhegnatorhina), iii. 31.  
 Gymnorhina, iv. 276.  
 Gymnorhina, iv. 276.  
 Gymnorhis, v. 244.  
 Gymnoschizorhis, ii. 154.  
 Gymnoscopus, i. 290.  
 Gymnostinops, v. 481.  
 Gypaëtina, i. 260.  
 Gypaëtus, i. 260.  
 Gypagus, i. 240.  
 Gypohierax, i. 267.  
 Gypoletinia, i. 269.  
 Gypopsittacus, ii. 24.  
 Gyps, i. 242.  
 Gypsophila, iv. 38.  
 Gypsornis, i. 111.  
 gypsorum (Alauda), v. 168.  
 gypsorum (Numenius), i. 158.  
 gyrfalco (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
 gyrola (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 gyroloides (Calospiza), v. 368.  
  
 haasti (Apteryx), i. 7.  
 habeli (Camarhynchus), v. 194.  
 habeli (Geospiza), v. 194.  
 habessinicus (Cinnyris), v. 45.  
 Habroptila, i. 98.  
 habroptilus (Stringops), ii. 41.  
 Habrura, iii. 110.  
 hadramaticus (Hagiopsar), v. 538.  
 Hadrosomus, iii. 163.  
 haeberlini (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 haemalae (Pyrauga), v. 385.  
 haematina (Spermospiza), v. 482.  
 haematocephala (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 haematocephala (Xantholaima), ii. 185.  
 Haematoderus, iii. 176.  
 haematodes (Trichoglossus), ii. 4.  
 haematogaster (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 haematonota (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 haematonotus (Psephotus), ii. 39.  
 Haematopodinae, i. 147.  
 Haematopus, i. 147.  
 haematopus (Himantornis), i. 99.  
 haematopygia (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
 haematopygus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 haematorrhous (Psephotus), ii. 38.  
 Haematortyx, i. 30.  
 Haematospiza, v. 263.  
 haematostictum (Dicæum), v. 25.  
 haematostigma (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 haematothorax (Malacopterus), iv. 290.  
 haematotis (Pionopsittacus), ii. 24.  
 haematotis (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 haematribon (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 228.  
 haematuropygia (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 Hamophila, v. 295, 299, 643.  
 hamorrhous (Cacicus), v. 487.  
 hamorrhous (Conurus), ii. 14.  
 hamorrhous (Pycnonotus), iii. 328.  
 haesitandus (Astur), i. 248.  
 haesitata (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 haesitata (Estrelata), i. 125.  
 Hagedash (Hagedashia), i. 186.  
 Hagedashia, i. 186.  
 Hagiopsar, v. 538.  
 halmi (Ara), ii. 14.  
 hainana (Cyornis), iii. 215.  
 hainanus (Eulabes), v. 523.  
 hainanus (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 hainanus (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 hainanus (Pyrrhopicus), ii. 224.  
 hainanus (Ricordia), ii. 238.  
 Haleyon, ii. 56.  
 Halcyones, ii. 48.  
 Halcyornis, i. 144.  
 Haliaëtus, i. 267.  
 haliæctus (Pandion), i. 279.  
 Haliastur, i. 267.  
 halmahera (Astur), i. 251.  
 halmahera (Semioptera), v. 578.  
 halmaturina (Meliornis), v. 637.  
 halmaturinus (Acanthorhynchus), v. 637.  
 Halobæna, i. 127.  
 Halocyptena, i. 121.  
 halophila (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 halophilus (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 halsueti (Spelaornis), iv. 90.  
 hamadryas (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 hamatus (Dryoscopus), iv. 297.  
 hambroeki (Scops), i. 285.  
 hamertoni (Alcedo), v. 155.  
 hamiltoni (Circus), i. 246.  
 hamiltoni (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 hammondi (Empidonax), iii. 139.  
 hanapepe (Heterorhynchus), v. 135.  
 hancei (Oreocichla), iv. 136.  
 hannahie (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 hantoniensis (Agnopterus), i. 206.  
 hantu (Ninox), i. 292.  
 Haplarhactes, ii. 191.

- Hapalocercus, iii. 109.  
 Hapaloderma, ii. 150.  
 Hapalopteron, iii. 328.  
 hapalopteryx (Cænotriccus), iii. 107.  
 Hapaloptila, ii. 199.  
 haplochrous (Astur), i. 250.  
 haplonota (Elachura), iv. 93.  
 haplonota (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 haplonotus (Maehlolophus), iv. 327.  
 Haplopelia, i. 85.  
 Haplospiza, v. 329.  
 hardwickei (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 hardwickei (Iyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 Harelda, i. 224.  
 hargitti (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 hargitti (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 harringtoni (Garrulus), v. 612.  
 hartani (Buteo), i. 256.  
 harmani (Crossoptilum), i. 35.  
 harmonica (Collyriocichla), iv. 269.  
 Harpa, i. 273.  
 Harpactes, ii. 150.  
 Harpagornis, i. 244.  
 Harpagus, i. 272.  
 harpax (Necorhynchus), i. 283.  
 Harpiprion, i. 187.  
 Harporhynchus, iv. 106.  
 Harpyhaliaetus, i. 259.  
 harpyia (Thrasaetus), i. 259.  
 Harpyopsis, i. 259.  
 harringtoni (Dryococcyx), ii. 172.  
 harrisi (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 harrisi (Gisella), i. 295.  
 harrisi (Nannopterum), i. 235.  
 harrisi (Parabuteo), i. 247.  
 harrisoni (Ereunopterix), v. 187.  
 harterti (Alauda), v. 166.  
 harterti (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 harterti (Bleda), iii. 321.  
 harterti (Certhia), iv. 353.  
 harterti (Eufomyza), v. 92.  
 harterti (Galerida), v. 181.  
 harterti (Geospiza), v. 192.  
 harterti (Lagonosticta), v. 430.  
 harterti (Mirafron), v. 640.  
 harterti (Onycognathus), v. 536.  
 harterti (Pyrrhuloxyncha), v. 275.  
 harterti (Schizocæca), iii. 52.  
 harterti (Sturnus), v. 512.  
 harterti (Turturona), i. 73.  
 harterti (Upucerthia), iii. 49.  
 hartingi (Rhinoptilus), i. 179.  
 hartlaubi (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 hartlaubi (Camphopaga), iii. 298.  
 hartlaubi (Cisticola), iv. 200.  
 hartlaubi (Coliostruthus), v. 411.  
 hartlaubi (Crateropus), iv. 23.  
 hartlaubi (Cyanomitra), v. 55.  
 hartlaubi (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 hartlaubi (Erythropygia), iv. 168.  
 hartlaubi (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 hartlaubi (Horizoceros), ii. 68.  
 hartlaubi (Lamprocolius), v. 540.  
 hartlaubi (Larus), i. 141.  
 hartlaubi (Lissotis), i. 175.  
 hartlaubi (Onycognathus), v. 536.  
 hartlaubi (Pseudodaenis), v. 372.  
 hartlaubi (Pteronetta), i. 209.  
 hartlaubi (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 hartlaubi (Serinus), v. 259.  
 hartlaubi (Turdus), ii. 153.  
 Hartlaubius, v. 525.  
 hasselti (Leptocoma), v. 42.  
 hassi (Corvus), v. 591.  
 hastata (Aquila), i. 261.  
 hastata (Scops), i. 288.  
 hastingsie (Geranopsis), i. 179.  
 hatcheri (Muscisaxicola), iii. 98.  
 hattamensis (Pachycephalopsis), iv. 314.  
 hausburgi (Campothera), ii. 207.  
 haussmanni (Passer), v. 250.  
 hauxwelli (Anurolimnas), i. 101.  
 hauxwelli (Icterus), v. 502.  
 hauxwelli (Merula), iv. 125.  
 hauxwelli (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 hawaiiensis (Corvus), v. 595.  
 hawaiiensis (Micranous), i. 138.  
 hawkeri (Cinnyris), v. 46, 634.  
 hawkeri (Granatina), v. 456.  
 hawkinsi (Diaphorapteryx), i. 99.  
 haydeni (Grus), i. 177.  
 hayi (Calorhamphus), ii. 183.  
 haynaldi (Iole), iii. 313.  
 haynesi (Crateropus), iv. 25.  
 heckeli (Cyanocorax), v. 621.  
 hecki (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 hecki (Cassarius), i. 303.  
 hecki (Cyrax), i. 15.  
 hecki (Poephila), v. 447.  
 heetori (Megalapteryx), i. 6.  
 hedwigæ (Chlorochrysa), v. 362.  
 Hedydipna, v. 34.  
 Hedydipna, iii. 213.  
 Hedydipna, v. 201.  
 heermanni (Larus), i. 140.  
 heermanni (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 heilprini (Cyanocorax), v. 629.  
 heinei (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 heinei (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 heinei (Oreocichla), iv. 137.  
 heinei (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.

- heinekeni (*Sylvia*), 211.  
 helena (Cyanomyias), iii. 249.  
 helena (*Lophornis*), ii. 144.  
 helena (*Parotia*), v. 582.  
 helena (*Trochilus*), ii. 140.  
 helenora (*Eremomela*), iv. 229.  
 helenora (*Poliobais*), iv. 231.  
 Heleodytes, iv. 72.  
 Heleothreptus, ii. 12.  
 heliaca (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
 Heliactis, ii. 137.  
 Heliangelus, ii. 131.  
 Heliantea, ii. 125.  
 helianthea (*Culicicapa*), iii. 268.  
 helianthea (*Heliantea*), ii. 125.  
 helias (*Eurypyga*), i. 181.  
 Helicura, iii. 157.  
 Helinaia, v. 96.  
 heliobates (*Camarhynchus*), v. 196.  
 Heliobletus, iii. 70.  
 Heliobucco, ii. 180.  
 Heliocera, iii. 175.  
 Heliocorys, v. 177.  
 Heliophilus, i. 300.  
 heliodori (*Chaetocercus*), ii. 141.  
 Heliodoxa, ii. 124.  
 helioides (*Icterus*), v. 503.  
 Heliolais, iv. 193.  
 Helionaster, ii. 138.  
 Heliopais, i. 111.  
 Heliornis, i. 111.  
 Heliornithide, i. 111.  
 Heliospiza, v. 260.  
 heliosylus (*Zonotrichia*), i. 200.  
 Heliothrix, ii. 137.  
 Heliotrypha, ii. 131.  
 helleri (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
 hellmayri (*Catharus*), iv. 182.  
 hellmayri (*Cinnyris*), v. 45.  
 hellmayri (*Petronia*), v. 213.  
 hellmayri (*Poecile*), iv. 317.  
 hellmayri (*Saxicola*), iv. 175.  
 Helminthophila, v. 97.  
 Helminthothelus, v. 96, 97.  
 Helmiteros, v. 97.  
 Helodromas, i. 160.  
 heloisa (*Atthis*), ii. 142.  
 Helotasus, i. 266.  
 helvolum (*Syrnium*), i. 293.  
 helvetica (*Squatarola*), i. 152.  
 helviventris (*Hapalocerens*), iii. 109.  
 helviventris (*Phlogoenas*), i. 89.  
 helviventris (*Psaltriparus*), iv. 336.  
 Hemiceerens, ii. 229.  
 Hemicheledon, iii. 204.  
 hemichrysus (*Myiodynastes*), iii. 129.  
 Hemidaenia, v. 349.  
 Hemignathus, v. 131, 135.  
 hemiliasus (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
 hemileuca (*Coligena*), ii. 122.  
 hemileuca (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 36.  
 hemileucurus (*Campylopterus*), ii. 102.  
 hemileucurus (*Lanius*), iv. 280.  
 hemileucurus (*Phlogophilus*), ii. 131.  
 hemileucus (*Passer*), v. 259.  
 Hemilophus, ii. 230.  
 hemimelana (*Drynophila*), iii. 35.  
 Hemiphaga, i. 68.  
 Hemipodii, i. 48.  
 Hemipus, iv. 264.  
 hemispila (*Nucifraga*), v. 604.  
 Hemispingus, v. 400, 403.  
 Hemistephania, ii. 97.  
 Hemithraupis, v. 379.  
 Hemitriccus, iii. 108.  
 Hemimura, iv. 93.  
 hemixantha (*Micreca*), iii. 205.  
 Hemixus, iii. 311.  
 hemprichi (*Dendropicus*), ii. 218.  
 hemprichi (*Larus*), i. 140.  
 hemprichi (*Lophoceros*), ii. 67.  
 hemprichi (*Pratincola*), iv. 172.  
 hendersoni (*Podoces*), v. 628.  
 hendersoni (*Lamprolaima*), ii. 118.  
 hendersoni (*Scops*), i. 285.  
 Henicognathus, ii. 16.  
 henicogrammus (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 Heniconetta, i. 225.  
 Henicopernis, i. 270.  
 Henicophaps, i. 84.  
 Henicortina, iv. 95.  
 Henicornis, iii. 50.  
 henicura (*Doricha*), ii. 140.  
 Henicuri, iv. 148.  
 Henicuriæ, iv. 148.  
 Henicurus, iv. 148.  
 henkei (*Arses*), iii. 277.  
 henkei (*Leptocoma*), v. 41.  
 hennickei (*Trochilopterus*), iv. 7.  
 henrica (*Coligena*), ii. 122.  
 henrici (*Arboricola*), i. 29.  
 henrici (*Asio*), i. 281.  
 henrici (*Criniger*), iii. 317.  
 henrici (*Cyanops*), ii. 184.  
 henrici (*Dammeria*), iii. 223.  
 henrici (*Leptococcyz*), iv. 345.  
 henrici (*Tetrao gallus*), i. 22.  
 henrici (*Trochilopterus*), iv. 8.  
 henryi (*Chordeiles*), ii. 79.  
 henryi (*Heliodoxa*), ii. 124.  
 henschawi (*Chamaea*), iv. 343.

- henslowi* (*Ammodromus*), v. 294.  
*hensoni* (*Hypsipetes*), iii. 310.  
*hensoni* (*Pœcilo*), 318.  
*heusti* (*Astur*), i. 248.  
*hepatica* (*Pyrauga*), v. 385.  
*heraldica* (*Estrelata*), i. 126.  
*herberti* (*Phormiopectes*), v. 464.  
*herberti* (*Thryothorus*), iv. 82.  
*herbicola* (*Emberizoides*), v. 324.  
*Herbivocula*, iv. 212.  
*herenthalsi* (*Cygnus*), i. 207.  
*herioti* (*Cyornis*), iii. 215.  
*hermani* (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 235.  
*herminieri* (*Cichlherminia*), iv. 116.  
*herminieri* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
*Hermotimia*, v. 42, 633.  
*hernsheimi* (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
*Herodias*, i. 195.  
*herodias* (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
*Herpetotheres*, i. 264.  
*Herpornis*, iv. 64.  
*Herpsilochmus*, iii. 23.  
*herrani* (*Chalcostigma*), ii. 134.  
*hesperia* (*Progne*), iii. 198.  
*Hesperiphona*, v. 198.  
*hesperis* (*Corvus*), v. 598.  
*Hesperocichla*, iv. 135.  
*hesperophilus* (*Astragalinus*), v. 234.  
*Hesperornis*, i. 116.  
*Hesperornithidæ*, i. 116.  
*Hesperornithiformes*, i. 116.  
*hesperus* (*Diphlogæna*), ii. 127.  
*hesternus* (*Liptornis*), i. 240.  
*Hetarolocha*, v. 544.  
*Heteractitis*, i. 161.  
*Heteranax*, iii. 282.  
*Heterhyphantes*, v. 463, 464, 465, 466.  
*heterocerca* (*Cirrhopipra*), iii. 152.  
*heterocerca* (*Siptornis*), iii. 60.  
*Heterocercus*, iii. 160.  
*heteroclitus* (*Geoffroyus*), ii. 29.  
*Heterocnemis*, iii. 33.  
*Heterocnus*, i. 201.  
*Heterococeyx*, ii. 163.  
*Heterocorax*, v. 590.  
*Heterocorys*, v. 156.  
*Heteroglaux*, i. 296.  
*Heteromyias*, iii. 233.  
*Heteronetta*, i. 222.  
*Heteronyx*, v. 640.  
*Heteropelma*, iii. 159.  
*heteropogon* (*Chalcostigma*), ii. 134.  
*Heteropsar*, v. 542.  
*Heteroptilorhis*, v. 568.  
*Heteropygia*, i. 163.  
*Heterorhynchus*, v. 135.  
*Heteroscops*, i. 290.  
*Heterospingus*, v. 391.  
*Heterospizias*, i. 254.  
*Heterotetrax*, i. 174.  
*Heterotrogon*, ii. 150.  
*Heteroxenicus*, iv. 56.  
*heterura* (*Ammomanes*), v. 183.  
*heterura* (*Eufoxeres*), ii. 101.  
*heterura* (*Siptornis*), iii. 61.  
*heterurus* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 280.  
*heterurus* (*Pyrocephalus*), iii. 134.  
*heterurus* (*Xenops*), iii. 71.  
*heudeli* (*Paradoxornis*), iv. 68.  
*heuglini* (*Argya*), iv. 11.  
*heuglini* (*Cossypha*), iv. 164.  
*heuglini* (*Neotis*), i. 174.  
*heuglini* (*Saxicola*), iv. 176.  
*heuglini* (*Sitagra*), v. 475.  
*heyi* (*Ammoperdix*), i. 23.  
*hiaticola* (*Egialitis*), i. 154.  
*hiator* (*Dolichopterus*), i. 144.  
*hiemalis* (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
*Hieracidea*, i. 276.  
*Hierococeyx*, ii. 157.  
*Hierofalco*, i. 276.  
*hilaris* (*Henicorhina*), iv. 95.  
*Hilarocichla*, iv. 66.  
*hildebrandti* (*Æpyornis*), i. 7.  
*hildebrandti* (*Francolinus*), i. 25.  
*hildebrandti* (*Hemixus*), iii. 312.  
*hildebrandti* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 430.  
*hildebrandti* (*Spreo*), v. 543.  
*hildebrandti* (*Urobrachya*), v. 413.  
*hildegardæ* (*Phyllosais*), iv. 226.  
*hilli* (*Mimus*), iv. 103.  
*himalayana* (*Certhia*), iv. 354.  
*himalayanus* (*Accentor*), iv. 145.  
*himalayensis* (*Dendrocitta*), v. 607.  
*himalayensis* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
*himalayensis* (*Gyps*), i. 242.  
*himalayensis* (*Loxia*), v. 270.  
*himalayensis* (*Regulus*), iv. 344.  
*himalayensis* (*Sitta*), iv. 348.  
*himalayensis* (*Tetraogallus*), i. 22.  
*Himantopodinae*, i. 156.  
*Himantopus*, i. 156.  
*himantopus* (*Himantopus*), i. 156.  
*himantopus* (*Micropalama*), i. 159.  
*Himantornis*, i. 99.  
*Himatione*, v. 131.  
*hindei* (*Cisticola*), iv. 198.  
*hindei* (*Crateropus*), iv. 23.  
*hippocrepis* (*Sturnella*), v. 498.  
*hirsuta* (*Glaucis*), ii. 98.  
*hirsutum* (*Tricholæma*), ii. 179.  
*hirtensis* (*Anorthura*), iv. 91.



- hirundinacea (Euphonia), v. 359  
 hirundinacea (Sterna), i. 131.  
 hirundinaceum (Dicaeum), v. 22.  
 Hirundinea, iii. 139.  
 hirundinea (Pholia), iii. 237.  
 hirundinea (Paolia), v. 526.  
 hirundineus (Dierocercus), ii. 72.  
 Hirundinidae, iii. 187.  
 Hirundininae, iii. 187.  
 Hirundo, iii. 192.  
 hirundo (Eupetomena), ii. 102.  
 hispana (Loxia), v. 269.  
 hispanica (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 hispaniensis (Passer), v. 248.  
 hispaniensis (Perdix), i. 26.  
 hispaniolensis (Blacicus), iii. 142.  
 hispaniolensis (Gyps), i. 242.  
 hispaniolensis (Passer), v. 248.  
 hispanus (Corvus), v. 591.  
 hispidus (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 histrio (Eos), ii. 2.  
 histrionica (Histiophaps), i. 84.  
 Histrionicus, i. 225.  
 histrionicus (Histrionicus), i. 225.  
 Histiophaps, i. 84.  
 Histurgops, v. 459.  
 hoazin (Opisthocomus), i. 93.  
 hochstetteri (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 hochstetteri (Notornis), i. 109.  
 hodgei (Thripoxax), ii. 231.  
 hodgsoni (Barachostomus), ii. 43.  
 hodgsoni (Certhia), iv. 355.  
 hodgsoni (Columba), i. 70.  
 hodgsoni (Motacilla), v. 439.  
 hodgsoni (Nidula), iii. 217.  
 hodgsoni (Phaenicurus), iv. 151.  
 hodgsoni (Poliomyias), iii. 223.  
 hodgsoni (Tarsiger), iii. 217.  
 hodgsoni (Thripmax), ii. 231.  
 hodgsoni (Tickellia), iii. 276.  
 hodgsonia (Perdix), i. 27.  
 Hodgsonius, iv. 155.  
 hoedti (Alopecurus), i. 90.  
 hoedti (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 hoffmanni (Formicarius), iii. 39.  
 hoffmanni (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 hoffmanni (Palaeortyx), i. 27.  
 hoffmanni (Pyrrhura), ii. 18.  
 holboelli (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 holboelli (Hierofaleo), i. 276.  
 holboelli (Lophuethya), i. 115.  
 holerythrus (Lipaugus), iii. 168.  
 holerythrus (Pseudorhynchus), iv. 268.  
 hollandi (Hapalocercus), iii. 110.  
 hollandi (Thamnophilus), iii. 19.  
 holochlora (Chloropipo), iii. 152, 151.  
 holochlorus (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 holomelana (Psilidoproene), iii. 202.  
 holomelas (Astor), i. 251.  
 holopolis (Graucalus), iii. 294.  
 Holoquiscalus, v. 599.  
 holosericea (Drepanoptila), i. 62.  
 holosericeus (Amblycercus), v. 487.  
 holosericeus (Amblyrhampus), v. 495.  
 holosericeus (Sericotes), ii. 129.  
 holospilus (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 holospodia (Taenioptera), iii. 90.  
 holostictus (Autornis), iii. 65.  
 holoxantha (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 holroydi (Micropternus), ii. 225.  
 holsti (Machlolophus), iv. 327.  
 holti (Iole), iii. 314.  
 hombroni (Huleyon), ii. 61.  
 homeyeri (Herbivoreula), iv. 212.  
 homeyeri (Hyloterpe), iv. 313.  
 homeyeri (Lanius), iv. 289.  
 homeyeri (Phylloscopus), iv. 215.  
 homeyeri (Sitta), iv. 347.  
 homochlamys (Hamophila), v. 297.  
 homochroa (Catamenia), v. 211.  
 homochroa (Dendrocietha), iii. 75.  
 homochroa (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 homochrous (Platyparis), iii. 163.  
 Homopelia, i. 78.  
 Homorus, iii. 65.  
 hondoensis (Loenstella), iv. 186.  
 honorata (Eudynamis), ii. 164.  
 hoopesi (Sturnella), v. 497.  
 hooveri (Dendroeca), v. 106.  
 hopkei (Carpodectes), iii. 175.  
 Hoplopterus, i. 150.  
 Hoploxypterus, i. 149.  
 bordwelliensis (Grus), i. 177.  
 hordwelliensis (Ibidopsis), i. 185.  
 Horeites, iv. 238.  
 Horizocerus, ii. 68.  
 Horizopus, iii. 141.  
 Horizorhinus, iv. 266.  
 hormophora (Diaphorophya), iii. 245.  
 hornbyi (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 hornemanni (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 hornensis (Troglodytes), v. 89.  
 Horornis, iv. 235.  
 horsfieldi (Ethopyga), v. 39.  
 horsfieldi (Gennaes), i. 35.  
 horsfieldi (Mirafra), v. 172.  
 horsfieldi (Myiophonus), iv. 55.  
 horsfieldi (Oreocichla), iv. 136.  
 horsfieldi (Pomatrhinus), iv. 13.  
 horticola (Aerocephalus), iv. 188.  
 hortulana (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 Hortulannus, v. 317.

- horlulorum (*Turdus*), iv. 139.  
 horus (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 hosei (*Calypptomena*), iii. 1.  
 hosei (*Dicaeum*), v. 22.  
 hosei (*Oriolus*), v. 553.  
 hoskinsi (*Glaucidium*), i. 298.  
 hottentotta (*Chibia*), v. 557.  
 hottentotta (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
 Houbara, i. 175.  
 Houbaropsis, i. 175.  
 housei (*Diaphorillas*), iv. 216.  
 hova (*Mirafra*), v. 172.  
 hovarum (*Zosterops*), v. 18.  
 hoyti (*Otocorys*), v. 157.  
 hubbardi (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 hudsoni (*Onipolegus*), iii. 97.  
 hudsoni (*Siptornis*), iii. 61.  
 hudsonia (*Pica*), v. 605.  
 hudsonica (*Limosa*), i. 159.  
 hudsonica (*Pœcile*), iv. 320.  
 hudsonicus (*Numenius*), i. 158.  
 hudsonius (*Circus*), i. 245.  
 huegeli (*Gallinago*), i. 166.  
 hueti (*Aleippe*), iv. 43.  
 hueti (*Urochroa*), ii. 24.  
 Huhua, i. 233.  
 huhula (*Ciccaba*), i. 295.  
 huillensis (*Serinus*), v. 257.  
 hulli (*Nesomimus*), iv. 105.  
 humata (*Motacilla*), v. 144.  
 humberti (*Paroaria*), v. 333.  
 humbloti (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
 humbloti (*Cyanomitra*), v. 54.  
 Humblotia, iii. 206.  
 humboldti (*Hylocharis*), ii. 110.  
 humboldti (*Pternistes*), i. 25.  
 humboldti (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
 humboldti (*Spheniscus*), i. 119.  
 humei (*Chrysoplegma*), ii. 208.  
 humei (*Coccothraustes*), v. 199.  
 humei (*Haleyon*), ii. 61, 297.  
 humei (*Otocorpsa*), iii. 333.  
 humei (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 216.  
 humei (*Pyrhospiza*), v. 268.  
 humei (*Sphenocichla*), iv. 93.  
 humei (*Sturnus*), v. 513.  
 humei (*Suthora*), iv. 69.  
 humei (*Turdinulus*), iv. 42.  
 humeralis (*Agelæus*), v. 493.  
 humeralis (*Chlorotreron*), i. 59.  
 humeralis (*Coliostruthus*), v. 411.  
 humeralis (*Cossypha*), iv. 165.  
 humeralis (*Diglossa*), v. 346.  
 humeralis (*Fiscus*), iv. 284.  
 humeralis (*Geopelia*), i. 80.  
 humeralis (*Hæmophila*), v. 296.  
 humeralis (*Ninox*), i. 292.  
 humeralis (*Pitylus*), v. 221.  
 humeralis (*Terenura*), iii. 27.  
 humiæ (*Calophasis*), i. 38.  
 humicola (*Siptornis*), iii. 60.  
 humilis (*Euphonia*), v. 358.  
 humilis (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
 humilis (*Heterotetrax*), i. 174.  
 humilis (*Ixulus*), iv. 63.  
 humilis (*Onopopelia*), i. 79.  
 humilis (*Podiceps*), v. 629.  
 humilis (*Polioætus*), i. 279.  
 humilis (*Sericornis*), iv. 222.  
 humilis (*Siptornis*), iii. 60.  
 humivagans (*Corythopsis*), iii. 9.  
 hunsteini (*Diphylloides*), v. 577.  
 hunsteini (*Munia*), v. 441.  
 hunsteini (*Phonygama*), v. 579.  
 hunteri (*Chalcomitra*), v. 51.  
 hunteri (*Cisticola*), iv. 196.  
 hunti (*Paradisornis*), v. 574.  
 huonensis (*Goura*), i. 92.  
 huonensis (*Ptilopodiscus*), i. 58.  
 hutchinsi (*Branta*), i. 212.  
 huttoni (*Argya*), iv. 11.  
 huttoni (*Ptilopus*), i. 58.  
 huttoni (*Vireo*), iv. 252.  
 hyacinthina (*Cyornis*), iii. 214.  
 hyacinthinus (*Anodorhynchus*), ii. 13.  
 hybrida (*Chloëphaga*), i. 213.  
 hybrida (*Hydrochelidon*), i. 133.  
 hybridus (*Laniarius*), iv. 294.  
 hybridus (*Turæus*), ii. 152.  
 Hydralætor, i. 168.  
 Hydranassa, i. 197.  
 hydrocharis (*Tanysiptera*), ii. 62.  
 Hydrochelidon, i. 133.  
 Hydrocichla, iv. 149.  
 Hydrocorax, ii. 64.  
 hydrocorax (*Hydrocorax*), ii. 64.  
 Hydrophasis, i. 168.  
 Hydroprogne, i. 134.  
 Hydropsalis, ii. 82.  
 Hydronnis, i. 129; iii. 179.  
 hyemalis (*Junco*), v. 303.  
 Hyetornis, ii. 169.  
 Hylacola, iv. 4.  
 Hylactes, iii. 7.  
 Hylexetastes, iii. 81.  
 Hylia, iv. 234.  
 Hyliota, iii. 237.  
 Hylocharis, ii. 110.  
 Hylœcichla, iv. 141.  
 Hylomanes, ii. 77.  
 Hylonympa, ii. 125.

- Hylophilus, iv. 253.  
 Hylochelilus, iv. 97.  
 hyloscopus (Dendroscopus), ii. 214.  
 Hyloterpe, iv. 312.  
 Hymenolanius, i. 228.  
 Hypacanthis, v. 233.  
 hypaenochroa (Columba), i. 72.  
 hypaenochrous (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 hypaethrus (Hannophila), v. 643.  
 Hypargus, v. 427, 428.  
 hyperboreus (Chen), i. 210.  
 hyperboreus (Lagopus), i. 19.  
 hyperboreus (Phalaropus), i. 167.  
 hyperboreus (Plectrophenax), v. 286.  
 Hypergerus, iv. 5.  
 hyperleuca (Gymnorhina), iv. 276.  
 Hypermegethes, v. 471.  
 hypermelana (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 hypermetras (Spilocorydon), v. 176.  
 hyperrhynchus (Buceo), ii. 197.  
 hyperythra (Arbericola), i. 29.  
 hyperythra (Argya), iv. 11.  
 hyperythra (Chlorura), iv. 449.  
 hyperythra (Dumetia), iv. 27.  
 hyperythra (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 hyperythra (Ianthia), iv. 156.  
 hyperythra (Musciapula), iii. 224.  
 hyperythra (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 hyperythra (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 hyperythra (Siphia), iii. 214.  
 hyperythrus (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 hyperythrus (Heteroxenicus), iv. 57.  
 hyperythrus (Hypopicus), ii. 212.  
 hyperythrus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 hyperythrus (Thryothorus), iv. 84.  
 Hyphantornis, v. 467, 470, 471, 472.  
 Hyphanturgus, v. 466, 467.  
 Hypochara, v. 437.  
 Hypocharmosyna, ii. 6.  
 hypocherina (Vidua), v. 408.  
 hypochlora (Thalurania), ii. 115.  
 hypochondriaca (Poospiza), v. 301.  
 hypochondriacum (Rectirostrum), iv. 31.  
 hypochondriacus (Emberizoides), v. 324.  
 hypochondriacus (Siptornis), iii. 58.  
 hypochondriacus (Todus), ii. 78.  
 hypochrysea (Dendroeca), v. 110.  
 hypochryseus (Vireo), iv. 253.  
 Hypocnemis, iii. 35.  
 Hypocephalus, iv. 275.  
 Hypocryptadius, v. 21.  
 hypocyaneus (Chlorostes), ii. 111.  
 hypodila (Anthothreptes), v. 61.  
 hypogaea (Speotyto), i. 207.  
 hypoglaucus (Andigena), ii. 190.  
 hypoglaucus (Oxyrhamphus), iii. 150.  
 hypogramma (Ninox), i. 292.  
 hypogrammica (Anthothreptes), v. 62.  
 hypogrammica (Pytelia), v. 435.  
 Hypolais, iv. 207, 208.  
 hypolais (Hypolais), iv. 207.  
 hypolais (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 hypoleuca (Alethe), iv. 168.  
 hypoleuca (Aphelocoma), v. 617.  
 hypoleuca (Caetornis), v. 196.  
 hypoleuca (Cissa), v. 609.  
 hypoleuca (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 hypoleuca (Hypocnemis), iii. 36.  
 hypoleuca (Mieruria), i. 131.  
 hypoleuca (Oestrelata), i. 126.  
 hypoleuca (Pœcilodryas), iii. 235.  
 hypoleuca (Serphophaga), iii. 112.  
 hypoleuca (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 hypoleuca (Zosterops), v. 15.  
 hypoleucum (Dicaeum), v. 26.  
 hypoleucus (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 hypoleucus (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 hypoleucus (Capito), ii. 187.  
 hypoleucus (Circæctus), i. 265.  
 hypoleucus (Crateropus), iv. 24.  
 hypoleucus (Elanus), i. 269.  
 hypoleucus (Enneocotmus), iv. 286.  
 hypoleucus (Eupsychortyx), i. 45.  
 hypoleucus (Faleo), i. 274.  
 hypoleucus (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 hypoleucus (Haliaëtus), i. 267.  
 hypoleucus (Melanotis), iv. 108.  
 hypoleucus (Myrmochanes), iii. 30.  
 hypoleucus (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 hypoleucus (Pomatorhinus), iv. 15.  
 hypoleucus (Sphecotheres), v. 555.  
 hypoleucus (Thryophilus), iv. 77.  
 hypoleucus (Tringoides), i. 161.  
 hypomelana (Cereonacra), iii. 29.  
 hypomelas (Icterus), v. 500.  
 Hypophava, v. 355.  
 hypophæus (Chlorospingus), v. 402.  
 hypophæus (Platypsaris), iii. 163.  
 hypophoniis (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.  
 Hypopicus, ii. 212.  
 hypopinarius (Coccytes), ii. 155.  
 hypopolis (Melanerpes), ii. 212.  
 hypopyrrha (Aulia), iii. 167.  
 Hypopyrrhus, v. 511.  
 hypopyrrhus (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 Hypositta, iv. 352.  
 hypospodia (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 hypospodia (Pinarochroa), iv. 173.  
 hypospodia (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 hypospodius (Buteo), i. 255.

- hypospodius (*Dendrotyx*), i. 44.  
 hypospodius (*Thryothorus*), iv. 84.  
 hyposticta (*Siptornis*), iii. 59.  
 hypostictus (*Crateropus*), iv. 23.  
 hypostictus (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
 hypostictus (*Spinus*), v. 231.  
 hypostictus (*Talaphorus*), ii. 103.  
 Hypotænidia, i. 95.  
 Hypothymis, iii. 248.  
 hypoxantha (*Chelidorhynch*), iii. 250.  
 hypoxantha (*Eremomela*), iv. 230.  
 hypoxantha (*Euphonia*), v. 359.  
 hypoxantha (*Gerygone*), iii. 227.  
 hypoxantha (*Hyloterpe*), iv. 313.  
 hypoxantha (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 35.  
 hypoxantha (*Prinia*), iv. 240.  
 hypoxantha (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
 hypoxantha (*Sporophila*), v. 210.  
 hypoxantha (*Zosterops*), v. 14.  
 Hypoxanthus, ii. 202.  
 hypoxanthus (*Actila*), iii. 169.  
 Hypselornis, i. 4.  
 hypsilata (*Branta*), i. 213.  
 Hypsipetes, iii. 309.  
 Hypuroptila, ii. 117.  
 hyrcanus (*Erithacus*), iv. 154.  
 hyrcanus (*Garrulus*), v. 611.  
  
 Iache, ii. 110.  
 Ianthia, iv. 156.  
 ianthina (*Columba*), i. 71.  
 ianthinogaster (*Granatina*), v. 456.  
 Ianthocincla, iv. 7, 8, 10.  
 Ianthothorax, v. 569.  
 Ibididæ, i. 184.  
 Ibidipodia, i. 185.  
 ibidis (*Chasiempis*), iii. 232.  
 Ibidopsis, i. 185.  
 Ibidorhynchidæ, i. 157.  
 Ibidorhynchus, i. 157.  
 Ibis, i. 184.  
 ibis (*Pseudotantalus*), i. 189.  
 Ibycter, i. 244.  
 ichmsæ (*Garrulus*), v. 611.  
 ichthyaëtus (*Larus*), i. 139.  
 ichthyaëtus (*Polioaëtus*), i. 279.  
 Ichthyornis, i. 231.  
 Ichthyornithidæ, i. 231.  
 Ichthyornithiformes, i. 231.  
 Icoturus, iv. 155.  
 Icteria, v. 117.  
 icterica (*Bleda*), iii. 320.  
 ictericus (*Spinus*), v. 231.  
 icteridæ, v. 483.  
 icterina (*Chloropeta*), iii. 244.  
 icterina (*Hypolais*), iv. 207.  
 Icterinæ, v. 498.  
 icteroccephala (*Calospiza*), v. 366.  
 icteroccephala (*Chloropsis*), iii. 308.  
 icteroccephalus (*Agelaius*), v. 494.  
 icteroides (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
 icteroides (*Perissospiza*), v. 200.  
 icteroides (*Pycnorhamphus*), v. 200.  
 icteromelas (*Chrysoptilus*), ii. 207.  
 icteronotus (*Rhamphocœlus*), v. 383.  
 icterophrys (*Sisopygus*), iii. 96.  
 icterops (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
 Icteropsis, v. 472.  
 icteropyga (*Saltator*), v. 223.  
 icteropygialis (*Dryodromas*), iv. 225.  
 icterorhynchia (*Scops*), i. 287.  
 icterorhynchus (*Francoelinus*), i. 25.  
 icterotis (*Chamaethlypis*), v. 117.  
 icterotis (*Gnathosittaca*), ii. 16.  
 icterotis (*Platycercus*), ii. 38.  
 Icterus, v. 498.  
 icterus (*Icterus*), v. 503.  
 icterus (*Serinus*), v. 258.  
 Ictinæctus, i. 263.  
 Ictinia, i. 272.  
 ictinus (*Milvus*), i. 263.  
 idæ (*Ardeola*), i. 201.  
 idæ (*Petronia*), v. 243.  
 idahoensis (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 235.  
 idahoensis (*Scops*), i. 288.  
 idalie (*Phaethornis*), ii. 100.  
 idia (*Anthothreptes*), v. 60.  
 Idiopsar, v. 329.  
 Iduna, iv. 208.  
 Itrita, iv. 37.  
 igata (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 227.  
 ignavus (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
 ignea (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 265.  
 igneitincta (*Minda*), iv. 67.  
 igneiventris (*Cinnyris*), v. 47.  
 igneus (*Cardinalis*), v. 220.  
 igneus (*Icterus*), v. 501.  
 igneus (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 301.  
 ignicapillus (*Prionochilus*), v. 30.  
 ignicapillus (*Regulus*), iv. 344.  
 ignicauda (*Ethopyga*), v. 39.  
 igniceps (*Scotothorus*), iii. 159.  
 ignicolle (*Dicaeum*), v. 22.  
 ignierissa (*Pœcilothraupis*), v. 374.  
 igniferum (*Dicaeum*), v. 22.  
 ignipectus (*Dicaeum*), v. 27.  
 ignita (*Lophura*), i. 34.  
 ignitus (*Lamprocolinus*), v. 539.  
 ignitus (*Platycercus*), ii. 58.  
 igniventris (*Pœcilothraupis*), v. 374.  
 ignobilis (*Automolus*), iii. 65.

- ignobilis (Hemispingus), v. 404.  
 ignobilis (Merula), iv. 124.  
 ignobilis (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 ignota (Dendroica), v. 110.  
 ignota (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 ignotum (Pellorneum), iv. 30.  
 ignotus (Sclerucides), v. 569.  
 ignotus (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 iheringi (Gisella), i. 295.  
 iheringi (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 ijimæ (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 ijimæ (Emberiza), v. 282.  
 Ilatyspiza, v. 191.  
 ilensis (Acrocephalus), iv. 188.  
 iliaea (Hylodichla), iv. 143.  
 iliaea (Passerella), v. 314.  
 iliolophus (Arachnothera), v. 75.  
 iliolophus (Melilestes), v. 75.  
 Illadopsis, iv. 32.  
 imberbe (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 imberbis (Anomalospiza), v. 260.  
 imberbis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 15.  
 imbricata (Oreocichla), iv. 136.  
 imbricatum (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 imerina (Cossypha), iv. 162.  
 immaculatus (Celus), ii. 226.  
 immaculatus (Henicurus), iv. 149.  
 immaculatus (Myriacastes), iii. 32.  
 immaculatus (Saltator), v. 225.  
 immaculatus (Tharrhaleus), iv. 147.  
 immaculatus (Xenicopsis), iii. 70.  
 immanis (Aphelocoma), v. 617.  
 immodestus (Pericrocotus), iii. 202.  
 immundus (Lipaugus), iii. 168.  
 immutabilis (Diomedea), i. 129.  
 impennis (Plantus), i. 134.  
 imperator (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 imperatrix (Eugenia), ii. 125.  
 imperialis (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 imperialis (Campophilus), ii. 228.  
 imperialis (Chrysotis), ii. 20.  
 imperialis (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 impetuani (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 impeyanus (Lophophorus), i. 33, 34.  
 imptiger (Euscarthmus), iii. 106.  
 importunus (Andropadus), iii. 323.  
 improbus (Tyranniscus), iii. 121.  
 imthurni (Ageles), v. 494.  
 inestinata (Chalcomitra), v. 50.  
 inauris (Acanthochæra), v. 89.  
 inca (Empidonomus), iii. 148.  
 inca (Heliantæa), ii. 126.  
 inca (Nania), i. 137.  
 inca (Rhamphastos), ii. 189.  
 inca (Scardafella), i. 81.  
 incana (Cisticola), iv. 195.  
 incana (Drymocichla), iv. 225.  
 incana (Estrilda), v. 455.  
 incana (Glyciphila), v. 72.  
 incanus (Heteractitis), i. 161.  
 Incaspiza, v. 299.  
 incei (Terpsiphone), iii. 263.  
 incerta (Geospiza), v. 195.  
 incerta (Estrclata), i. 125.  
 incerta (Turturæna), i. 73.  
 incerta (Zosterops), v. 4, 16.  
 incertum (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 incertus (Bubo), i. 283.  
 incertus (Camarhynchus), v. 195.  
 incertus (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
 incertus (Propasser), v. 268.  
 incertus (Psittinus), ii. 34.  
 incertus (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 incognita (Baza), i. 271.  
 incognita (Cyanops), iii. 184.  
 incompta (Elainca), iii. 125.  
 incompta (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 incompta (Merula), iv. 122.  
 incondita (Eos), ii. 3.  
 inconspicua (Alauda), v. 167.  
 inconspicua (Pseudogerygone), iii. 231.  
 inconspicua (Sporophila), v. 641.  
 ineulta (Saucrottea), ii. 107.  
 inda (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 indica (Chactura), ii. 91.  
 indica (Chalcephaps), i. 84.  
 indica (Eulabia), i. 212.  
 indica (Hæmatospiza), v. 263.  
 indica (Herbivoena), iv. 212.  
 indica (Lanthia), iv. 156.  
 indica (Syphæotis), i. 175.  
 indica (Upupa), ii. 70.  
 Indicator, ii. 176.  
 indicator (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 indicator (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 Indicators, ii. 176.  
 Indicatoriæ, ii. 176.  
 indicus (Butastur), i. 266.  
 indicus (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
 indicus (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 indicus (Falco), i. 275.  
 indicæ (Gyps), i. 242.  
 indicus (Lamnidromus), v. 144.  
 indicus (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 indicus (Metopodius), i. 168.  
 indicus (Edicnemus), i. 172.  
 indicus (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 indicus (Passer), v. 247.  
 indicus (Phæthor), i. 238.  
 indicus (Phylloscopus), iv. 214.  
 indicus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 indicus (Sarcogrammus), i. 150.

- indicus* (*Sturnus*), v. 513.  
*indigo* (*Stoparola*), iii. 285.  
*indigotica* (*Cyanocompsa*), v. 204.  
*indigotica* (*Diglossa*), v. 346.  
*indigoticus* (*Scytalopus*), iii. 5.  
*indoburmanica* (*Palaornis*), ii. 31.  
*indrani* (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
*indus* (*Haliastur*), i. 267.  
*inepta* (*Megacrex*), i. 98.  
*ineptus* (*Didus*), i. 92.  
*inermis* (*Ornithion*), iii. 119.  
*inexpectata* (*Collocalia*), ii. 90.  
*inexpectata* (*Strix*), i. 301.  
*inexpectata* (*Sturnella*), v. 497.  
*inexpectatus* (*Aerocephalus*), iv. 188.  
*inexpectatus* (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
*inexpectatus* (*Cyanocorax*), v. 621.  
*inexpectatus* (*Prionochilus*), v. 31.  
*inexpectatus* (*Rhamphocelus*), v. 383.  
*inexpectatus* (*Copsychus*), iv. 159.  
*infaustus* (*Craetes*), v. 614.  
*infelix* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 281.  
*inflatus* (*Phororhacus*), i. 182.  
*inflexirostris* (*Holohiscalus*), v. 510.  
*infortunatus* (*Ploceus*), v. 489.  
*infrenatus* (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 56.  
*infulata* (*Muscicapa*), iii. 212.  
*infumatus* (*Tachornis*), ii. 94.  
*infuscata* (*Aeropternis*), iii. 7.  
*infuscata* (*Hemipernis*), i. 270.  
*infuscata* (*Merula*), iv. 118.  
*infuscata* (*Muscicapa*), iii. 266.  
*infuscata* (*Myzomela*), v. 67, 636.  
*infuscata* (*Saxicola*), iii. 208.  
*infuscatus* (*Anthus*), v. 147.  
*infuscatus* (*Bradyornis*), iii. 298.  
*infuscatus* (*Cacomantis*), ii. 160.  
*infuscatus* (*Emmeoctonus*), iv. 286.  
*infuscatus* (*Miglyptes*), ii. 224.  
*infuscatus* (*Phimosus*), i. 187.  
*infuscatus* (*Pternistes*), i. 26.  
*ingens* (*Epyornis*), i. 6.  
*ingens* (*Iyngipicus*), ii. 221.  
*ingens* (*Scops*), i. 288.  
*ingersolli* (*Melospiza*), v. 311.  
*inglisi* (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 15.  
*ingoufi* (*Tinamotis*), i. 12.  
*inhabilis* (*Pachyornis*), i. 5.  
*innominata* (*Ceyx*), ii. 53.  
*innominata* (*Collocalia*), ii. 90.  
*innominata* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 305.  
*innominata* (*Volvocivora*), iii. 299.  
*innominata* (*Zosterops*), v. 12.  
*innominatus* (*Picumnus*), ii. 235.  
*innotata* (*Arthya*), i. 223.  
*innotata* (*Geocichla*), iv. 132.  
*Inocotis*, i. 185.  
*inopinata* (*Alauda*), v. 167.  
*inornata* (*Acanthiza*), iv. 219.  
*inornata* (*Aedeomyia*), ii. 131.  
*inornata* (*Amazona*), ii. 20.  
*inornata* (*Apollon*), v. 528.  
*inornata* (*Calospiza*), v. 369.  
*inornata* (*Catamenia*), v. 214.  
*inornata* (*Chloëphaga*), i. 214.  
*inornata* (*Columba*), i. 70.  
*inornata* (*Conopias*), iii. 127.  
*inornata* (*Eopsaltria*), iv. 315.  
*inornata* (*Gerygone*), iii. 225.  
*inornata* (*Haplopelia*), i. 85.  
*inornata* (*Lamprocorax*), v. 529.  
*inornata* (*Malacoptila*), ii. 198.  
*inornata* (*Myrmotherala*), iii. 23.  
*inornata* (*Parula*), v. 101.  
*inornata* (*Pinaroloxias*), v. 193, 640.  
*inornata* (*Prinia*), iv. 240.  
*inornata* (*Rhabdornis*), iv. 356.  
*inornata* (*Serphophaga*), iii. 112.  
*inornata* (*Thlypopsis*), v. 398.  
*inornata* (*Zosterops*), v. 17.  
*inornatum* (*Dicæum*), v. 28.  
*inornatus* (*Acomys*), i. 34.  
*inornatus* (*Amblyornis*), v. 584.  
*inornatus* (*Buarremon*), v. 337.  
*inornatus* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 86.  
*inornatus* (*Colopteryx*), iii. 108.  
*inornatus* (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 106.  
*inornatus* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 324.  
*inornatus* (*Mcnaucha*), iii. 283.  
*inornatus* (*Phacelodorus*), iii. 63.  
*inornatus* (*Philemon*), v. 93.  
*inornatus* (*Stephanibyx*), i. 152.  
*inornatus* (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 13.  
*inquieta* (*Scotocerca*), iv. 231.  
*inquieta* (*Sisura*), iii. 227.  
*inquietus* (*Myiarchus*), iii. 144.  
*inquisitor* (*Tityra*), iii. 162.  
*incriptus* (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
*insectivora* (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
*inseparabilis* (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 9.  
*insignis* (*Lophornis*), ii. 144.  
*insignis* (*Ægotheles*), ii. 44.  
*insignis* (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
*insignis* (*Artamus*), iv. 261.  
*insignis* (*Chalcoptittacus*), ii. 1.  
*insignis* (*Chalcostelia*), v. 37.  
*insignis* (*Clytonyias*), iii. 250.  
*insignis* (*Colinus*), i. 46.  
*insignis* (*Ducula*), i. 66.  
*insignis* (*Euphonia*), v. 355.  
*insignis* (*Hemithraupis*), v. 397.  
*insignis* (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 96.

- insignis (*Melospiza*), v. 313.  
 insignis (*Oxydromus*), i. 98.  
 insignis (*Pantherpe*), ii. 114.  
 insignis (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
 insignis (*Phormoplectes*), v. 464.  
 insignis (*Picolaptes*), iii. 84.  
 insignis (*Poliolherax*), i. 273.  
 insignis (*Pratincola*), iv. 171.  
 insignis (*Prodotiscus*), ii. 177.  
 insignis (*Rhinomyias*), iii. 267.  
 insignis (*Tachyphonus*), v. 393.  
 insignis (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 insignissimus (*Aprosmictus*), ii. 33.  
 insolens (*Agriornis*), iii. 89.  
 insolens (*Corvus*), v. 598.  
 insolens (*Myiodynastes*), iii. 129.  
 insolitus (*Gelatinimus*), i. 59.  
 inspeculata (*Titia*), iii. 182.  
 insperata (*Gerygone*), iii. 226.  
 insperata (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
 insperatus (*Cacomantis*), ii. 160.  
 insperatus (*Parus*), iv. 329.  
 insularis (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 insularis (*Amaurornis*), i. 106.  
 insularis (*Andropadus*), iii. 321.  
 insularis (*Aphelocoma*), v. 617.  
 insularis (*Arses*), iii. 278.  
 insularis (*Brachyspiza*), v. 309.  
 insularis (*Buchanga*), v. 564.  
 insularis (*Carpophaga*), i. 61.  
 insularis (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
 insularis (*Chanæpelia*), i. 82.  
 insularis (*Corvus*), v. 597.  
 insularis (*Cyanistes*), iv. 333.  
 insularis (*Cyclorhis*), iv. 257.  
 insularis (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 216.  
 insularis (*Eos*), ii. 2.  
 insularis (*Fringillaria*), v. 285.  
 insularis (*Gymnoscops*), i. 230.  
 insularis (*Holohæstalis*), v. 510.  
 insularis (*Juncos*), v. 301.  
 insularis (*Lagopus*), i. 18.  
 insularis (*Leptoptila*), i. 86.  
 insularis (*Myiodeses*), iv. 113.  
 insularis (*Myiophonus*), iv. 55.  
 insularis (*Nyctidromus*), ii. 83.  
 insularis (*Ostomops*), v. 485.  
 insularis (*Otidiphaps*), i. 90.  
 insularis (*Otocorys*), v. 160.  
 insularis (*Parala*), v. 102.  
 insularis (*Passer*), v. 250.  
 insularis (*Passerella*), v. 314.  
 insularis (*Periparus*), iv. 235.  
 insularis (*Phœnicæthraupis*), v. 590.  
 insularis (*Platyparis*), iii. 161.  
 insularis (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 229.  
 insularis (*Psittacula*), ii. 19.  
 insularis (*Sarothrura*), i. 103.  
 insularis (*Strix*), i. 301.  
 insularis (*Taniopygia*), v. 458.  
 insularis (*Terpsiphona*), iii. 263.  
 insularis (*Thalassornis*), i. 226.  
 insularis (*Thryomanes*), iv. 86.  
 insularis (*Vireo*), iv. 248, 252.  
 insularis (*Xenicus*), iii. 186.  
 insulicola (*Empidonax*), iii. 139.  
 intacta (*Pachycephala*), iv. 306.  
 intesetincta (*Pyrrhœchia*), v. 535.  
 intensa (*Pogonochela*), iii. 239.  
 intensus (*Casarius*), i. 3.  
 interedens (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 intercedens (*Craspedophora*), v. 563.  
 intercedens (*Grallaria*), iii. 41.  
 intercedens (*Mirafra*), v. 175.  
 intercedens (*Nothocercus*), i. 9.  
 intercedens (*Pyrocephalus*), iii. 134.  
 intercedens (*Pyromelana*), v. 417.  
 intercedens (*Rhynchops*), i. 138.  
 intercedia (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 intermedia (*Arboricola*), i. 29.  
 intermedia (*Buthraupis*), v. 375.  
 intermedia (*Carpophaga*), i. 61.  
 intermedia (*Chalybura*), ii. 117.  
 intermedia (*Chrysornis*), ii. 111.  
 intermedia (*Cinnyris*), v. 48.  
 intermedia (*Corœba*), v. 312.  
 intermedia (*Columba*), i. 69.  
 intermedia (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 272.  
 intermedia (*Dacelo*), ii. 56.  
 intermedia (*Eucthia*), v. 216.  
 intermedia (*Eulabes*), v. 523.  
 intermedia (*Formicivora*), iii. 25, 336.  
 intermedia (*Geospiza*), v. 192.  
 intermedia (*Grallaria*), iii. 44.  
 intermedia (*Hirundo*), iii. 196.  
 intermedia (*Melaneris*), i. 43.  
 intermedia (*Merula*), iv. 117.  
 intermedia (*Mesophoyx*), i. 195.  
 intermedia (*Myiagra*), iii. 270.  
 intermedia (*Nunida*), i. 42.  
 intermedia (*Pachycephala*), iv. 303.  
 intermedia (*Palæornis*), ii. 31.  
 intermedia (*Paradisæa*), v. 573.  
 intermedia (*Pelargopsis*), ii. 48.  
 intermedia (*Petronia*), v. 243.  
 intermedia (*Porzana*), i. 102.  
 intermedia (*Prionops*), iv. 274.  
 intermedia (*Quelea*), v. 423.  
 intermedia (*Sitagra*), v. 173.  
 intermedia (*Strepera*), iv. 278; v. 629.  
 intermedia (*Tribuna*), iv. 190.

- intermedia* (Urosticte), ii. 130.  
*intermedia* (Volvocivora), iii. 299.  
*intermedia* (Xantholæma), i. 238; ii. 186.  
*intermedia* (Zonotrichia), v. 308.  
*intermedia* (Zosterops), v. 10.  
*intermedium* (Conirostrum), v. 347.  
*intermedium* (Diæum), v. 26.  
*intermedium* (Pellorneum), iv. 30.  
*intermedium* (Polyplectrum), i. 39.  
*intermedius* (Bolbopsittacus), ii. 34.  
*intermedius* (Cuculus), ii. 158.  
*intermedius* (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
*intermedius* (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
*intermedius* (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
*intermedius* (Haliaëtur), i. 268.  
*intermedius* (Hemipus), iv. 265.  
*intermedius* (Molpastes), iii. 329.  
*intermedius* (Monachælyon), ii. 62.  
*intermedius* (Myrmelastes), iii. 32.  
*intermedius* (Onycognathus), v. 536.  
*intermedius* (Parus), iv. 329.  
*intermedius* (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
*intermedius* (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
*intermedius* (Phalacrocorax), i. 235.  
*intermedius* (Pipilo), v. 319.  
*intermedius* (Podargus), ii. 43.  
*intermedius* (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
*intermedius* (Rallus), i. 95.  
*intermedius* (Saltator), v. 223.  
*intermedius* (Scheniparus), iv. 46.  
*intermedius* (Sigmodus), iv. 275.  
*intermedius* (Spheuceacus), iv. 29.  
*intermedius* (Sturnus), v. 513.  
*intermedius* (Textor), v. 458.  
*intermedius* (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
*intermedius* (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
*interpres* (Arenaria), i. 146.  
*interpres* (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
*interseapularis* (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
*interseapularis* (Melanopteryx), v. 469.  
*intricatus* (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
*involveratus* (Tangarius), v. 489.  
*involveratus* (Ardetta), i. 203.  
*Iodopleura*, iii. 175.  
*jogaster* (Astur), i. 248.  
*Iolæma*, ii. 125.  
*iolæma* (Cossypha), iv. 163.  
*iolæma* (Ptochoptera), ii. 114.  
*iolata* (Petasophora), ii. 117, 118.  
*Iole*, iii. 213.  
*ionogaster* (Ionotreron), i. 61.  
*ionozona* (Chlorotreron), i. 59.  
*Ionotreron*, i. 61.  
*Ipoecrator*, ii. 229.  
*iracunda* (Ceratopipra), iii. 152.  
*Irania*, iv. 165.  
*iranica* (Otocorys), v. 159.  
*irbyi* (Ægithalis), iv. 337.  
*Irena*, iii. 308.  
*irena* (Pitta), iii. 180.  
*iridescens* (Smaragdochrysis), ii. 114.  
*iridina* (Tanagrella), v. 361.  
*iriditorques* (Turturæna), i. 73.  
*Iridophanes*, v. 362.  
*Iridornis*, v. 373.  
*iris* (Coccycolius), v. 542.  
*iris* (Diphlogæna), ii. 127.  
*iris* (Neopsittacus), ii. 8.  
*iris* (Pitta), iii. 184.  
*Irrisor*, ii. 70.  
*Irrisoridæ*, ii. 70.  
*irrorata* (Diomedea), i. 129.  
*irroratus* (Dromæus), i. 3.  
*irroratus* (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
*irroratus* (Lybius), ii. 179.  
*irupero* (Tanioptera), iii. 90.  
*isaacsoni* (Eriocnemis), ii. 128.  
*isabella* (Stiltia), i. 170.  
*isabellæ* (Callene), iv. 159.  
*isabellæ* (Iodopleura), iii. 175.  
*isabellæ* (Oriolus), v. 549.  
*isabellina* (Ammomanes), v. 185.  
*isabellina* (Cerchneis), i. 278.  
*isabellina* (Galerida), v. 179.  
*isabellina* (Geositta), iii. 46.  
*isabellina* (Onolinnus), i. 101.  
*isabellina* (Otomela), iv. 288.  
*isabellina* (Poliospiza), v. 256.  
*isabellina* (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
*isabellina* (Sylvia), iv. 227.  
*isabellinus* (Calamantius), iv. 25.  
*isabellinus* (Turtur), i. 78.  
*isauræ* (Chalybura), ii. 117.  
*isidorei* (Lophotriorchis), i. 263.  
*isidori* (Pipra), iii. 154.  
*isidorii* (Pomatiorhinus), iv. 16.  
*islandica* (Cannabina), v. 237.  
*islandica* (Clangula), i. 224.  
*islandicus* (Corvus), v. 591.  
*islandus* (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
*ispida* (Alcedo), ii. 50.  
*Ispidina*, ii. 50.  
*ispidoides* (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
*isthmicus* (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
*isthmicus* (Rhamphocelus), v. 381.  
*isthmicus* (Saltator), v. 225.  
*isura* (Lophictinia), i. 269.  
*isura* (Rhipidura), iii. 260.  
*itala* (Calandrella), v. 168.  
*italiæ* (Passer), v. 247, 248.  
*italica* (Pœcile), v. 317.



- Ithagenes, i. 33.  
 iwanowi (Galerida), v. 180.  
 Ixoceula, iii. 311.  
 ixoides (Ptilotis), v. 85.  
 Ixonotus, iii. 328.  
 Ixops, iv. 69.  
 Ixoreus, iv. 135.  
 Ixulus, iv. 63.  
 Ixus, iii. 311.  
 Iynginae, ii. 236.  
 Iyngipicus, ii. 219.  
 Iynx, ii. 236.  
 jabe-jabe (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 Jacamaralcyon, ii. 196.  
 Jacameropina, ii. 196.  
 Jacamerops, ii. 196.  
 Jacana, i. 168.  
 jacana (Jacana), i. 168.  
 jacapa (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 jacarini (Volatinia), v. 217.  
 jacksoni (Apalis), iv. 223.  
 jacksoni (Barbutula), ii. 182.  
 jacksoni (Bathmocerens), iv. 35.  
 jacksoni (Calamocichla), iv. 206.  
 jacksoni (Crytospiza), v. 424.  
 jacksoni (Drepanoplectes), v. 412.  
 jacksoni (Dryocopus), iv. 296.  
 jacksoni (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 jacksoni (Arriro), ii. 71.  
 jacksoni (L. phoceros), ii. 68.  
 jacksoni (Nectarinia), v. 36.  
 jacksoni (Parisoma), iii. 243; iv. 269.  
 jacksoni (Platystira), iii. 216.  
 jacksoni (Sitagra), v. 472.  
 jacksoni (Sylviella), iv. 227.  
 jacksoni (Turdinus), iv. 35.  
 jacksoni (Zosterops), v. 13.  
 jacobinus (Coecystes), ii. 175.  
 jacquinoti (Ninox), i. 292.  
 jacquinoti (Pachycephala), iv. 204.  
 jaceutica (Petelepe), i. 16.  
 jacula (Heliodoxa), ii. 124.  
 jacupeba (Penelope), i. 16.  
 jacutinga (Pipile), i. 17.  
 jagoensis (Passer), v. 250.  
 jagori (Munia), v. 440.  
 jakal (Buteo), i. 255.  
 jala (Philepitta), iii. 185.  
 jaliscensis (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 jaliscensis (Sittasomus), iii. 77.  
 jalla (Sturnopastor), v. 516.  
 jamaicae (Icterus), v. 504.  
 jamaicae (Pyrrhuloxia), v. 360.  
 jamaicae (Sycalis), v. 261.  
 jamaicensis (Cerciscus), i. 104.  
 jamaicensis (Eriomatura), i. 227.  
 jamaicensis (Holoquistulus), v. 509.  
 jamaicensis (Leptoptila), i. 87.  
 jamaicensis (Merula), iv. 122.  
 jamaicensis (Microcorax), v. 601.  
 jamaicensis (Nyctibius), ii. 79.  
 jamaicensis (Oestrelata), i. 125.  
 jamaicensis (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 jambu (Leucotreron), i. 53.  
 jamesi (Phaenicoparrus), i. 205.  
 jamesi (Phonygama), v. 579.  
 jamesi (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 201.  
 jamesoni (Diaphorophytia), iii. 245.  
 jamesoni (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 jamesoni (Heliodoxa), ii. 124.  
 jamesoni (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 jamesoni (Oreotrochilus), ii. 121.  
 jamesoni (Parnoptila), iv. 233.  
 jamesoni (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 jani (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 jankowskii (Emberiza), v. 282.\*  
 japonensis (Corvus), v. 594.  
 japonensis (Grus), i. 177.  
 japonica (Alauda), v. 167.  
 japonica (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 japonica (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 japonica (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 japonica (Loxia), v. 270.  
 japonica (Ninox), i. 290.  
 japonica (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 japonica (Scops), i. 285.  
 japonica (Zosterops), v. 1.  
 japonicus (Ampelis), iv. 259.  
 japonicus (Anthus), v. 149.  
 japonicus (Coccothraustes), v. 159.  
 japonicus (Cyanopoliis), v. 606.  
 japonicus (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 japonicus (Garrulus), v. 612.  
 japonicus (Parus), iv. 319.  
 japonicus (Pericrocotus), iii. 362.  
 japonicus (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 jardinei (Boissonneau), ii. 128.  
 jardinei (Corethrura), i. 103.  
 jardinei (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 jardinei (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 jardinei (Sp. diornis), v. 330.  
 jardini (Astur), i. 250.  
 jardini (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
 javanensis (Eulabes), v. 522.  
 javanensis (Ketupa), i. 281.  
 javanensis (Ploceella), v. 480.  
 javanensis (Tiga), ii. 225.

\* Written *jansk usku* in Hand-list, v. p. 282, in error.

- javanica (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 javanica (Butorides), i. 199.  
 javanica (Dendrocygna), i. 214.  
 javanica (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 javanica (Merula), iv. 126.  
 javanica (Mirafra), v. 172.  
 javanica (Mixornis), iv. 53.  
 javanica (Rhipidura), iii. 260.  
 javanica (Strix), i. 300.  
 javanica (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 javanicus (Ethiopsar), v. 520.  
 javanicus (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 javanicus (Eurylamus), iii. 2.  
 javanicus (Leptoptilus), i. 191.  
 javanicus (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 javanicus (Zanolestomus), ii. 170.  
 javensis (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 javensis (Chotorhea), ii. 183.  
 javensis (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 javensis (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 jefferyi (Chlamydochera), iii. 297.  
 jefferyi (Cissa), v. 609.  
 jefferyi (Eudrepanis), v. 40.  
 jefferyi (Pithecoplaga), i. 265.  
 jelskii (Iridornis), v. 373.  
 jelskii (Metallura), ii. 132.  
 jelskii (Ochthoeca), iii. 92.  
 jelskii (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 jelskii (Spodiornis), v. 330.  
 jelskii (Thalassania), ii. 116.  
 jelskii (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
 jendaya (Comurus), ii. 14.  
 jentinki (Dieruropsis), v. 558.  
 jentinki (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 jerdoni (Anthus), v. 147.  
 jerdoni (Baza), i. 271.  
 jerdoni (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 jerdoni (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 jerdoni (Minla), iv. 67.  
 jerdoni (Oreicola), iv. 173.  
 jerdoni (Prinia), iv. 240.  
 jerdoni (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 jerdoni (Tharrhaleus), iv. 147.  
 jerdoni (Timelia), iv. 26.  
 jerdoni (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 jessei (Pytelia), v. 434.  
 jessei (Zonogastris), v. 434.  
 jessie (Nesospiza), v. 326.  
 jessie (Zenaida), i. 77.  
 jesupi (Ochthoeca), iii. 93.  
 jtkowi (Sturnus), v. 513.  
 jobiensis (Elurædus), v. 588.  
 jobiensis (Chlorotreron), i. 59.  
 jobiensis (Diphylodes), v. 577.  
 jobiensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 jobiensis (Hermotimia), v. 12.  
 jobiensis (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 jobiensis (Mannocodia), v. 580.  
 jobiensis (Melidora), ii. 55.  
 jobiensis (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 jobiensis (Paradisea), v. 573.  
 jobiensis (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 jobiensis (Rhectes), iv. 268.  
 jobiensis (Talegallus), i. 13.  
 jobiensis (Tropidorhynchus), v. 92.  
 jocosa (Otocompsa), iii. 332.  
 jocosus (Heleodytes), iv. 74.  
 johannæ (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 johannæ (Cimmyris), v. 44.  
 johannæ (Hemistephania), ii. 97.  
 johannæ (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 johannæ (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 johannis (Thoraotreron), i. 60.  
 johanseni (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 johni (Dissemurus), v. 566.  
 johni (Pachycephala), iv. 310.  
 johnsoni (Dryuocetaplius), iv. 37.  
 johnstonei (Euethia), v. 216.  
 johnstoni (Diptornis), iii. 210.  
 johnstoni (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 johnstoni (Haplopelia), i. 85.  
 johnstoni (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 johnstoni (Nectarinia), v. 55, 633.  
 johnstoni (Pogonocichla), iii. 239.  
 jolyæa (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 jonesi (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 jonquillaceus (Ptistes), ii. 33.  
 josephæ (Vireo), iv. 249.  
 josephina (Charmosyna), ii. 7.  
 josephina (Chrysuronina), ii. 111.  
 jotaka (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
 jourdaini (Charococerus), ii. 141.  
 jouschistos (Egithalisens), iv. 335.  
 jonyi (Astragalinus), v. 235.  
 jonyi (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 jonyi (Columba), i. 71.  
 jonyi (Turdus), iv. 139.  
 jubaensis (Zosterops), v. 8.  
 jubata (Chenonetta), i. 214.  
 jubatus (Alopochen), i. 215.  
 jubatus (Rhinocetus), i. 180.  
 jubilæus (Passer), v. 245.  
 jucunda (Amazilia), ii. 108.  
 jucunda (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 juddi (Melospiza), v. 310.  
 juggur (Falco), i. 274.  
 jugularis (Brotogerys), ii. 19.  
 jugularis (Cyrtostomus), v. 56.  
 jugularis (Eulampis), ii. 119.  
 jugularis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 jugularis (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 jugularis (Miglyptes), ii. 224.

- jugularis (*Myzomela*), v. 68.  
 juliae (*Arachnothera*), v. 59.  
 juliae (*Damophila*), ii. 112.  
 juliae (*Halcyon*), ii. 59.  
 juliae (*Leptocoma*), v. 41.  
 juliae (*Psaldiprymna*), ii. 136.  
 julius (*Nothocercus*), i. 9.  
 julus (*Psaltriparus*), iv. 337.  
 jumana (*Celcus*), ii. 226.  
 Junco, v. 303.  
 juninensis (*Mu-risaxicola*), iii. 99.  
 juninensis (*Podiceps*), i. 114.  
 kaedingi (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
 kaffensis (*Zosterops*), v. 13.  
 kakamegae (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
 kalaana (*Himatione*), v. 131.  
 kalacensis (*Cyornis*), iii. 216.  
 kalekreuthi (*Chalcomitra*), v. 51.  
 kaleensis (*Lyngipicus*), ii. 219.  
 kalinowskii (*Dives*), v. 507.  
 kalinowskii (*Macropsalis*), ii. 81.  
 kalinowskii (*Thriponax*), ii. 231.  
 kalulonga (*Turdinus*), iv. 31.  
 kamtschatkensis (*Tetrao*), i. 19.  
 kamtschatka (*Pica*), v. 604.  
 kamtschatka (*Pyrrhula*), v. 271.  
 kamtschatkensis (*Nucifraga*), v. 603.  
 kamtschatkensis (*Picicola*), v. 273.  
 kamtschatkensis (*Corvus*), v. 591.  
 kamtschatkensis (*Pœcile*), iv. 317, 319.  
 kandavensis (*Pachycephala*), iv. 306.  
 kandti (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
 kangcanensis (*Centropus*), ii. 168.  
 kangcanensis (*Rhopodytes*), ii. 170.  
 kangcanensis (*Uroloncha*), v. 445.  
 kangegeteri (*Artamides*), iii. 287.  
 kansuensis (*Montifringilla*), v. 239.  
 karatheodoris (*Struthio*), i. 2.  
 karelini (*Otocorvus*), iv. 288.  
 karu (*Lalage*), iii. 305.  
 kaslmeriensis (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
 kasumba (*Pyrotrogon*), ii. 150.  
 kutchalensis (*Spodiopsar*), v. 516.  
 katsumata (*Cissa*), v. 609.  
 kaupi (*Arses*), iii. 278.  
 kaupi (*Leucopternis*), i. 259.  
 kaurensis (*Dryonastes*), iv. 21.  
 kayirondensis (*Eupidornis*), iii. 210.  
 kuwarahiba (*Ligurinus*), v. 197.  
 keartlandi (*Ptilotis*), v. 83.  
 kebirensis (*Pachycephala*), iv. 311.  
 kebirensis (*Stigmatorps*), v. 79.  
 keiense (*Picavann*), v. 22.  
 keiensis (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 keiensis (*Nasiterna*), ii. 12.  
 kelaarti (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 88.  
 kelaarti (*Spizaetus*), i. 263.  
 kelaarti (*Uroloncha*), v. 441.  
 Kelaartia, iii. 334.  
 kelleni (*Neocichla*), iv. 21.  
 kemoensis (*Heliolais*), iv. 193.  
 kenaiensis (*Melospiza*), v. 313.  
 kennicotti (*Scops*), i. 289.  
 Kenopia, iv. 51.  
 kenricki (*Stilbopsar*), v. 538.  
 kerandreni (*Phouyagama*), v. 578.  
 kerberti (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
 kerri (*Celcus*), ii. 226.  
 kersteni (*Symplectes*), v. 463.  
 kerstingi (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
 kessleri (*Turdus*), iv. 140.  
 kettlewelli (*Macronus*), iv. 54.  
 Ketupa, i. 281.  
 ketupa (*Ketupa*), i. 281.  
 Ketupinae, i. 281.  
 keyensis (*Geoffroyus*), ii. 28.  
 keyensis (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 228.  
 khamensis (*Certhia*), iv. 355, 360.  
 khamensis (*Colinus*), v. 600.  
 khamensis (*Otocorys*), v. 159.  
 khasiana (*Saya*), iv. 239.  
 kiangsinensis (*Anthus*), v. 152.  
 kieneri (*Dendroornis*), iii. 80.  
 kieneri (*Lophotriorchis*), i. 262.  
 kieneri (*Melozona*), v. 320.  
 kikuyuensis (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
 kikuyuensis (*Francolinus*), i. 24.  
 kikuyuensis (*Spinus*), v. 230.  
 kikuyuensis (*Zosterops*), v. 13.  
 kilimense (*Glauucidium*), i. 298.  
 kilimensis (*Aleippe*), iii. 239.  
 kilimensis (*Coccyopygia*), v. 436.  
 kilimensis (*Geocichla*), iv. 131.  
 kilimensis (*Hallopelia*), i. 85.  
 kilimensis (*Limurgus*), v. 260.  
 kilimensis (*Nectarinia*), v. 36.  
 kilimensis (*Polio-piza*), v. 255.  
 kilimensis (*Smilorhis*), ii. 181.  
 kinabaluensis (*Chloropsis*), iii. 308.  
 kinabaluensis (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 273.  
 kinnisi (*Merula*), iv. 119.  
 kiolooides (*Camirallus*), i. 99.  
 kirki (*Chalcomitra*), v. 51.  
 kirki (*Crateropus*), iv. 22.  
 kirki (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 kirki (*Veniliornis*), ii. 222.  
 kirki (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 kirkii (*Zonogastis*), v. 424.  
 kirtlandi (*Pendroca*), v. 109.  
 kirtlandi (*Veniliornis*), ii. 221.  
 kismayensis (*Laniarius*), iv. 293.

kisserensis (Gerygone), iii. 226.  
 kisserensis (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 kisserensis (Philemon), v. 93.  
 kittlitz (Aplonis), v. 528.  
 kittlitz (Gygis), i. 138.  
 kittlitz (Ligurinus), v. 197.  
 Kittlitzia, v. 529.  
 kizuki (Lyngipicus), ii. 219.  
 klaasi (Chrysococcyx), ii. 161.  
 klaasseni (Gastornis), i. 239.  
 klaesi (Chaetura), ii. 91.  
 kleinschmidti (Erythrura), v. 449.  
 kleinschmidti (Galerida), v. 178.  
 kleinschmidti (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 kleinschmidti (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 kleinschmidti (Pœcile), iv. 318.  
 klossi (Cyrtostomus), v. 57.  
 knudseni (Himantopus), i. 153.  
 kochi (Artamides), iii. 289.  
 koehi (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 kodiaka (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 kodiaka (Pinicola), v. 274.  
 kœnigi (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 kœnigi (Fringilla), v. 226.  
 kœnigi (Gecinus), ii. 202.  
 kœnigi (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 kœnigi (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 kolbi (Gyps), i. 242.  
 kollari (Synallaxis), iii. 56.  
 kollyi (Calandrella), v. 168.  
 komadori (Icturus), iv. 155.  
 kona (Chloridops), v. 137.  
 kordensis (Piezorhynchus), iii. 282.  
 kordensis (Rhipidura), iii. 269.  
 kordoana (Hypocharmosyna), ii. 7.  
 kordofanicus (Passer), v. 251.  
 korejvi (Pœcile), iv. 317.  
 korejwi (Passer), v. 251.  
 korejewi (Pyrrhulorhyncha), v. 276.  
 kori (Empodotis), i. 176.  
 koroensis (Pyrrhulopsis), ii. 34.  
 korschun (Milyus), i. 268.  
 korthalsi (Sphenocercus), i. 52.  
 koslowi (Emberiza), v. 283.  
 koslowi (Tetraogallus), i. 22.  
 koslowi (Tharrhaleus), iv. 146.  
 kowaldi (Eudopsis), iii. 249.  
 Kozłowia, v. 240.  
 krausei (Corvus), v. 592.  
 Krefti (Mino), v. 524.  
 kretschmeri (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 kretschmeri (Phylloscopus), iii. 327.  
 krideri (Buteo), i. 256.  
 krueperi (Sitta), iv. 348.  
 krugi (Gymnasio), i. 297.  
 krynicki (Garrulus), v. 612.

kuanzæ (Cinnyris), v. 47.  
 kubaryi (Corvus), v. 595.  
 kubaryi (Phlogœnas), i. 89.  
 kubaryi (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 kubaryi (Sauromarptis), ii. 56.  
 kuehni (Eos), ii. 2.  
 kuehni (Pachycephala), iv. 310.  
 kuhli (Pudlinus), i. 123.  
 kuhli (Vinia), ii. 4.  
 kühni (Dicæam), v. 22.  
 kühni (Dicæaropsis), v. 561.  
 kühni (Gerygone), iii. 226, 336.  
 kühni (Lamprocorax), v. 530.  
 kühni (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 kühni (Pitta), iii. 83.  
 kühni (Zosterops), v. 631.  
 kukunoorensis (Calandrella), v. 162.  
 kulambangre (Zosterops), v. 9.  
 kumlieni (Larus), i. 142.  
 kundoo (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 kurilensis (Anorthura), iv. 92.  
 kurilensis (Pyrrhula), v. 272.

labradorius (Camptolæmus), i. 225.  
 labradorius (Passerulus), v. 290.  
 labradorius (Picooides), ii. 217.  
 labradoroides (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 lacernulata (Ducula), i. 66.  
 lacernulata (Leucopternis), i. 259.  
 lacertosus (Saltator), v. 222.  
 lacerus (Pionus), ii. 23.  
 Laceryzon, v. 519.  
 lachrymans (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 lachrymans (Uria), i. 130.  
 lachrymosa (Euthlypis), v. 122.  
 lachrymiger (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 lachrymosa (Dendroornis), iii. 79.  
 lachrymosa (Pœcilotraupis), v. 374.  
 lachrymosum (Tricholæma), ii. 180.  
 lactea (Agrytria), ii. 104.  
 lactea (Galactochrysea), i. 171.  
 lactea (Polioptila), iii. 242.  
 lacteidorsalis (Eremopteryx), v. 186.  
 lacteifrons (Colinus), ii. 146.  
 lacteus (Bubo), i. 283.  
 lænum (Dendroœopus), ii. 218.  
 ladoensis (Cisticola), iv. 194.  
 ladoensis (Pyromelana), v. 417.  
 læmosticta (Dicæaropsis), v. 559.  
 læmosticta (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 læmosticta (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 læta (Ceyx), ii. 54.  
 læta (Incaspiza), v. 299.  
 læta (Microœca), iii. 205.  
 læta (Tanagra), v. 379.

- læta (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 lætiior (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 lætiior (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 lætiior (Oriolus), v. 552.  
 lætiscapa (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 lætissimus (Andropadus), iii. 324.  
 lætissimus (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 lætus (Thryothorus), iv. 84.  
 lævigaster (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 lævisgastra (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 læfargei (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 læfayettei (Gallus), i. 39.  
 læfresnayanus (Thaumophilus), iii. 10.  
 læfresnayanus (Tricholimnas), i. 97.  
 læfresnayanus (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 Læfresnayeia, ii. 127.  
 læfresnayeana (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 læfresnayeii (Aethorhynchus), iii. 306.  
 læfresnayeii (Catamenia), v. 214.  
 læfresnayeii (Dendrocichla), iii. 75, 76.  
 læfresnayeii (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 læfresnayeii (Diglossa), v. 346.  
 læfresnayeii (Læfresnayeia), ii. 127.  
 læfresnayeii (Melittophagus), ii. 72.  
 læfresnayeii (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 lægdeni (Malaconotus), iv. 290.  
 Lægonosticta, 427, 428, 429, 450.  
 Lægopus, i. 18.  
 lægopus (Archibuteo), i. 262.  
 lægopus (Chelidonia), iii. 188.  
 lægopus (Lægopus), i. 18.  
 lægrandieri (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 lægunæ (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 læhtora (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 Lælage, iii. 302.  
 lælandei (Stephanoxyris), ii. 142.  
 Læletes, iv. 256.  
 Læletes, v. 613.  
 Lælocitta, v. 613.  
 læmberti (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 læmelliger (Anastomus), i. 191.  
 læmelliger (Xipholena), iii. 174.  
 læminiostrois (Andigena), ii. 190.  
 læmperti (Chalcomitra), v. 50.  
 Læpomis, ii. 118, 119.  
 Læmpraster, ii. 124.  
 Læmpribis, i. 187.  
 læmprocephalus (Auriparus), iv. 311.  
 Læmprocolius, v. 539.  
 Læmprocorax, v. 529.  
 Læmprolama, ii. 123.  
 Læmprolia, iv. 57.  
 Læmpromessa, i. 209.  
 Læmpropsar, v. 505.  
 Læmpropygia, ii. 125.  
 Læmpropsiza, v. 407.  
 Læmprotes, v. 539.  
 Læmprothorax, v. 575.  
 læmprotis (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 Læmprotornis, 532, 533, 539, 542.  
 Læmprotreton, i. 58.  
 lænaiensis (Hemignathus), v. 134.  
 lænaiensis (Phæornis), iv. 114.  
 læneolata (Chiroxiphia), iii. 157.  
 læneolata (Lænestella), iv. 186.  
 læneolata (Micromonacha), ii. 199.  
 læneolata (Rhinocrypta), iii. 7.  
 læneolatus (Babax), iv. 5.  
 læneolatus (Læletes), v. 613.  
 læneolatus (Plectorhampus), v. 65.  
 læneolatus (Spizaetus), i. 264.  
 lændanæ (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 lændanæ (Ixonotus), iii. 328.  
 lændanæ (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 lændsbergii (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 længsdorffi (Popelaira), ii. 144.  
 længsdorffi (Sclenidera), ii. 192.  
 længuida (Hypolaïs), iv. 208.  
 Læniarius, 289, 290, 292, 293.  
 Læniellus, iv. 279.  
 Læniidae, iii. 233, 276, 282; iv. 312.  
 Læniina, iv. 278.  
 læniirostris (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 Lænio, v. 391.  
 lænioides (Pachycephala), iv. 312.  
 Lænioturdinus, iv. 43.  
 Lænioturdus, v. 233.  
 Lænioturdus, iv. 302.  
 Lænius, iv. 279, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288.  
 lænsbergi (Coecyzus), ii. 163.  
 lænsbergi (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 læntzi (Nesillas), iv. 201.  
 Læopteryx, i. 2.  
 Læornis, i. 231.  
 læpeyrousei (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 læpponica (Limosa), i. 159.  
 læpponica (Scotiaptex), i. 295.  
 læpponicus (Calcarius), v. 287.  
 lærgipennis (Campylopterus), ii. 101.  
 Lærida, i. 133.  
 Lærifomes, i. 133.  
 Lærina, i. 139.  
 lærtetianus (Totanus), i. 160.  
 Lærus, i. 139.  
 lærntensis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 lærvata (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 lærvata (Estrilda), v. 455.  
 lærvata (Haplopetia), i. 85.  
 lærvata (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 lærvata (Paroaria), v. 332.  
 lærvata (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 lærvatus (Artamides), iii. 287.

- larvatus (Crateropus), iv. 24.  
 larvatus (Oriolus), v. 551, 552.  
 larvatus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 Larvivora, iv. 157.  
 latebricola (Scytalopus), iii. 6.  
 lateralis (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 lateralis (Lobivanelus), i. 149.  
 lateralis (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 lateralis (Psophodes), iv. 5.  
 lateralis (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 lathamii (Cathartus), i. 14.  
 lathamii (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 lathamii (Quelea), v. 423.  
 Lathria, iii. 166.  
 laticauda (Coliostruthus), v. 411.  
 Laticilla, iv. 200.  
 laticlavus (Helangelus), ii. 131.  
 laticlavus (Saltator), v. 224.  
 latifasciata (Pyrauga), v. 356.  
 latifrons (Microhierax), i. 273.  
 latifrons (Sarciophorus), i. 148.  
 latifrons (Timanus), i. 8.  
 latimeri (Vireo), iv. 253.  
 latirocha (Buarremon), v. 338.  
 latipennis (Lophorhina), v. 583.  
 latirostris (Alseonax), iii. 203.  
 latirostris (Blacicus), iii. 143.  
 latirostris (Corvus), v. 594.  
 latirostris (Eurillas), iii. 325.  
 latirostris (Euscarchmus), iii. 105.  
 latirostris (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 latirostris (Ocyalus), v. 483.  
 latirostris (Phaeoptila), ii. 110.  
 latissimus (Buteo), i. 257.  
 laticriatus (Anthus), v. 146.  
 latouchei (Urodrapanis), v. 49.  
 latrans (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 laudabilis (Icterus), v. 500.  
 laura (Cereba), v. 644.  
 laurillardi (Agnopteris), i. 206.  
 Laurillardia, v. 525.  
 laurinae (Mesia), iv. 66.  
 laurivora (Columba), i. 71.  
 lauterbaehi (Arses), iii. 277.  
 lauterbaehi (Chelmydodera), v. 586.  
 lautouri (Biziura), i. 227.  
 lautus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 laudula (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 lavinia (Calospiza), v. 568.  
 lawesi (Parotia), v. 582.  
 lawrencei (Astragalinus), v. 235.  
 lawrencei (Cichlherminia), iv. 117.  
 lawrencei (Corvus), v. 592.  
 lawrencei (Empidonax), iii. 188.  
 lawrencei (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 lawrencei (Gymnasio), i. 297.  
 lawrencei (Haemophila), v. 296.  
 lawrencei (Icterus), v. 505.  
 lawrencei (Lanio), v. 392.  
 lawrencei (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 lawrencei (Mimus), iv. 104.  
 lawrencei (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 lawrencei (Myrmelastes), iii. 32.  
 lawrencei (Phaeoptila), ii. 110.  
 lawrencei (Pseudocolaptes), iii. 62.  
 lawrencei (Sclerurus), iii. 73.  
 lawrencei (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 lawrencei (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 Lawrenceia, iii. 140.  
 lawryi (Apteryx), i. 7.  
 layardi (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 layardi (Merula), iv. 126.  
 layardi (Parisoma), iii. 243.  
 layardi (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 layardi (Pycnonotus), iii. 329.  
 layardi (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 layardi (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 layardi (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 layardorum (Dicaeum), v. 24.  
 laysanensis (Anas), i. 216.  
 lazula (Guiraca), v. 202.  
 lazuli (Falco), ii. 58.  
 lazulina (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 lazulus (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 leachi (Thalassophilus), iii. 10.  
 leachii (Dacelo), ii. 55.  
 leadbeateri (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 leadbeateri (Heliodoxa), ii. 124.  
 leari (Anodorhynchus), ii. 13.  
 leautungensis (Galerida), v. 180.  
 lebruni (Pseudochloris), v. 326.  
 leclancheri (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 leclancheri (Passerina), v. 316.  
 lecontei (Ammodromus), v. 294.  
 lecontei (Toxostoma), iv. 108.  
 lecontei (Myioceyx), ii. 54.  
 Leucythoplastes, iii. 200.  
 ledouci (Periparus), iv. 324.  
 Legatus, iii. 125.  
 leggei (Anthus), v. 145.  
 leggei (Petreca), iii. 220.  
 leguati (Erythromachus), i. 99.  
 leguati (Necropsar), v. 545.  
 Leguatia, i. 110.  
 leilavalensis (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 leiopus (Alauda), v. 167.  
 Leistes, v. 495.  
 lembeyi (Polioptila), iii. 240.  
 lempiji (Scops), i. 287.  
 lemprieri (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 lemprieri (Gymnolaemus), ii. 65.  
 lemprieri (Platylophus), iv. 273.

- lendli (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 lentiginosus (Botaurus), i. 201.  
 lentiginosus (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 lentus (Epyornis), i. 6.  
 lentus (Ichthyornis), i. 231.  
 lenzi (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 lenzi (Podirostrum), iii. 101.  
 leocardiæ (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 leopoldi (Columba), i. 72.  
 leopoldi (Gymnoschizorhis), ii. 154.  
 leopoldinæ (Syealis), v. 261.  
 leotandi (Chlorospingus), v. 392.  
 lepida (Burnesia), iv. 342.  
 lepida (Ceyx), ii. 53.  
 lepida (Eumia), iv. 223.  
 lepida (Euethia), v. 215.  
 lepida (Excalfactoria), i. 32.  
 lepida (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 lepida (Phœopyga), iv. 99.  
 lepida (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 lepidoccephalum (Malacopterygum), iv. 59.  
 Lepidogrammus, ii. 172.  
 Lepidolarynx, ii. 138.  
 lepidonota (Hypocnemis), iii. 36.  
 lepidopleurus (Turdinus), iv. 34.  
 Lepidopyga, ii. 106.  
 Lepidopygia, v. 425.  
 lepidotus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 lepidus (Dendropicus), ii. 248.  
 lepidus (Uragus), v. 275.  
 Lepocestes, ii. 224.  
 Leptasthenura, iii. 53.  
 Leptoceros, i. 196.  
 Leptocoma, v. 41.  
 Leptodon, i. 269.  
 leptogrammica (Macropygia), i. 73.  
 leptogrammicum (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 Leptomyza, v. 90.  
 leptonyx (Corvus), v. 592.  
 Leptopœcile, iv. 345.  
 Leptopogon, iii. 114.  
 Leptopterus, iv. 263.  
 Leptoptila, i. 86.  
 Leptoptilus, i. 191.  
 leptorhyncha (Calamocichla), iv. 206.  
 leptorhyncha (Diomedea), i. 128.  
 leptorhynchus (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 leptorhynchus (Henicognathus), ii. 16.  
 leptorhynchus (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 Leptornis, v. 90.  
 Leptositta, ii. 16.  
 Leptosomati, ii. 45.  
 Leptosomatidæ, ii. 45.  
 Leptosomus, ii. 45.  
 Leptotodus, iii. 227.  
 Leptotriccus, iii. 111.  
 lepturus (Phœthion), i. 238.  
 lepurana (Turnix), i. 48.  
 Lerwa, i. 21.  
 lerwa (Lerwa), i. 21.  
 Lesbia, ii. 136.  
 leschenaulti (Henicurus), iv. 148.  
 leschenaulti (Melittophagus), ii. 73.  
 leschenaulti (Taccoena), ii. 170.  
 lessoni (Aleyone), ii. 52.  
 lessoni (Lamprocolius), v. 539.  
 lessoni (Malacopterus), iv. 289.  
 lessoni (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 lessoni (Muscivora), iii. 232.  
 lessoni (Ochtheca), iii. 92.  
 lessoni (Estrelata), i. 125.  
 lessoni (Pampa), ii. 101.  
 lessoni (Philemon), v. 93.  
 lessoni (Spermophila), v. 213.  
 lessoni (Xanthotis), v. 85.  
 letitiæ (Popelaira), ii. 144.  
 letitia (Scops), i. 286.  
 lettiensis (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 lettiensis (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 lettiensis (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 lettii (Bubo), i. 283.  
 leucansiptila (Otocorys), v. 162.  
 leucasanus (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 leucaspis (Gymnopythys), iii. 31.  
 leucaspis (Oreopyra), ii. 123.  
 leucauchen (Merula), iv. 123.  
 leucauchen (Pseudogeranus), i. 178.  
 leucerochia (Platalea), i. 188.  
 Leucippus, ii. 103.  
 leucoblepharus (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 leucobronchialis (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 leucocephalus (Micranous), i. 138.  
 leucocephala (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 leucocephala (Artamia), iv. 263.  
 leucocephala (Arundinicola), iii. 95.  
 leucocephala (Chinarrhornis), iv. 150.  
 leucocephala (Columba), i. 70.  
 leucocephala (Emberiza), v. 283.  
 leucocephala (Erimaturus), i. 227.  
 leucocephala (Motacilla), v. 142.  
 leucocephala (Neositta), iv. 352.  
 leucocephala (Pelargopsis), ii. 48.  
 leucocephala (Synallaxis), iii. 53.  
 leucocephalus (Buteo), i. 236.  
 leucocephalus (Chlororhynchus), i. 157.  
 leucocephalus (Colinus), ii. 115.  
 leucocephalus (Cinclus), iv. 102.  
 leucocephalus (Cranorhynchus), ii. 65.  
 leucocephalus (Crateropus), iv. 23.  
 leucocephalus (Haliaeetus), i. 267.

- leucocephalus (Ifimantopus), i. 156.  
 leucocephalus (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 leucocephalus (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 leucocephalus (Pandion), i. 279.  
 leucocephalus (Pseudotantalus), i. 189.  
 leucocephalus (Spodiopsar), v. 515.  
 leucocephalus (Stephanophorus), v. 373.  
 Leucochloris, ii. 120.  
 leucocilla (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 leucogaster (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 leucogaster (Artamus), iv. 260.  
 leucogaster (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 leucogaster (Cinclus), iv. 101.  
 leucogaster (Cinnyris), v. 46.  
 leucogaster (Creiscus), i. 105.  
 leucogaster (Dendrocitta), v. 607.  
 leucogaster (Falunculus), iv. 302.  
 leucogaster (Galbula), ii. 195.  
 leucogaster (Haliaëtus), i. 267.  
 leucogaster (Hemispingus), v. 404.  
 leucogaster (Ispidina), ii. 54.  
 leucogaster (Leucippus), ii. 103.  
 leucogaster (Lophophaps), i. 85.  
 leucogaster (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 leucogaster (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 leucogaster (Pholidauges), v. 525.  
 leucogaster (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 leucogaster (Picumnus), ii. 233.  
 leucogaster (Pionites), ii. 25.  
 leucogaster (Schizorhis), ii. 154.  
 leucogaster (Turnix), i. 49.  
 leucogaster (Uroloncha), v. 444.  
 leucogastra (Hemiura), iv. 93.  
 leucogastra (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 leucogastra (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 leucogastra (Ptilocichla), iv. 38.  
 leucogastroides (Uroloncha), v. 444.  
 leucogenys (Ægithaliseus), iv. 336.  
 leucogenys (Buchanga), v. 564.  
 leucogenys (Daenis), v. 350.  
 leucogenys (Lybius), ii. 179.  
 leucogenys (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 leucogenys (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 leucogenys (Molpastes), iii. 333.  
 leucogenys (Otocompa), iii. 333.  
 leucogenys (Pyrhula), v. 272.  
 leucogenys (Turdampelis), iv. 112.  
 leucogeranus (Sarogeranus), i. 178.  
 leucogenys (Tyranniscus), iii. 122.  
 leucognaphalus (Microcorax), v. 602.  
 leucogrammica (Ptilopyga), iv. 40.  
 leucogrammicus (Laniellus), iv. 279.  
 leucogrammicus (Pycnonotus), iii. 332.  
 leucolæma (Alario), v. 253.  
 leucolæma (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
 leucolæma (Geocichla), iv. 132.  
 leucolæma (Otocorys), v. 157, 159.  
 leucolæma (Thammolæa), iv. 170.  
 leucolæmus (Chloronherpes), ii. 204.  
 leucolæmus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 Leucolepia, iv. 96.  
 leucolopha (Tigrornis), i. 200.  
 leucolophus (Calliechthrus), ii. 156.  
 leucolophus (Garrulax), iv. 47.  
 leucolophus (Ortholophus), ii. 69.  
 leucolophus (Turacus), ii. 153.  
 leucomela (Columba), i. 72.  
 leucomelæna (Lalage), iii. 305.  
 leucomelæna (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 leucomelan (Tricholæma), ii. 180.  
 leucomelanura (Digenea), iii. 218.  
 leucomelanus (Gemmaeus), i. 35.  
 leucomelas (Certhionyx), v. 73.  
 leucomelas (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 leucomelas (Merula), iv. 124.  
 leucomelas (Pentheres), iv. 330.  
 leucomelas (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 leucometopa (Ochthæa), iii. 92.  
 leucomystax (Barbatula), ii. 182, 238.  
 leuconota (Columba), i. 68.  
 leuconota (Gymnorhina), iv. 276.  
 leuconota (Pyrmelana), v. 644.  
 leuconotus (Cinclus), iv. 101.  
 leuconotus (Copurus), iii. 98.  
 leuconotus (Dendrocopus), ii. 216.  
 leuconotus (Helotarusus), i. 266.  
 leuconotus (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 leuconotus (Myrmelastes), iii. 32.  
 leuconotus (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 leuconotus (Pentheres), iv. 330.  
 leuconotus (Thalassornis), i. 226.  
 leuconucha (Sitta), iv. 350.  
 leuconyx (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 leucopais (Baza), i. 271.  
 leucoparæus (Dierurus), v. 564.  
 leucopareia (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
 leucoparia (Eutrygon), i. 90.  
 Leucopeza, v. 111, 113.  
 leucophaea (Amazonia), ii. 169.  
 leucophaea (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 leucophaea (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 leucoplæa (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 leucophaea (Parinia), v. 19.  
 leucophaea (Speirops), v. 19.  
 Leucophaeus, i. 143.  
 leucophaeus (Corvus), v. 591.  
 leucophaeus (Mimus), iv. 104.  
 Leucophoys, i. 197.  
 leucophrys (Anthus), v. 146.  
 leucophrys (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 leucophrys (Cerchæis), i. 278.



- leucophrys (*Dendroortyx*), i. 44.  
 leucophrys (*Erythropygia*), iv. 167.  
 leucophrys (*Henicorhina*), iv. 95.  
 leucophrys (*Heteroxenicus*), iv. 57.  
 leucophrys (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 36.  
 leucophrys (*Mecocerculus*), iii. 94.  
 leucophrys (*Ochthaea*), iii. 92.  
 leucophrys (*Saya*), iv. 239.  
 leucophrys (*Sylvicola*), iv. 228.  
 leucophrys (*Thryomanes*), iv. 86.  
 leucophrys (*Zonotrichia*), v. 308.  
 leucophthalmus (*Formicivora*), iii. 25.  
 leucophthalmus (*Pomarea*), iii. 285.  
 leucophthalmus (*Automolus*), iii. 67.  
 leucophthalmus (*Conurus*), ii. 15.  
 leucophthalmus (*Larus*), i. 140.  
 leucopsis (*Buarremon*), v. 337.  
 leucopleura (*Bleda*), iii. 323.  
 leucopleurus (*Oreotrochilus*), ii. 121.  
 leucopogon (*Burnesia*), iv. 241.  
 leucopogon (*Campophilus*), ii. 228.  
 leucopogon (*Eupsychortyx*), i. 45.  
 leucopogon (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
 leucoprosopon (*Lophortyx*), i. 41.  
 leucops (*Anthipes*), iii. 218.  
 leucops (*Dicratoropsis*), v. 560.  
 leucops (*Merula*), iv. 118.  
 leucops (*Oreotistes*), iii. 334.  
 leucops (*Pœdilodryas*), iii. 236.  
 leucopsis (*Apheloccephala*), iv. 342.  
 leucopsis (*Branta*), i. 213.  
 leucopsis (*Motacilla*), v. 139.  
 leucopsis (*Scops*), i. 285.  
 leucopsis (*Sitta*), iv. 349.  
 leucopsis (*Sporophila*), v. 211, 212, 611.  
 leucopsis (*Sylvicola*), iv. 227.  
 leucoptera (*Asarcornis*), i. 209.  
 leucoptera (*Compotis*), i. 174.  
 leucoptera (*Delhippia*), i. 148.  
 leucoptera (*Erythropygia*), v. 168.  
 leucoptera (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
 leucoptera (*Hydrochelidon*), i. 133.  
 leucoptera (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
 leucoptera (*Loxia*), v. 271.  
 leucoptera (*Melopelia*), i. 77.  
 leucoptera (*Neositta*), iv. 352.  
 leucoptera (*Oestrelata*), i. 126.  
 leucoptera (*Pica*), v. 694.  
 leucoptera (*Polioptila*), v. 254.  
 leucoptera (*Prosobonia*), i. 162.  
 leucoptera (*Psophia*), i. 181.  
 leucoptera (*Pyangai*), v. 386.  
 leucoptera (*Pyriglena*), iii. 29.  
 leucoptera (*Sporophila*), v. 208.  
 leucoptera (*Tanagra*), v. 377.  
 Leucopternis, i. 258.  
 leucopterus (*Buarremon*), v. 338.  
 leucopterus (*Craeticus*), iv. 277.  
 leucopterus (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
 leucopterus (*Lanius*), iv. 280.  
 leucopterus (*Larus*), i. 142.  
 leucopterus (*Malurus*), iv. 280.  
 leucopterus (*Mimus*), iv. 102.  
 leucopterus (*Nyctibius*), ii. 79.  
 leucopterus (*Platysmurus*), v. 610.  
 leucopteryx (*Nerarius*), v. 505.  
 leucopus (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
 leucopus (*Hamatopus*), i. 147.  
 leucopyga (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
 leucopyga (*Nyctiprogne*), ii. 80.  
 leucopyga (*Saxicola*), iv. 178.  
 leucopygia (*Collocalia*), ii. 90.  
 leucopygia (*Iodopleura*), iii. 175.  
 leucopygia (*Polioptila*), v. 255.  
 leucopygialis (*Buchanga*), v. 564.  
 leucopygialis (*Chaetura*), ii. 93.  
 leucopygialis (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
 leucopygius (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
 leucopygius (*Bycanistes*), ii. 69.  
 leucopygius (*Crateropus*), iv. 93.  
 leucopygius (*Dialophopterus*), iii. 305.  
 leucopygius (*Graucalus*), iii. 292.  
 leucopygius (*Halcyon*), ii. 58.  
 leucopygus (*Rostrhamus*), i. 269.  
 leucopyrrhus (*Crociscus*), i. 105.  
 leucorhamphus (*Cacicus*), v. 486.  
 leucorhynchus (*Laniarius*), iv. 295.  
 leucorhynchus (*Pseudorhæctes*), iv. 269.  
 leucorrhœa (*Oceanodroma*), i. 124.  
 leucorrhœa (*Pipra*), iii. 155.  
 leucorrhœa (*Rupornis*), i. 258.  
 leucorrhœa (*Saxicola*), iv. 176.  
 leucorrhous (*Psilomyzeta*), ii. 120.  
 leucorrhous (*Tachycineta*), iii. 191.  
 leucoryphus (*Haliaëtus*), i. 267.  
 Leucoarcia, i. 90.  
 leucocephus (*Pternistes*), i. 26.  
 leucosoma (*Hirundo*), iii. 195.  
 leucosomus (*Astur*), i. 270.  
 leucospila (*Rallacula*), i. 103.  
 leucospila (*Scops*), i. 286.  
 leucospodia (*Elainea*), iii. 124.  
 leucostephus (*Melirrhophetes*), v. 77.  
 leucosternum (*Cheramœca*), iii. 198.  
 leucostieta (*Corythoicella*), iv. 42.  
 leucostieta (*Cossypha*), iv. 164.  
 leucostieta (*Erythropygia*), iv. 161.  
 leucostieta (*Henicorhina*), iv. 95.  
 leucostieta (*Huhua*), i. 284.  
 leucostieta (*Uroloncha*), v. 414.  
 Leucostieta, v. 238.  
 leucostictus (*Dysithamnus*), iii. 19.

- leucostictus (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
 leucostigma (Pachycephala), iv. 312.  
 leucostigma (Selateria), iii. 33.  
 leucostriata (Motacilla), v. 142, 143.  
 leucothorax (Lanio), v. 391.  
 leucothorax (Rhipidura), iii. 258.  
 leucote (Melozone), v. 321.  
 leucotis (Colius), ii. 145.  
 leucotis (Entomedestes), iv. 114.  
 leucotis (Eremopteryx), v. 186.  
 leucotis (Galbaleyrynchus), ii. 196.  
 leucotis (Garrulus), v. 612.  
 leucotis (Ilylocharis), ii. 110.  
 leucotis (Otocompsa), iii. 333.  
 leucotis (Phabotreron), i. 55.  
 leucotis (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 leucotis (Poephila), v. 447.  
 leucotis (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 leucotis (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 leucotis (Scops), i. 287.  
 leucotis (Smilorbis), ii. 180.  
 leucotis (Stachyris), iv. 49.  
 leucotis (Thryophilus), iv. 77.  
 leucotis (Turdus), ii. 152.  
 leucotis (Vireolanus), iv. 256.  
 Leucotreron, i. 55.  
 leucura (Agriornis), iii. 88.  
 leucura (Euhyas), i. 151.  
 leucura (Notodola), iv. 157.  
 leucura (Pinicola), v. 274.  
 leucura (Pratiucola), iv. 172.  
 leucura (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 leucura (Tityra), iii. 162.  
 leucura (Urochroa), ii. 122.  
 Leucuria, ii. 125.  
 leucurum (Crossoptilum), i. 35.  
 leucurus (Elanus), i. 270.  
 leucurus (Lagopus), i. 19.  
 leucurus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 leucurus (Thienetes), ii. 98.  
 levaillanti (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 levaillanti (Corvus), v. 593.  
 levaillanti (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 levaillanti (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 levaillanti (Thamnodora), iv. 170.  
 leveriana (Cissopis), v. 407.  
 leverandi (Creciscus), i. 105.  
 lewini (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 lewisi (Tonotreron), i. 61.  
 leyboldi (Eustephanus), ii. 135.  
 leylandi (Eupsychortyx), i. 45.  
 leytenensis (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 Phuys (Lophophorus), i. 34.  
 liberiae (Galactochrysea), i. 171.  
 liberianus (Chlorophoneus), iv. 290.  
 liberianus (Stelgidellus), iii. 326.  
 libonyana (Merula), iv. 127.  
 Lichenops, iii. 97.  
 lichtensteini (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 lichtensteini (Hemignathus), v. 134.  
 lichtensteini (Pterocelis), i. 51.  
 Lichtensteinipicus, ii. 230.  
 Licmetis, ii. 11.  
 lictor (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 lidthi (Lalocitta), v. 613.  
 lifuensis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 lifuensis (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 Ligea, v. 113.  
 lignarius (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 lignitiflora (Anas), i. 217.  
 Ligurinus, v. 196.  
 lilacea (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 lilacina (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 lilfordi (Dendrocopus), ii. 216.  
 lilfordi (Grus), i. 176.  
 lilianae (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 limatus (Rhamphocœlus), v. 381.  
 limbata (Stigmatops), v. 78.  
 limbatus (Euscarchmus), iii. 106.  
 Limicola, i. 165.  
 limnaëtus (Spizaëtus), i. 264.  
 Limnobannus, i. 105.  
 Linnocorax, i. 106.  
 Linnocryptes, i. 166.  
 Linnogeranus, i. 178.  
 Linnopardalus, i. 95.  
 Linnophyes, iii. 63.  
 Linnornis, iii. 63.  
 Limonidromus, v. 141.  
 Limonites, i. 163.  
 Limosa, i. 159.  
 limosa (Limosa), i. 159.  
 Linaria, v. 235.  
 linaria (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 linchi (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 lincolni (Melospiza), v. 313.  
 lindeni (Coccyzus), ii. 164.  
 lindeni (Oxyopogon), ii. 133.  
 lindsayi (Haleyon), ii. 61.  
 linearis (Chiroxiphia), iii. 157.  
 linearis (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 lineata (Acanthiza), iv. 220.  
 lineata (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 lineata (Corethrura), i. 103.  
 lineata (Excafactoria), i. 32.  
 lineata (Pealea), i. 122.  
 lineata (Pytelia), v. 435.  
 lineata (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 lineata (Sporophila), v. 641.  
 lineaticapilla (Dendromis), iii. 79.  
 lineaticeps (Picolaptes), iii. 85.  
 lineatum (Tigrisoma), i. 201.

- lineatum* (*Trochalopteron*), iv. 9.  
*lineatus* (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
*lineatus* (*Ceophleus*), ii. 232.  
*lineatus* (*Cymbilanius*), iii. 9.  
*lineatus* (*Gemmaus*), i. 36.  
*lineatus* (*Graucalus*), iii. 293.  
*lineatus* (*Heterocercus*), iii. 160.  
*lineatus* (*Thercioceryx*), ii. 185.  
*lineiventris* (*Anthus*), v. 144.  
*lineola* (*Sporophila*), v. 213.  
*lineolata* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 310.  
*lineolatus* (*Bolborhynchus*), ii. 18.  
*lineolatus* (*Daetylortyx*), i. 46.  
*linura*, v. 409.  
*linurgus*, v. 251, 269, 261.  
*liocichla*, iv. 64.  
*lioparus*, iv. 47.  
*liopicus*, ii. 217.  
*lioptila*, iv. 59.  
*lioptilus*, iii. 239.  
*liornis*, i. 183.  
*lioseclis*, iii. 6.  
*liothrix*, iv. 64.  
*liotrichinae*, iv. 64.  
*lipauginae*, iii. 165.  
*lipangus*, iii. 167.  
*lipoa*, i. 13.  
*liptornis*, i. 240.  
*lissotis*, i. 175.  
*lita* (*Myiobites*), iii. 133.  
*lithographica* (*Archaeopteryx*), i. 1.  
*lithophaps*, i. 63.  
*lithornis*, i. 243.  
*littoralis* (*Cyanocitta*), v. 615.  
*litsitsirupa* (*Psophocichla*), iv. 134.  
*littayei* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 305.  
*littorale* (*Conirostrum*), v. 348.  
*littoralis* (*Anthus*), v. 150.  
*littoralis* (*Cardinalis*), v. 219.  
*littoralis* (*Elornis*), i. 206.  
*littoralis* (*Montifringilla*), v. 240.  
*littoralis* (*Ochthornis*), iii. 95.  
*littoralis* (*Palaeotringa*), i. 146.  
*littoralis* (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 235.  
*littoralis* (*Phaenicothraupis*), v. 390.  
*littoralis* (*Pucille*), iv. 359.  
*littoralis* (*Sphenura*), iv. 359.  
*littoralis* (*Teracus*), i. 213.  
*littoralis* (*Xenops*), iii. 71.  
*liventer* (*Butastur*), i. 266.  
*lyvia* (*Columba*), i. 69.  
*lyvida* (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
*lyvidus* (*Mimus*), iv. 103.  
*livingstonei* (*Campicola*), iv. 180.  
*livingstonei* (*Erythrocerus*), iii. 250.  
*livingstonei* (*Furacus*), ii. 152.  
*lizanoi* (*Grallaria*), iii. 44.  
*lloydi* (*Psaltriparus*), iv. 337.  
*lobata* (*Biziura*), i. 227.  
*lobata* (*Pseudastrapia*), v. 572.  
*lobatus* (*Lobivanellus*), i. 149.  
*lobatus* (*Lobotus*), iii. 298.  
*Lobiophasis*, i. 35.  
*Lobipluvia*, i. 148.  
*Lobivanellinae*, i. 148.  
*Lobivanellus*, i. 149.  
*Loboparadisea*, v. 583.  
*Loborhamphus*, v. 575.  
*Lobornis*, iv. 233.  
*Lobotus*, iii. 298.  
*Lochmias*, iii. 51.  
*loculator* (*Tantalus*), i. 189.  
*locustella*, iv. 185.  
*locustella* (*Locustella*), iv. 186.  
*locustelloides* (*Chatornis*), iv. 205.  
*loddigesi* (*Stephanoxys*), ii. 142.  
*Loddigesia*, ii. 145.  
*Lædorusa*, iii. 330.  
*lomitensis* (*Thryothorus*), iv. 80.  
*lonvia* (*Uria*), i. 130.  
*londinensis* (*Dasornis*), i. 230.  
*longicauda* (*Bartramia*), i. 162.  
*longicauda* (*Dendroicichla*), iii. 75.  
*longicauda* (*Discura*), ii. 145.  
*longicauda* (*Elminia*), iii. 265.  
*longicauda* (*Graucalus*), iii. 292.  
*longicauda* (*Henicopernis*), i. 270.  
*longicauda* (*Ieteria*), v. 118.  
*longicauda* (*Motacilla*), v. 140.  
*longicauda* (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 21.  
*longicauda* (*Palaornis*), ii. 32.  
*longicauda* (*Suthora*), iv. 70.  
*longicauda* (*Urocharis*), v. 32.  
*longicaudata* (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
*longicaudata* (*Nesillas*), iv. 201.  
*longicaudata* (*Uroicichla*), iv. 89.  
*longicaudatus* (*Cephalophoneus*), iv. 287.  
*longicaudatus* (*Mimus*), iv. 103.  
*longicaudatus* (*Nyetibius*), ii. 79.  
*longicaudus* (*Talegallus*), i. 13.  
*longicornis* (*Scops*), i. 287.  
*longipennis* (*Argillornis*), i. 240.  
*longipennis* (*Calandrella*), v. 168.  
*longipennis* (*Chlorophonia*), v. 354.  
*longipennis* (*Cinelodes*), iii. 50.  
*longipennis* (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
*longipennis* (*Macrodipteryx*), ii. 82.  
*longipennis* (*Macropteryx*), ii. 89.  
*longipennis* (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 23.  
*longipennis* (*Sterna*), i. 135.  
*longipes* (*Dryophila*), iii. 33.

- longipes (Palæoperdix), i. 28.  
 longipes (Xanthocephalus), v. 495.  
 longipes (Xenicus), iii. 186.  
 longirostre (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 longirostris (Acrocephalus), iv. 188, 189.  
 longirostris (Anthus), v. 146.  
 longirostris (Arachnothera), v. 58.  
 longirostris (Argya), iv. 12.  
 longirostris (Chrysaronia), ii. 111.  
 longirostris (Criniger), iii. 318.  
 longirostris (Dendroplex), iii. 80.  
 longirostris (Dicruropis), v. 560.  
 longirostris (Erioenemis), ii. 130.  
 longirostris (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 longirostris (Hæmatopus), i. 147.  
 longirostris (Herpsilochmus), iii. 24.  
 longirostris (Melanotis), iv. 108.  
 longirostris (Melhornis), v. 87.  
 longirostris (Nasica), iii. 85.  
 longirostris (Numenius), i. 158.  
 longirostris (Nestrelata), i. 126.  
 longirostris (Orthotomus), iv. 193.  
 longirostris (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 longirostris (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 longirostris (Pecile), iv. 317.  
 longirostris (Pyrhospiza), v. 269.  
 longirostris (Rallus), i. 93.  
 longirostris (Spinus), v. 232.  
 longirostris (Rhizophora), i. 26.  
 longirostris (Sphenura), iv. 246.  
 longirostris (Stenopsis), ii. 83.  
 longirostris (Tatare), iv. 189.  
 longirostris (Thryophilus), iv. 77.  
 longirostris (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 longissimus (Phororhæus), i. 182.  
 longuemarei (Anthothreptes), v. 60.  
 longuemareus (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 lochoensis (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 lopezi (Cryptillas), iv. 203.  
 lopezi (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 lopezi (Pytelia), v. 435.  
 Lophathyia, i. 114.  
 Lophiornis, i. 183.  
 Lophocætus, i. 264.  
 Lophobasileus, iv. 345.  
 Lophoceros, ii. 67.  
 Lophodytes, i. 228.  
 Lophops, i. 242.  
 Lophocictinia, i. 269.  
 Lopholæmus, i. 68.  
 Lophophanes, iv. 323.  
 Lophophaps, i. 85.  
 Lophophorus, i. 33, 34.  
 Lophopsittacus, ii. 9.  
 Lophorhina, v. 582.  
 lophorhinus (Dissemurulus), v. 566.  
 Lophornis, ii. 143.  
 Lophortyx, i. 44.  
 Lophospingus, v. 331.  
 Lophotrix, i. 289.  
 lophotes (Baza), i. 271.  
 lophotes (Ocyphaps), i. 85.  
 lophotes (Pseudosizura), iii. 65.  
 Lophotibis, i. 187.  
 Lophotis, i. 174.  
 Lophotricus, iii. 107.  
 Lophotriorchis, i. 262.  
 Lophozosterops, v. 20.  
 Lophura, i. 34, 35.  
 loquax (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 loralis (Pæcilodryas), iii. 235.  
 lorata (Sterna), i. 137.  
 lorealis (Arses), iii. 278.  
 lorenzi (Phylloscopus), iv. 214.  
 lorenzi (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 loreto-yacuensis (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 Loria, v. 583.  
 lorizæ (Ægotheles), ii. 44.  
 lorizæ (Casarius), i. 4.  
 lorizæ (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
 lorizæ (Loria), v. 583.  
 lorizæ (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 loricata (Drynophila), iii. 34.  
 loricata (Grallaricula), iii. 45.  
 loricated (Celeus), ii. 226.  
 loricated (Lamprotes), v. 399.  
 loricated (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 loricated (Turdinus), iv. 35.  
 Loriculus, ii. 35.  
 Loriidæ, ii. 1.  
 Lorius, ii. 3.  
 lorti (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 lorti (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 lory (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 lotenia (Arachnechthra), v. 41.  
 loudoni (Carduelis), v. 223.  
 loudoni (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 louisæ (Rhyncchostruthus), v. 241.  
 louisidensis (Cracticus), iv. 277.  
 louisidensis (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 louisidensis (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 louisidensis (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 lovati (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 lovati (Indicator), ii. 177.  
 lowi (Collocalia), ii. 89.  
 lowi (Sarcops), v. 522.  
 Loxia, v. 269.  
 Loxigilla, v. 205, 207.  
 Loxipasser, v. 207.  
 Loximitris, v. 235.

- Loxioides, v. 136.  
 Loxops, v. 133.  
 Loxornis, i. 229.  
 loxostyla (Sula), i. 237.  
 lubberti (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 lubomirskii (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 lucani (Lophotriorchis), i. 263.  
 lucaris (Uintornis), ii. 236.  
 lucasanus (Buteo), i. 256.  
 lucasanus (Vireo), iv. 250.  
 lucasi (Pediocetes), i. 20.  
 lucaysiensis (Myiarchus), iii. 147.  
 luchi (Myopsittacus), ii. 18.  
 luciae (Agrytria), ii. 105.  
 luciae (Heteroscops), i. 290.  
 luciae (Vermivora), v. 99.  
 luciani (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 luciani (Erioenemis), ii. 128.  
 luciani (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 luciani (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 lucida (Amazilia), ii. 108.  
 lucida (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 lucida (Perdix), i. 26.  
 lucida (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 lucida (Sturna), i. 26.  
 lucidus (Bubuleus), i. 202.  
 lucidus (Chalcococcyx), ii. 162.  
 lucidus (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 228.  
 lucidus (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
 lucidus (Heterorhynchus), v. 135.  
 lucidus (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 lucieni (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 lucifer (Calothorax), ii. 139.  
 lucionensis (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 luctuosa (Myristicivora), i. 67.  
 luctuosa (Sporophila), v. 214.  
 luctuosus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 luctuosus (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 ludovicensis (Cinnyris), v. 48.  
 ludovicie (Hemistephania), ii. 97.  
 ludovicie (Merula), iv. 119.  
 ludoviciana (Pyrranga), v. 387.  
 ludoviciana (Zamelodia), v. 201.  
 ludovicianus (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 ludovicianus (Thryothorus), iv. 80.  
 ludwigi (Dicrurus), v. 557.  
 ludwigi (Neotis), i. 174.  
 luebberti (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 luebberti (Saxicola), iv. 175.  
 luehderi (Laniarius), iv. 293.  
 lugens (Conirostrum), v. 348.  
 lugens (Dryonastes), iv. 20.  
 lugens (Erioenemis), ii. 129.  
 lugens (Motacilla), v. 138.  
 lugens (Muscicapa), iii. 212.  
 lugens (Parisoma), iii. 243; v. 269.  
 lugens (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 lugens (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 lugens (Turtur), i. 78.  
 lugentoides (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 lugubris (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 lugubris (Brachygalba), ii. 135.  
 lugubris (Cinclus), ii. 226.  
 lugubris (Ceryle), ii. 49.  
 lugubris (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 lugubris (Dendrocopus), ii. 218.  
 lugubris (Holoquistes), v. 510.  
 lugubris (Horizopus), iii. 141.  
 lugubris (Hypoemis), iii. 36.  
 lugubris (Melanocichla), iv. 19.  
 lugubris (Mellopitta), iii. 185.  
 lugubris (Motacilla), v. 137.  
 lugubris (Ninox), i. 290.  
 lugubris (Ochthodroma), iii. 90.  
 lugubris (Pœcile), iv. 319.  
 lugubris (Pœopterus), v. 538.  
 lugubris (Procellaria), i. 120.  
 lugubris (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 lugubris (Speirops), v. 19.  
 lugubris (Sturniculus), ii. 156.  
 lugubris (Volvocivora), iii. 298.  
 lugubris (Zosterops), v. 15.  
 luguieri (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 lühderi (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 Lullula, v. 182.  
 lulu (Strix), i. 301.  
 lumachellus (Angastes), ii. 137.  
 luminosa (Lolama), ii. 125.  
 luminosa (Lepidopyga), ii. 106.  
 luminosa (Holoquistes), v. 510.  
 lunata (Sterna), i. 136.  
 lunatus (Serilophus), iii. 2.  
 Lunda, i. 133.  
 lundgreni (Scaniorius), i. 205.  
 lunigera (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 lunulata (Anellobia), v. 90.  
 lunulata (Galloperdix), i. 32.  
 lunulata (Gymnophrys), iii. 31.  
 lunulata (Lanthocincla), iv. 10.  
 lunulata (Oreoichla), iv. 137.  
 lunulata (Pecilotraupis), v. 374.  
 lunulatus (Bolbopsittacus), ii. 34.  
 lunulatus (Falco), i. 275.  
 lunulatus (Melithreptes), v. 64.  
 lurida (Merula), iv. 122.  
 Lurocalis, ii. 80.  
 Luscinia, iv. 153.  
 luscinia (Aerocephalus), iv. 189.  
 luscinia (Aedon), iv. 153, 154.  
 luscinia (Microcercalus), iv. 97.  
 luscinia (Tatara), iv. 189.  
 luscinia (Upucerthia), iii. 49.

- luscinioides (*Locustella*), iv. 185.  
 Lusciniola, iv. 190, 191, 207, 212, 214.  
 lusitana (*Ammonanes*), v. 185.  
 lusitanicus (*Chersophilus*), v. 156.  
 lutea (*Myzantha*), v. 89.  
 lutea (*Sycalis*), v. 252.  
 lutea (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 luteicapilla (*Euphonia*), v. 357.  
 luteicephala (*Pseudochloris*), v. 325.  
 luteifrons (*Myiophilus*), iv. 255.  
 luteifrons (*Nigrita*), v. 420.  
 luteirostris (*Zosterops*), v. 14.  
 luteiventer (*Myiodynastes*), iii. 129.  
 luteiventris (*Myiozetetes*), iii. 127.  
 luteiventris (*Sycalis*), v. 262.  
 luteiventris (*Tribuna*), iv. 190.  
 luteiviridis (*Basileuterus*), v. 123.  
 luteola (*Certhidia*), v. 128.  
 luteola (*Coccyz*), v. 342.  
 luteola (*Emberiza*), v. 279.  
 luteola (*Poliomyias*), iii. 223.  
 luteola (*Sitagra*), v. 474.  
 luteolus (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 331.  
 luteovirens (*Chrysocenas*), i. 62.  
 lutescens (*Fremomela*), iv. 228.  
 lutescens (*Vermivora*), v. 99.  
 lutetiae (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
 luteus (*Auripasser*), v. 253.  
 luteus (*Colaptes*), ii. 201.  
 luteus (*Liothrix*), iv. 64.  
 lutosus (*Polyborus*), i. 243.  
 luxu sa (*Xanthura*), v. 621.  
 luzonensis (*Prioniturus*), ii. 29.  
 luzonensis (*Tanygnathus*), ii. 30.  
 luzonica (*Anas*), i. 216.  
 luzonica (*Phlogoenas*), i. 88.  
 luzonica (*Zosterops*), v. 12.  
 luzoniense (*Dicaeum*), v. 27.  
 luzoniensis (*Cittocincl*), iv. 162.  
 luzoniensis (*Loxia*), v. 270.  
 luzoniensis (*Muscicapula*), iii. 224.  
 luzoniensis (*Penthoris*), iv. 333.  
 lyalli (*Traversia*), iii. 186.  
 Lybius, ii. 178.  
 Lycocorax, v. 580.  
 lydekkeri (*Procinonia*), i. 192.  
 Lyncornis, ii. 81.  
 lypura (*Cercomela*), iv. 174.  
 lyra (*Maeropsalis*), ii. 81.  
 lyrogryus (*Cicinnurus*), v. 576.  
 lyrura (*Calliphlox*), ii. 139.  
 Lyrurus, i. 19.  
 Lysurus, v. 335.  
 macao (*Ara*), ii. 13.  
 macassaricensis (*Macropygia*), i. 73.  
 macavuaana (*Ara*), ii. 14.  
 maccalli (*Erythroceres*), iii. 250.  
 maccalli (*Ortalis*), i. 17.  
 maccalli (*Scops*), i. 289.  
 maclellandi (*Iole*), iii. 314.  
 maclellandi (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 16.  
 maclelouni (*Callene*), iv. 158.  
 maclelouni (*Lybius*), ii. 178.  
 maccoa (*Erismatura*), i. 227.  
 macconnelli (*Brachypiza*), v. 309.  
 maccormicki (*Megalestris*), i. 144.  
 maccowni (*Rhynchophanes*), v. 288.  
 maccoyi (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 8.  
 macdonaldi (*Nesomimus*), iv. 105.  
 macedonicus (*Ægithalus*), iv. 338.  
 macci (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 215.  
 macci (*Graucalus*), iii. 292.  
 macfarlanei (*Scops*), i. 289.  
 macgillivrayi (*Ammodromus*), v. 293.  
 macgillivrayi (*Bulweria*), i. 127.  
 macgillivrayi (*Megapodius*), i. 13.  
 macgillivrayi (*Oporornis*), v. 111.  
 macgillivrayi (*Rhipidura*), iii. 253.  
 macgillivrayi (*Zosterops*), v. 11.  
 macgregori (*Carpodacus*), v. 266.  
 macgregori (*Cnemophilus*), v. 584.  
 Macgregoria, v. 581.  
 macgregoria (*Maria*), v. 581.  
 macgregoriae (*Amblyornis*), v. 584.  
 macgregoriae (*Niltava*), iii. 220.  
 Macharlamphus, i. 270.  
 Machaerirhynchus, iii. 272.  
 Machaeropterus, iii. 156.  
 Machetornis, iii. 98.  
 machiki (*Geocichla*), iv. 131.  
 Machlolophus, iv. 327.  
 macilvaini (*Myiopagis*), iii. 116.  
 macilwraithi (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 9.  
 mackenziara (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 274.  
 mackinlayi (*Macropygia*), i. 75.  
 mackinnoni (*Fiscus*), iv. 285.  
 mackintoshi (*Porphyrio*), i. 109.  
 mackloti (*Dicaeum*), v. 23.  
 mackloti (*Halaparpactes*), ii. 151.  
 mackloti (*Pitta*), iii. 183.  
 macleannani (*Phlogopsis*), iii. 37.  
 macleayana (*Ptilotis*), v. 81.  
 macleayana (*Falcinellus*), v. 571.  
 macleayi (*Halcyon*), ii. 58.  
 macleodi (*Haemophila*), v. 297.  
 macleodi (*Otophanes*), ii. 83.  
 macleoviana (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
 macmillani (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
 macquariensis (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 96.  
 macqueeni (*Houbara*), i. 175.

- Macrageleus, v. 511.  
 macrocephala (Petroeca), iii. 222.  
 macroceera (Hylomypha), ii. 125.  
 macroceera (Penthetriopsis), v. 412.  
 macrocerus (Eupetes), 3.  
 Macrocorax, v. 602.  
 macrodaetyla (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 macrodaetyla (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 macrodaetylus (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 macrodaetylus (Turdinus), iv. 31.  
 macrodipterus (Macrodipteryx), ii. 82.  
 Macrodipteryx, ii. 82.  
 macrolopha (Cyanocitta), v. 616.  
 macrolopha (Pucrasia), i. 36.  
 macromystax (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 Macronus, iv. 53.  
 Macronyx, v. 153, 639.  
 macronyx (Pipilo), v. 317.  
 macronyx (Remiza), iv. 340.  
 Macropsalis, ii. 81.  
 macroptera (Ninox), i. 290.  
 macroptera (Estrolata), i. 125.  
 macropterus (Lyncornis), ii. 81.  
 macropterus (Spinus), v. 233.  
 Macropterygidae, ii. 88.  
 Macropteryx, ii. 88.  
 macropteryx (Thlyopsis), v. 398.  
 macropus (Phalacrocorax), i. 235.  
 macropus (Seytalopus), iii. 5.  
 Macropygia, i. 73.  
 Macropyginae, i. 73.  
 Macrorhamphus, i. 159.  
 macrorhina (Melidora), ii. 55.  
 macrorhyncha (Cineloerthia), iv. 109.  
 macrorhyncha (Dendroicichla), iii. 75.  
 macrorhyncha (Galerida), v. 178, 179.  
 macrorhyncha (Oreocichla), iv. 137.  
 macrorhyncha (Pachycephalo), iv. 301.  
 macrorhyncha (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 macrorhyncha (Rhea), i. 1.  
 macrorhynchus (Aerocephalus), iv. 189.  
 macrorhynchus (Bucco), ii. 196.  
 macrorhynchus (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 macrorhynchus (Corvus), v. 593.  
 macrorhynchus (Cymborhynchus), iii. 3.  
 macrorhynchus (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 macrorhynchus (Pinarolestes), iv. 272.  
 macrorhynchus (Tyracus), ii. 153.  
 Macrorus, i. 239.  
 macroscelides (Astur), i. 248.  
 macroscelis (Circus), i. 245.  
 Macrosphenus, iv. 31.  
 macrotis (Lyncornis), ii. 81.  
 macrura (Cittocinclu), iv. 161.  
 macrura (Eupetomena), ii. 102.  
 macrura (Hemimura), iv. 91, 358.  
 macrura (Macropygia), i. 73.  
 macrura (Penthetriopsis), v. 412.  
 macrura (Pecile), iv. 319.  
 macrura (Sterna), i. 135.  
 Macruropsar, v. 531.  
 macrurus (Ægithalus), iv. 337.  
 macrurus (Asio), i. 281.  
 macrurus (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 macrurus (Circus), i. 246.  
 macrurus (Colinus), ii. 146.  
 macrurus (Dendroertyx), i. 43.  
 macrurus (Diaphorhitis), iv. 216.  
 macrurus (Emberizoides), v. 324.  
 macrurus (Megalurus), iv. 292.  
 macrurus (Megaquiscalus), v. 598.  
 macrurus (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 macrurus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 macrurus (Urotrochilus), i. 247.  
 macularia (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 macularia (Grallaria), iii. 44.  
 macularius (Tringoides), i. 161.  
 maculata (Adelomyia), ii. 131.  
 maculata (Aquila), i. 261.  
 maculata (Columba), i. 91.  
 maculata (Chlonydodera), v. 586.  
 maculata (Eufa), v. 33.  
 maculata (Heteropygia), i. 163.  
 maculata (Muscipula), iii. 224.  
 maculata (Ninox), i. 291.  
 maculata (Paroeromyza), v. 133.  
 maculata (Procellaria), i. 120.  
 maculata (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 maculata (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 maculata (Stachyris), iv. 49.  
 maculata (Terenura), iii. 27.  
 maculatum (Todiostrostrum), iii. 193.  
 maculatum (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 maculatus (Anthus), v. 115.  
 maculatus (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 maculatus (Chloroceryx), ii. 161.  
 maculatus (Colinus), i. 45.  
 maculatus (Hemicircus), iv. 119.  
 maculatus (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 maculatus (Lygipicus), ii. 220.  
 maculatus (Linnopiridulus), i. 95.  
 maculatus (Melospiza), v. 76.  
 maculatus (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 maculatus (Pipilo), v. 317.  
 maculatus (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 maculatus (Phainopepla), iii. 14.  
 maculidatus (Icterus), v. 501.  
 maculidatus (Agryterus), ii. 105.

- maculicauda* (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 36.  
*maculicaudis* (*Cercomacra*), iii. 29.  
*maculicaudus* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 84.  
*maculiceps* (*Sarganura*), v. 87.  
*maculicollis* (*Rhynchotus*), i. 10.  
*maculicollis* (*Serinus*), v. 258.  
*maculicollis* (*Sutoria*), iv. 191.  
*maculicoronatus* (*Capito*), ii. 187.  
*maculifrons* (*Veniliornis*), ii. 222.  
*maculipectus* (*Phabotreron*), i. 55.  
*maculipectus* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 258.  
*maculipectus* (*Thryothorus*), iv. 83.  
*maculipennis* (*Larus*), i. 140.  
*maculipennis* (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 215.  
*maculipennis* (*Pygoptila*), iii. 18.  
*maculirostris* (*Merula*), iv. 124.  
*maculirostris* (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
*maculirostris* (*Selenidera*), ii. 192.  
*maculosa* (*Anas*), i. 216.  
*maculosa* (*Campothera*), ii. 206.  
*maculosa* (*Columba*), i. 70.  
*maculosa* (*Dendroæca*), v. 105.  
*maculosa* (*Nothura*), i. 11.  
*maculosa* (*Prinia*), iv. 240.  
*maculosa* (*Turnix*), i. 49.  
*maculosus* (*Elurædus*), v. 587.  
*maculosus* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*maculosus* (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
*maculosus* (*Circus*), i. 245.  
*mada* (*Columba*), i. 69.  
*madagascariensis* (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
*madagascariensis* (*Alectroenas*), i. 62.  
*madagascariensis* (*Asio*), i. 280.  
*madagascariensis* (*Baza*), i. 271.  
*madagascariensis* (*Bernieria*), iv. 31.  
*madagascariensis* (*Calliclicus*), iv. 264.  
*madagascariensis* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
*madagascariensis* (*Foudia*), v. 478.  
*madagascariensis* (*Hartlaubius*), v. 525.  
*madagascariensis* (*Ispidina*), ii. 54.  
*madagascariensis* (*Ixocincla*), iii. 311.  
*madagascariensis* (*Margaroperdix*), i. 28.  
*madagascariensis* (*Nesobates*), iv. 40.  
*madagascariensis* (*Oxylobes*), iv. 40.  
*madagascariensis* (*Phedina*), iii. 192.  
*madagascariensis* (*Rallus*), i. 94.  
*madagascariensis* (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
*madaraszi* (*Eremopteryx*), v. 186.  
*madaraszi* (*Galerida*), v. 178.  
*madaraszi* (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 270.  
*madaraszi* (*Psittacella*), ii. 34.  
*madaraszi* (*Serinus*), v. 259.  
*madaraszi* (*Xanthotis*), v. 86.  
*madeirensis* (*Anthus*), v. 149.  
*maderaspatana* (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
*maderaspatensis* (*Motacilla*), v. 140.  
*maderensis* (*Fringilla*), v. 226.  
*maderensis* (*Petronia*), v. 243.  
*maderensis* (*Regulus*), iv. 344.  
*madrensis* (*Columba*), i. 70.  
*maesi* (*Ampelis*), iv. 259.  
*maesi* (*Dryonastes*), iv. 20.  
*mafoorana* (*Pitta*), iii. 184.  
*maforense* (*Dicaeum*), v. 25.  
*maforensis* (*Graculus*), iii. 293.  
*maforensis* (*Hermotimia*), v. 42.  
*maforensis* (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
*maforensis* (*Nasiterna*), ii. 12.  
*maforensis* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 231.  
*magdæ* (*Galerida*), v. 178.  
*magdaleneæ* (*Thryothorus*), iv. 82.  
*magellanica* (*Chloëphaga*), i. 214.  
*magellanica* (*Merula*), iv. 121.  
*magellanicus* (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
*magellanicus* (*Ipcocrator*), ii. 229.  
*magellanicus* (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 234.  
*magellanicus* (*Scytalopus*), iii. 4.  
*magellanicus* (*Spheniscus*), i. 119.  
*magentæ* (*Cestrelata*), i. 125.  
*magica* (*Scops*), i. 286.  
*magister* (*Myiarchus*), iii. 145.  
*magister* (*Vireo*), iv. 248.  
*magna* (*Acanthornis*), iv. 222.  
*magna* (*Arachnothera*), v. 58.  
*magna* (*Caccabis*), i. 22.  
*magna* (*Galerida*), v. 180.  
*magna* (*Macropygia*), i. 73.  
*magna* (*Pelargodes*), i. 192.  
*magna* (*Setaria*), iv. 38.  
*magna* (*Sitta*), iv. 347.  
*magna* (*Sturnella*), v. 497.  
*magnifica* (*Ethopyga*), v. 38.  
*magnifica* (*Craspedophora*), v. 567.  
*magnifica* (*Megalopropia*), i. 62.  
*magnificus* (*Diphyllodes*), v. 576, 577.  
*magnificus* (*Lophornis*), ii. 143.  
*magnirostris* (*Acauthopneuste*), v. 217.  
*magnirostris* (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
*magnirostris* (*Baza*), i. 271.  
*magnirostris* (*Capsiempis*), iii. 117.  
*magnirostris* (*Cardinalis*), v. 219.  
*magnirostris* (*Cyanorhamphus*), ii. 40.  
*magnirostris* (*Cyornis*), iii. 217.  
*magnirostris* (*Eophona*), v. 198.  
*magnirostris* (*Eopsaltria*), iv. 315.  
*magnirostris* (*Eribates*), iii. 148.  
*magnirostris* (*Geospiza*), v. 189.



- magnirostris (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 magnirostris (Orthorhamphus), i. 173.  
 magnirostris (Palaornis), ii. 31.  
 magnirostris (Phaethusia), i. 134.  
 magnirostris (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 magnirostris (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 magnirostris (Rupornis), i. 257.  
 magnirostris (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 magnirostris (Turdinus), iv. 34.  
 magnirostris (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 magnirostris (Urociassa), v. 606.  
 magnoides (Saltator), v. 223.  
 magnus (Macrorupsar), v. 531.  
 magnus (Saltator), v. 223.  
 maguari (Euxenura), i. 190.  
 mahali (Ploceipasser), v. 417.  
 malhei (Cyanouitra), v. 635.  
 Mahoua, I.  
 mahratensis (.Ethiopsar), v. 520.  
 mahratensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 mahratensis (Lopropsis), ii. 217.  
 maillardi (Circus), i. 215.  
 Mainatus, v. 522.  
 maingayi (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 maja (Munia), v. 440.  
 Majaqueus, i. 125.  
 major (.Echmophorus), i. 115.  
 major (.Egithalus), iv. 338.  
 major (Alauda), v. 168.  
 major (Asio), i. 281.  
 major (Carduelis), v. 228.  
 major (Cisopsis), v. 407.  
 major (Colinus), v. 600.  
 major (Crotophaga), ii. 175.  
 major (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 major (Diglossa), v. 316.  
 major (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 major (Eurypyga), i. 181.  
 major (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 major (Horornis), iv. 235.  
 major (Hyleterpe), iv. 313.  
 major (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 major (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 major (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 major (Leptopœcile), iv. 315.  
 major (Macropteryx), ii. 89.  
 major (Megaquiscalus), v. 508.  
 major (Motacilla), v. 144.  
 major (Orthocentrus), i. 112.  
 major (Orthotomus), iv. 193.  
 major (Oryzoborus), v. 204.  
 major (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 major (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 165.  
 major (Parus), iv. 328.  
 major (Phalacrocorax), i. 235.  
 major (Polioæctus), i. 279.  
 major (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 major (Rallus), i. 95.  
 major (Schiffornis), iii. 160.  
 major (Sylvicola), iv. 228.  
 major (Tanagra), v. 377.  
 major (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 major (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 major (Tribura), iv. 190.  
 major (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 major (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 majori (Amphipelargus), i. 192.  
 majori (Centornis), i. 210.  
 majori (Petaurus), i. 160.  
 malabarica (Aidemosyne), v. 445.  
 malabarica (Chloropsis), iii. 507.  
 malabarica (Galerida), v. 182.  
 malabarica (Lobipluvia), i. 148.  
 malabarica (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 malabarica (Xantholama), ii. 186, 238.  
 malabarium (Glaucidium), i. 299.  
 malabarius (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 malabarius (Scops), i. 285.  
 malabarius (Spodiopsar), v. 516.  
 malacca (Munia), v. 440.  
 malaccense (Chrysophlegma), ii. 208.  
 malaccensis (Anthothreptes), v. 62.  
 malaccensis (Anuropsis), iv. 41.  
 malaccensis (Cymborhynchus), iii. 3.  
 malaccensis (Hemixus), iii. 312.  
 malaccensis (Passer), v. 246.  
 malaccensis (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 malachurus (Stipiturus), iv. 245.  
 Malac as, iv. 59.  
 Malacirops, v. 19.  
 Malacœchla, iv. 34.  
 Malacœcula, iv. 32.  
 Malaconotus, iv. 289.  
 Malaconotus, iv. 289.  
 Malacopteron, 33, 34, 38.  
 Malacopterus, iv. 38.  
 Malacoptila, ii. 198.  
 malacoptilus (Rhinator), iv. 43.  
 Malacorhynchus, i. 221.  
 malacorhynchus (Hymenolamus), i. 228.  
 Malacothraupis, v. 394.  
 malaga (Metallura), ii. 133.  
 malamau (Ceyx), ii. 53.  
 malari (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 malayana (Anthipes), iii. 218.  
 malayana (Scops), i. 285.  
 malayana (Siva), iv. 61.  
 malayanus (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 malayanus (Chalcoeoceryx), ii. 162.

- malayensis (Chaptalia), v. 562.  
 malayensis (Ictinaetus), i. 263.  
 malcolmi (Argya), iv. 12.  
 maledivicus (Corvus), v. 598.  
 malensis (Heterophylantes), v. 467.  
 maleo (Megacephalum), i. 14.  
 malherbei (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 malherbei (Cannopthera), ii. 206, 239.  
 malherbei (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 malherbei (Turturana), i. 73.  
 Malia, iv. 31.  
 malimbicus (Halcyon), ii. 58.  
 malimbicus (Malimbus), v. 460, 461.  
 malimbicus (Merops), ii. 75.  
 Malimbus, v. 460.  
 malindangensis (Zosterops), v. 632.  
 malouinus (Attagus), i. 145.  
 maltae (Passer), v. 248.  
 malura (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 maluroides (Siptornis), iii. 62.  
 Malurus, iv. 243, 358.  
 malzacii (Dryoscopus), iv. 297.  
 mana (Oreomyztes), v. 132.  
 mana (Oreomyza), v. 132.  
 Manacus, iii. 157.  
 manacus (Chiromachæris), iii. 157.  
 manacus (Manacus), iii. 157.  
 manayoensis (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 manchuricus (Crossoptilum), i. 35.  
 mandarina (Merula), iv. 118.  
 mandelli (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 mandellii (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 mandellii (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
 mandellii (Pellorneum), iv. 29.  
 mandellii (Phylloscopus), iv. 216.  
 mandellii (Sclenoparus), iv. 46.  
 mandellii (Tribuna), iv. 190.  
 mandibularis (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 mandti (Cepplus), i. 131.  
 mangle (Aramides), i. 97.  
 mango (Lampornis), ii. 118.  
 mangoliensis (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 Manikup, iii. 30.  
 manila (Penelopides), ii. 65.  
 manilla (Petrophila), iv. 144.  
 manillensis (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 manillensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 manillensis (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 manillensis (Pyrherodius), i. 194.  
 manimbe (Myiospiza), v. 295.  
 manipurensis (Egithaliscus), iv. 335.  
 manipurensis (Certhia), iv. 355.  
 manipurensis (Micropodix), i. 28.  
 manningi (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 Manornina, v. 88, 89.  
 mantananensis (Scops), i. 237.  
 mantelli (Apteryx), i. 7.  
 mantelli (Notornis), i. 109.  
 mantoui (Heteroptilorhis), v. 568.  
 mantoui (Lophophorus), i. 34.  
 mantschurica (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 Manucodia, v. 579, 580.  
 manyar (Ploceus), v. 481.  
 maracana (Ara), ii. 14.  
 marail (Penelope), i. 16.  
 maraisi (Chlorophoneus), iv. 292.  
 maranonica (Merula), iv. 129.  
 maranonica (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 marayniocensis (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 marcheai (Cleptornis), v. 87.  
 marcheai (Euthia), v. 216.  
 marcheai (Galactochrysea), i. 171.  
 marcheai (Gymnolæus), ii. 65.  
 marcheai (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 marcheai (Numida), i. 41.  
 marcheai (Stelgidilla), iii. 326.  
 marchii (Leucotreron), i. 55.  
 marchesæ (Pericrocotus), iii. 300.  
 Mareca, i. 218.  
 mareensis (Merula), iv. 119.  
 margarethæ (Cœlogena), ii. 122.  
 margarethæ (Cyanolesbia), ii. 135.  
 margaritacea (Montifringilla), v. 240.  
 margaritaceiventer (Euscarthmus), iii. 105.  
 margaritæ (Calospiza), v. 367.  
 margaritæ (Charmosynopsis), ii. 7.  
 margaritæ (Chersophilus), v. 156.  
 margaritæ (Estrilda), v. 453.  
 margaritæ (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 margaritæ (Tanyptera), ii. 63.  
 margaritata (Pygoptila), iii. 18.  
 margaritatus (Hypargus), v. 428.  
 margaritatus (Trachyphonus), ii. 186.  
 margaritifera (Hypoememis), iii. 37.  
 Margaroperdix, i. 28.  
 Margarops, iv. 110.  
 Margarornis, iii. 73.  
 Margarornithina, iii. 73.  
 margolanica (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 marginalis (Amadina), v. 432.  
 marginalis (Cisticola), iv. 198, 200.  
 marginalis (Hyliota), iii. 237.  
 marginalis (Limnobaenus), i. 105.  
 marginata (Egialitis), i. 154.  
 marginata (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 marginata (Mirafr), v. 173.  
 marginata (Myrmeciza), iii. 34.  
 marginata (Upupa), ii. 70.  
 marginata (Zoothera), iv. 138.  
 marginatum (Cinclosoma), iv. 2.

- marginatum* (*Edollisoma*), iii. 295.  
*marginatus* (*Cinnyris*), v. 634.  
*marginatus* (*Microcerculus*), iv. 98.  
*marginatus* (*Rhynelocyclus*), iii. 102.  
*Maria*, v. 581.  
*maria* (*Paradisæa*), v. 573.  
*maria* (*Pitta*), iii. 181.  
*marie* (*Cardinalis*), v. 220.  
*marie* (*Chrysoptilus*), ii. 207.  
*marie* (*Urolais*), iv. 225.  
*mariane* (*Cistothorus*), iv. 87.  
*mariane* (*Troglodytes*), iv. 88.  
*marianne* (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 189.  
*mariei* (*Megalurulus*), iv. 12.  
*marila* (*Fulgula*), i. 223.  
*marina* (*Pelagodroma*), i. 122.  
*marinus* (*Larus*), i. 141.  
*mariquensis* (*Bradyornis*), iii. 208.  
*mariquensis* (*Cinnyris*), v. 45.  
*maritima* (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
*maritima* (*Arquatella*), i. 164.  
*maritima* (*Geositta*), iii. 46.  
*maritimus* (*Ammodromus*), v. 293.  
*markhami* (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
*Marmaronetta*, i. 224.  
*marmorata* (*Nothura*), i. 11.  
*marmorata* (*Ptilotis*), v. 84.  
*marmoratum* (*Tigrisoma*), i. 201.  
*marmoratus* (*Brachyrhamphus*), i. 131.  
*marmoratus* (*Odontophorus*), i. 47.  
*marmoratus* (*Podargus*), ii. 43.  
*marmoratus* (*Scops*), i. 288.  
*marshalli* (*Serinus*), v. 258.  
*marshallorum* (*Megalema*), ii. 183.  
*martensi* (*Prionops*), iv. 273.  
*martii* (*Urospatha*), ii. 76.  
*martinica* (*Elainea*), iii. 123.  
*martinica* (*Geotrygon*), i. 87.  
*martinica* (*Porphyriola*), i. 108.  
*martinicana* (*Corbea*), v. 314.  
*martinicensis* (*Blacicus*), iii. 113.  
*martinicensis* (*Hololoquiscalus*), v. 510.  
*martinicensis* (*Thryothorus*), vi. 81.  
*martius* (*Picus*), ii. 232.  
*marungensis* (*Numida*), i. 41, 42.  
*marwitzi* (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
*marwitzi* (*Eurilla*), iii. 324.  
*marwitzi* (*Fiscus*), iv. 284.  
*marwitzi* (*Pyromelana*), v. 415.  
*masafueræ* (*Aphrastura*), iii. 51.  
*Mascarinus*, ii. 30.  
*mascarinus* (*Mascarinus*), ii. 30.  
*Masius*, iii. 153.  
*masoni* (*Pyroderus*), iii. 177.  
*massaica* (*Chloropeta*), iii. 211.  
*massaica* (*Estrilda*), v. 454.  
*massaica* (*Petronia*), v. 642.  
*massaicum* (*Tricholama*), ii. 180.  
*massaicus* (*Lamprocolinus*), v. 510.  
*massaicus* (*Pteroccephalus*), ii. 25.  
*massaicus* (*Struthio*), i. 2.  
*massena* (*Trichoglossus*), ii. 5.  
*massena* (*Trogon*), ii. 149.  
*mastersi* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 220.  
*mastersianus* (*Platycercus*), ii. 37.  
*masukuensis* (*Andropodus*), iii. 323.  
*masukuensis* (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
*matsehei* (*Pteroccephalus*), ii. 26.  
*matthewsi* (*Boisoneaua*), ii. 128.  
*mauduyti* (*Spizætus*), i. 263.  
*mauensis* (*Cossypha*), iv. 163.  
*maugæi* (*Geopelia*), i. 80.  
*maugæi* (*Ricordia*), ii. 114.  
*maugæi* (*Conurus*), ii. 15.  
*maura* (*Pratincola*), iv. 172.  
*mauritanica* (*Merula*), iv. 117.  
*mauritanica* (*Pica*), v. 605.  
*mauritanus* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
*mauritaniana* (*Malacops*), iv. 19.  
*mauritanus* (*Batorides*), i. 200.  
*mauritanus* (*Lophopsittacus*), ii. 9.  
*mauritanus* (*Sarcidornis*), i. 208.  
*maurus* (*Circus*), i. 245.  
*mavors* (*Helangelus*), ii. 131.  
*maxillaris* (*Sphæcotheres*), v. 555.  
*maxillosus* (*Saltator*), v. 224.  
*maxima* (*Ceryle*), ii. 49.  
*maxima* (*Lanthocincla*), iv. 10.  
*maxima* (*Lamprocorax*), v. 531.  
*maxima* (*Melanocorypha*), v. 162.  
*maxima* (*Merula*), iv. 117.  
*maxima* (*Numida*), i. 42.  
*maxima* (*Palaortyx*), i. 27.  
*maxima* (*Pitta*), iii. 180.  
*maxima* (*Sterna*), i. 135.  
*maximiliani* (*Oryzoborus*), v. 204.  
*maximiliani* (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
*maximiliani* (*Pitangus*), iii. 127.  
*maximiliani* (*Synallaxis*), iii. 58.  
*maximus* (*Æpyornis*), i. 6.  
*maximus* (*Artamus*), iv. 261.  
*maximus* (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 272.  
*maxwelli* (*Aplonis*), v. 528.  
*maxwelli* (*Hylocharis*), ii. 110.  
*maxwelli* (*Melanopteryx*), v. 469.  
*maxwelli* (*Phalantoma*), iii. 266.  
*maxwelliæ* (*Scops*), i. 289.  
*mayeri* (*Nesoenas*), i. 72.  
*maynana* (*Cotinga*), iii. 174.  
*maynana* (*Drymophila*), iii. 35.  
*maynardi* (*Coccyzus*), ii. 163.  
*maynardi* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 211.

- maynardi (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 maynardi (Vireo), iv. 231.  
 mayottensis (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 meadewaldoi (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 mearnsi (Junco), v. 303, 304.  
 mearnsi (Toxostoma), iv. 106.  
 mechowi (Cercococcyx), ii. 159.  
 mechowi (Melierax), i. 247.  
 mechowi (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 Meocerciscus, iii. 94.  
 Meocerculus, iii. 94.  
 media (Calospiza), v. 369.  
 media (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 media (Fringillaria), v. 284.  
 media (Geospiza), v. 189.  
 media (Nothura), i. 11.  
 media (Sterna), i. 135.  
 media (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 medianus (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 medianus (Saltator), v. 223.  
 mediocris (Cinnyris), v. 48.  
 mediocris (Halecyon), ii. 59.  
 mediterranea (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 medius (Epyornis), i. 6.  
 medius (Dendrocytes), ii. 217.  
 medius (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 medius (Piezorhynchus), iii. 279.  
 medius (Tetrao), i. 19.  
 meeki (Anthothreptes), v. 63.  
 meeki (Dicruropis), v. 559.  
 meeki (Loriculus), ii. 37.  
 meeki (Myzomela), v. 637.  
 meeki (Edistoma), v. 75.  
 meeki (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 meeki (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 meeki (Podargus), ii. 42.  
 meeki (Zosterops), v. 15.  
 meekiana (Ptilotis), v. 637.  
 Megabias, iii. 247.  
 Megabias, iv. 296.  
 megacephala (Ardea), i. 194.  
 Megacephalum, i. 14.  
 megacephalus (Rhyneocyclus), iii. 102.  
 Megacrex, i. 98.  
 Megadyptes, i. 118.  
 megala (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 Megalæma, ii. 183.  
 Megalapteryx, i. 6.  
 Megalestes, iii. 237.  
 Megalestris, i. 143.  
 megalonyx (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 Megaloprepia, i. 62.  
 megalopterus (Heleodytes), iv. 75.  
 megalopterus (Ibycter), i. 244.  
 megalorhynchus (Ptilotis), v. 75.  
 megalorhynchus (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 megalornis (Dicruropis), v. 561.  
 megalotis (Scops), i. 285.  
 megalura (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 Megalurululus, iv. 12.  
 Megalurus, iv. 202.  
 megalurus (Diaphorillas), iv. 246.  
 Megapodii, i. 12.  
 Megapodiidae, i. 12.  
 Megapodius, i. 12.  
 megapodius (Hylactes), iii. 7.  
 Megaquiscalus, v. 508.  
 megarhyncha (Aedon), iv. 153, 154.  
 megarhyncha (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 megarhyncha (Hæmophila), v. 297.  
 megarhyncha (Passerella), v. 315.  
 megarhyncha (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 megarhyncha (Syma), ii. 55.  
 Megarhynchus, iii. 130.  
 megarhynchus (Dicranostreptus), v. 565.  
 megarhynchus (Leptodon), i. 269.  
 megarhynchus (Melilestes), v. 75.  
 megarhynchus (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 megarhynchus (Ploceus), v. 480.  
 megarhynchus (Psittacus), ii. 26.  
 megarhynchus (Rhamphomantis), ii. 165.  
 Megatriorchis, i. 254.  
 meleri (Piaya), ii. 170.  
 melana (Munia), v. 441.  
 melana (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 melana (Thammodæa), iv. 170.  
 Melanornis, iii. 207.  
 melaleucus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 melamprotopus (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 melan (Etolisoma), iii. 294.  
 melananthera (Spalura), ii. 150.  
 melanaria (Cercomacra), iii. 29.  
 melanaria (Merula), iv. 120.  
 melanauchen (Eremopterix), v. 187.  
 melanauchen (Sterna), i. 137.  
 melancholicus (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 Melanerpes, ii. 209.  
 Melanhyphantes, v. 466.  
 melania (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 melanietera (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 melanicterus (Cassidulus), v. 488.  
 melanicterus (Gymnomystax), v. 498.  
 melanicterus (Melophus), v. 286.  
 Melaniparus, iii. 329; iv. 330.  
 melanisticus (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 melanobrephos (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 Melanobucco, ii. 178.

- melanocephala (Anthonis), v. 88.  
 melanocephala (Ardea), i. 194.  
 melanocephala (Arenaria), i. 146.  
 melanocephala (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 melanocephala (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 melanocephala (Emberiza), v. 279.  
 melanocephala (Eremopteryx), v. 186.  
 melanocephala (Ibis), i. 185.  
 melanocephala (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 melanocephala (Myzomela), v. 68.  
 melanocephala (Perdix), i. 22.  
 melanocephala (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 melanocephala (Sitagra), v. 472.  
 melanocephala (Speirops), v. 19.  
 melanocephala (Spilotreron), i. 60.  
 melanocephala (Sporophila), v. 211.  
 melanocephala (Zamelodia), v. 202.  
 melanocephalum (Tricholema), ii. 179.  
 melanocephalus (Elurcedus), v. 588.  
 melanocephalus (Ampelion), iii. 172.  
 melanocephalus (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 melanocephalus (Buarremon), v. 337.  
 melanocephalus (Garulus), v. 612.  
 melanocephalus (Icterus), v. 501.  
 melanocephalus (Larus), i. 139.  
 melanocephalus (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 melanocephalus (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 melanocephalus (Melizophilus), iv. 212.  
 melanocephalus (Mierotarsus), iii. 315.  
 melanocephalus (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 melanocephalus (Oriolus), v. 550, 551.  
 melanocephalus (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 melanocephalus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 melanocephalus (Pionites), ii. 25.  
 melanocephalus (Tragopan), i. 33.  
 melanocephalus (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 melanocephalus (Tylibix), i. 150.  
 Melanocharis, v. 33.  
 melanochlamys (Astur), i. 251.  
 melanochlamys (Arena), iii. 309.  
 Melanochlora, iv. 326.  
 melanochlorus (Chrysophilus), ii. 207.  
 melanochroa (Polio-piza), v. 256.  
 melanochroa (Zononias), i. 67.  
 melanochrous (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 Melanochyla, iv. 19.  
 Melanocorypha, v. 162.  
 melanocoryphus (Coccyzus), ii. 163.  
 melanocoryphus (Cygnus), i. 207.  
 melanocorys (Calamospiza), v. 288.  
 melanocrissa (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 melanocrissus (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 melanocyanea (Cissolopha), v. 623.  
 melanoderus (Phrygylus), v. 327.  
 melanogaster (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 melanogaster (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 melanogaster (Fregetta), i. 122.  
 melanogaster (Heterhyphantus), v. 467.  
 melanogaster (Lamprocolius), v. 541.  
 melanogaster (Lissotis), i. 175.  
 melanogaster (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 melanogaster (Nectarinia), v. 36.  
 melanogaster (Oreotrochilus), ii. 121.  
 melanogaster (Plotus), i. 236.  
 melanogaster (Pternistes), i. 25.  
 melanogaster (Rhamphocelus), v. 382.  
 melanogaster (Sporophila), v. 209.  
 melanogaster (Sterna), i. 134.  
 melanogaster (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 melanogaster (Turnix), i. 49.  
 melanogastra (Lagonostieta), v. 431.  
 melanogastra (Paya), ii. 170, 238.  
 melanogenia (Galbula), ii. 195.  
 melanogenys (Adelomyia), ii. 131.  
 melanogenys (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 melanogenys (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 9.  
 melanogenys (Falco), i. 274.  
 melanogenys (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 melanogenys (Pecilodryas), iii. 236.  
 melanogenys (Pecilotraupis), v. 374.  
 melanogrisea (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 melanolama (Pipreola), iii. 172.  
 melanolama (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 melanolamus (Buarremon), v. 337.  
 melanoleuca (Attieora), iii. 199.  
 melanoleuca (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 melanoleuca (Lamprospiza), v. 407.  
 melanoleuca (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 melanoleuca (Muscicapula), iii. 224.  
 melanoleuca (Oreicola), iv. 173.  
 melanoleuca (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 melanoleuca (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 melanoleuca (Terenura), iii. 27.  
 melanoleucus (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 melanoleucus (Aëronautus), ii. 94.  
 melanoleucus (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 melanoleucus (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 melanoleucus (Circus), ii. 245.  
 melanoleucus (Geranoæetus), i. 255.  
 melanoleucus (Lophoceros), ii. 67.  
 melanoleucus (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 melanoleucus (Mierotarsus), iii. 316.  
 melanoleucus (Microhierax), i. 273.  
 melanoleucus (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 melanoleucus (Spiziastur), i. 263.  
 melanoleucus (Totanus), i. 160.  
 melanoleucus (Urolestes), iv. 278.  
 melanolophus (Gorsachius), i. 199.

- melanolophus (Periparus), iv. 326.  
 melanonota (Amblyospiza), v. 481.  
 melanonota (Calospiza), v. 368.  
 melanonota (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 melanonota (Cossypha), iv. 165.  
 melanonota (Pica), v. 604.  
 melanonota (Piprida), v. 362.  
 melanonota (Pulsatrix), i. 284.  
 melanonota (Sarcidiornis), i. 208.  
 melanonotus (Gennaus), i. 35.  
 melanonotus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 melanonotus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 282.  
 melanonotus (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 melanonotus (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 melanope (Motacilla), v. 140, 141.  
 Melanoperdix, i. 30.  
 melanopezus (Antonolus), iii. 67.  
 melanophaeus (Creeciscus), i. 105.  
 Melanophox, i. 196.  
 melanophrys (Diomedea), i. 129.  
 melanophrys (Manorhina), v. 88.  
 Melanopitta, iii. 185.  
 melanopleura (Platycichla), iv. 111.  
 melanopogon (Hypoemesis), iii. 56.  
 melanopogon (Luscinola), iv. 191.  
 melanopogon (Melanerpes), ii. 209.  
 melanops (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 melanops (Artamus), iv. 262.  
 melanops (Buarreton), v. 338.  
 melanops (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 melanops (Carenetes), ii. 55.  
 melanops (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 melanops (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 melanops (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 melanops (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 melanops (Glyciphila), v. 71.  
 melanops (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 melanops (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 melanops (Leucopternis), i. 259.  
 melanops (Myiodes), v. 113.  
 melanops (Phlæocryptes), iii. 52.  
 melanops (Pœcilothraupis), v. 374.  
 melanops (Porphyriops), i. 108.  
 melanops (Spinus), v. 230.  
 melanops (Sporophila), v. 213.  
 melanops (Stoparola), iii. 285.  
 melanops (Trichothraupis), v. 395.  
 melanops (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 melanopsis (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 melanopsis (Theristicus), i. 186.  
 Melopsittacus, ii. 41.  
 melanoptera (Cercotrichas), iv. 160.  
 melanoptera (Chloephaga), i. 213.  
 melanoptera (Dendroica), v. 103.  
 melanoptera (Glarcola), i. 171.  
 melanoptera (Graculipica), v. 519.  
 melanoptera (Metriopelia), i. 83.  
 melanoptera (Prionops), iv. 274.  
 melanoptera (Strepera), iv. 278 ;  
 v. 629.  
 melanoptera (Tanagra), v. 378.  
 melanoptera (Volvocivora), iii. 299.  
 melanopterus (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 melanopterus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 279.  
 melanopterus (Stephanibyx), i. 152.  
 Melanopteryx, v. 469.  
 Melanoptila, iv. 109.  
 melanopus (E-strelata), i. 126.  
 melanopygia (Jacana), i. 168.  
 melanopygia (Lanio), v. 391.  
 Melanopyrrhus, v. 524.  
 melanorhamphus (Corcorax), v. 628.  
 Melanorhæctes, iv. 269.  
 melanorhyncha (Eudynamis), ii. 165.  
 melanorhyncha (Pelargopsis), ii. 48.  
 melanorhyncha (Tribura), iv. 191.  
 melanorhynchus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 melanorhynchus (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 melanorhynchus (Ploceipasser), v. 418.  
 melanorrhœa (Chalybura), ii. 117.  
 melanoschistus (Acecipiter), i. 252.  
 Melanospiza, v. 217.  
 melanosternum (Acridotheres), v. 520.  
 melanosternum (Brachygalba), ii. 195,  
 239.  
 melanosternum (Gypoictinia), i. 269.  
 melanosticta (Gymnophylis), ii. 31.  
 melanostigma (Trochalopteron), iv. 7.  
 melanostoma (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 melanothorax (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 melanothorax (Lalage), iii. 262.  
 melanothorax (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 melanothorax (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 melanothorax (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 Melanotis, iv. 108.  
 melanotis (Elurædus), v. 587.  
 melanotis (Anaplectes), v. 462.  
 melanotis (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 melanotis (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 melanotis (Coryphospiza), v. 324.  
 melanotis (Dacnis), v. 350.  
 melanotis (Hemispingus), v. 404.  
 melanotis (Milvus), i. 268.  
 melanotis (Motacilla), v. 139.  
 melanotis (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 melanotis (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 melanotis (Pica), v. 604.

- melanotis (Pinopsittacus), ii. 23.  
 melanotis (Psaltriparus), iv. 336.  
 melanotis (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
 melanotis (Spilornis), i. 265.  
 Melanotrochilus, ii. 103.  
 melanotus (Malurus), iv. 243.  
 melanoxantha (Hemithraupis), v. 397.  
 melanoxantha (Phainoptila), iv. 259.  
 melanoxanthus (Heterhyphantes), v. 467.  
 melanoxanthus (Mycerobas), v. 199.  
 melanura (Anthornis), v. 88.  
 melanura (Arrenga), iv. 55.  
 melanura (Cerconela), iv. 174.  
 melanura (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 melanura (Cittocinela), iv. 161.  
 melanura (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 melanura (Dryodromas), iv. 225.  
 melanura (Eophona), v. 197.  
 melanura (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 melanura (Hemicoruis), iii. 51.  
 melanura (Hypoenemus), iii. 36.  
 melanura (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 melanura (Myristicivora), i. 67.  
 melanura (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
 melanura (Polytelis), ii. 32.  
 melanura (Pyrhura), ii. 17.  
 melanura (Rhynchops), i. 138.  
 melanura (Terpsiphone), iii. 265.  
 melanurus (Himantopus), i. 156.  
 melanurus (Passer), v. 249.  
 melanurus (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 melanurus (Rhamphocœnus), iii. 27.  
 melanurus (Thamophilus), iii. 11.  
 melanurus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 melas (Dupetor), i. 204.  
 melas (Himantopus), i. 156.  
 melba (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 melba (Zonogastris), v. 434.  
 Meleagridæ, i. 43.  
 meleagrides (Agelastes), i. 41.  
 Meleagris, i. 43.  
 meleagris (Cyrtonyx), i. 43.  
 meleagris (Numida), i. 41.  
 Meliarchus, v. 77.  
 Melidectes, v. 76, 632.  
 Melidora, ii. 55.  
 Melierax, i. 247.  
 meligera (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 Melignomon, ii. 177.  
 Melilestes, v. 75.  
 melindæ (Anthus), v. 146.  
 melinus (Sericulus), v. 585.  
 Meliornis, v. 87, 637.  
 Meliphaga, v. 74.  
 Meliphagidæ, v. 64, 632.  
 Melipotes, v. 76, 632.  
 Melirrhophetes, v. 77.  
 melitensis (Columba), i. 69.  
 melitensis (Grus), i. 177.  
 melitensis (Gyps), i. 242.  
 melitensis (Strix), i. 302.  
 Melithreptes, v. 64.  
 Melitograis, v. 95, 637.  
 melitophrys (Vireolanus), iv. 256.  
 Melittophagus, ii. 72, 237.  
 Melizophilus, iv. 212.  
 melleri (Anas), i. 216.  
 Mellisuga, ii. 142.  
 mellivora (Anellobia), v. 94.  
 mellivora (Florisuga), ii. 102.  
 Mellopitta, iii. 185.  
 Melocichla, iv. 194.  
 meloda (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 meloda (Melopelia), i. 77.  
 melodia (Melospiza), v. 310.  
 Melopelia, i. 77.  
 melophilus (Erithacus), iv. 154.  
 Melophus, v. 286.  
 Melopyrrha, v. 215.  
 meloryphus (Hapalœocercus), iii. 109.  
 melospila (Spilotreron), i. 61.  
 Melospiza, v. 310.  
 Melo-spizæ, v. 310.  
 Melozone, v. 320, 310.  
 melpodus (Sporæginthus), v. 439.  
 melpomene (Catharus), iv. 180.  
 membranæcus (Malacorhynchus), i. 221.  
 menadensis (Scops), i. 286.  
 menadensis (Turacœna), i. 73.  
 menagei (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 menagei (Dieruropsis), v. 561.  
 menagei (Lyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 menagei (Phlogœnas), i. 88.  
 mendanæ (Acrocephalus), iv. 189.  
 mendanæ (Tatara), iv. 189.  
 mendiulus (Spheniscus), i. 119.  
 mendozæ (Pseudoehloris), v. 325.  
 menebeki (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 meneliki (Oriolus), v. 551.  
 menetriesi (Buteo), i. 256.  
 ménétriesi (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 meninting (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 mennelli (Poliospiza), v. 642.  
 menstruus (Pionus), ii. 22.  
 mentale (Chrysophlegma), ii. 208.  
 mentalis (Anser), i. 211.  
 mentalis (Argya), iv. 12.  
 mentalis (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 mentalis (Catharus), iv. 182.  
 mentalis (Certhidea), v. 128.

- mentalis (Cracticus), iv. 277.  
 mentalis (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 mentalis (Dysithamnus), iii. 18.  
 mentalis (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 mentalis (Graucalus), iii. 293.  
 mentalis (Melocichla), iv. 194.  
 mentalis (Pachycephala), iv. 304.  
 mentalis (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 mentalis (Platystira), iii. 246.  
 mentalis (Rhodospingus), v. 332.  
 mentalis (Sigmodus), iv. 274.  
 mentalis (Sycobrotus), v. 464.  
 Menura, iii. 3.  
 Menuridae, iii. 3.  
 Menuriformes, iii. 3.  
 menzbieri (Palæospheniscus), i. 119.  
 menzbieri (Sturnus), v. 513.  
 mercenaria (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 mercieri (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 Merganetta, i. 228.  
 Merganettinae, i. 227.  
 Merganser, i. 229.  
 merganser (Merganser), i. 229.  
 Merginae, i. 228.  
 Mergus, i. 228.  
 meriani (Turacus), ii. 153.  
 merida (Buarremon), v. 338.  
 meridana (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 meridanus (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 meridensis (Pheucticus), v. 291.  
 meridionale (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 meridionalis (Asturina), i. 264.  
 meridionalis (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 meridionalis (Dendrocopos), ii. 214.  
 meridionalis (Galerida), v. 178.  
 meridionalis (Heterospizias), i. 254.  
 meridionalis (Hyloterpe), iv. 313.  
 meridionalis (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 meridionalis (Leucotreron), i. 55.  
 meridionalis (Melilestes), v. 76.  
 meridionalis (Melittophagus), ii. 72,  
 237.  
 meridionalis (Melocichla), iv. 194.  
 meridionalis (Microhierax), i. 273.  
 meridionalis (Myiodioides), v. 122.  
 meridionalis (Nestor), ii. 1.  
 meridionalis (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 meridionalis (Pœcile), iv. 317, 321.  
 meridionalis (Rhamphococcyx), ii.  
 171.  
 meridionalis (Rhectes), iv. 267.  
 meridionalis (Stoparola), iii. 285.  
 meridionalis (Sturnella), v. 498.  
 meridionalis (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 meridionalis (Zenaida), i. 76.  
 merillus (Falco), i. 275.  
 merlini (Saurothera), ii. 169.  
 Meropes, ii. 72.  
 Meropidae, ii. 72.  
 Meropogon, ii. 75.  
 Merops, ii. 73.  
 merriami (Cyrtonyx), i. 46.  
 merrilli (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 merrilli (Nyetidromus), ii. 82.  
 merrilli (Otocorys), v. 169.  
 Merula, iv. 115, 116, 117.  
 merula (Dendrocichla), iii. 76.  
 merula (Merula), iv. 117.  
 Merulaxis, iii. 6.  
 merulina (Stactocichla), iv. 18.  
 merulinus (Cacomantis), ii. 159.  
 Merulissima, iv. 129.  
 meruloides (Dendrocichla), iii. 76.  
 meruloides (Hesperocichla), iv. 135.  
 merzbacheri (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 Mesembriornis, i. 182.  
 Mesia, iv. 66.  
 Mesites, i. 180.  
 Mesobucco, ii. 185.  
 Mesocalius, ii. 160.  
 mesochrysa (Euphonia), v. 360.  
 mesochrysa (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 Mesœnas, i. 180.  
 Mesœnatidae, i. 180.  
 Mesœnatides, i. 180.  
 mesoleuca (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 mesoleuca (Elainea), iii. 124.  
 mesoleucus (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 mesoleucus (Helimaster), ii. 138.  
 mesoleucus (Phœnicurus), iv. 150.  
 mesoleucus (Pipilo), v. 320.  
 mesoleucus (Tbryothorus), iv. 80.  
 Mesolophus, iii. 333.  
 mesomelas (Icterus), v. 502.  
 Mesomyodi, iii. 4.  
 Mesophoyx, i. 195.  
 Mesopicus, ii. 223.  
 mesopotamicus (Passer), v. 250.  
 Mesoscolopax, i. 159.  
 mesoxantha (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 metabates (Melierax), i. 248.  
 Metabolus, iii. 233.  
 metallica (Columba), i. 72.  
 metallica (Hedydipna), v. 34.  
 metallica (Lamprocorax), v. 529.  
 Metallococcyx, ii. 161.  
 metallophonus (Turdus), iv. 117.  
 Metallura, ii. 132.  
 Metapteryx, i. 8.  
 metcalfei (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 Metopia, iii. 153.



- Metopiana, i. 222.  
 Metopidias, i. 168.  
 Metopothrix, iii. 153.  
 Metriopelia, i. 83.  
 mevesi (Lamprolornis), v. 533.  
 mexicana (Cassidix), v. 488.  
 mexicana (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 mexicana (Coreba), v. 342.  
 mexicana (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 mexicana (Grus), i. 176.  
 mexicana (Hemicorhina), iv. 95.  
 mexicana (Hesperiphona), v. 198.  
 mexicana (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 mexicana (Piaya), ii. 169.  
 mexicana (Polioptila), iii. 210.  
 mexicana (Sialia), iv. 188.  
 mexicana (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 mexicana (Spizella), v. 306.  
 mexicana (Sturnella), v. 497.  
 mexicanus (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 mexicanus (Asio), i. 280.  
 mexicanus (Astagalinus), v. 231.  
 mexicanus (Carpodacus), v. 265.  
 mexicanus (Catharus), iv. 182.  
 mexicanus (Catherpes), iv. 93.  
 mexicanus (Cinclus), iv. 101.  
 mexicanus (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 mexicanus (Corvus), v. 398.  
 mexicanus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 mexicanus (Geococcyx), ii. 174.  
 mexicanus (Haemophila), v. 298.  
 mexicanus (Hierotalco), i. 276.  
 mexicanus (Himantopus), i. 156.  
 mexicanus (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 mexicanus (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 mexicanus (Myiarchus), iii. 144.  
 mexicanus (Ocyalus), v. 484.  
 mexicanus (Onychorhynchus), iii. 130.  
 mexicanus (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 mexicanus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 mexicanus (Psittorhinus), v. 626.  
 mexicanus (Pyrocephalus), iii. 134.  
 mexicanus (Sclerurus), iii. 72.  
 mexicanus (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 mexicanus (Trogon), ii. 147.  
 meyeri (Zosterops), v. 7, 12.  
 meyeri (Anas), i. 217.  
 meyeri (Chalcoeocyx), ii. 161.  
 meyeri (Cyrstostomus), v. 56.  
 meyeri (Edolisoma), iii. 296.  
 meyeri (Euthyrhynchus), v. 95.  
 meyeri (Falcinellus), v. 571.  
 meyeri (Haleyon), ii. 61.  
 meyeri (Heronotimia), v. 43.  
 meyeri (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 meyeri (Philemonopsis), v. 91.  
 meyeri (Psecephalus), ii. 26.  
 meyeri (Psittenteles), ii. 5.  
 meyeri (Puerasia), i. 36.  
 meyeri (Rhectes), iv. 268.  
 meyei (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 meyeri (Tachycineta), iii. 191.  
 meyeri (Tanysiptera), ii. 63.  
 meyeri (Timeliopsis), v. 95.  
 meyeri (Xanthotis), v. 86.  
 meyerianus (Astur), i. 251.  
 Mezotreron, i. 56.  
 miamensis (Thryethorus), iv. 80.  
 micans (Chlorostilbon), ii. 114.  
 michalowskii (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 michleri (Pittasoma), iii. 40.  
 Mieranous, i. 138.  
 micraster (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 Micrastur, i. 246.  
 Micrathene, i. 299.  
 microcephala (Wilsonia), v. 119.  
 Microzereulus, iv. 97.  
 Microchera, ii. 143.  
 Microcibula, iv. 149.  
 Microcorax, v. 601.  
 Microdynamis, ii. 165.  
 Microca, iii. 205.  
 Microglossus, ii. 9.  
 Microhierax, i. 272.  
 Microlestes, iii. 227.  
 Micrologia, v. 113.  
 Micrologia, v. 113.  
 micromegas (Nesocittes), ii. 235.  
 Micromonacha, ii. 199.  
 Micropalana, i. 159.  
 Micropallas, i. 299.  
 Microparra, i. 169.  
 Microperdix, i. 28.  
 microptera (Mirafr), v. 174.  
 Micropternus, ii. 224.  
 micropterum (Centropelma), i. 114.  
 micropterus (Cuculus), ii. 158.  
 Miopus, ii. 95; iii. 315.  
 microrhinus (Urocoecyx), ii. 172.  
 microrhyncha (Agyrtria), ii. 106.  
 microrhyncha (Geothlypis), v. 116.  
 microrhyncha (Gygis), i. 138.  
 microrhyncha (Tanysiptera), ii. 63.  
 microrhyncha (Zamelodia), v. 202.  
 microrhynchuna (Rhauphomerus),  
 ii. 134.  
 microrhynchus (Batrachostomus), ii.  
 43.  
 microrhynchus (Cacicus), v. 487.  
 microrhynchus (Cinnyris), v. 46, 634.  
 microrhynchus (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
 microrhynchus (Malimbus), v. 469.

- Microsarcops*, i. 149.  
*Microsittaca*, ii. 16.  
*microsoma* (*Halocyptena*), i. 121.  
*Microsphinx*, v. 405.  
*microstephanus* (*Momotus*), ii. 77.  
*Microstictus*, ii. 230.  
*Microtarsus*, iii. 315.  
*Microtribonyx*, i. 107.  
*micrura* (*Myrmia*), ii. 139.  
*micrura* (*Sylviella*), iv. 226.  
*Micruria*, i. 131.  
*micrus* (*Vireo*), iv. 251.  
*midas* (*Asio*), i. 280.  
*mildendorffi* (*Anser*), i. 211.  
*mieffreni* (*Ortyxcelus*), i. 169.  
*Miglyptes*, ii. 224.  
*migrans* (*Lanius*), iv. 282.  
*migrator* (*Mimeta*), v. 554.  
*migratorius* (*Eophona*), v. 197.  
*migratorius* (*Ectopistes*), i. 76.  
*migratorius* (*Turdus*), iv. 141.  
*mikettæ* (*Vireolanius*), iv. 256.  
*milanjensis* (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
*milanjensis* (*Merula*), iv. 127.  
*miles* (*Lobivanellus*), i. 149.  
*milesi* (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
*Miliaria*, v. 283, 643.  
*miliaria* (*Miliaria*), v. 283.  
*militaris* (*Ara*), ii. 13.  
*militaris* (*Hæmatoderus*), iii. 176.  
*militaris* (*Helicura*), iii. 157.  
*militaris* (*Leistes*), v. 495.  
*militaris* (*Trupialis*), v. 496.  
*milleri* (*Agyrtria*), ii. 104.  
*milligani* (*Mirafra*), v. 172, 639.  
*Milnea*, i. 173.  
*milne-edwardsi* (*Pseudotantalus*), i. 189.  
*milnei* (*Trochalopterum*), iv. 8.  
*milo* (*Centropus*), ii. 168.  
*Milvago*, i. 244.  
*milvipes* (*Hierofalco*), i. 276.  
*Milvulus*, iii. 150.  
*Milvus*, i. 268.  
*milvus* (*Milvus*), i. 268.  
*Mimeta*, v. 553.  
*mimica* (*Lusciniola*), iv. 191.  
*Mimidae*, iv. 102; v. 96.  
*Mimocichla*, iv. 115.  
*Mimodes*, iv. 106.  
*Mimus*, iv. 102.  
*minahasa* (*Rallina*), i. 100.  
*mindanense* (*Dicaeum*), v. 26.  
*mindanense* (*Edoliisoma*), iii. 297.  
*mindanensis* (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
*mindanensis* (*Bolbopsittacus*), ii. 34.  
*mindanensis* (*Ceyx*), ii. 53.  
*mindanensis* (*Copsychus*), iv. 159.  
*mindanensis* (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 636.  
*mindanensis* (*Eudynamis*), ii. 165.  
*mindanensis* (*Hydrocorax*), ii. 64.  
*mindanensis* (*Lyncornis*), ii. 81.  
*mindanensis* (*Macronus*), iv. 54.  
*mindanensis* (*Muscicapula*), iii. 224.  
*mindanensis* (*Ptilocichla*), iv. 40.  
*mindorensis* (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
*mindorensis* (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
*mindorensis* (*Dierurus*), v. 645.  
*mindorensis* (*Hyloterpe*), iv. 313.  
*mindorensis* (*Iole*), iii. 314.  
*mindorensis* (*Loriculus*), ii. 36.  
*mindorensis* (*Merula*), iv. 125.  
*mindorensis* (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
*mindorensis* (*Penelopides*), ii. 65.  
*mindorensis* (*Prioniturus*), ii. 29.  
*mindorensis* (*Thriponax*), ii. 231.  
*mindorensis* (*Zonophaps*), i. 65.  
*miniatus* (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 208.  
*miniatus* (*Myioborus*), v. 120.  
*miniatus* (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 301.  
*minima* (*Alseonax*), iii. 206.  
*minima* (*Batis*), iii. 245.  
*minima* (*Branta*), i. 212.  
*minima* (*Coccopygia*), v. 436, 644.  
*minima* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 429.  
*minima* (*Leptocoma*), v. 41.  
*minima* (*Mellisuga*), ii. 142.  
*minima* (*Sylviella*), iv. 227.  
*minimus* (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
*minimus* (*Molothrus*), v. 491.  
*minimus* (*Myiopagis*), iii. 116.  
*minimus* (*Psaltriparus*), iv. 336.  
*minimus* (*Pyrocephalus*), iii. 134.  
*minimus* (*Spilornis*), i. 265.  
*Minla*, iv. 46, 47, 67.  
*minlosi* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
*minlosi* (*Xenerpestes*), iii. 62.  
*Mino*, v. 524.  
*minor* (*Ægitha*), v. 446.  
*minor* (*Alectrenas*), i. 62.  
*minor* (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
*minor* (*Artamus*), iv. 262.  
*minor* (*Bradyornis*), iii. 209.  
*minor* (*Calandrella*), v. 170.  
*minor* (*Campopaga*), iii. 305.  
*minor* (*Carduelis*), v. 228.  
*minor* (*Catamenia*), v. 214.  
*minor* (*Chalcomitra*), v. 52.  
*minor* (*Chionarethus*), i. 145.  
*minor* (*Chordeiles*), ii. 79.  
*minor* (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
*minor* (*Cissa*), v. 609.

- minor (Cittocinclia), iv. 161.  
 minor (Clivicola), iii. 189.  
 minor (Cnemionis), i. 210.  
 minor (Cnipodectes), iii. 131.  
 minor (Coecyzus), ii. 163.  
 minor (Cyanocompsa), v. 203, 640.  
 minor (Dendrocichla), iii. 76.  
 minor (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 minor (Diuea), v. 330.  
 minor (Estrilda), v. 452.  
 minor (Eudypitla), i. 119.  
 minor (Eurillas), iii. 324.  
 minor (Falco), i. 274.  
 minor (Fulica), i. 110.  
 minor (Furnarius), iii. 47.  
 minor (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 minor (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 minor (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 minor (Heleodytes), iv. 72, 76.  
 minor (Heterocorax), v. 590.  
 minor (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 minor (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 minor (Ketupa), i. 281.  
 minor (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 minor (Lamprocorax), v. 530, 531.  
 minor (Lamprolia), iv. 57.  
 minor (Lanius), iv. 279.  
 minor (Lepidopygia), v. 426.  
 minor (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 minor (Ligurinus), v. 197.  
 minor (Lophorina), v. 583.  
 minor (Lophotriccus), iii. 107.  
 minor (Loxia), v. 270.  
 minor (Myrmotherula), iii. 23.  
 minor (Nilaus), iv. 302.  
 minor (Odontorhynchus), iv. 76.  
 minor (Orthoenemus), i. 112.  
 minor (Paradisea), v. 573.  
 minor (Parus), iv. 328.  
 minor (Peltops), iii. 284.  
 minor (Pernostola), iii. 33.  
 minor (Philohela), i. 167.  
 minor (Phenicouaias), i. 205.  
 minor (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 minor (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 minor (Platalea), i. 188.  
 minor (Platypsaris), iii. 164.  
 minor (Pæcilodryas), iii. 235.  
 minor (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 minor (Prionornis), ii. 76.  
 minor (Propasser), v. 267.  
 minor (Pycnonotus), iii. 329.  
 minor (Pyrenestes), v. 422.  
 minor (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 minor (Reinwardtænas), i. 75.  
 minor (Remionis), i. 230.  
 minor (Rhabdornis), iv. 356.  
 minor (Rhinopomastus), ii. 71.  
 minor (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 minor (Syealis), v. 262.  
 minor (Thyophilus), iv. 78.  
 minor (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
 minor (Zosterops), v. 6.  
 minulla (Batis), iii. 244.  
 minullum (Dicænn), v. 28.  
 minullus (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 minullus (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 minus (Pellornem), iv. 30.  
 minuscula (Merula), iv. 122.  
 minuscula (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 minuta (Æthopyga), v. 40.  
 minuta (Alauda), v. 166.  
 minuta (Ardetta), i. 202.  
 minuta (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 minuta (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 minuta (Chamaepelia), i. 82.  
 minuta (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 minuta (Horonis), iv. 236.  
 minuta (Limonites), i. 163.  
 minuta (Munia), v. 440.  
 minuta (Piaya), ii. 170.  
 minuta (Ptilocichla), iv. 40.  
 minuta (Scops), i. 285.  
 minuta (Sporophila), v. 209, 210.  
 minuta (Sterna), i. 136.  
 minuta (Wilsonia), v. 119.  
 minuta (Zosterops), v. 11.  
 minutilla (Limonites), i. 163.  
 minutus (Anthroscopus), iv. 340.  
 minutus (Antichrouus), iv. 301.  
 minutus (Colymboides), i. 116.  
 minutus (Corvus), v. 601.  
 minutus (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 minutus (Eutolmætes), i. 262.  
 minutus (Larus), i. 130.  
 minutus (Mesoscolopax), i. 159.  
 minutus (Microcorax), v. 601.  
 minutus (Palaolodus), i. 206.  
 minutus (Pelecyrnis), i. 183.  
 minutus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 miocænus (Pelagornis), i. 239.  
 miocænus (Phalacrocorax), i. 235.  
 miocænus (Lanius), iv. 283.  
 Mimeetes, iii. 113.  
 miosnemensis (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 miueli (Thorastreron), i. 60.  
 mirabilis (Cyanolyca), v. 623.  
 mirabilis (Dicrurus), v. 556.  
 mirabilis (Lanthothorax), v. 569.  
 mirabilis (Loddigesia), ii. 145.  
 mirabilis (Palmeria), v. 130.  
 mirabilis (Poephila), v. 447.

- Mirafra, v. 170, 176, 632, 640.  
 miramarae (Galerida), v. 180.  
 miranda (Daphenoscitta), iv. 353.  
 miranda (Goodfellowia), v. 523.  
 mirandollei (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 Miro, iii. 232.  
 misoriense (Dicæum), v. 25.  
 misoriensis (Astur), i. 249.  
 misoriensis (Chaleococcyx), ii. 163.  
 misoriensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 misoriensis (Hermotimia), v. 633.  
 misoriensis (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
 misoriensis (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 mississippiensis (Ictinia), i. 272.  
 misya (Sporophila), v. 611.  
 mitchelli (Calliphlox), ii. 139.  
 mitchelli (Phegorus), i. 167.  
 mitchelli (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 mitrata (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 mitrata (Numida), i. 42.  
 mitrata (Rhinocichla), iv. 19.  
 mitrata (Wilsonia), v. 118.  
 mitratus (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 mitratus (Lophophanes), iv. 323.  
 Mitrephanes, iii. 156.  
 Mitrospingus, v. 405.  
 mitu (Mitua), i. 15.  
 Mitua, i. 15.  
 Mixornis, iv. 52.  
 mixta (Batis), iii. 245.  
 mixtus (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 mixtus (Dendrocopos), ii. 215.  
 Mniotilta, v. 96.  
 Mniotiltidae, iv. 109; v. 96, 128, 490,  
 644.  
 moabiticus (Passer), v. 250.  
 mobii (Cinnyris), v. 44.  
 moccino (Pharonaerus), ii. 146.  
 mocoa (Cyanolestia), ii. 135.  
 mocquersyi (Euppsychortyx), i. 45.  
 modesta (Aidemiosyne), v. 445.  
 modesta (Amytornis), iv. 359.  
 modesta (Araclmothera), v. 59.  
 modesta (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 modesta (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 modesta (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 modesta (Dacnis), v. 350.  
 modesta (Dafila), i. 219.  
 modesta (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
 modesta (Erythrura), v. 449.  
 modesta (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 modesta (Glyciphila), v. 72.  
 modesta (Grallatia), iii. 43.  
 modesta (Heliocorys), v. 177.  
 modesta (Muscicapa), iii. 212.  
 modesta (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 modesta (Palaornis), ii. 32.  
 modesta (Pœcilotryas), iii. 236.  
 modesta (Pseudogerygone), iii. 227.  
 modesta (Psittacella), ii. 34.  
 modesta (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 modesta (Siptornis), iii. 60.  
 modesta (Turacœna), i. 73.  
 modesta (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 modestum (Piprisoma), v. 32.  
 modestus (Æpyornis), i. 6.  
 modestus (Cabalus), i. 96.  
 modestus (Chlorophœneus), iv. 292.  
 modestus (Corvus), v. 596.  
 modestus (Dicrurus), v. 557.  
 modestus (Larus), i. 146.  
 modestus (Sylviius), iv. 345.  
 modestus (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 modestus (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 modestus (Zonibyx), i. 153.  
 modicus (Phororhœus), i. 183.  
 modigliani (Gerygone), iii. 227.  
 modigliani (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 modiglianii (Pericrocotus), iii. 209.  
 modularis (Sylvia), iv. 358.  
 modularis (Tharrhaleus), iv. 146.  
 modulator (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 modulator (Leucœlepis), iv. 96.  
 moelleri (Prinia), iv. 240.  
 mœsta (Amaurospiza), v. 218.  
 mœsta (Camaroptera), iv. 233.  
 mœsta (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 mœsta (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 mœsta (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 mœstissima (Fregata), i. 123.  
 mogilnik (Aquila), i. 261.  
 Moho, iv. 1; v. 91.  
 Moho, iv. 1.  
 molassicus (Ardeacites), i. 195.  
 mollesoni (Hypolais), iv. 207.  
 molinae (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 molitor (Batis), iii. 244.  
 molitor (Cinclodes), iii. 50.  
 mollesoni (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 mollis (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 mollis (Estrelata), i. 125.  
 mollissima (Chanæza), iii. 40.  
 mollissima (Oreocichla), iv. 137.  
 mollissima (Somateria), i. 226.  
 molokosiewiczzi (Lyrurus), i. 19.  
 moloneyanus (Turdinus), iv. 33.  
 Molothrus, v. 489, 490.  
 Molpastes, iii. 328.  
 moltchanowi (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 molucca (Ibis), i. 185.  
 molucca (Uroloncha), v. 444.  
 moluccana (Amaurornis), i. 106.

- moluccensis (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 moluccensis (Cerebeis), i. 277.  
 moluccensis (Philemon), v. 93.  
 Molybdophanes, i. 186.  
 molybdophanes (Ptilogonys), iv. 260.  
 molybdophanes (Struthio), i. 2.  
 mombassa (Chlorococcyz), iii. 325.  
 mombassa (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 momota (Momotus), ii. 76.  
 Momoti, ii. 76.  
 Momotidae, ii. 76.  
 momotula (Hylomanes), ii. 77.  
 Momotus, ii. 76.  
 monmus (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 monacha (Crateroscelis), iv. 41.  
 monacha (Cyanotreron), i. 59.  
 monacha (Lalage), iii. 305.  
 monacha (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 monacha (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 monacha (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 Monachalcyon, ii. 62.  
 Monachella, iii. 234.  
 monachus (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 monachus (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 monachus (Dryonastes), iv. 20.  
 monachus (Grus), i. 177.  
 monachus (Monachalcyon), ii. 62.  
 monachus (Myopsittacus), ii. 18.  
 monachus (Necrosyrtes), i. 213.  
 monachus (Oriolus), v. 551.  
 monachus (Turdinus), iv. 31.  
 monachus (Vultur), i. 241.  
 Monarcha, iii. 283.  
 Monasa, ii. 199.  
 monasa (Aphanolimnas), i. 102.  
 mondetoura (Peristera), i. 82.  
 monedula (Colæus), v. 599.  
 moneduloides (Physocorax), v. 602.  
 mongolica (Erythrospiza), v. 242.  
 mongolica (Malanocorypha), v. 163.  
 mongolicus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 mongolus (Ochthodromus), i. 153.  
 moniliger (Anthipes), iii. 218.  
 moniliger (Batrachostomus), ii. 44.  
 moniliger (Formicarius), iii. 39.  
 moniliger (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 monocerata (Ceratorhyncha), i. 132.  
 monogrammica (Asturina), i. 264.  
 monorhis (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 monotonus (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 montagnei (Oreophasis), i. 15.  
 montana (Agriornis), iii. 88.  
 montana (Allenia), iv. 110.  
 montana (Brachypteryx), iv. 55.  
 montana (Buthraupis), 375.  
 montana (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 montana (Crateroscelis), iv. 41.  
 montana (Diglossa), v. 315.  
 montana (Geotrygon), i. 87.  
 montana (Hesperiphona), v. 198.  
 montana (Horornis), i. 236.  
 montana (Melospiza), v. 310.  
 montana (Mixornis), iv. 53.  
 montana (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 montana (Paroreomyza), v. 133.  
 montana (Pœcile), iv. 318.  
 montana (Pœciloides), iv. 322.  
 montana (Pipicola), v. 274.  
 montana (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 montana (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 montana (Zosterops), v. 1.  
 montanellus (Tharraleus), iv. 147.  
 montani (Anthracoceros), ii. 64.  
 montanum (Edoliisoma), iii. 294.  
 montanus (Dendrocoptes), ii. 214.  
 montanus (Eurillas), iii. 324.  
 montanus (Junco), v. 394.  
 montanus (Myedestes), iv. 112.  
 montanus (Oreoscoptes), iv. 105.  
 montanus (Passer), v. 245.  
 montanus (Pericrocotus), iii. 300.  
 montanus (Pipilo), v. 318.  
 montanus (Podasocys), i. 153.  
 montanus (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 montanus (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 monteiri (Clytospiza), v. 428.  
 monteiri (Hirundo), iii. 197.  
 monteiri (Lophoceros), ii. 67.  
 monteiri (Malaconotus), iv. 290.  
 montensis (Myiopatus), iii. 119.  
 montezumæ (Cyrtonyx), i. 46.  
 montezumæ (Gymnostinops), v. 481.  
 Monticola, iv. 144.  
 monticola (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 monticola (Chotothea), ii. 183.  
 monticola (Dendrocoptes), ii. 214.  
 monticola (Dicænum), v. 23.  
 monticola (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 monticola (Hemiava), iv. 94.  
 monticola (Iole), iii. 314.  
 monticola (Parus), iv. 329.  
 monticola (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 monticola (Spizella), v. 306.  
 monticola (Zoothera), iv. 137.  
 Montifringilla, v. 238. 642.  
 montifringilla (Fringilla), v. 225.  
 montis (Cryptolopha), iii. 275.  
 montis (Otocompsa), iii. 333.  
 montis (Statisticus), iv. 28.  
 montium (Notodela), iv. 158.  
 montium (Paromythia), v. 515.  
 montium (Sitta), iv. 348.

- montivagus (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 montosa (Haplospiza), v. 329.  
 moorei (Harpagornis), i. 244.  
 moorei (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 moori (Aethya), iv. 169.  
 moquini (Haematopus), i. 147.  
 morariensis (Pachycephala), iv. 305.  
 moreomi (Atthis), ii. 142.  
 moreomi (Dendroica), v. 102.  
 moreleti (Fringilla), v. 226.  
 moreleti (Sporophila), v. 210, 212.  
 moreli (Nisoides), i. 252.  
 morinellus (Eudromias), i. 153.  
 morio (Amydrus), v. 535.  
 morio (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 morio (Psilorhinus), v. 625.  
 morio (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 moriorum (Palaecorax), v. 590.  
 Morococcyx, ii. 174.  
 moroka (Pachycephala), iv. 310.  
 morotensis (Hermotimia), v. 43.  
 morotensis (Lycocorax), v. 580.  
 morotensis (Piczorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 morotensis (Scops), i. 286.  
 morpheus (Monasa), ii. 200.  
 morphna (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 morphnoides (Eutolmaetus), i. 262.  
 Morphnus, i. 259.  
 morrisonia (Alcippe), iv. 44.  
 mortieri (Tribonyx), i. 106.  
 mortoni (Chalcophaps), i. 84.  
 mortoni (Malurus), iv. 245.  
 mortyana (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 mosambicus (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 moschata (Cairina), i. 208.  
 moseleyi (Halcyon), ii. 61.  
 mosquera (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 mosquitus (Chrysolampis), ii. 119.  
 mossambicus (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 Motacilla, v. 137, 638.  
 motacilla (Siurus), v. 112.  
 Motacillidae, v. 127.  
 motacilloides (Herpilochmus), iii. 24.  
 motitensis (Passer), v. 250.  
 motmot (Ortalis), i. 16.  
 mouhouti (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 Moupinia, iv. 46.  
 mouroniensis (Zosterops), v. 9.  
 mous-ieri (Diplootocus), iv. 152.  
 mpanga (Melanopteryx), v. 470.  
 muelleri (Epyornis), i. 77.  
 muelleri (Astur), i. 248.  
 muelleri (Erythromyias), iii. 222.  
 muelleri (Hedydipna), v. 34.  
 muelleri (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 muelleri (Merops), ii. 73.  
 muelleri (Mimeta), v. 553.  
 muelleri (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 muelleri (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 muelleri (Zononas), i. 66.  
 Muelleria, iv. 27.  
 muelleriana (Monachella), iii. 234.  
 mülleri (Edoliisoma), iii. 297.  
 mülleri (Pseudozosterops), v. 20.  
 Mulleripicus, ii. 230.  
 Mullerornis, i. 7.  
 mulsanti (Chatocercus), ii. 141.  
 multicolor (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 multicolor (Chlorophoneus), iv. 290.  
 multicolor (Petræca), iii. 220.  
 multicolor (Psephotus), ii. 39.  
 multicolor (Saltatricula), v. 321.  
 multicolor (Spindalis), v. 380.  
 multicolor (Todus), ii. 78.  
 multiguttata (Dendroornis), iii. 80.  
 multipunctata (Nucifraga), v. 604.  
 multistriatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 munda (Erythropterygia), iv. 167.  
 munda (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 munda (Serphophaga), iii. 111.  
 mundus (Heteranax), iii. 282.  
 mundus (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 Munia, v. 430.  
 munieri (Laurillardia), v. 525.  
 muraria (Tichodroma), iv. 356.  
 murina (Alcedo), iii. 206.  
 murina (Bradyornis), iii. 208.  
 murina (Crateroscelis), iv. 41.  
 murina (Merula), iv. 124.  
 murina (Pœcile), iv. 318.  
 murina (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 murina (Pyrhula), v. 272.  
 murina (Tanioptera), iii. 90.  
 murinus (Bathmocercus), iv. 35.  
 murinus (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 murinus (Laniarius), iv. 296.  
 murinus (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 murinus (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 murinus (Troglodytes), iv. 89.  
 murinus (Turdinulus), iv. 41, 42.  
 murinus (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 murivora (Athene), i. 296.  
 muscatensis (Merops), ii. 74.  
 Musciapa, iii. 210, 211, 212, 213.  
 Musciapidae, iii. 204; iv. 312.  
 musciapina (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 musciapinus (Hyllophilus), iv. 254.  
 Musciapula, iii. 223.  
 Muscigralla, iii. 100.  
 Musciparus, iii. 225.  
 Muscipira, iii. 98.  
 Muscisaxicola, iii. 98.

- Muscitra, iii. 220.  
 Muscivora, iii. 130, 150.  
 musculosus (Thegornis), i. 260.  
 musculus (Anthoscopus), iv. 341.  
 musculus (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 Muscylvia, iii. 232.  
 musgravianus (Aublyornis), v. 534.  
 musica (Hylocichla), iv. 144.  
 musica (Hypophæa), v. 355.  
 musica (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 musiens (Bias), iii. 246.  
 musicus (Contopus), iii. 141.  
 musicus (Copsychus), iv. 160.  
 musicus (Cygnum), i. 297.  
 musicus (Horizopus), iii. 141.  
 musicus (Pomatorhinus), iv. 15.  
 musicus (Thryothorus), iv. 80.  
 Musophaga, ii. 154.  
 Musophagi, ii. 152.  
 Musophagica, ii. 152.  
 musschenbroeki (Artamus), iv. 260.  
 musschenbroeki (Ictantreron), i. 61.  
 musschenbroeki (Neopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 musschenbroeki (Surniculus), ii. 156.  
 mussofi (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 mustelina (Hylocichla), iv. 141.  
 mustelina (Synallaxis), iii. 56.  
 mutata (Terpsiphone), iii. 264.  
 muthura (Gennaus), i. 35.  
 muticus (Pavo), i. 40.  
 mutui (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 mutus (Lagopus), i. 18.  
 mutus (Saltator), v. 224.  
 Mycerobas, v. 199.  
 Myceteria, i. 191.  
 Myiadectes, iv. 112, 114.  
 myiadestina (Phæornis), iv. 114.  
 Myiagra, iii. 268.  
 Myiarchus, iii. 144.  
 Myiastes, iv. 112.  
 Myiastina, iv. 111.  
 Myiobius, iii. 131.  
 Myioborus, v. 129.  
 Myioceyx, ii. 54.  
 Myiochanes, iii. 142.  
 Myiodiactes, v. 118.  
 Myiodynastes, iii. 129.  
 Myiopagis, iii. 116.  
 Myiopatis, iii. 119.  
 Myiophoneus, iv. 54.  
 Myiosobus, iii. 319.  
 Myiospiza, v. 205.  
 Myiothera, iii. 38.  
 Myiothlypis, v. 122.  
 Myiotheretes, iii. 89.  
 myiotherina (Hypocnemis), iii. 36.  
 Myiozetetes, iii. 126.  
 Myopornis, iii. 243.  
 Myopsittacus, ii. 18.  
 myoptilus (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 Myristicivora, i. 67.  
 myristicivora (Globicera), i. 63.  
 Myrmeciza, iii. 31, 33.  
 Myrmecicichla, iv. 174, 175.  
 Myrmecophaga, iii. 38.  
 Myrmelastes, iii. 31.  
 Myrnia, ii. 139.  
 Myrmochanes, iii. 30.  
 Myrmotherula, iii. 10, 20.  
 Myrtha (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 Myrtis, ii. 139.  
 mysoriensis (Hermotimia), v. 42, 633.  
 mysoriensis (Todopsis), iii. 249.  
 mystacale (Chrysophlegma), ii. 208.  
 mystacalis (Æthopyga), v. 38.  
 mystacalis (Apalis), iv. 223.  
 mystacalis (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
 mystacalis (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 mystacalis (Rhabdornis), v. 296.  
 mystacalis (Meliornis), v. 88.  
 mystacalis (Pogonospiza), v. 340.  
 mystacalis (Rhabdornis), iv. 356.  
 mystacalis (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 mystacea (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 mystacea (Macropteryx), ii. 89.  
 mystacea (Prinia), iv. 249.  
 mystacea (Sylvia), iv. 210.  
 mystaceus (Platyrhynchus), iii. 101.  
 mystacophanes (Cibitorhea), ii. 183.  
 Mystacornis, v. 31.  
 mysticalis (Criniger), iii. 318.  
 Myza, v. 90.  
 Myzantha, v. 89.  
 Myzomela, v. 66, 636.  
 Myzornis, iv. 66.  
 naeunda (Podager), ii. 80.  
 Nænia, i. 137.  
 nævia (Hesperocichla), iv. 135.  
 nævia (Hypocnemis), iii. 37.  
 nævia (Locustella), iv. 186.  
 nævia (Mirafrã), v. 175.  
 nævia (Scelateria), iii. 33.  
 nævioides (Hypocnemis), iii. 37.  
 nævius (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 nævius (Diaphoropterus), iii. 305.  
 nævius (Diplopterus), ii. 175.  
 nævius (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 nævius (Rhanphodon), ii. 97.  
 nævius (Saurus), v. 112.  
 nævius (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 nævosa (Stictonetta), i. 221.

- nagaensis (Sitta), iv. 346.  
 namaquus (Pteroclidurus), i. 50.  
 namaquus (Thripias), ii. 219.  
 namiyei (Dendrocopus), ii. 216.  
 namiyei (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 namiyei (Icoturus), iv. 155.  
 nana (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 nana (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 nana (Cisticola), iv. 195.  
 nana (Cyanolyca), v. 623.  
 nana (Dendronis), iii. 78.  
 nana (Grallaricula), iii. 45.  
 nana (Hylocichla), iv. 143.  
 nana (Ionotrogon), i. 61.  
 nana (Lawrencia), iii. 140.  
 nana (Lepidopygia), v. 426.  
 nana (Peeclidryas), iii. 236.  
 nana (Sisura), iii. 277.  
 nana (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 nana (Turnix), i. 48.  
 nanday (Conurus), ii. 14.  
 nandensis (Dryoscopus), iv. 296.  
 nandensis (Sycobrotus), v. 464.  
 nanina (Nasiterna), ii. 12.  
 Nannochordeiles, ii. 80.  
 Nannocnus, i. 203.  
 Nannopterum, i. 235.  
 Nanodes, ii. 41.  
 nanum (Glaucidium), i. 297.  
 nanus (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 nanus (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 9.  
 nanus (Hierococcyx), ii. 157.  
 nanus (Iyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 nanus (Pediocetes), i. 20.  
 nanus (Plotus), i. 236.  
 nanus (Pyrocephalus), iii. 134.  
 nanus (Taoniscus), i. 11.  
 nanus (Vireo), iv. 249.  
 nanus (Xenorhynchus), i. 191.  
 napæa (Dacnis), v. 349.  
 napæum (Ornithion), iii. 119.  
 napensis (Cercomacra), iii. 28.  
 napensis (Psophia), i. 181.  
 napensis (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 napoleonis (Polyplectrum), i. 39.  
 narcissina (Xanthopygia), iii. 238.  
 narcondami (Rhytidoceros), ii. 66.  
 narina (Hapaloderma), ii. 150.  
 narialis (Pycorhix), iv. 26.  
 nasesus (Neorhynchus), v. 207.  
 Nasica, iii. 85.  
 nasica (Liemetis), ii. 11.  
 nasica (Treron), i. 53.  
 nasicus (Microcorax), v. 602.  
 Nasiterna, ii. 12.  
 Nasiterninae, ii. 12.  
 nasutus (Cephalophonus), iv. 287.  
 nasutus (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 natalensis (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 natalensis (Centropus), ii. 168.  
 natalensis (Chloropeta), iii. 243.  
 natalensis (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 natalensis (Cossypha), iv. 163.  
 natalensis (Fracolinus), i. 25.  
 natalensis (Ispidina), ii. 54.  
 natalensis (Merops), ii. 75.  
 natalensis (Sphenæacus), iv. 29.  
 natalis (Astur), i. 251.  
 natalis (Chalcophaps), i. 84.  
 natalis (Collocalia), ii. 91.  
 natalis (Ninox), i. 292.  
 natalis (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 natator (Anas), i. 217.  
 natator (Hydronis), i. 129.  
 nationi (Aythya), i. 223.  
 nationi (Pogonospiza), v. 340.  
 nativitatis (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 nattereri (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 nattereri (Cotinga), iii. 174.  
 nattereri (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 nattereri (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 nattereri (Pipra), iii. 155.  
 nattereri (Rupornis), i. 258.  
 nattereri (Selenidera), ii. 192.  
 nattereri (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 nattereri (Xanthocorys), v. 151.  
 natunensis (Stachyris), iv. 48.  
 Naucleus, i. 268.  
 naumanni (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 naumanni (Turdus), iv. 139.  
 nebouxi (Sula), i. 237.  
 nebularius (Glottis), i. 161.  
 nebulosa (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 nebulosa (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 nebulosum (Syrnium), i. 293.  
 nebulosus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 Neurohyas, i. 283.  
 Neeropsar, v. 545.  
 Necropsittacus, ii. 30.  
 Nicrosyrtes, i. 243.  
 Nectariniæ, v. 35, 36, 633.  
 Nectariniidæ, v. 34.  
 Nectariniinæ, v. 34.  
 nectarinoides (Cinnyris), v. 45.  
 neera (Chrysuroxia), ii. 111.  
 neergaardi (Cinnyris), v. 634.  
 neglecta (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 neglecta (Anorthura), iv. 92.  
 neglecta (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 neglecta (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 neglecta (Collocalia), ii. 91.  
 neglecta (Columba), i. 69.



- neglecta (Cyanomitra), v. 51.  
 neglecta (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 neglecta (Herbivocula), iv. 212.  
 neglecta (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 neglecta (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 neglecta (Pachycephala), iv. 303.  
 neglecta (Pucillo), iv. 318, 321.  
 neglecta (Poephila), v. 447.  
 neglecta (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 neglecta (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 neglecta (Sitta), iv. 348.  
 neglecta (Sturnella), v. 498.  
 neglecta (Volvocivora), iii. 299.  
 neglecta (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 neglectum (Dicæum), v. 23.  
 neglectum (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 neglectus (Anser), i. 211.  
 neglectus (Colinus), v. 600.  
 neglectus (Heterocoeyx), ii. 163.  
 neglectus (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 neglectus (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 neglectus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 neglectus (Phylloscopus), iv. 215.  
 neglectus (Psittentulus), ii. 6.  
 neglectus (Pyrotrogon), ii. 150.  
 neglectus (Salpinctes), iv. 90.  
 neglectus (Tropidorhynchus), v. 93.  
 nehrkornæ (Polyplectrum), i. 39.  
 nehrkorni (Dicæum), v. 22.  
 nehrkorni (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 nehrkorni (Nyliota), iii. 237.  
 nehrkorni (Mieropus), iv. 333.  
 nehrkorni (Neolesbia), ii. 135.  
 nehrkorni (Pycnonotus), iii. 329.  
 nehrkorni (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 Neisna, v. 436.  
 nelicourvi (Nelicurvius), v. 479.  
 Nelicurvius, v. 479.  
 nelsoni (Ammodromus), v. 294.  
 nelsoni (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 nelsoni (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 nelsoni (Icterus), v. 501.  
 nelsoni (Lagopus), i. 18.  
 nelsoni (Larus), i. 142.  
 nelsoni (Megaquiscalus), v. 508.  
 nelsoni (Phœnicotherapis), v. 389.  
 nelsoni (Sitta), iv. 349.  
 nematura (Lochmias), iii. 51.  
 nemoricola (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 nemoricola (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
 nemoricolus (Spodiopsar), v. 516.  
 Nemosia, 351, 396, 397.  
 Neneba, v. 74.  
 nengeta (Tenioptera), iii. 89.  
 neobritannicus (Porphyrio), i. 169.  
 Neochilœ, iv. 233.  
 Neochmia, v. 450.  
 Neocichla, iv. 21.  
 Neocorys, v. 152.  
 Neocossyphus, iv. 166.  
 Neorex, i. 106.  
 Neotantes, iii. 18.  
 Neodrepaninae, v. 31.  
 Neodrepanis, v. 34.  
 neogavus (Plangus), i. 259.  
 Neolesbia, ii. 135.  
 Neolestes, iv. 209.  
 Neomixtus, iv. 226.  
 Neomorphae, ii. 173.  
 Neomorplus, ii. 174.  
 Neomyias, iii. 262.  
 Neoparadisea, v. 577.  
 Neopelma, iii. 160.  
 Neophema, ii. 39.  
 Neophron, i. 243.  
 Neopipo, iii. 156.  
 Neops, iii. 71.  
 Neopsittacus, ii. 8.  
 Neopus, i. 263.  
 Neorhynchus, v. 207.  
 Neornis, iv. 235.  
 Neositta, iv. 351.  
 Neotis, i. 174.  
 neoxena (Ardetta), i. 202.  
 neoxena (Hirundo), iii. 194.  
 neoxena (Leptoptila), i. 87.  
 neoxenus (Euptilotis), ii. 147.  
 nepalensis (Aceros), ii. 66.  
 nepalensis (Palaornis), ii. 31.  
 nereis (Garrodia), i. 122.  
 nereis (Sterna), i. 136.  
 Nesacanthus, v. 478.  
 Neshyphantes, v. 478.  
 Nesillas, iv. 201.  
 nesiotis (Edoliisoma), iii. 297.  
 nesiotis (Porphyriornis), i. 107.  
 Nesobates, iv. 40.  
 Nesocelus, ii. 226.  
 Nesocharis, v. 424.  
 Nesocheu, i. 213.  
 Nesocichla, iv. 135.  
 Nesoetites, ii. 235.  
 Nesomas, i. 72.  
 Nesolimnas, i. 96.  
 Nesomimus, iv. 104.  
 Nesonetta, i. 220.  
 Nesopelia, i. 77.  
 nesophilus (Cimmyris), v. 44.  
 nesophilus (Dupetor), i. 204.  
 nesophilus (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 Nesopsar, v. 496.  
 Nesoscolopax, i. 166.

- Nesospiza*, v. 261, 326.  
*Nesotriccus*, iii. 147.  
*Nestor*, ii. 1.  
*Nestorida*, ii. 1.  
*Netta*, i. 222.  
*Nettion*, i. 218.  
*Nettion*, i. 209.  
*neumanni* (*Amydrus*), v. 535.  
*neumanni* (*Campothera*), ii. 205.  
*neumanni* (*Cisticola*), iv. 196.  
*neumanni* (*Galerida*), v. 178.  
*neumanni* (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
*neumanni* (*Hypochæra*), v. 437.  
*neumanni* (*Lophoceros*), ii. 67.  
*neumanni* (*Passer*), v. 642.  
*neumayeri* (*Sitta*), iv. 347.  
*neutalis* (*Agekæus*), v. 492.  
*nevadensis* (*Amplispiza*), v. 301.  
*newareuse* (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
*newtoni* (*Calanocichla*), iv. 205.  
*newtoni* (*Cerchneis*), i. 277.  
*newtoni* (*Cœreba*), v. 343.  
*newtoni* (*Cyanomitra*), v. 55.  
*newtoni* (*Fiscus*), iv. 285.  
*newtoni* (*Fulica*), i. 110.  
*newtoni* (*Genyornis*), i. 3.  
*newtoni* (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
*newtoni* (*Parus*), iv. 328.  
*newtoni* (*Paroreomyza*), v. 133.  
*newtoni* (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 216.  
*newtoni* (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 265.  
*newtoni* (*E.*) (*Malacirops*), v. 19.  
*Newtonia*, iii. 210.  
*newtoniana* (*Prionodura*), v. 585.  
*niasæ* (*Cypselus*), ii. 95.  
*masense* (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 208.  
*niasense* (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
*niasensis* (*Æthopyga*), v. 38.  
*niasæ* (*Cinnyris*), v. 47, 634.  
*niasæ* (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
*nicaraguensis* (*Megaquiscalus*), v. 509.  
*Nicator*, iv. 299.  
*nicholsoni* (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
*nicobarica* (*Æthopyga*), v. 38.  
*nicobarica* (*Calenas*), i. 91.  
*nicobarica* (*Palaornis*), ii. 32.  
*nicobarica* (*Scops*), i. 285.  
*nicobarica* (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 263.  
*nicobarica* (*Zosterops*), v. 4.  
*nicobariensis* (*Hypsipetes*), iii. 311.  
*nicobariensis* (*Iole*), iii. 313.  
*nicobariensis* (*Megapodius*), i. 12.  
*nidipendulus* (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 104.  
*nieddecki* (*Carduelis*), v. 641.  
*nieuwenhuisi* (*Chalcococcyx*), ii. 162.  
*nigellieandus* (*Oriolus*), v. 553.  
*niger* (*Capito*), ii. 187.  
*niger* (*Centrites*), iii. 100.  
*niger* (*Copsychus*), iv. 160.  
*niger* (*Cypseloides*), ii. 93.  
*niger* (*Geranospizias*), i. 247.  
*niger* (*Hæmatopis*), i. 147.  
*niger* (*Holoquiscalus*), v. 509.  
*niger* (*Limocorax*), i. 106.  
*niger* (*Melierax*), i. 248.  
*niger* (*Neoctantes*), iii. 18.  
*niger* (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 165.  
*niger* (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
*niger* (*Phasidus*), i. 41.  
*niger* (*Platypsaris*), iii. 163.  
*niger* (*Plectropterus*), i. 208.  
*niger* (*Textor*), v. 459.  
*nigeriæ* (*Hypochæra*), v. 437.  
*nigerrima* (*Hypochæra*), v. 438.  
*nigerrima* (*Melanopteryx*), v. 469.  
*nigerrimus* (*Cnipotegus*), iii. 96.  
*nigerrimus* (*Hypsipetes*), iii. 310.  
*nigerrimus* (*Laniarius*), iv. 295.  
*nigerrimus* (*Nesopsar*), v. 496.  
*nigra* (*Astrapia*), v. 571.  
*nigra* (*Campophaga*), iii. 298.  
*nigra* (*Ciconia*), i. 190.  
*nigra* (*Cittocinclæ*), iv. 161.  
*nigra* (*Coracopsis*), ii. 27.  
*nigra* (*Hydrochelidon*), i. 133.  
*nigra* (*Jacana*), i. 168.  
*nigra* (*Melanocharis*), v. 33.  
*nigra* (*Melanoperdix*), i. 30.  
*nigra* (*Melopyrrha*), v. 215.  
*nigra* (*Monasa*), ii. 199.  
*nigra* (*Myzometa*), v. 68.  
*nigra* (*Œlemia*), i. 225.  
*nigra* (*Penelopina*), i. 16.  
*nigra* (*Pomarea*), iii. 284.  
*nigra* (*Procellaria*), i. 120.  
*nigra* (*Rhyacops*), i. 138.  
*nigra* (*Seleucides*), v. 569.  
*nigra* (*Tenuurus*), v. 610.  
*nigra* (*Thamnotæa*), iv. 169, 170.  
*nigra* (*Tijuca*), iii. 172.  
*nigrescens* (*Aumodromus*), v. 293.  
*nigrescens* (*Blacicus*), iii. 143.  
*nigrescens* (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
*nigrescens* (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
*nigrescens* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 84.  
*nigrescens* (*Chalcomitra*), v. 52.  
*nigrescens* (*Dendroca*), v. 106.  
*nigrescens* (*Lyngipicus*), ii. 219.  
*nigrescens* (*Melanorhæctes*), iv. 269.  
*nigrescens* (*Mirafra*), v. 171.  
*nigrescens* (*Pipilo*), v. 317.  
*nigrescens* (*Platycercus*), ii. 37.

- nigrescens (*Semimerula*), iv. 130.  
 nigrescens (*Strix*), i. 301.  
 nigrescens (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 16.  
 nigricans (*Branta*), i. 213.  
 nigricans (*Centropus*), ii. 166.  
 nigricans (*Cercomaera*), iii. 29.  
 nigricans (*Galerida*), v. 177.  
 nigricans (*Hydropsalis*), ii. 82.  
 nigricans (*Limnopardalus*), i. 95.  
 nigricans (*Petrochelidon*), iii. 200.  
 nigricans (*Pinarocorys*), v. 176.  
 nigricans (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 330.  
 nigricans (*Sayornis*), iii. 136.  
 nigricans (*Seleucides*), v. 569.  
 nigricans (*Serphoplaga*), iii. 112.  
 nigricans (*Sigmodus*), iv. 275.  
 nigricantius (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 nigricapillus (*Craetes*), v. 614.  
 nigricapillus (*Formicarius*), iii. 38.  
 nigricapillus (*Lioptilus*), iii. 239.  
 nigricapillus (*Myiarchus*), iii. 146.  
 nigricapillus (*Nothocercus*), i. 9.  
 nigricapillus (*Thryophilus*), iv. 80.  
 nigricapillus (*Tyranniscus*), iii. 121.  
 nigricapitata (*Zosterornis*), iv. 51.  
 nigricapitatus (*Drymocataphus*), iv. 36.  
 nigricauda (*Agyrtria*), ii. 105.  
 nigricauda (*Automolus*), iii. 68.  
 nigricauda (*Cittocinclu*), iv. 161.  
 nigricauda (*Drymophila*), iii. 34.  
 nigricaudatus (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
 nigriccephala (*Spindalis*), v. 380.  
 nigriceps (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
 nigriceps (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
 nigriceps (*Cephalophonus*), iv. 287.  
 nigriceps (*Eremomela*), iv. 231.  
 nigriceps (*Eremopteryx*), v. 187.  
 nigriceps (*Hyphantornis*), v. 471.  
 nigriceps (*Lepidopygia*), v. 426.  
 nigriceps (*Mercocerculus*), iii. 94.  
 nigriceps (*Merula*), iv. 125.  
 nigriceps (*Munia*), v. 441.  
 nigriceps (*Myiarchus*), iii. 146.  
 nigriceps (*Orthotomus*), iv. 192.  
 nigriceps (*Polioptila*), iii. 241.  
 nigriceps (*Spius*), v. 232.  
 nigriceps (*Stachyris*), iv. 48.  
 nigriceps (*Tanyiptera*), ii. 62.  
 nigriceps (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 265.  
 nigriceps (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 12.  
 nigriceps (*Tityra*), iii. 161.  
 nigriceps (*Todiostrosum*), iii. 103.  
 nigriceps (*Veniliornis*), ii. 221.  
 nigricincta (*Aphelocephala*), iv. 342.  
 nigricincta (*Calospiza*), v. 370.  
 nigricincta (*Corythopsis*), iii. 9.  
 nigricinctus (*Phaethornis*), ii. 101.  
 nigricinereus (*Pentheres*), iv. 359.  
 nigricollis (*Basarellus*), i. 258.  
 nigricollis (*Chloropsis*), iii. 308.  
 nigricollis (*Colinus*), ii. 145.  
 nigricollis (*Estrilda*), v. 455.  
 nigricollis (*Euphonia*), v. 355.  
 nigricollis (*Graculipica*), v. 519.  
 nigricollis (*Grus*), i. 177.  
 nigricollis (*Heterhyphantes*), v. 467.  
 nigricollis (*Lampornis*), ii. 118.  
 nigricollis (*Phenicoceerus*), iii. 171.  
 nigricollis (*Proctopus*), i. 113.  
 nigricollis (*Stachyris*), iv. 49.  
 nigricollis (*Turnix*), i. 49.  
 nigricotis (*Motacilla*), v. 139.  
 nigricrissus (*Eupetes*), iv. 3.  
 nigricristatus (*Anceretes*), iii. 113.  
 nigricristatus (*Myiothlypis*), v. 122.  
 nigricristatus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 15.  
 nigrifasciata (*Thaluranina*), ii. 116.  
 nigrifrons (*Chlorophoneus*), iv. 291.  
 nigrifrons (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 9.  
 nigrifrons (*Dendroeca*), v. 106.  
 nigrifrons (*Formicarius*), iii. 38.  
 nigrifrons (*Garrulus*), v. 612.  
 nigrifrons (*Graucalus*), iii. 293.  
 nigrifrons (*Hemipingus*), v. 403.  
 nigrifrons (*Leptopogon*), iii. 115.  
 nigrifrons (*Monasa*), ii. 200.  
 nigrifrons (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 98.  
 nigrifrons (*Otocorys*), v. 158.  
 nigrifrons (*Pycnomelana*), v. 415.  
 nigrifrons (*Rhipidura*), iii. 253.  
 nigrifrons (*Rhopocichla*), iv. 44.  
 nigrifrons (*Tricholama*), ii. 180.  
 nigrifumosus (*Cinclodes*), iii. 49.  
 nigrigenis (*Gecinus*), ii. 204.  
 nigrigenis (*Paroaria*), v. 333.  
 nigrigenys (*Conopophaga*), iii. 8.  
 nigrigula (*Nemosia*), v. 396.  
 nigrigularis (*Craetiscus*), iv. 277.  
 nigrigularis (*Cyornis*), iii. 216.  
 nigrigularis (*Eupsychortyx*), i. 45.  
 nigrigularis (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 272.  
 nigrigularis (*Psophodes*), iv. 5.  
 nigrigularis (*Rhamphocelus*), v. 381.  
 nigrigularis (*Trichoglossus*), ii. 5.  
 nigriguttata (*Nothura*), i. 11.  
 nigrilora (*Parula*), v. 101.  
 nigrilore (*Dicrenum*), v. 28.  
 nigriloris (*Cisticola*), iv. 196.  
 nigriloris (*Parus*), iv. 329, 359.  
 nigrilorum (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
 nigrimentalis (*Rhipidura*), iii. 259.

- nigrientalis* (*Stoparola*), iii. 286.  
*nigriumentum* (*Dicæum*), v. 21.  
*nigriumentum* (*Estrilda*), v. 454.  
*nigriumentum* (*Olyphantæ*), v. 465.  
*nigriumentum* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 279.  
*nigriumentum* (*Trochalopteron*), iv. 6.  
*nigriumentum* (*Yuhina*), iv. 63.  
*nigripectus* (*Biatas*), iii. 17.  
*nigripectus* (*Colinus*), i. 46.  
*nigripectus* (*Diaphoropterus*), iii. 305.  
*nigripectus* (*Eulacestoma*), iv. 314.  
*nigripectus* (*Machærirhynchus*), iii. 272.  
*nigripennis* (*Eurostopus*), ii. 81.  
*nigripennis* (*Gallinago*), i. 165.  
*nigripennis* (*Estrelata*), i. 126.  
*nigripennis* (*Oriolus*), v. 552.  
*nigripennis* (*Pavo*), i. 40.  
*nigripes* (*Dacnis*), v. 349.  
*nigripes* (*Diomedea*), i. 129.  
*nigripes* (*Garzetta*), i. 197.  
*nigripileus* (*Molpastes*), iii. 328.  
*nigripileus* (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 328.  
*nigriplumbeus* (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
*nigrirostris* (*Andigena*), ii. 190.  
*nigrirostris* (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
*nigrirostris* (*Ceryx*), ii. 54.  
*nigrirostris* (*Columba*), i. 72.  
*nigrirostris* (*Cyclorhis*), iv. 258.  
*nigrirostris* (*Macropygia*), i. 75.  
*nigrirostris* (*Merula*), iv. 125.  
*nigrirostris* (*Ochromela*), iii. 238.  
*nigriscapalis* (*Colius*), ii. 145.  
*nigriscapularis* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 85.  
*nigriscapularis* (*Hermotimia*), v. 43.  
*Nigrita*, iii. 247; v. 419.  
*nigrita* (*Hirundo*), iii. 195.  
*nigrita* (*Myzomela*), v. 68.  
*nigrita* (*Ochthoeca*), iii. 93.  
*nigritemporalis* (*Nilaus*), iv. 302.  
*nigritorquis* (*Rhipidara*), iii. 261.  
*nigriventer* (*Pyromelana*), v. 414.  
*nigriventris* (*Elvira*), ii. 116.  
*nigriventris* (*Myzomela*), v. 66.  
*nigrivertex* (*Myiophlypsis*), v. 122.  
*nigrivestis* (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 129.  
*nigriviridis* (*Calospiza*), v. 369.  
*nigroaurantia* (*Sporophila*), v. 210.  
*nigrocinereus* (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 12.  
*nigrocyaneus* (*Haleyon*), ii. 59.  
*nigrolineata* (*Ciccaba*), i. 295.  
*nigrolineata* (*Grallaria*), iii. 43.  
*nigrolutea* (*Ægithina*), iii. 306.  
*nigromaculata* (*Phlogopsis*), iii. 37.  
*nigromitratus* (*Trochocercus*), iii. 251.  
*nigronotata* (*Urobrachya*), v. 413.  
*nigropileus* (*Merula*), iv. 119.  
*nigrorufa* (*Hirundo*), iii. 195.  
*nigrorufa* (*Sericornis*), iv. 222.  
*nigrorufa* (*Sporophila*), v. 211.  
*nigrorufus* (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
*nigrorum* (*Abornis*), iii. 276.  
*nigrorum* (*Cittocinclæ*), iv. 162.  
*nigrorum* (*Merula*), iv. 119.  
*nigrorum* (*Muscicapula*), iii. 224.  
*nigrorum* (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 55.  
*nigrorum* (*Phalocolpa*), i. 65.  
*nigrorum* (*Zosterops*), v. 12.  
*nigrostellatus* (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 15.  
*nigrostriatus* (*Oriolus*), v. 550.  
*nigrotecta* (*Poephila*), v. 447.  
*nigrum* (*Edoliisoma*), iii. 294.  
*Nilaus*, iv. 302.  
*nilghiriensis* (*Anthus*), v. 145.  
*nilgiriensis* (*Oreocichla*), iv. 136.  
*Niltava*, iii. 219.  
*ningpoense* (*Tantheocinclæ*), iv. 10.  
*Ninox*, i. 290.  
*nipalense* (*Pellorneum*), iv. 29.  
*nipalensis* (*Acanthoptila*), iv. 205.  
*nipalensis* (*Accentor*), iv. 146.  
*nipalensis* (*Ehopyga*), v. 39.  
*nipalensis* (*Aleippe*), iv. 43.  
*nipalensis* (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
*nipalensis* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
*nipalensis* (*Certhia*), iv. 355.  
*nipalensis* (*Chelidonaria*), iii. 188.  
*nipalensis* (*Cutia*), iv. 65.  
*nipalensis* (*Heteroxenicus*), iv. 57.  
*nipalensis* (*Hirundo*), iii. 196.  
*nipalensis* (*Huhua*), i. 284.  
*nipalensis* (*Hydrocnis*), iii. 179.  
*nipalensis* (*Ixops*), iv. 60.  
*nipalensis* (*Procarduelis*), v. 227.  
*nipalensis* (*Pucrasia*), i. 36.  
*nipalensis* (*Pyrrhula*), v. 272.  
*nipalensis* (*Spizaetus*), i. 263.  
*nipalensis* (*Suthora*), iv. 69.  
*nipalensis* (*Treron*), i. 53.  
*nippon* (*Nipponia*), i. 186.  
*Nipponia*, i. 186.  
*Nisaetus*, i. 262.  
*niscolor* (*Hierococcyx*), ii. 157.  
*Nisoides*, i. 252.  
*nisoria* (*Glyciphila*), v. 73.  
*nisoria* (*Munia*), v. 442.  
*nisoria* (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
*nisorius* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
*nisuella* (*Asio*), i. 280.  
*nisus* (*Accipiter*), i. 252.  
*nitens* (*Columba*), i. 71.  
*nitens* (*Malimbus*), v. 460.

- nitens (Phainopepla), iv. 260.  
 nitens (Psalidoprocne), iii. 202.  
 nitens (Trochocercus), iii. 251.  
 nitida (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 nitida (Asturina), i. 257.  
 nitida (Iache), ii. 110.  
 nitida (Myiagra), iii. 268.  
 nitida (Puccinodryas), iii. 236.  
 nitidicauda (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 nitidifrons (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 nitidissima (Electroenas), i. 62.  
 nitidissima (Chlorochrysa), v. 362.  
 nitidissimus (Tachyphonus), v. 393.  
 Nitidula, iii. 217.  
 nitidula (Lagonostieta), v. 430.  
 nitidulus (Hypargus), v. 428.  
 nitidum (Dicaeum), v. 23.  
 nitidus (Carpodectes), iii. 174.  
 nitidus (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
 nitidus (Phalacroptilus), ii. 83.  
 nitidus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 278.  
 nivalis (Chen), i. 211.  
 nivalis (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
 nivalis (Plectrophenax), v. 286.  
 nivalis (Haplospiza), v. 329.  
 nivea (Pagodroma), i. 127.  
 niveigularis (Egithaliscus), iv. 335.  
 niveigularis (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 niveiguttatus (Hypargus), v. 427.  
 niveipectus (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 niveiventris (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 niveoventer (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 niveus (Chasmorhynchus), iii. 178.  
 nivicola (Syrnium), i. 293.  
 nivosa (.Egialitis), i. 155.  
 nivosa (Campothera), ii. 207.  
 nivosa (Mirafr), v. 170.  
 nobilior (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 nobilis (Aerulocercus), v. 91.  
 nobilis (Aletornis), i. 179.  
 nobilis (Aquila), i. 261.  
 nobilis (Ara), ii. 14.  
 nobilis (Cbamæza), iii. 40.  
 nobilis (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 nobilis (Loborhamphus), v. 575.  
 nobilis (Lophura), i. 34.  
 nobilis (Myiodynastes), iii. 129.  
 nobilis (Oreonympba), ii. 133.  
 nobilis (Otidihaps), i. 90.  
 nobilis (Palaeopelargus), i. 192.  
 nocticolor (Diglossa), v. 346.  
 noctis (Pyrrhulagra), v. 205.  
 noctivagus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 noctua (Athene), i. 296.  
 noguchii (Sapheopipo), ii. 223.  
 Nonnonyx, i. 227.  
 Nonnula, ii. 199.  
 nonnula (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 noomeæ (Heliospiza), v. 260.  
 norfolcensis (Nestor), ii. 1.  
 normani (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 northcotti (Merops), ii. 73.  
 northropi (Icterus), v. 500.  
 noskæ (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 notabilis (Compsocoma), v. 376.  
 notabilis (Glyciophila), v. 72.  
 notabilis (Nestor), ii. 1.  
 notabilis (Sturnus), v. 112.  
 notabilis (Stigmatops), v. 79.  
 notata (Bleda), iii. 323.  
 notata (Campothera), ii. 205.  
 notata (Oryzopsis), i. 104.  
 notata (Phlogopsis), iii. 37.  
 notata (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 notata (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 notata (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 notatus (Cimnys), v. 44.  
 notatus (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 notatus (Scopelus), ii. 71.  
 notatus (Spinus), v. 232.  
 Nothocercus, i. 9.  
 Nothoerax, i. 15.  
 Nothoprocta, i. 11.  
 Nothura, i. 11.  
 Notiospiza, v. 463.  
 notius (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 165.  
 Notodola, iv. 157.  
 Notophox, i. 196.  
 Notornis, i. 109.  
 notostieta (Hæmophila), v. 296.  
 novæ-britanniæ (Ninox), i. 292.  
 novæ-caledoniæ (Turnix), i. 49.  
 novæ-guinææ (Araclnothera), v. 75.  
 novæ-guinææ (Astur), i. 251.  
 novæ-guinææ (Cbatara), ii. 92.  
 novæ-guinææ (Harpyopsis), i. 259.  
 novæ-guinææ (Hieracidea), i. 276.  
 novæ-guinææ (Hydrulector), i. 168.  
 novæ-guinææ (Melilestes), v. 75.  
 novæ-guinææ (Orthonyx), iv. 2.  
 novæ-guinææ (Paradisea), v. 572.  
 novæ-guinææ (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 novæ-guinææ (Tropidorhynchus), v. 92.  
 novæ-guinææ (Zosterops), v. 3. 631.  
 novæ-hiberniæ (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (.Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Astur), i. 250.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Calopsittacus), ii. 11.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Cereopsis), i. 210.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Dromæus), i. 2.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Larus), i. 141.

- novæ-hollandiæ (Meliornis), v. 87.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Notophox), i. 196.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Plotus), i. 236.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Podicipes), i. 113.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Recurvirostra), i. 157.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Scythrops), ii. 165.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Strix), i. 301.  
 novæ-hollandiæ (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 novæ-noriæ (Ptilotis), v. 82.  
 novæ-pomeraniæ (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 novæ-seelandiæ (Certhiopus), iv. 342.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Anthus), v. 151.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Coturnix), i. 31.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Dinornis), i. 4.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Fulica), i. 110.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Fuligula), i. 224.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Harpa), i. 273.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Hemiphaga), i. 68.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Limosa), i. 159.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Ninox), i. 291.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Prothemadera), v. 88.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Scops), i. 285.  
 novæ-zealandiæ (Thimornis), i. 155.  
 noveboracensis (Ortygops), i. 104.  
 noveboracensis (Siurus), v. 112.  
 noveboracensis (Vireo), iv. 250.  
 noricius (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 novus (Pericrocotus), iii. 300.  
 nuba (Lissotis), i. 175.  
 nubica (Camptothera), ii. 205.  
 nubicus (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 nubicus (Merops), ii. 75.  
 nubicus (Phoneus), iv. 283.  
 nuchale (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 nuchalis (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 nuchalis (Chlamydodera), v. 586.  
 nuchalis (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 nuchalis (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 nuchalis (Dolospingus), v. 215.  
 nuchalis (Dryonastes), iv. 20.  
 nuchalis (Dulus), iv. 259.  
 nuchalis (Galaetochrysea), i. 171.  
 nuchalis (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 nuchalis (Heleodytes), iv. 76.  
 nuchalis (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 nuchalis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 nuchalis (Sphyrapicus), ii. 212.  
 Nucifraga, v. 603.  
 nudiceps (Gymnocichla), iii. 32.  
 nudicollis (Chasmorhynchus), iii. 178.  
 nudicollis (Pternistes), i. 25.  
 nudigula (Pachycephala), iv. 303.  
 nudipes (Chætura), ii. 91.  
 nudipes (Gymnasio), i. 297.  
 nudipes (Psiloscopus), i. 289.  
 nudirostris (Vinago), i. 52.  
 Numenius, i. 157.  
 Numida, i. 41.  
 numidicus (Dendrocopus), ii. 213.  
 Numididæ, i. 41.  
 nuna (Psalidopymna), ii. 136.  
 nupta (Myiagra), iii. 268.  
 nuttalli (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 nuttalli (Phalacroptilus), ii. 83.  
 nuttalli (Pica), v. 605.  
 nuttalli (Zonotrichia), v. 309.  
 Nuttallornis, iii. 140.  
 nuttingi (Myiarchus), iii. 144.  
 nuttingi (Oryzoborus), v. 204.  
 nyanse (Textor), v. 458.  
 nyanze (Coccoxygia), v. 436, 644.  
 nyanze (Dryoscopus), iv. 297.  
 nyanze (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 nyasæ (Cryptillas), iv. 203.  
 nyasæ (Onycocephalus), v. 537.  
 nyasæ (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 nyasæ (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 nyeanus (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 Nyctala, i. 295.  
 Nyctalinæ, i. 295.  
 Nyctanassa, i. 197.  
 Nyctea, i. 284.  
 nyctea (Nyctea), i. 284.  
 nycthemera (Lalage), iv. 173.  
 nycthemerus (Gennæus), i. 36.  
 Nyctibiina, ii. 78.  
 Nyctibius, ii. 78.  
 Nycticorax, i. 198.  
 nycticorax (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 Nyctidromus, ii. 83.  
 Nyctiornis, ii. 75.  
 Nyctiprogne, ii. 80.  
 nyikensis (Muscicapa), iii. 212.  
 nymani (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 nympa (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 nympa (Tanysiptera), ii. 62.  
 Nymphicus, ii. 40.  
 nyroca (Aythya), i. 223.  
 oahuensis (Phæornis), iv. 114.  
 oatesi (Bradyornis), iii. 208.  
 oatesi (Cyornis), iii. 214.  
 oatesi (Garrulus), v. 613.  
 oatesi (Gennæus), i. 36.  
 oatesi (Hydronis), iii. 179.  
 oatesi (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 oaxacæ (Dendrortyx), i. 43.

- oaxacæ (Otocorys), v. 161.  
 obbiensis (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 oberi (Icterus), v. 500.  
 oberi (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 obiense (Edolisoma), iii. 295.  
 obiensis (Eos), ii. 2.  
 obiensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 29.  
 obiensis (Lycocorax), v. 581.  
 obiensis (Pachycephala), iv. 301.  
 obiensis (Reinwardtenas), i. 75.  
 obiensis (Rhipidura), iii. 260.  
 obiensis (Tanysiptera), ii. 63.  
 obiensis (Zonophaps), i. 66.  
 obliquus (Lophiornis), i. 183.  
 obscura (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 obscura (Anas), i. 216.  
 obscura (Anthipes), iii. 219.  
 obscura (Aphelocoma), v. 617.  
 obscura (Cyanomitra), v. 53, 635.  
 obscura (Elainen), iii. 124.  
 obscura (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 obscura (Gallaria), iii. 43.  
 obscura (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 obscura (Larvivora), iv. 157.  
 obscura (Leptopœcile), iv. 345.  
 obscura (Myzantha), v. 89.  
 obscura (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 obscura (Ninox), i. 291.  
 obscura (Penelope), i. 16.  
 obscura (Phœornis), iv. 114.  
 obscura (Polioptila), iii. 240.  
 obscura (Porzana), i. 102.  
 obscura (Psalidoprocne), iii. 202.  
 obscura (Psophia), i. 181.  
 obscura (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 obscura (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 obscura (Sporophila), v. 209.  
 obscura (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 obscura (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 obscurior (Cyrstostomus), v. 56.  
 obscurior (Hypotaenidia), i. 95.  
 obscurior (Pachycephala), iv. 307.  
 obscurum (Dicaeum), v. 28.  
 obscurus (Acrocephalus), iv. 188.  
 obscurus (Anthus), v. 149.  
 obscurus (Campylopterus), ii. 101.  
 obscurus (Chrysolophus), i. 38.  
 obscurus (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
 obscurus (Crates), v. 615.  
 obscurus (Cyanistes), iv. 333.  
 obscurus (Dendragapus), i. 20.  
 obscurus (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 obscurus (Helicodytes), iv. 74.  
 obscurus (Hemignathus), v. 131.  
 obscurus (Hemipus), iv. 261.  
 obscurus (Lophophorus), i. 31.  
 obscurus (Megaquiscalus), v. 508.  
 obscurus (Molothrus), v. 490.  
 obscurus (Myiodestes), iv. 113.  
 obscurus (Ochthodromus), i. 152.  
 obscurus (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 obscurus (Platyparis), iii. 163.  
 obscurus (Pomatophilus), iv. 13.  
 obscurus (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 obscurus (Pyrocephalus), iii. 135.  
 obscurus (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 obscurus (Scytalopus), iii. 5.  
 obscurus (Tetraophasis), i. 21.  
 obscurus (Turdus), iv. 140.  
 obscurus (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 observandus (Gecinus), ii. 204.  
 obsoleta (Dendroornis), iii. 80.  
 obsoleta (Hypolais), iv. 208.  
 obsoleta (Merula), iv. 124.  
 obsoleta (Ptyonoprogne), iii. 190.  
 obsoleta (Rhodospiza), v. 241.  
 obsoleta (Zosterops), v. 8.  
 obsoletum (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 obsoletus (Acrocephalus), iv. 188.  
 obsoletus (Buteo), i. 256.  
 obsoletus (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 obsoletus (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 obsoletus (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
 obsoletus (Lyngipicus), ii. 221.  
 obsoletus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 obsoletus (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 obsoletus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 obsoletus (Salpinctes), iv. 90.  
 obsoletus (Scops), i. 285.  
 obstinata (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 obtecta (Pœcile), iv. 320.  
 obtectus (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 ocai (Saucerottea), ii. 108.  
 occidentale (Syrnium), i. 293.  
 occidentale (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 occidentalis (Æchmophorus), i. 115.  
 occidentalis (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 occidentalis (Ammodromus), v. 294.  
 occidentalis (Apteryx), i. 7.  
 occidentalis (Ardea), i. 194.  
 occidentalis (Barnardius), ii. 38.  
 occidentalis (Branta), i. 212.  
 occidentalis (Cacatua), ii. 10.  
 occidentalis (Catharus), iv. 181.  
 occidentalis (Cerchneipicus), ii. 227.  
 occidentalis (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 occidentalis (Certhia), iv. 351.  
 occidentalis (Chlorocichla), iii. 325.  
 occidentalis (Coccyzus), ii. 164.  
 occidentalis (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 occidentalis (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 occidentalis (Dendroica), v. 107.

- occidentalis (*Dryoscopus*), iv. 297.  
 occidentalis (*Empidonax*), iii. 139.  
 occidentalis (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
 occidentalis (*Geopittacus*), ii. 41.  
 occidentalis (*Geothlypis*), v. 114.  
 occidentalis (*Heleodytes*), iv. 74.  
 occidentalis (*Larus*), i. 141.  
 occidentalis (*Leucopternis*), i. 259.  
 occidentalis (*Mirafra*), v. 174.  
 occidentalis (*Molothrus*), v. 490.  
 occidentalis (*Myiodes*), iv. 113.  
 occidentalis (*Myrmelastes*), iii. 32.  
 occidentalis (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 occidentalis (*Onychorhynchus*), iii. 130.  
 occidentalis (*Oryzoborus*), v. 204.  
 occidentalis (*Otocorys*), v. 161.  
 occidentalis (*Otomela*), iv. 288.  
 occidentalis (*Pachycephala*), iv. 306.  
 occidentalis (*Passer*), v. 252.  
 occidentalis (*Philemon*), v. 94.  
 occidentalis (*Poecile*), iv. 322.  
 occidentalis (*Ptilotis*), v. 83.  
 occidentalis (*Saxicola*), iv. 179.  
 occidentalis (*Sialia*), iv. 184.  
 occipitale (*Melospiza*), v. 321.  
 occipitalis (*Acanthopneuste*), iv. 218.  
 occipitalis (*Casuarina*), i. 4.  
 occipitalis (*Chlorophonia*), v. 355.  
 occipitalis (*Dendrocitta*), v. 608.  
 occipitalis (*Eremomela*), iv. 230.  
 occipitalis (*Gecinus*), ii. 203.  
 occipitalis (*Haleyon*), ii. 59.  
 occipitalis (*Hypothymis*), iii. 248.  
 occipitalis (*Ixulus*), iv. 63.  
 occipitalis (*Leucotreron*), i. 55.  
 occipitalis (*Lophoaëtus*), i. 264.  
 occipitalis (*Lophogyps*), i. 242.  
 occipitalis (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
 occipitalis (*Phabotreron*), i. 55.  
 occipitalis (*Urocissa*), v. 606.  
 occipitalis (*Yuhina*), iv. 62.  
 oceanica (*Globicera*), i. 63.  
 oceanica (*Myingra*), iii. 271.  
 oceanica (*Oceanites*), i. 122.  
 Oceanites, i. 122.  
 Oceanitinae, i. 122.  
 Oceanodroma, i. 121.  
 ocellata (*Agriornis*), i. 43.  
 ocellata (*Dendrorhis*), iii. 79.  
 ocellata (*Ianthocincla*), iv. 10.  
 ocellata (*Lipoa*), i. 13.  
 ocellata (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 ocellata (*Sporophila*), v. 213, 641.  
 ocellata (*Turnix*), i. 49.  
 ocellatum (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 ocellatum (*Toxostoma*), iv. 107.  
 ocellatus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 84.  
 ocellatus (*Cyrtonyx*), i. 46.  
 ocellatus (*Podargus*), ii. 43.  
 ocellatus (*Rheinardius*), i. 40.  
 ochotensis (*Locustella*), iv. 180.  
 ochracea (*Hemiura*), iv. 94.  
 ochracea (*Loxops*), v. 134.  
 ochracea (*Ninox*), i. 290.  
 ochracea (*Sasia*), ii. 236.  
 ochracea (*Spizella*), v. 306.  
 ochraceiceps (*Hylophilus*), iv. 254.  
 ochraceiceps (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 14.  
 ochraceiventris (*Grallaria*), iii. 41.  
 ochraceiventris (*Mitrephanes*), iii. 136.  
 ochraceus (*Celeus*), ii. 226.  
 ochraceus (*Hemispingus*), v. 404.  
 ochraceus (*Iforizopus*), iii. 141.  
 ochraceus (*Vireo*), iv. 251.  
 ochraceus (*Sporophila*), v. 211.  
 ochrocephala (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 ochrocephala (*Clitonyx*), iv. 1.  
 ochrocephala (*Cyclorhis*), iv. 258.  
 ochrocephalus (*Trachycomus*), iii. 320.  
 ochrogaster (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
 ochrogaster (*Penelope*), i. 16.  
 ochroleucus (*Automolus*), iii. 67.  
 ochroleuca (*Grallaria*), iii. 44.  
 Ochromela, iii. 238.  
 ochromelas (*Eurylamus*), iii. 2.  
 ochromelas (*Melirrhophetes*), v. 77.  
 ochroptera (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 ochroptera (*Leptoptila*), i. 86.  
 ochroptera (*Psobia*), i. 181.  
 ochropterus (*Euscartlmus*), iii. 99.  
 ochropus (*Melodromas*), i. 160.  
 ochrurus (*Phenicurus*), iv. 151.  
 Ochthodiaeta, iii. 90.  
 Ochthodromus, i. 152.  
 Ochthoeca, iii. 91.  
 Ochthornas, iii. 95.  
 ocreata (*Fraseria*), iv. 266.  
 Ocreatus, ii. 130.  
 ocellaris (*Conurus*), ii. 16.  
 ocellaris (*Cryptospiza*), v. 424.  
 ocellaris (*Galactochrysea*), i. 171.  
 ocellaris (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 468.  
 ocellaris (*Melittophagus*), ii. 238.  
 ocellaris (*Motacilla*), v. 138.  
 ocellaris (*Phrygillus*), v. 328.  
 ocellaris (*Rhinomyias*), iii. 267.  
 ocellaris (*Spiloptila*), iv. 201.  
 ocellaris (*Stigmatops*), v. 78.  
 ocellaris (*Tharrhaleus*), iv. 147.  
 ocellarius (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 467.  
 oculatus (*Zonæginthus*), v. 433.



- oculo (Caloperdix), i. 30.  
 oculus (Canirallus), i. 99.  
 Ocyalus, v. 483.  
 Ocyceos, ii. 67.  
 Ocydromus, i. 98.  
 Ocyphaps, i. 85.  
 ocyptera (Palaortyx), i. 27.  
 odiosa (Ninox), i. 292.  
 Odontolca, i. 116.  
 Odontophoridae, i. 43.  
 Odontophorus, i. 47.  
 Odontopterygidæ, i. 235.  
 Odontopteryx, i. 235.  
 Odontorhynchus, iv. 76.  
 Odontospiza, v. 443.  
 Œdemia, i. 225.  
 Œdienemi, i. 172.  
 Œdienemidæ, i. 172.  
 Œdienemus, i. 172.  
 œdienemus (Œdienemus), i. 172.  
 Œdirhinus, i. 59.  
 Œdistoma, v. 74.  
 Œua, i. 83.  
 œuanthe (Saxicola), iv. 175.  
 œnanthoides (Ochthoeca), iii. 91.  
 œnanthoides (Saxicola), iv. 175, 176.  
 œnas (Columba), i. 69.  
 œningensis (Anser), i. 212.  
 œnochlams (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 Œnolimnas, i. 101.  
 œnone (Chrysuronia), ii. 111.  
 (Enops, i. 240.  
 œnops (Columba), i. 70.  
 œnops (Creceiscus), i. 105.  
 œnops (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 œnothorax (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 (Estrelata, i. 125.  
 oglei (Thringorhina), iv. 50.  
 olax (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 Olbiorehilus, iv. 91.  
 oleaginea (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 oleagineus (Hemispingus), v. 401.  
 oleagineus (Mitrospingus), v. 405.  
 oleagineus (Ostinops), v. 485.  
 oleaginus (Andropadus), iii. 324.  
 oleaginus (Mionectes), iii. 114.  
 oleaginus (Yeniliornis), ii. 221.  
 oleaginus (Xenicopsis), iii. 70.  
 Oligomyodæ, iii. 88.  
 Oligura, iv. 58.  
 olivacea (Abrornis), iii. 276.  
 olivacea (Amaurornis), i. 106.  
 olivacea (Anthipes), iii. 219.  
 olivacea (Bleda), iii. 320.  
 olivacea (Camaroptera), iv. 231.  
 olivacea (Certhidea), v. 128.  
 olivacea (Chamæza), iii. 39.  
 olivacea (Chlorothraupis), v. 388.  
 olivacea (Cyanomitra), v. 53.  
 olivacea (Dendrociehla), iii. 75.  
 olivacea (Euethia), v. 215.  
 olivacea (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 olivacea (Hylophilus), iv. 256.  
 olivacea (Iole), iii. 313.  
 olivacea (Ixocincla), iii. 311.  
 olivacea (Lampribis), i. 187.  
 olivacea (Merula), iv. 127.  
 olivacea (Newtonia), iii. 210.  
 olivacea (Ochthoeca), iii. 210.  
 olivacea (Pachycephala), v. 309.  
 olivacea (Pogonociehla), iii. 239.  
 olivacea (Psittaciostro), v. 136.  
 olivacea (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 olivacea (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 olivacea (Sporophila), v. 213.  
 olivacea (Zosterops), v. 15.  
 olivaceiceps (Bleda), iii. 321.  
 olivaceiceps (Chlorospingus), v. 402.  
 olivaceiceps (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 olivaceiceps (Coua), ii. 173.  
 olivaceiceps (Hyphanturgus), v. 468.  
 olivaceofusa (Merula), iv. 129.  
 olivaceum (Chalcostigma), ii. 134.  
 olivaceum (Dicrenu), v. 28.  
 olivaceum (Oncostoma), iii. 104.  
 olivaceum (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 olivaceum (Stactolama), ii. 182.  
 olivaceum (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
 olivaceus (Chlorophoneus), iv. 292.  
 olivaceus (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 olivaceus (Dysithammus), iii. 19.  
 olivaceus (Euprinodes), iv. 223.  
 olivaceus (Geocolaptes), ii. 200.  
 olivaceus (Hemignathus), v. 135.  
 olivaceus (Linurgus), v. 260.  
 olivaceus (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 olivaceus (Mionectes), iii. 114.  
 olivaceus (Mitrephanes), iii. 135.  
 olivaceus (Peucedramus), v. 100.  
 olivaceus (Picumnus), ii. 255.  
 olivaceus (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 olivaceus (Prionochilus), v. 31.  
 olivaceus (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 olivaceus (Rhynchoecyelus), iii. 101.  
 olivaceus (Schemiparus), iv. 46.  
 olivaceus (Sittasomus), iii. 76.  
 olivaceus (Spinus), v. 232.  
 olivaceus (Vireo), iv. 247.  
 olivaceus (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 olivacina (Cyanomitra), v. 53.  
 olivacens (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 olivascens (Catharus), iv. 181.

- olivascens (*Cinnicerthia*), iv. 72.  
 olivascens (*Embernagra*), v. 824.  
 olivascens (*Gymnophrys*), iii. 30.  
 olivascens (*Lioptilus*), iii. 239.  
 olivascens (*Myiarchus*), iii. 146.  
 olivascens (*Pseudochloris*), v. 325.  
 olivascens (*Saltator*), v. 223.  
 olivascens (*Sclerurus*), iii. 73.  
 olivatra (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
 olivetorum (*Hypolais*), iv. 208.  
 olivicyanea (*Tanagra*), v. 379.  
 olivina (*Elainea*), iii. 124.  
 olivinus (*Veniliornis*), ii. 222.  
 olivus (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
 olor (*Cygnus*), i. 207.  
 olympicus (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
 ombriosus (*Cyanistes*), iv. 333.  
 omisa (*Ardea*), i. 195.  
 omisa (*Cittocincla*), iv. 161.  
 omisa (*Cyornis*), iii. 216.  
 omisa (*Euethia*), v. 216.  
 omoensis (*Cossypha*), iv. 165.  
 omoensis (*Emberiza*), v. 278.  
 omoensis (*Pachyphantes*), v. 478.  
 omoensis (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
 Oncostoma, iii. 104.  
 onerosa (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 228.  
 onocrotalus (*Pelecanus*), i. 238.  
 Onopopelia, i. 79.  
 onslowi (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 233.  
 Onychorhynchus, iii. 130.  
 Onycognathus, v. 534-537.  
 oorti (*Cyanops*), ii. 184.  
 opaea (*Hypolais*), iv. 208.  
 opaea (*Metallura*), ii. 132.  
 opalizans (*Pipra*), iii. 155.  
 Ophryornis, iv. 27.  
 ophryophanes (*Falco*), i. 275.  
 Ophrysia, i. 33.  
 ophthalmica (*Cacatua*), ii. 11.  
 ophthalmica (*Sporophila*), v. 212.  
 ophthalmicus (*Chlorospingus*), v. 400.  
 ophthalmicus (*Pogonotriccus*), iii. 110.  
 opistherythra (*Rhipidura*), iii. 257.  
 Opisthocomi, i. 93.  
 Opisthocomidae, i. 93.  
 Opisthocomiformes, i. 93.  
 Opisthocomus, i. 93.  
 Opisthodactylidae, i. 184.  
 Opisthodactylus, i. 184.  
 opistholeuca (*Saxicola*), iv. 177.  
 opisthomelas (*Puffinus*), i. 123.  
 Opisthoprora, ii. 134.  
 Oporornis, v. 111.  
 optata (*Pachycephala*), iv. 303.  
 oratrix (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 orbignianus (*Thinocorys*), i. 146.  
 orbignii (*Arremon*), v. 333.  
 orbignii (*Siptornis*), iii. 60.  
 orbignyianus (*Piemnus*), ii. 233.  
 orbignyi (*Bolborhynchus*), ii. 18.  
 orbitalis (*Capsiempis*), iii. 117.  
 orbitatus (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 105.  
 Orchesticus, v. 407.  
 Orchilus, iii. 108.  
 ordi (*Bucco*), ii. 197.  
 oreas (*Centrites*), iii. 100.  
 oreas (*Picathartes*), v. 626.  
 oreas (*Rhipidura*), iii. 258.  
 oregonus (*Junco*), v. 303.  
 oregonus (*Larus*), i. 143.  
 oregonus (*Pipilo*), v. 318.  
 Oreicola, iv. 173.  
 orenocensis (*Cnipolegus*), iii. 97.  
 orenocensis (*Pyroderus*), iii. 177.  
 orenocensis (*Saltator*), v. 224.  
 oreobates (*Cinclodes*), iii. 50.  
 oreobates (*Melittophagus*), ii. 72.  
 Oreocharis, iii. 250; v. 28.  
 Oreocichla, iv. 136.  
 Oreocorys, v. 152.  
 Oreoctistes, iii. 334.  
 oreodrama (*Otocorys*), v. 159.  
 oreocæus (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 214.  
 Oreoica, iv. 303.  
 Oreomanes, v. 347.  
 Oreomystes, v. 132.  
 Oreomyza, v. 132.  
 Oreonympha, ii. 133.  
 Oreophasis, i. 15.  
 oreophila (*Ilorornis*), iv. 236.  
 oreophila (*Saxicola*), iv. 179.  
 Oreophilus, i. 148.  
 Oreopneuste, iv. 214.  
 Oreopsittacus, ii. 7.  
 Oreopyra, ii. 123.  
 Oreortyx, i. 44.  
 Oreoscoptes, iv. 106.  
 Oreospiza, v. 316.  
 Oreothlypis, v. 100.  
 Oreothraupis, v. 407.  
 Oreotrochilus, ii. 121.  
 orescius (*Pyrotrogon*), ii. 151.  
 orestera (*Veruvivora*), v. 98.  
 orientale (*Glaucidium*), i. 297.  
 orientale (*Parisoma*), iii. 242.  
 orientalis (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 187.  
 orientalis (*Aidemosyne*), v. 445.  
 orientalis (*Alauda*), v. 167.  
 orientalis (*Ammomanes*), v. 185.  
 orientalis (*Antbotreptes*), v. 61.  
 orientalis (*Aquila*), i. 261.

- orientalis (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 orientalis (Arses), iii. 277.  
 orientalis (Batis), iii. 244.  
 orientalis (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 orientalis (Carduelis), v. 229.  
 orientalis (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 orientalis (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 orientalis (Cettia), iv. 238.  
 orientalis (Chelidonaria), iii. 188.  
 orientalis (Chlamydotera), v. 586.  
 orientalis (Corvus), v. 597.  
 orientalis (Emberiza), v. 278.  
 orientalis (Eudynamis), ii. 165.  
 orientalis (Eurystomus), ii. 47.  
 orientalis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 orientalis (Glareola), i. 171.  
 orientalis (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 orientalis (Hiracidae), i. 276.  
 orientalis (Huhua), i. 284.  
 orientalis (Macropygia), i. 75.  
 orientalis (Manucodia), v. 579.  
 orientalis (Melanopyrrhus), v. 524.  
 orientalis (Melocichla), iv. 194.  
 orientalis (Motacilla), v. 138.  
 orientalis (Nasiteron), ii. 12.  
 orientalis (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 orientalis (Pernis), i. 270.  
 orientalis (Pogonocichla), iii. 239.  
 orientalis (Psilidoprocne), iii. 202.  
 orientalis (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 orientalis (Salpornis), iv. 356.  
 orientalis (Tharrhaleus), iv. 146.  
 orientalis (Thuracoteron), i. 60.  
 orientalis (Thurdus), iv. 140.  
 orientalis (Turtur), i. 78.  
 Origma, iv. 207.  
 Oriolia, iv. 263.  
 Oriolidae, v. 546.  
 Oriolus, v. 546, 553.  
 oriolus (Oriolus), v. 546.  
 oritis (Cyanomitra), v. 55.  
 orix (Pyromelana), v. 414.  
 orizabæ (Pipilo), v. 317.  
 orizivora (Munia), v. 439.  
 ornata (Bellona), ii. 142.  
 ornata (Cissa), v. 609.  
 ornata (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 ornata (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 ornata (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 ornata (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
 ornata (Sporophila), v. 212.  
 ornata (Sylphitron), i. 59.  
 ornata (Tanagra), v. 378.  
 ornata (Thlypopsis), v. 398.  
 ornata (Tiaris), v. 331.  
 ornatus (Auriparus), iv. 341.  
 ornatus (Calcarius), v. 287.  
 ornatus (Cephalopterus), iii. 177.  
 ornatus (Cyanocorax), v. 624.  
 ornatus (Lamprocolius), v. 539.  
 ornatus (Lophornis), ii. 143.  
 ornatus (Melirrhophetes), v. 77.  
 ornatus (Merops), ii. 74.  
 ornatus (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 ornatus (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 ornatus (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 165.  
 ornatus (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 ornatus (Spizaetus), i. 263.  
 ornatus (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 Ornithion, iii. 119.  
 orpheus (Microcerculus), iv. 97.  
 orpheus (Mimus), iv. 102.  
 orpheus (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 orpheus (Sylvia), iv. 209.  
 orphogaster (Cimyrus), v. 49.  
 orrhophæus (Pyrotrogon), ii. 151.  
 orru (Corvus), v. 595, 596.  
 Ortalis, i. 16.  
 Orthnocichla, iv. 98.  
 Orthocnemis, i. 112.  
 Orthogonys, v. 387.  
 Ortholophus, ii. 69.  
 Orthonyx, iv. 2.  
 orthonyx (Acropternis), iii. 7.  
 Orthorhamphus, i. 173.  
 Orthotomus, iv. 192.  
 orthura (Catharna), ii. 139.  
 ortoni (Penelope), i. 16.  
 ortoni (Zodalia), ii. 137.  
 Ortygochla, iv. 37.  
 Ortygops, i. 104.  
 Ortygospiza, v. 427.  
 Ortyx, i. 45.  
 Ortyxelus, i. 169.  
 oryziola (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 oryzivora (Cassidix), v. 488.  
 oryzivorus (Dolichonyx), v. 489.  
 Oryzoborus, v. 204, 641.  
 osai (Corvus), v. 594.  
 osberti (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 osbornii (Crecoides), i. 100.  
 osburni (Lalates), iv. 256.  
 osceola (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 oscillans (Micræca), iii. 205.  
 oscillans (Oriolus), v. 548.  
 oscitans (Anastomus), i. 191.  
 osculans (Hæmatopus), i. 147.  
 osculans (Helianthea), ii. 125.  
 osculans (Rhamphastos), ii. 190.  
 osculans (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 Osculatia, i. 87.  
 osea (Cimyrus), v. 46.

- oservi (*Clypeicterus*), v. 483.  
 osiris (*Cinnyris*), v. 45.  
 Osmotreron, i. 53.  
 Ossifraga, i. 127.  
 ossifragus (*Corvus*), v. 597.  
 ossifragus (*Gypaëtus*), i. 260.  
 Ostinops, v. 485.  
 ostralegus (*Hamatopus*), i. 147.  
 ostrinus (*Pyrenestes*), v. 422.  
 otero (*Heliodoxa*), ii. 124.  
 othmari (*Emberiza*), v. 277.  
 Othyphantes, v. 465, 645.  
 Otides, i. 173.  
 Otididae, i. 173.  
 Otidiphaps, i. 90.  
 otiosus (*Dissemurus*), v. 566.  
 Otis, i. 173.  
 Otocompsa, iii. 333.  
 Otocorys, v. 157, 162.  
 Otogyps, i. 242.  
 otoleuca (*Eremopteryx*), v. 186.  
 Otomela, iv. 288.  
 Otophanes, ii. 83.  
 ottonis (*Pogonotriccus*), iii. 110.  
 otus (*Asio*), i. 280.  
 ouratensis (*Egithalus*), iv. 339.  
 oustaleti (*Anas*), i. 216.  
 oustaleti (*Cinclodes*), iii. 49.  
 oustaleti (*Cinnyris*), v. 46.  
 oustaleti (*Leptopogon*), iii. 115.  
 oustaleti (*Scotopelia*), i. 281.  
 oustaleti (*Strix*), i. 302.  
 oustaleti (*Temnurus*), v. 610.  
 ovamboensis (*Cinnyris*), v. 45.  
 ovampensis (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
 oweni (*Apteryx*), i. 7.  
 oweni (*Proherodias*), i. 195.  
 Owenornis, i. 182.  
 owstoni (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 96.  
 owstoni (*Pyrrhula*), v. 273.  
 owstoni (*Sittiparus*), iv. 323.  
 owstoni (*Zosterops*), v. 12.  
 oxyerca (*Cercibis*), i. 187.  
 Oxyechus, i. 154.  
 Oxylabes, iv. 40.  
 Oxytelia, i. 82.  
 Oxytopogon, ii. 133.  
 oxypterum (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 Oxyrhamphide, iii. 150.  
 Oxyrhamphus, iii. 150.  
 Oxyurus, iii. 51.  
 oxyurus (*Sphenocercus*), i. 52.  
 oyapocensis (*Thryothorus*), iv. 82.  
 Pachycare, iv. 315.  
 Pachycephala, iv. 303, 312.  
 Pachycephalinae, iv. 302.  
 Pachycephalixus, iii. 329, 331.  
 pachycephaloides (*Clytorhynchus*), iv. 272.  
 Pachycephalopsis, iv. 314.  
 Pachycoecyx, ii. 156.  
 pachydemas (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 235.  
 Pachyglossa, v. 32.  
 Pachynus, ii. 22.  
 Pachyornis, i. 5.  
 Pachyphantes, v. 478.  
 Pachyprora, iii. 244.  
 pachypus (*Cladornis*), i. 120.  
 Pachyrhamphus, iii. 164.  
 pachyrhyncha (*Geospiza*), v. 189.  
 pachyrhyncha (*Polioispiza*), v. 255.  
 pachyrhynchus (*Cacicus*), v. 487.  
 pachyrhynchus (*Catarrhactes*), i. 118.  
 pachyrhynchus (*Halcyon*), ii. 60.  
 pachyrhynchus (*Pachyphantes*), v. 478.  
 pachyrhynchus (*Rhynchopsittacus*), ii. 14.  
 pacifica (*Amphispiza*), v. 300.  
 pacifica (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
 pacifica (*Drepanis*), v. 129.  
 pacifica (*Globicera*), i. 63.  
 pacifica (*Hemiura*), iv. 94.  
 pacifica (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 96.  
 pacifica (*Lalage*), iii. 303.  
 pacifica (*Notophox*), i. 196.  
 pacifica (*Parula*), v. 101.  
 pacifica (*Pelidna*), i. 165.  
 pacificus (*Aplonis*), v. 526.  
 pacificus (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
 pacificus (*Colymbus*), i. 115.  
 pacificus (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 pacificus (*Gabianus*), i. 143.  
 pacificus (*Pareudiastes*), i. 107.  
 pagana (*Elainea*), iii. 122.  
 paganus (*Eudocimus*), i. 188.  
 pagodarum (*Temenuchus*), v. 519.  
 Pagodroma, i. 127.  
 Pagophila, i. 143.  
 Palaeoborus, i. 241.  
 Palaeocasuaris, i. 6.  
 Palaeoconia, i. 182, 192.  
 Palaeocircus, i. 260.  
 Palaeocorax, v. 590.  
 Palaeocryptonyx, i. 28.  
 Palaeohierax, i. 262.  
 Palaeolimnas, i. 110.  
 Palaeolodus, i. 206.  
 Palaeopelargus, i. 192.  
 Palaeoperdix, i. 28.  
 Palaeornis, ii. 31.  
 Palaeornithinae, ii. 27.

- Palaortyx*, i. 27.  
*Palaeospheniscus*, i. 119.  
*Palaeotetrix*, i. 21.  
*Palaeotringa*, i. 146.  
*palastinæ* (*Passer*), v. 248.  
*palawanense* (*Malacopteron*), iv. 33.  
*palawanensis* (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
*palawanensis* (*Chloropsis*), iii. 308.  
*palawanensis* (*Criniger*), iii. 318.  
*palawanensis* (*Dieruropsis*), v. 560.  
*palawanensis* (*Eulabes*), v. 522.  
*palawanensis* (*Oriolus*), v. 548.  
*Palaedytes*, i. 119.  
*pallasi* (*Cinclus*), iv. 101.  
*pallasi* (*Emberiza*), v. 277.  
*pallasi* (*Hylocichla*), iv. 143.  
*pallasi* (*Passer*), v. 248.  
*Pallasicarbo*, i. 235.  
*pallatange* (*Elainea*), iii. 124.  
*pallens* (*Accipiter*), i. 252.  
*pallens* (*Galbula*), ii. 194.  
*pallens* (*Hemichelidon*), iii. 204.  
*pallens* (*Lanius*), iv. 281.  
*pallens* (*Vireo*), iv. 251.  
*pallescens* (*Anorthura*), iv. 92.  
*pallescens* (*Bubo*), i. 282.  
*pallescens* (*Chamaepelia*), i. 81.  
*pallescens* (*Corvus*), v. 596.  
*pallescens* (*Cyanistes*), iv. 334.  
*pallescens* (*Dendrocolaptes*), iii. 87.  
*pallescens* (*Gyps*), i. 242.  
*pallescens* (*Heleodytes*), iv. 75.  
*pallescens* (*Monasa*), ii. 200.  
*pallescens* (*Psephotus*), ii. 39.  
*palliat* (*Dendroornis*), iii. 78.  
*palliat* (*Falculia*), v. 545.  
*palliat* (*Leucopternis*), i. 259.  
*palliat* (*Cinclodes*), iii. 50.  
*palliat* (*Garrulax*), iv. 18.  
*palliat* (*Hæmatopus*), i. 147.  
*palliat* (*Junco*), v. 305.  
*palliat* (*Porphyrio*), i. 108.  
*palliat* (*Thamophilus*), iii. 17.  
*palliceps* (*Heleodytes*), iv. 76.  
*pallida* (*Egialitis*), i. 155.  
*pallida* (*Akemon*), v. 155.  
*pallida* (*Anorthura*), iv. 91.  
*pallida* (*Bradyornis*), iii. 209.  
*pallida* (*Columba*), i. 68.  
*pallida* (*Diglossopsis*), v. 347.  
*pallida* (*Eucometes*), v. 395.  
*pallida* (*Galerida*), v. 178, 181, 182.  
*pallida* (*Geospiza*), v. 196.  
*pallida* (*Gerygone*), iii. 225.  
*pallida* (*Hæmophila*), v. 297.  
*pallida* (*Horornis*), iv. 235.  
*pallida* (*Hypolais*), iv. 208.  
*pallida* (*Leptoptila*), i. 87.  
*pallida* (*Lioptila*), iv. 59.  
*pallida* (*Lullula*), v. 182.  
*pallida* (*Mirafra*), v. 172, 174, 639.  
*pallida* (*Munia*), v. 442.  
*pallida* (*Myiagra*), iii. 269.  
*pallida* (*Otocorys*), v. 159, 161.  
*pallida* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 307.  
*pallida* (*Petronia*), v. 642.  
*pallida* (*Psittacella*), ii. 31.  
*pallida* (*Psittacula*), ii. 19.  
*pallida* (*Sayornis*), iii. 136.  
*pallida* (*Siptornis*), iii. 58.  
*pallida* (*Spizella*), v. 307.  
*pallida* (*Sporophila*), v. 212.  
*pallida* (*Sylviella*), iv. 227.  
*pallida* (*Upucerthia*), iii. 48.  
*pallida* (*Upupa*), ii. 70.  
*pallida* (*Yuhina*), iv. 63.  
*pallida* (*Zosterops*), v. 2.  
*pallidiceps* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*pallidiceps* (*Columba*), i. 72.  
*pallidiceps* (*Floricola*), ii. 138.  
*pallidiceps* (*Pitta*), iii. 182.  
*pallidiceps* (*Platycercus*), ii. 37.  
*pallidiceps* (*Pogonospiza*), v. 340.  
*pallidiceps* (*Schizorhis*), ii. 154.  
*pallidicinctus* (*Tympanuchus*), i. 20.  
*pallidifrons* (*Chatura*), ii. 91.  
*pallidifrons* (*Hylophilus*), iv. 255.  
*pallidigula* (*Bleda*), iii. 320.  
*pallidigula* (*Cypsnagra*), v. 395.  
*pallidigula* (*Pratincola*), iv. 171.  
*pallidigularis* (*Automolus*), iii. 67.  
*pallidimucha* (*Buarremon*), v. 359.  
*pallidior* (*Emberiza*), v. 276.  
*pallidior* (*Mirafra*), v. 174.  
*pallidior* (*Myzomela*), v. 71.  
*pallidior* (*Osmotreron*), i. 53.  
*pallidior* (*Poliospiza*), v. 256.  
*pallidior* (*Synæcus*), i. 51.  
*pallidipes* (*Cyornis*), iii. 215.  
*pallidipes* (*Horornis*), iv. 235.  
*pallidipes* (*Zosterops*), v. 11.  
*pallidirostris* (*Collyriochlora*), iv. 269.  
*pallidirostris* (*Lanius*), iv. 284.  
*pallidirostris* (*Lophoceros*), ii. 67.  
*pallidus* (*Dicæum*), v. 26.  
*pallidiventer* (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
*pallidiventris* (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
*pallidiventris* (*Halcyon*), ii. 57.  
*pallidiventris* (*Horizopus*), iii. 141.  
*pallidiventris* (*Myioborus*), v. 121.  
*pallidiventris* (*Ortalis*), i. 17.  
*pallidiventris* (*Semimerula*), iv. 129.

- pallidus (*Astragalinus*), v. 234.  
 pallidus (*Blacicus*), iii. 142.  
 pallidus (*Camarhynchus*), v. 196.  
 pallidus (*Colius*), ii. 146.  
 pallidus (*Criniger*), iii. 317.  
 pallidus (*Cuculus*), ii. 159.  
 pallidus (*Cyanistes*), iv. 333.  
 pallidus (*Drymæcedus*), iv. 4.  
 pallidus (*Eupsychoxyx*), i. 45.  
 pallidus (*Formicarius*), iii. 39.  
 pallidus (*Leucippus*), ii. 104.  
 pallidus (*Passer*), v. 246.  
 pallidus (*Pionites*), ii. 25.  
 pallidus (*Polyborus*), i. 243.  
 pallidus (*Pterythius*), iv. 66.  
 pallidus (*Spilornis*), i. 266.  
 pallidus (*Tharrhaleus*), iv. 146.  
 pallidus (*Thryothorus*), iv. 82.  
 pallidus (*Turdus*), iv. 138.  
 palliolatus (*Mesocallius*), ii. 160.  
 palliseri (*Elaphornis*), iv. 28.  
 palmæ (*Fringilla*), v. 226.  
 palmarum (*Cœreba*), v. 343.  
 palmarum (*Dendroca*), v. 110.  
 palmarum (*Hypocharmosynus*), ii. 7.  
 palmarum (*Microcorax*), v. 601.  
 palmarum (*Phœnicophilus*), v. 339.  
 palmarum (*Tanagra*), v. 378.  
 palmensis (*Cyanistes*), iv. 334.  
 palmeri (*Phœornis*), iv. 114.  
 palmeri (*Porzanula*), i. 104.  
 palmeri (*Rhodacanthis*), v. 136.  
 palmeri (*Toxostoma*), iv. 107.  
 Palmeria, v. 130.  
 paloccidentalis (*Ardea*), i. 194.  
 paloregonus (*Cygnus*), i. 207.  
 palpebralis (*Chamaethlypis*), v. 117.  
 palpebralis (*Schizœaca*), iii. 52.  
 palpebrosa (*Pœcilothraupis*), v. 374.  
 palpebrosa (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 231.  
 palpebrosa (*Zosterops*), v. 4.  
 paludicola (*Cistothorus*), iv. 87.  
 paludicola (*Clivicola*), iii. 189.  
 paludicola (*Elorius*), i. 158.  
 paludicola (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
 paludosa (*Nothura*), i. 11.  
 palumbarius (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 palumboides (*Columba*), i. 71.  
 palumbus (*Columba*), i. 71.  
 palustre (*Pellorneum*), iv. 30.  
 palustris (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 188.  
 palustris (*Cistothorus*), iv. 86.  
 palustris (*Ibidipodia*), i. 185.  
 palustris (*Megalurus*), iv. 202.  
 palustris (*Micrologia*), v. 113.  
 palustris (*Milvus*), i. 268.  
 palustris (*Pœcile*), iv. 317, 319.  
 palustris (*Porzana*), i. 102.  
 palustris (*Pyrrhulorhyncha*), v. 276.  
 palustris (*Sporophila*), v. 210.  
 pamela (*Aglaeactis*), ii. 128.  
 pamirensis (*Ægialitis*), i. 153.  
 pammelæna (*Melanornis*), iii. 208.  
 pammelæna (*Myzouela*), v. 68.  
 Pampa, ii. 101.  
 pampa (*Sphenoproctus*), ii. 101.  
 panpeana (*Pseudosterna*), i. 139.  
 panpeanus (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 235.  
 pampusan (*Phlogœnus*), i. 89.  
 Pan, ii. 188.  
 panamensis (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
 panamensis (*Crax*), i. 14.  
 panamensis (*Damophila*), ii. 112.  
 panamensis (*Malacoptila*), ii. 198.  
 panamensis (*Myiarchus*), iii. 145.  
 panayense (*Edoliisoma*), iii. 294.  
 panayensis (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
 panayensis (*Culicicapa*), iii. 268.  
 panayensis (*Lamprocorax*), v. 530, 531.  
 panayensis (*Orthotomus*), iv. 192.  
 panayensis (*Spilornis*), i. 266.  
 panayensis (*Stoparola*), iii. 286.  
 panderi (*Podoces*), v. 628.  
 Pandion, i. 279.  
 Pandiones, i. 279.  
 panerythrus (*Philydor*), iii. 69.  
 panini (*Penelopides*), ii. 65.  
 Panoplites, ii. 128.  
 Panterpe, ii. 114.  
 Panurus, iv. 68.  
 Panychlora, ii. 112.  
 panychlorus (*Bolborhynchus*), ii. 18.  
 Panyptila, ii. 95.  
 papa (*Gypagus*), i. 240.  
 papillosa (*Inocotis*), i. 185.  
 papillosa (*Numida*), i. 41.  
 papua (*Pygoscelis*), i. 118.  
 papuana (*Erythrura*), v. 449.  
 papuana (*Microca*), iii. 205.  
 papuanus (*Casuarus*), i. 4.  
 papuanus (*Falco*), i. 275.  
 papuensis (*Acanthiza*), iv. 219.  
 papuensis (*Chaetorhynchus*), v. 561.  
 papuensis (*Charmosyna*), ii. 7.  
 papuensis (*Graucalus*), iii. 293.  
 papuensis (*Lyncornis*), ii. 81.  
 papuensis (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
 papuensis (*Neositta*), iv. 352.  
 papuensis (*Oreocichla*), iv. 137.  
 papuensis (*Podargus*), ii. 42.  
 par (*Emberiza*), v. 282.

- Parabuteo, i. 247.  
 Paradigalla, v. 581.  
 Paradisea, v. 572, 574.  
 paradisea (Calospiza), v. 363.  
 paradisea (Ptilorhis), v. 567.  
 paradisea (Steganura), v. 409.  
 paradisea (Tetrapteryx), i. 178.  
 paradisea (Urogalba), ii. 194.  
 Paradiseidae, v. 567.  
 Paradiseina, v. 571.  
 paradiseus (Dissemurus), v. 566.  
 paradiseus (Platycercus), ii. 37.  
 paradisi (Terpsiphone), iii. 263.  
 Paradisornis, v. 574.  
 paradoxa (Cholornis), iv. 68.  
 paradoxa (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 Paradoxornis, iv. 68.  
 Paradoxornithina, iv. 67.  
 paradoxus (Phoneus), iv. 283.  
 paradoxus (Syrnhaptes), i. 59.  
 paradoxus (Triptorhinus), iii. 7.  
 paransis (Dendrexetastes), iii. 81.  
 paraguayæ (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 parambæ (Attila), iii. 68.  
 parambæ (Grallaria), iii. 44.  
 parambæ (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 Paramythia, v. 545.  
 Paramythiidae, v. 545.  
 Paraptenodytes, i. 119.  
 parasiticus (Stereorarius), i. 144.  
 parvus (Mionectes), iii. 114.  
 Pardaliparus, iv. 327.  
 pardalota (Dendronis), iii. 79.  
 pardalotum (Glaucidium), i. 299.  
 Pardalotus, v. 29.  
 pardus (Heleodytes), iv. 76.  
 parellina (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 parensis (Momotus), ii. 76.  
 pareola (Chiroxiptia), iii. 156.  
 Pareudhastes, i. 107.  
 Paridae, iv. 316.  
 parina (Xenodacnis), v. 348.  
 Parina, iv. 316.  
 Parinia, v. 19.  
 parisiensis (Gastornis), i. 230.  
 parisiensis (Laurillardia), v. 525.  
 Parisoma, iii. 242.  
 parisorum (Icterus), v. 501.  
 parkeri (Notornis), i. 109.  
 parkinsoni (Majaqueus), i. 125.  
 parkmanni (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 Parmoptila, iv. 233.  
 Parrenia, v. 332.  
 Paroreomyza, v. 133.  
 Parotia, v. 581.  
 paroticalis (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 Parra, i. 168.  
 Parrida, i. 168.  
 Parula, v. 100.  
 parulus (Aneretes), iii. 112.  
 Parus, iv. 316, 322, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 333, 345.  
 parva (Calamocichla), iv. 205, 206.  
 parva (Carduelis), v. 228.  
 parva (Chlorodrepanis), v. 132.  
 parva (Microdynamis), ii. 165.  
 parva (Mirafrax), v. 172.  
 parva (Oreomyza), v. 132.  
 parva (Porphyriola), i. 108.  
 parva (Siphia), iii. 213.  
 parva (Sporophila), v. 210, 212.  
 parva (Zapornia), i. 101.  
 parvieristatus (Eupsychortyx), i. 45.  
 parvirostris (Ammomanes), v. 184.  
 parvirostris (Artamus), iv. 269.  
 parvirostris (Attila), iii. 168.  
 parvirostris (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 parvirostris (Chlorospingus), v. 402.  
 parvirostris (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 parvirostris (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 parvirostris (Ixocichla), iii. 311.  
 parvirostris (Microchera), ii. 143.  
 parvirostris (Oestrelata), i. 125.  
 parvirostris (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 parvirostris (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 parvirostris (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 parvirostris (Serphophaga), iii. 112.  
 parvirostris (Tetrao), i. 19.  
 parvula (Aglæactis), ii. 128.  
 parvula (Cacatua), ii. 10.  
 parvula (Geospiza), v. 191.  
 parvula (Heliodoxa), ii. 124.  
 parvula (Zosterops), v. 9.  
 parvulus (Anthoscopus), iv. 340.  
 parvulus (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 parvulus (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 parvulus (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 parvulus (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 parvus (Anthus), v. 150.  
 parvus (Phyllostrophus), iii. 327; iv. 205.  
 parvus (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 parvus (Plotus), i. 236.  
 parvus (Tachornis), ii. 94.  
 parvus (Tyranniscus), iii. 121.  
 Paryphophorus, v. 568.  
 parzudakii (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 pasadenense (Toxostoma), iv. 108.  
 pascuus (Corvus), v. 598.  
 Passer, v. 215, 253, 612.  
 Passerculus, v. 290, 291.  
 Passerella, v. 311.

- Passerherbulus, v. 293.  
 Passeriformes, iii. 4; iv. 1; v. 1.  
 Passerina, v. 286, 315.  
 passerina (*Chamaepelia*), i. 81, 82.  
 passerina (*Emberiza*), v. 276, 277.  
 passerina (*Psittacula*), ii. 19.  
 passerinii (*Rhamphocelus*), v. 282.  
 passerinum (*Glaucidium*), i. 297.  
 passerinus (*Cacomantis*), ii. 160.  
 passerinus (*Coturniculus*), v. 292.  
 passerinus (*Ploceus*), v. 480.  
 passerinus (*Veniliornis*), ii. 222.  
 pastazæ (*Galbula*), ii. 195.  
 pastinator (*Licmetis*), ii. 11.  
 pastinator (*Trypanocorax*), v. 583.  
 Pastor, v. 518.  
 Patagona, ii. 103.  
 patagonica (*Aptenodytes*), i. 117.  
 patagonica (*Siptornis*), iii. 61.  
 patagonicus (*Badiostes*), i. 302.  
 patagonicus (*Cinclodes*), iii. 49.  
 patagonicus (*Cyanolyseus*), ii. 16.  
 patagonicus (*Eutelornis*), i. 229.  
 patagonicus (*Mimus*), iv. 104.  
 patagonicus (*Opisthodactylus*), i. 184.  
 patagonicus (*Palaospheniscus*), i. 119.  
 Patagornis, i. 182.  
 patricius (*Dromæus*), i. 3.  
 paucalensis (*Synallaxis*), iii. 58.  
 paucimaculatus (*Thryothorus*), iv. 84.  
 paulina (*Carpophaga*), i. 64.  
 paulucci (*Sylvia*), iv. 211.  
 paulus (*Hapalocercus*), iii. 107.  
 pauper (*Camarhynchus*), v. 195.  
 pauper (*Nyctanassa*), i. 197.  
 pauper (*Phyllostrophus*), iii. 327.  
 pauper (*Sporophila*), v. 209.  
 paupera (*Geospiza*), v. 195.  
 pauxi (*Pauxis*), i. 15.  
 Pauxis, i. 15.  
 Pavo, i. 40.  
 Pavoncella, i. 162.  
 pavonina (*Balearica*), i. 179.  
 pavoninus (*Dromocoecyx*), ii. 175.  
 pavoninus (*Lophorhis*), ii. 144.  
 pavoninus (*Pharomacrus*), ii. 147.  
 payesi (*Ardetta*), i. 202.  
 paykulli (*Limnæobæus*), i. 105.  
 Pealea, i. 122.  
 pealei (*Erythrura*), v. 448.  
 pealei (*Falco*), i. 273.  
 pealei (*Haleyon*), ii. 59, 237.  
 peasei (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
 pecilli (*Cossypha*), iv. 162.  
 pecoris (*Molothrus*), v. 490.  
 pectorale (*Diææum*), v. 24.  
 pectoralis (*Aphelocephala*), iv. 342.  
 pectoralis (*Astur*), i. 251.  
 pectoralis (*Automolus*), iii. 68.  
 pectoralis (*Bucco*), ii. 197.  
 pectoralis (*Calliope*), iv. 156.  
 pectoralis (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 88.  
 pectoralis (*Chalcostethus*), v. 37.  
 pectoralis (*Colinus*), i. 45.  
 pectoralis (*Coturnix*), i. 31.  
 pectoralis (*Craterocelis*), iv. 41.  
 pectoralis (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 57.  
 pectoralis (*Dicruropsis*), v. 559.  
 pectoralis (*Diglossa*), v. 345.  
 pectoralis (*Eclectus*), ii. 27.  
 pectoralis (*Euphonia*), v. 360.  
 pectoralis (*Garrulax*), iv. 17.  
 pectoralis (*Gerygone*), iii. 227.  
 pectoralis (*Graucalus*), iii. 291.  
 pectoralis (*Hafrura*), iii. 110.  
 pectoralis (*Herpilochmus*), iii. 24.  
 pectoralis (*Hulua*), i. 284.  
 pectoralis (*Hylophilus*), iv. 253.  
 pectoralis (*Icterus*), v. 504.  
 pectoralis (*Ionotrogon*), i. 61.  
 pectoralis (*Iynx*), ii. 236.  
 pectoralis (*Microcerculus*), iv. 93.  
 pectoralis (*Munia*), v. 442.  
 pectoralis (*Myzomela*), v. 68.  
 pectoralis (*Oreopyra*), ii. 123.  
 pectoralis (*Phlogænas*), i. 90.  
 pectoralis (*Ploceipasser*), v. 418.  
 pectoralis (*Rhinomyias*), iii. 266; iv. 358.  
 pectoralis (*Rhipidura*), iii. 261.  
 pectoralis (*Serinus*), v. 258.  
 pectoralis (*Thlypopsis*), v. 399.  
 pectoralis (*Thripomax*), ii. 231.  
 pectoralis (*Uroloncha*), v. 444.  
 pecuaria (*Ægalitis*), i. 155.  
 Pedilorchynchus, iii. 212.  
 Pedicætes, i. 20.  
 Pedionomus, i. 49.  
 pekinensis (*Alauda*), v. 166.  
 pekinensis (*Cerchneis*), i. 277.  
 pekinensis (*Cypselus*), ii. 95.  
 pekinensis (*Periparus*), iv. 325.  
 pekinensis (*Rhopophilus*), iv. 205.  
 pekingensis (*Garrulus*), v. 613.  
 pelagica (*Chaetura*), ii. 92.  
 pelagica (*Procellaria*), i. 120.  
 pelagicus (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 232.  
 pelagicus (*Thalassoætus*), i. 267.  
 Pelagodroma, i. 122.  
 Pelagornis, i. 239.



- Pelagornithidae, i. 239.  
 Pelargoerex, i. 192.  
 Pelargodes, i. 192.  
 Pelargopsis, i. 192; ii. 48.  
 Pelecanidae, i. 238.  
 Pelecaniformes, i. 232.  
 Pelecanoides, i. 128.  
 Pelecanoididae, i. 128.  
 Pelecanus, i. 238.  
 Pelecyornis, i. 183.  
 pelewensis (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 pelewensis (Calceus), i. 91.  
 pelewensis (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 pelewensis (Ptilopus), i. 56.  
 peli (Gymnobueco), ii. 180.  
 peli (Scotopelia), i. 281.  
 Pelicinius, iv. 292, 293.  
 Pelidna, i. 164.  
 peliungensis (Spilotreron), i. 61.  
 pelios (Merula), iv. 128.  
 pella (Topaza), ii. 121.  
 Pellerneum, iv. 29.  
 peltata (Platystira), iii. 246.  
 Peltobias, i. 156.  
 Peltohyatinae, i. 156.  
 Peltops, iii. 284.  
 pelvicus (Tephrodoris), iv. 265.  
 pelzelni (Aplonis), v. 528.  
 pelzelni (Drymophila), iii. 35.  
 pelzelni (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 pelzelni (Euscarthmus), iii. 105.  
 pelzelni (Granatellus), v. 118.  
 pelzelni (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 pelzelni (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 pelzelni (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 pelzelni (Pseudotriccus), iii. 107.  
 pelzelni (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 pelzelni (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 pelzelni (Sycalis), v. 261.  
 pelzelni (Tityra), iii. 162.  
 penduliger (Cephalopterus), iii. 177.  
 pendulina (Remiza), iv. 339.  
 Penelope, i. 15.  
 penelope (Mareca), i. 218.  
 Penelopides, ii. 65.  
 Penelopina, i. 16.  
 penicillata (Eucometis), v. 394.  
 penicillata (Kelaartia), iii. 334.  
 penicillata (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 penicillata (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
 penicillatus (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 peninsulæ (Ammodromus), v. 293.  
 peninsulæ (Horizopus), iii. 142.  
 peninsulæ (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 peninsulæ (Pyrrhuloxia), v. 218.  
 peninsulæ (Trochlopterus), iv. 7.  
 peninsularis (Certhneis), i. 278.  
 peninsularis (Lyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 peninsularis (Melanocichla), iv. 19.  
 peninsularis (Ninox), i. 291.  
 peninsularis (Phaenicothraupis), v. 390.  
 peninsularis (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 pennata (Scops), i. 285.  
 pennatus (Eutoemaetus), i. 262.  
 pennsylvanica (Dendroica), v. 108.  
 pennsylvanicus (Anthus), v. 149.  
 Pennula, i. 102.  
 penteliei (Grus), i. 177.  
 Pentheres, iv. 330.  
 Penthetria, v. 410.  
 Penthetriopsis, v. 412.  
 Penthoceryx, ii. 159.  
 Pentholæa, iv. 170.  
 Penthornis, iv. 333.  
 pentlandi (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 pentlandi (Tinamotis), i. 12.  
 peposaca (Metopiana), i. 222.  
 peracensis (Aleippe), iv. 43.  
 peracensis (Iole), iii. 314.  
 peralata (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 percevali (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 percevali (Oriolus), v. 552.  
 percevali (Psittidoproene), iii. 203.  
 percevali (Rhyncos-truthus), v. 241.  
 perenopterus (Neophron), i. 243.  
 Perenostola, iii. 32.  
 peremus (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 pereussus (Prionochilus), v. 39.  
 pereussus (Xiphidiopicus), ii. 223.  
 perdicaria (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 Perdicula, i. 28.  
 Perdix, i. 26.  
 perdix (Brachyrhamphus), i. 131.  
 perdix (Perdix), i. 26.  
 peregrina (Otocorys), v. 161.  
 peregrina (Vermivora), v. 98.  
 peregrinator (Falco), i. 273.  
 peregrinus (Falco), i. 273.  
 peregrinus (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 Pericrocotus, iii. 299.  
 periculosa (Cossypha), iv. 163.  
 periophthalmica (Buchanga), v. 563.  
 periophthalmica (Callaeops), iii. 263.  
 periophthalmica (Grallaria), iii. 44.  
 periophthalmicus (Monarcha), iii. 283.  
 Periparus, iv. 324.  
 Perisoreus, v. 614.  
 perissa (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 Perissocephalus, iii. 177.  
 Perissoglossa, v. 102.

- Perissornis, v. 517.  
 Perissospiza, v. 200.  
 Peristera, i. 82.  
 Peristeridae, i. 76.  
 Peristerinae, i. 81.  
 peristerodes (Palaornis), ii. 32.  
 perkinsi (Oreomystes), v. 132.  
 perkinsi (Oreomyza), v. 132.  
 perlata (Margarornis), iii. 73.  
 perlata (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 perlata (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 perlata (Strix), i. 309.  
 perlata (Sylphitron), i. 60.  
 perlatum (Glucidium), i. 298.  
 permagnus (Sphenocercus), i. 52.  
 permista (Carnipthera), ii. 206.  
 permista (Lepidopygia), v. 425.  
 permistus (Oriolus), v. 551.  
 perniger (Cathartes), i. 240.  
 perniger (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 Pernis, i. 270.  
 pernix (Aletornis), i. 179.  
 pernix (Oethodieta), iii. 91.  
 pernyi (Dendrocopos), ii. 213.  
 peroni (.Egialitis), i. 154.  
 peroni (Geocichla), iv. 131.  
 perousei (Ptilopus), i. 56.  
 perpallida (Chanapepia), i. 82.  
 perpallidus (Uruginthus), v. 457.  
 perplexa (Ardea), i. 194.  
 perplexus (Empidonax), iii. 139.  
 perquisitor (Vireo), iv. 251.  
 perreini (Estrilda), v. 455.  
 perroti (Hylæetastes), iii. 81.  
 persa (Turacus), ii. 152.  
 persica (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 persica (Motacilla), v. 139.  
 persica (Pœcile), iv. 319.  
 persica (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 persica (Sitta), iv. 347.  
 persica (Sylvia), iv. 209.  
 persicus (Cuculus), v. 486.  
 persicus (Cyanistes), iv. 333.  
 persicus (Merops), ii. 74.  
 persicus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 persicus (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 personata (Aethocorys), v. 164.  
 personata (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 personata (Alauda), v. 164.  
 personata (Apalis), iv. 223.  
 personata (Diglossa), v. 346.  
 personata (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 personata (Eophona), v. 198.  
 personata (Gymnoschizorhis), ii. 154.  
 personata (Heliopais), i. 111.  
 personata (Incaspiza), v. 299.  
 personata (Motacilla), v. 139.  
 personata (Poephila), v. 447.  
 personata (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 personata (Pseudogerygone), iii. 231.  
 personata (Pyrrhulopsis), ii. 34.  
 personata (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 personatus (Artamides), iii. 288.  
 personatus (Artamus), iv. 261.  
 personatus (Buarremon), v. 340.  
 personatus (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 personatus (Nesomimus), iv. 105.  
 personatus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 personatus (Trogon), ii. 147.  
 perspicillata (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 perspicillata (Grallaria), iii. 44.  
 perspicillata (Lichenops), iii. 97.  
 perspicillata (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 perspicillata (Edemia), i. 225.  
 perspicillata (Pulsatrix), i. 284.  
 perspicillata (Sericornis), iv. 221.  
 perspicillata (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 perspicillata (Terpsiphone), iii. 264.  
 perspicillata (Zosterops), v. 13.  
 perspicillatus (Artamus), iv. 262.  
 perspicillatus (Dryonastes), iv. 21.  
 perspicillatus (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 perspicillatus (Pallasicarbo), i. 235.  
 perspicillatus (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 perspicillatus (Turdinus), iv. 32.  
 perstriata (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 pertinax (Contopus), iii. 141.  
 pertinax (Conurus), ii. 16.  
 peruana (Cinnicerthia), iv. 72.  
 peruana (Hemithraupis), v. 398.  
 peruana (Monasa), ii. 200.  
 peruana (Myiospiza), v. 295.  
 peruana (Spathura), ii. 130.  
 peruanus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 peruanus (Empidoebanes), iii. 135.  
 peruanus (Spinus), v. 231.  
 peruviana (Brachyospiza), v. 309.  
 peruviana (Conopophaga), iii. 8.  
 peruviana (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 peruviana (Geositta), iii. 46.  
 peruviana (Hypozenis), iii. 35.  
 peruviana (Phenicothraupis), v. 389.  
 peruviana (Pithys), iii. 30.  
 peruviana (Rupicola), iii. 171.  
 peruvianus (Anthus), v. 150.  
 peruvianus (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 peruvianus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 peruvianus (Rhyneocycelus), iii. 102.  
 peruvianus (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 pesqueti (Dasyptilus), ii. 27.

- pessieti (Taoperdix), i. 28.  
 Petasophora, ii. 117.  
 petechia (Dendroeca), v. 103.  
 petenica (Hæmophila), v. 299.  
 petersi (Podica), i. 111.  
 petiti (Campoplagia), iii. 298.  
 petiti (Psalidoprocne), iii. 202.  
 petiti (Pyromelana), v. 411.  
 Petrochelidon, iii. 200.  
 Petreca, iii. 220.  
 petronella (Petronia), v. 244.  
 Petronia, v. 242, 244, 245, 612.  
 petronia (Petronia), v. 242.  
 Petrophassa, i. 85.  
 Petrophila, iv. 144.  
 petrophila (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 petrosa (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 Peucea, v. 295.  
 Peucedramus, v. 100.  
 Pezopetes, v. 341, 406.  
 Pezophaps, i. 92.  
 Pezoporus, ii. 41.  
 Phabina, i. 83.  
 Phabotreron, i. 55.  
 Phacelodomus, iii. 63.  
 phæa (Chamaea), iv. 343.  
 phæa (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 phædra (Buchanga), v. 563.  
 Phænorhina, i. 67.  
 phæocephala (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 phæocephalus (Alophoxus), iii. 319.  
 phæocephalus (Chlorospingus), v. 402.  
 phæocephalus (Microtarsus), iii. 315.  
 phæocephalus (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 phæocephalus (Rhectes), iv. 268.  
 phæocephus (Micropternus), ii. 224.  
 phæocercus (Mitrephanes), iii. 136.  
 Phæochroa, ii. 103.  
 phæochroma (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 Phæolama, ii. 123.  
 phæonota (Columba), i. 69.  
 phæonota (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 phæonotus (Junco), v. 305.  
 phæonotus (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 phæonotus (Periparus), iv. 325.  
 Phæoparus, iv. 316.  
 phæopleurus (Buarremon), v. 336.  
 phæopleurus (Catharus), iv. 182.  
 Phæoptila, ii. 110.  
 phæopus (Numenius), i. 158.  
 phæopygia (Merula), iv. 122.  
 phæopygia (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 phæopygoides (Merula), iv. 122.  
 phæopygopsis (Merula), iv. 122.  
 phæopygus (Limnæus), i. 105.  
 phæopygus (Niphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 Phæornis, iv. 111.  
 phæostriatus (Thereiceryx), ii. 185.  
 Phæthou, i. 238.  
 Phæthontidae, i. 238.  
 Phæthornis, ii. 98.  
 Phæthusa, i. 131.  
 phæton (Neohemia), v. 450.  
 Phainoepela, iv. 260.  
 phainoepelus (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 Phainoptila, iv. 259.  
 Phalacrocoracidae, i. 232.  
 Phalacrocorax, i. 232, 235.  
 phalæna (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 phalænoides (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
 phalænoides (Podargus), ii. 42.  
 Phalænoptilus, ii. 83.  
 Phalaropodinae, i. 167.  
 Phalaropus, i. 167.  
 phalerata (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 Phaleris, i. 132.  
 phaon (Lesbia), ii. 136.  
 Phaps, i. 84.  
 pharetra (Dendroeca), v. 110.  
 Pharomacrus, ii. 146.  
 phasianella (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 phasianella (Pteropodocys), iii. 290.  
 phasianellus (Dromococcyx), ii. 175.  
 phasianellus (Pediæcetes), i. 20.  
 Phasiani, i. 18.  
 Phasianidae, i. 21.  
 phasianoides (Palaortyx), i. 27.  
 Phasianus, i. 37, 58.  
 phasianus (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 phasianus (Elaphrocnemus), i. 112.  
 Phasidus, i. 41.  
 phayrei (Alcippe), iv. 44.  
 phayrei (Anthoicichla), iii. 179.  
 phayrei (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 phayrei (Pomatorhinus), iv. 14.  
 Phedina, iii. 192.  
 Phægnis, i. 167.  
 phèpsi (Sittasomus), iii. 77.  
 Phœneticus, v. 200.  
 Phibalura, iii. 171.  
 Philacte, i. 212.  
 philadelphia (Larus), i. 139.  
 philadelphia (Oporornis), v. 111.  
 philadelphicus (Vireo), iv. 248.  
 Philaterus, v. 419, 421.  
 Philemon, v. 77, 92, 93, 94.  
 Philemonopsis, v. 94.  
 Philentoma, iii. 266.  
 Philepitta, iii. 185.  
 Philepittidae, iii. 185.  
 philipi (Aethorhynchus), iii. 306.

- philipi (Casuarius), i. 4.  
 philippiana (Columba), i. 72.  
 philippensis (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 philippensis (Iole), iii. 313.  
 philippensis (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 philippensis (Ninox), i. 290.  
 philippensis (Pelecanus), i. 238.  
 philippensis (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 philippensis (Spizaetus), i. 264.  
 philippensis (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 philippii (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 philippina (Ploceus), v. 480.  
 philippinensis (Arachnothera), v. 59.  
 philippinensis (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 philippinensis (Hyloterpe), iv. 313.  
 philippinensis (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 philippinensis (Pseudopteryx), i. 284.  
 philippinus (Corvus), v. 594.  
 philippinus (Merops), ii. 74.  
 philippinus (Phyllogates), iv. 237.  
 philippi (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 Philohela, i. 167.  
 philomela (Aedon), 154.  
 philomela (Microcerulus), iv. 97.  
 Philortyx, i. 45.  
 Philydor, iii. 68.  
 Philydorinae, iii. 62.  
 Phimosus, i. 187.  
 Phlexis, iv. 203.  
 Phlœocryptes, iii. 52.  
 Phlogœnas, i. 88.  
 Phlogophilus, ii. 131.  
 Phlogopsis, iii. 37.  
 Phlogothraupis, v. 383.  
 Phodilus, i. 300.  
 phœbe (Metallura), ii. 132.  
 phœbe (Sayornis), iii. 136.  
 Phœbetria, i. 129.  
 phœnicea (Campophaga), iii. 298.  
 phœnicea (Petreca), iii. 220.  
 phœnicea (Urobrachya), iv. 413.  
 phœniceum (Trochalopteron), iv. 8.  
 phœniceus (Agelaus), v. 491.  
 phœniceus (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 phœniceus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 phœnicobius (Tachornis), ii. 94.  
 Phœnicocercus, iii. 171.  
 phœnicouera (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 phœnicomitra (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 Phœniconaias, i. 205.  
 Phœnicoparrus, i. 205.  
 Phœnicophæus, ii. 171.  
 Phœnicophainæ, ii. 169.  
 Phœnicophilus, v. 399, 400.  
 phœnicoptera (Pytelia), v. 435.  
 Phœnicopteridæ, i. 205.  
 Phœnicopteriformes, i. 205.  
 Phœnicopterus, i. 205.  
 phœnicopterus (Crocopus), i. 53.  
 phœnicopterus (Lamprocolius), v. 541.  
 Phœnicothraupis, v. 388.  
 phœnicotis (Chalcoparia), v. 63.  
 phœnicotis (Chlorochrysa), v. 361.  
 phœnicotis (Urægingtus), v. 456.  
 phœnicura (Amaurornis), i. 106.  
 phœnicura (Ammomanes), v. 183.  
 phœnicura (Hænicornis), iii. 50.  
 phœnicura (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 phœnicuroides (Ammomanes), v. 184.  
 phœnicuroides (Hodgsonius), iv. 155.  
 phœnicuroides (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 Phœnicurus, iv. 150.  
 phœnicurus (Attila), iii. 169.  
 phœnicurus (Carduelis), v. 220.  
 phœnicurus (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 phœnicurus (Phœnicurus), iv. 150.  
 Pholia, iii. 237; v. 525.  
 Pholidauges, v. 525.  
 Pholidornis, iv. 233.  
 Phœneus, iv. 283.  
 Phonipara, v. 215.  
 Phonygama, v. 578.  
 Phonygammus, v. 578.  
 Phororhacidae, i. 182.  
 Phormoplectes, v. 464.  
 Phororhacidae, i. 182.  
 Phororhæus, i. 182.  
 Photodilinae, i. 300.  
 Photodilus, i. 300.  
 Phoyx, i. 193.  
 phragmitis (Aerocephalus), iv. 187.  
 phragmitoides (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 phryganophila (Synallaxis), iii. 58.  
 phrygia (Meliphaga), v. 74.  
 Phrygilus, v. 326.  
 Phyllogates, iv. 237.  
 Phyllobates, iv. 237.  
 Phyllolais, iv. 226.  
 Phyllomyias, iii. 117.  
 Phyllopezus, i. 168.  
 Phyllopsœutæ, iv. 358.  
 Phylloseuste, iv. 358.  
 Phylloscartes, iii. 109.  
 Phylloscopus, iv. 212, 215, 216, 358.  
 Phyllostrophus, iii. 326.  
 Physocorax, v. 602.  
 Physornis, i. 183.  
 Phytotoma, iii. 178.  
 Phytotomidæ, iii. 178.  
 piaggiæ (Geocichla), iv. 131.

- Piaya*, ii. 169, 238.  
*Pica*, v. 604.  
*pica* (*Fluvicola*), iii. 95.  
*pica* (*Geryaisia*), iv. 160.  
*pica* (*Pica*), v. 604.  
*picaoides* (*Sibia*), iv. 58.  
*picata* (*Grallina*), iv. 264.  
*picata* (*Leucosarcia*), i. 90.  
*picata* (*Notophox*), i. 196.  
*picata* (*Petræca*), iii. 221.  
*picata* (*Saxicola*), iv. 177.  
*picatum* (*Todirostrum*), iii. 104.  
*picatus* (*Bucco*), ii. 197.  
*picatus* (*Cracticus*), iv. 277.  
*picatus* (*Hemipus*), iv. 264, 265.  
*picatus* (*Himantopus*), i. 156.  
*picatus* (*Iyngipicus*), ii. 220.  
*picatus* (*Laniarius*), iv. 294.  
*picatus* (*Thamnocataphus*), iv. 293.  
*picazuro* (*Columba*), i. 69.  
*picea* (*Pyriglena*), iii. 29.  
*picea* (*Periparus*), iv. 325.  
*pichincha* (*Oreotrochilus*), ii. 121.  
*Pici*, ii. 200.  
*Picidæ*, ii. 200.  
*Piciformes*, ii. 194.  
*picina* (*Chatura*), ii. 92.  
*Picinae*, ii. 200.  
*picirostris* (*Dendroplex*), iii. 80.  
*pickeringi* (*Carpodaga*), i. 65.  
*Picoides*, ii. 216.  
*Picolaptes*, iii. 83.  
*picta* (*Emblema*), v. 434.  
*picta* (*Entomophila*), v. 73.  
*picta* (*Ispidina*), i. 54.  
*picta* (*Psittacella*), ii. 34.  
*picta* (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
*picta* (*Setophaga*), v. 120.  
*picticollis* (*Casuarus*), i. 4.  
*picticollis* (*Garrulax*), iv. 18.  
*pictum* (*Todirostrum*), iii. 103.  
*picturata* (*Homopelia*), i. 78.  
*pictus* (*Aramus*), i. 180.  
*pictus* (*Calcarius*), v. 287.  
*pictus* (*Chrysolophus*), i. 38.  
*pictus* (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
*pictus* (*Oreortyx*), i. 44.  
*pieni* (*Columbula*), i. 81.  
*Picummine*, ii. 233.  
*Picumnus*, ii. 233.  
*picumnus* (*Climacteris*), iv. 257.  
*picumnus* (*Dendrocolaptes*), iii. 86.  
*Picus*, ii. 232.  
*picus* (*Dendroplex*), iii. 80.  
*pieerri* (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 208.  
*Piezorhina*, v. 297.  
*Piezorhynchus*, iii. 278.  
*pilaris* (*Colopteryx*), iii. 108.  
*pilaris* (*Furdus*), iv. 138.  
*pileomayensis* (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
*pileata* (*Atticora*), iii. 200.  
*pileata* (*Brachyspiza*), v. 309.  
*pileata* (*Camaroptera*), iv. 232.  
*pileata* (*Campicola*), iv. 180.  
*pileata* (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
*pileata* (*Nemosia*), v. 396.  
*pileata* (*Neositta*), iv. 352.  
*pileata* (*Penelope*), i. 16.  
*pileata* (*Pyrrhula*), v. 643.  
*pileata* (*Sporophila*), v. 211.  
*pileata* (*Timelia*), iv. 26.  
*pileatus* (*Accipiter*), i. 254.  
*pileatus* (*Atlapetes*), v. 335.  
*pileatus* (*Blacicus*), iii. 143.  
*pileatus* (*Chlorospingus*), v. 401.  
*pileatus* (*Coryphospingus*), v. 331.  
*pileatus* (*Crypturus*), i. 9.  
*pileatus* (*Dryotomus*), ii. 232.  
*pileatus* (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
*pileatus* (*Halcyon*), ii. 57.  
*pileatus* (*Herpsilochmus*), iii. 23.  
*pileatus* (*Leptopogon*), iii. 115.  
*pileatus* (*Neocyrtes*), i. 243.  
*pileatus* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 281.  
*pileatus* (*Ptilerodius*), i. 199.  
*pileatus* (*Pionopsittacus*), ii. 23.  
*pileatus* (*Pirrites*), iii. 151.  
*pileolata* (*Wilsonia*), v. 119.  
*Pilerodius*, i. 199.  
*Pilorhinus*, v. 537.  
*Pinarochroa*, iv. 152, 173.  
*Pinarocichla*, iii. 314.  
*Pinarocorys*, v. 176.  
*Pinarolestes*, iv. 270.  
*Pinaroloxias*, v. 193, 640.  
*pinaronota* (*Nigrita*), v. 420.  
*Pinarornis*, iv. 13.  
*pinetorum* (*Spizella*), v. 306.  
*Pinicola*, v. 273.  
*pinicola* (*Ridgwayia*), iv. 184.  
*pinina* (*Crax*), i. 14.  
*pinneatus* (*Botaurus*), i. 204.  
*pinou* (*Zonocnas*), i. 67.  
*pinosa* (*Scops*), i. 289.  
*pinosa* (*Junco*), v. 304.  
*pinus* (*Dendroeca*), v. 109.  
*pinus* (*Helminthophila*), v. 97.  
*pinus* (*Spindalis*), v. 380.  
*pinus* (*Spinus*), v. 233.  
*pinus* (*Vermivora*), v. 98.  
*pinwilli* (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 13.  
*Pionine*, ii. 20.

- Pionites, ii. 25.  
 Pionopsittacus, ii. 23.  
 Pionus, ii. 22.  
 piperata (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 piperivora (Selenidera), ii. 192.  
 Pipile, i. 17.  
 Pipilo, v. 317.  
 pipiri (Tyrannus), iii. 148.  
 Pipra, iii. 153.  
 pipra (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 pipra (Iodopleura), iii. 175.  
 Pipreola, iii. 172.  
 Pipridæ, iii. 151.  
 Pipridea, v. 362.  
 Piprina, iii. 151.  
 Piprisoma, v. 32.  
 Piprites, iii. 151.  
 Piranga, v. 384.  
 pisana (Fulica), i. 110.  
 piscator (Haliaetus), i. 267.  
 piscatrix (Sula), i. 237.  
 pispoletta (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 pistar (Aerocephalus), iv. 189.  
 pistar (Tatare), iv. 189.  
 pistrinaria (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 pitangua (Megarhynchus), iii. 130.  
 Pitangus, iii. 127.  
 Pithecofaga, i. 265.  
 Pithys, iii. 30.  
 pitiayumi (Parula), v. 101.  
 pitius (Colaptes), ii. 202.  
 Pitohui, iv. 267.  
 Pitta, iii. 179.  
 Pittasoma, iii. 40.  
 Pittidæ, iii. 179, 185.  
 pittieri (Hemiorhina), iv. 95.  
 pittoides (Atelornis), ii. 45.  
 pittoides (Coracopitta), ii. 46.  
 Pitylus, v. 221, 222.  
 pityphila (Dendroica), v. 109.  
 pityopsittacus (Loxia), v. 270.  
 Pityriasis, iv. 276.  
 placens (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 placens (Hypocharmosyna), ii. 6.  
 placens (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 placens (Pœcilodryas), iii. 236.  
 placida (Egialitis), i. 154.  
 placida (Gerygone), iii. 226.  
 placidus (Phyllostrophus), iii. 327.  
 plagiata (Asturina), i. 257.  
 Plagiospiza, v. 295.  
 plagosus (Chalcococcyx), ii. 162.  
 plagosus (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 Planchesia, iii. 144.  
 Plangus, i. 259.  
 Platalea, i. 188.  
 platalea (Spatula), i. 221.  
 Plataleæ, i. 184.  
 platei (Diomedea), i. 129.  
 Plataleidæ, i. 188.  
 platenæ (Crimiger), iii. 318.  
 platenæ (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 platenæ (Phlogoenas), i. 88.  
 plateni (Aramidopsis), i. 97.  
 plateni (Cyrtostomus), v. 56.  
 plateni (Hyloterpe), iv. 313.  
 plateni (Ninox), i. 292.  
 plateni (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 plateni (Zosterornis), iv. 51.  
 platensis (Cistothorus), iv. 87.  
 platensis (Embernagra), v. 323.  
 platensis (Leptasthenura), iii. 53.  
 Platibis, i. 188.  
 platura (Hedydipna), v. 34.  
 platurus (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 Platycercinæ, ii. 37.  
 Platycercus, ii. 37.  
 platycercus (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 platycercus (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
 Platycichla, iv. 111.  
 platygnathus (Phororhacus), i. 182.  
 Platyophus, iv. 272.  
 platyonyx (Brontornis), i. 183.  
 Platypsaris, iii. 163.  
 platyrhyncha (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 platyrhyncha (Limicola), i. 165.  
 Platyrhynchus, iii. 100.  
 platyrhynchus (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 platyrhynchus (Platyrhynchus), iii. 100.  
 platyrhynchus (Prionornis), ii. 76.  
 platyrhynchus (Sublegatus), iii. 126.  
 Platysmurus, v. 610.  
 Platyspiza, v. 194.  
 Platystira, iii. 246.  
 platyura (Sœnicola), iv. 203.  
 Plautus, i. 130.  
 plebeia (Calamocichla), iv. 206.  
 plebeia (Merula), iv. 124.  
 plebeia (Mirafrax), v. 175.  
 plebeius (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 plebeius (Horizopus), iii. 141.  
 plebeius (Phrygilus), v. 328.  
 Plectorhampus, v. 65.  
 Plectorhynchus, v. 65.  
 Plectrophenax, v. 286.  
 Plectropterina, i. 208.  
 Plectropterus, i. 208.  
 Plegadis, i. 187.  
 pleschanka (Saxicola), iv. 178.  
 plesius (Cistothorus), iv. 86.  
 pleskei (Cyanistes), iv. 334.

- pleskei (Loeuftella), iv. 186.  
 pleskei (Phoenicurus), iv. 151.  
 pleskei (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 pleskei (Podoces), v. 629.  
 pleurostictus (Thryophilus), iv. 79.  
 plicatus (Rhytidoceros), ii. 66.  
 pliocenus (Numenius), i. 158.  
 pliocænus (Corvus), v. 599.  
 pliogyps (Aquila), i. 261.  
 Ploceella, v. 480.  
 Ploceidæ, v. 408, 419.  
 Ploceinæ, v. 457.  
 Ploceipasser, v. 417.  
 Ploceipasser, v. 417.  
 Ploceus, v. 480.  
 Plotidæ, i. 236.  
 Plotornis, i. 129.  
 Plotus, i. 236.  
 plumata (Prionops), iv. 273.  
 plumbea (Chlorospiza), v. 328.  
 plumbea (Columba), i. 72.  
 plumbea (Dacnis), v. 351.  
 plumbea (Dendroica), v. 110.  
 plumbea (Diglossa), v. 346.  
 plumbea (Euphonia), v. 360.  
 plumbea (Ictinia), i. 272.  
 plumbea (Lathria), iii. 166.  
 plumbea (Leucopternis), i. 258.  
 plumbea (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 plumbea (Myiagra), iii. 268.  
 plumbea (Polioptila), iii. 242.  
 plumbea (Porzana), i. 102.  
 plumbea (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 plumbea (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 plumbea (Strepera), iv. 278; v. 630.  
 plumbeiceps (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 plumbeiceps (Pogonotriccus), iii. 110.  
 plumbeiceps (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 plumbeiceps (Saltator), v. 223.  
 plumbeiceps (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 plumbeiceps (Terpsiphona), iii. 264.  
 plumbeicollis (Aramides), i. 98.  
 plumbeicollis (Sylphitron), i. 60.  
 plumbeitarsus (Acanthopneuste), iv.  
 217.  
 plumbeiventris (Gymnocrex), i. 97.  
 plumbeum (Parisoma), iii. 242.  
 plumbeus (Dysithamnus), iii. 20.  
 plumbeus (Myrmelastes), iii. 31.  
 plumbeus (Psaltriparus), iv. 336.  
 plumbeus (Rostrhamus), i. 269.  
 plumbeus (Synæcus), i. 31.  
 plumbeus (Vireo), iv. 250.  
 plumifer (Egotheles), ii. 41.  
 plumifera (Guttera), i. 42.  
 plumifera (Lophophaps), i. 85.  
 plumifera (Mesophoyx), i. 195.  
 plumiferus (Oreortyx), i. 41.  
 plumigenis (Philemon), v. 91.  
 plumipes (Buteo), i. 256.  
 plumipes (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 plumipes (Scops), i. 286.  
 plumosa (Pinarornis), iv. 13.  
 plumosus (Pycnonotus), iii. 332.  
 plumula (Ptilotis), v. 83.  
 pluricinctus (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 Pluto (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 Pluto (Myzomela), v. 68.  
 pluvialis (Charadrius), i. 152.  
 pluvialis (Hycornis), ii. 169.  
 Pluvianellus, i. 155.  
 Pluvianus, i. 169.  
 Pnoepyga, iv. 99.  
 po (Hyphanturgus), v. 468.  
 Podager, ii. 80.  
 Podargi, ii. 42.  
 Podargidæ, ii. 42.  
 podargina (Scops), i. 286.  
 Podarginæ, ii. 42.  
 Podargus, ii. 42.  
 Podasocys, i. 153.  
 Podica, i. 111.  
 Podicipedidæ, i. 113.  
 Podicipedidiformes, i. 113.  
 Podiceps, i. 113, 114.  
 podicipes (Ardetta), i. 202.  
 podicipes (Podilymbus), i. 115.  
 Podilymbus, i. 115.  
 podobe (Cercotrichas), iv. 160.  
 Podoces, v. 628.  
 Pœcile, iv. 316.  
 pœcilocercus (Empidonchus), iii. 135.  
 pœcilocercus (Mecocerculus), iii. 94.  
 pœcilochrous (Buteo), i. 255.  
 Pœcilodryas, iii. 234.  
 Pœciloides, iv. 322.  
 pœcilœmus (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 Pœcilonetta, i. 220.  
 pœcilonota (Hypocnemis), iii. 35.  
 pœcilopsis (Pariapus), iv. 326.  
 pœcilopterus (Eulabeornis), i. 97.  
 pœcilopterus (Geobates), iii. 45.  
 pœciloptilus (Botaurus), i. 204.  
 pœcilorhyncha (Poliœnna), i. 217.  
 pœcilorhynchus (Dryonastes), iv. 21.  
 pœcilorrhœa (Cryptophaps), i. 66.  
 pœcilosterna (Mirafra), v. 170.  
 Pœcilothraupis, v. 374.  
 pœcilotis (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 pœcilotis (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 pœcilotis (Moupinia), iv. 46.  
 pœciluroides (Chalcococcyx), ii. 162.

- pæcilurus* (*Chalcoocyx*), ii. 162.  
*pæcilurus* (*Empidochanes*), iii. 135.  
*polzami* (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
*pœna* (*Erythropgia*), iv. 167.  
*Pœcephalus*, ii. 25.  
*poensis* (*Calamocichla*), iv. 206.  
*poensis* (*Callene*), iv. 159.  
*poensis* (*Cyanomitra*), v. 54.  
*poensis* (*Huhua*), i. 284.  
*poensis* (*Hylia*), iv. 234.  
*poensis* (*Laniarius*), iv. 295.  
*poensis* (*Lepidopygia*), v. 425.  
*poensis* (*Macrosphenus*), iv. 31.  
*poensis* (*Merula*), iv. 129.  
*poensis* (*Neocossyphus*), iv. 166.  
*poensis* (*Sycobrotus*), v. 464.  
*pœcephala* (*Alcippe*), iv. 44.  
*Pœopterus*, v. 538.  
*Pœphila*, v. 446.  
*Pogonocichla*, iii. 239.  
*Pogonorhynchus*, ii. 177.  
*Pogonornis*, v. 87.  
*Pogonospiza*, v. 340.  
*Pogonotricus*, iii. 110.  
*poirrieri* (*Bubo*), i. 283.  
*polatzeki* (*Alandula*), v. 170.  
*polatzeki* (*Fringilla*), v. 225.  
*Polioætus*, i. 279.  
*poliocephala* (*Alethe*), iv. 168.  
*poliocephala* (*Bleda*), iii. 323.  
*poliocephala* (*Chamaethlypis*), v. 117.  
*poliocephala* (*Chloëphaga*), i. 214.  
*poliocephala* (*Cisticola*), iv. 200, 242.  
*poliocephala* (*Glycichaera*), v. 74.  
*poliocephala* (*Merula*), iv. 119.  
*poliocephala* (*Ortalis*), i. 17.  
*poliocephala* (*Prionops*), iv. 273.  
*poliocephala* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 231.  
*poliocephala* (*Stachyris*), iv. 48.  
*poliocephala* (*Zonophaps*), i. 65.  
*poliocephalum* (*Todirostrum*), iii. 103.  
*poliocephalus* (*Astur*), i. 250.  
*poliocephalus* (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 86.  
*poliocephalus* (*Cuculus*), ii. 158.  
*poliocephalus* (*Malaconotus*), iv. 289.  
*poliocephalus* (*Mesopicus*), ii. 223.  
*poliocephalus* (*Phœnicophilus*), v. 399.  
*poliocephalus* (*Podiceps*), i. 113.  
*poliocephalus* (*Porphyrio*), i. 103.  
*poliocephalus* (*Rhyucoeyclus*), iii. 102.  
*poliocerca* (*Eupherusa*), ii. 116.  
*poliochlamys* (*Malaconotus*), iv. 289.  
*Poliocichla*, iv. 175.  
*poliogaster* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*poliogaster* (*Caryothraustes*), v. 222.  
*poliogaster* (*Stachyris*), iv. 48.  
*poliogaster* (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
*poliogastra* (*Ochthœca*), iii. 92.  
*poliogenys* (*Anthipes*), iii. 218.  
*poliogenys* (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 274.  
*poliogenys* (*Oriolus*), v. 550.  
*poliogenys* (*Spermospiza*), v. 482.  
*poliogyne* (*Brachypteryx*), iv. 56.  
*poliogyne* (*Loxia*), v. 269.  
*Poliolierax*, i. 273.  
*Poliolais*, iv. 231.  
*Poliolimnas*, i. 104.  
*poliolopha* (*Prionops*), iv. 273.  
*Poliolophus*, iii. 315.  
*poliolophus* (*Batrachostomus*), ii. 43.  
*Poliomyias*, iii. 223.  
*Polionetta*, i. 217.  
*polionota* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 430.  
*polionota* (*Ochthœca*), iii. 91.  
*polionota* (*Platycichla*), iv. 111.  
*polionota* (*Sporophila*), v. 211.  
*polionotus* (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
*polionotus* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*polionotus* (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 13.  
*poliopareia* (*Estrilda*), v. 453.  
*poliophrys* (*Alethe*), iv. 169.  
*poliophrys* (*Buarremon*), v. 336.  
*poliophrys* (*Synallaxis*), iii. 54.  
*poliopleura* (*Emberiza*), v. 278.  
*poliopleurus* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 78.  
*Poliopsar*, v. 515.  
*poliopse* (*Edolisoma*), iii. 295.  
*poliopsis* (*Astur*), i. 249.  
*poliopsis* (*Hypopicus*), ii. 212.  
*polioptera* (*Arachnothera*), v. 75.  
*polioptera* (*Cossypha*), iv. 163.  
*polioptera* (*Volvocivora*), iii. 299.  
*poliopterus* (*Melierax*), i. 227.  
*poliopterus* (*Melilestes*), v. 75.  
*Polioptila*, iii. 240.  
*poliosoma* (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
*poliosoma* (*Pachycephalopsis*), iv. 314.  
*poliosomus* (*Buteo*), i. 255.  
*Poliospiza*, v. 254, 642.  
*poliothorax* (*Alethe*), iv. 169.  
*poliothrix* (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
*poliotis* (*Glyciphila*), v. 72.  
*poliotis* (*Suthora*), iv. 69.  
*polioxantha* (*Erenomela*), iv. 229.  
*poliura* (*Chætura*), ii. 92.  
*poliura* (*Megaloprepia*), i. 62.  
*poliurus* (*Chalcoocyx*), ii. 162.  
*polleni* (*Columba*), i. 72.



- polleni (*Xenopirostris*), iv. 262.  
 pollens (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
 pollens (*Artamides*), iii. 288.  
 pollens (*Campophilus*), ii. 229.  
 pollux (*Poliocichla*), iv. 175.  
 pollartz-kii (*Sturnus*), v. 513, 514.  
 Polyborinæ, i. 243.  
 Polyboroides, i. 244.  
 Polyborus, i. 243.  
 polychroa (*Prinia*), iv. 241.  
 polychropterus (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 165.  
 Polymerata, ii. 104.  
 polyglotta (*Hypolais*), iv. 208.  
 polyglottus (*Cistothorus*), iv. 87.  
 polyglottus (*Mimus*), iv. 102.  
 polygramma (*Xanthotis*), v. 86.  
 Polyonomus, ii. 136.  
 Polyplectrum, i. 39.  
 polystieta (*Dendroornis*), iii. 79.  
 Polytelis, ii. 32.  
 Polytmus, ii. 120.  
 polytmus (*Aithurus*), ii. 120.  
 polyzona (*Ortygospiza*), v. 427.  
 polyzonoides (*Astur*), i. 250.  
 polyzonus (*Melierax*), i. 247.  
 Ponnarea, iii. 284.  
 Pomareopsis, iii. 284; iv. 264.  
 Pomatorhinus, iv. 13.  
 pomatorhinus (*Stercorarius*), i. 144.  
 Pomatorhynchus, iv. 299.  
 pomerana (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
 pomeranus (*Phœneus*), iv. 283.  
 pompadora (*Osmotreron*), i. 54.  
 pompadora (*Nipholena*), iii. 174.  
 ponapensis (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
 ponapensis (*Zosterops*), v. 18.  
 pondicerianus (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 pondicerianus (*Tephradornis*), iv. 265.  
 Poœcetes, v. 289.  
 poortmanni (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
 Poospiza, v. 301.  
 Poospizopsis, v. 300.  
 Popelairea, ii. 144.  
 popelairea (*Popelairea*), ii. 144.  
 porphyraceus (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
 porphyreolophus (*Gallirex*), ii. 153.  
 Porphyrio, i. 108.  
 porphyrio (*Porphyrio*), i. 108.  
 Porphyriola, i. 108.  
 Porphyriops, i. 108.  
 Porphyriornis, i. 107.  
 porphyrocephala (*Iridornis*), v. 373.  
 Porphyrocephalus, ii. 38.  
 porphyrocephalus (*Glossopsittacus*), ii. 6.  
 porphyrolæma (*Apalis*), iv. 223.  
 porphyrolæma (*Cotinga*), iii. 174.  
 porphyrolæma (*Hermotimia*), v. 43.  
 porphyromelas (*Pyrrhopterus*), ii. 224.  
 porphyronotus (*Sturnus*), v. 514.  
 porphyropterus (*Lamprotonis*), v. 533.  
 Porphyrospiza, v. 316.  
 porphyrorus (*Lamprocolius*), v. 541.  
 portoricensis (*Asio*), i. 280.  
 portoricensis (*Cœreba*), v. 343.  
 portoricensis (*Leterus*), v. 500.  
 portoricensis (*Melanerpes*), ii. 210.  
 portoricensis (*Mimus*), iv. 103.  
 portoricensis (*Pyrrhulagra*), v. 205.  
 portoricensis (*Spindalis*), v. 389.  
 Porzana, i. 101.  
 porzana (*Porzana*), i. 101.  
 porzanoides (*Rallus*), i. 95.  
 Porzanula, i. 104.  
 postocularis (*Chlorospingus*), v. 401.  
 potanine (*Pardaliparus*), iv. 328.  
 potens (*Dinornis*), i. 4.  
 potosina (*Aphelocoma*), v. 618.  
 potosinus (*Pipilo*), v. 319.  
 potteri (*Antiehoromus*), iv. 301.  
 powelli (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 271.  
 powelli (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
 præcipua (*Ptilotis*), v. 84.  
 præcorax (*Corvus*), v. 599.  
 prætermissa (*Erythrophox*), i. 204.  
 prætermissa (*Galerida*), v. 181.  
 prætermissa (*Zosterops*), v. 3.  
 prasina (*Erythrura*), v. 448.  
 prasma (*Eupetomena*), ii. 102.  
 prasina (*Hylia*), iv. 234.  
 prasina (*Neneba*), v. 74.  
 prasinorrhœa (*Thoracotreron*), i. 60.  
 prasinus (*Aulacorhamphus*), ii. 193.  
 prasinus (*Chlorostilbon*), ii. 113.  
 pratensis (*Anthus*), v. 148.  
 pratensis (*Pseudochloris*), v. 326.  
 praticola (*Otocorys*), v. 160.  
 Pratincola, iv. 171.  
 pratineola (*Glareola*), i. 170.  
 pratineola (*Strix*), i. 300.  
 preissi (*Rhipidura*), iii. 252.  
 Premnoplex, iii. 74.  
 presbytis (*Acanthopneuste*), iv. 218.  
 pretiosa (*Calospiza*), v. 367.  
 pretiosa (*Peristera*), i. 82.  
 pretrei (*Amazona*), ii. 22.  
 pretrei (*Chlorophonia*), v. 355.  
 pretrei (*Phaethornis*), ii. 100.  
 pretrei (*Spindalis*), v. 380.  
 prussi (*Campophaga*), iii. 298.

- preussi (Chlorophoneus), iv. 290.  
 preussi (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 preussi (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 preussi (Lecythoplastes), iii. 200.  
 preussi (Onycognathus), v. 536.  
 preussi (Phormoplectes), v. 464, 465.  
 prevalskii (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 prevosti (Euryceros), iv. 275.  
 prevosti (Lampornis), ii. 118.  
 prillwitzii (Aractinothera), v. 58.  
 prillwitzii (Mixornis), iv. 52.  
 primigenia (Grus), i. 177.  
 primigenius (Pyrhocorax), v. 628.  
 primolina (Metallura), ii. 132.  
 princei (Geocichla), iv. 130.  
 princeps (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 princeps (Grus), i. 177.  
 princeps (Leucopternis), i. 259.  
 princeps (Monachalcyon), ii. 62.  
 princeps (Passerculus), v. 290.  
 princeps (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 princeps (Terpsiphone), iii. 265.  
 princeptonianus (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 principalis (Campophilus), ii. 228.  
 principalis (Corvus), v. 592.  
 principalis (Haplopelia), i. 86.  
 principalis (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 principalis (Vidua), v. 408.  
 pringlei (Caeligena), ii. 122.  
 pringlei (Dryoscopus), iv. 298.  
 Prinia, iv. 239.  
 prinoides (Cisticola), iv. 200.  
 Priocella, i. 125.  
 Priofinus, i. 124.  
 Prion, i. 128.  
 Prioniturus, ii. 29.  
 Prionochilus, v. 30, 31, 32.  
 Prionodura, v. 585.  
 Prionopidae, iv. 264.  
 Prionops, iv. 273.  
 Prionorhynchus, ii. 76.  
 Prionornis, ii. 76.  
 Prionotelus, ii. 147.  
 prior (Fulica), i. 110.  
 pririt (Batis), iii. 245.  
 prisca (Laopteryx), i. 2.  
 prisca (Palaeoperdix), i. 28.  
 priscus (Eutolmaëtus), i. 262.  
 priscus (Telmatornis), i. 111.  
 pristina (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 pristopectera (Psalidoprocne), iii. 203.  
 Pristorhamphus, v. 33.  
 pritchardi (Megapodius), i. 13.  
 pritzbueri (Merula), iv. 119.  
 prjevalskii (Trochalopterus), iv. 8.  
 prjewalskii (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 proavus (Grus), i. 177.  
 proavus (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 problematica (Grus), i. 177.  
 Procarduelis, v. 227.  
 Procellaria, i. 120.  
 Procellariiformes, i. 120.  
 Procellariidae, i. 120.  
 Procellariinae, i. 120.  
 Procelsterna, i. 137.  
 procerior (Ptilotis), v. 79.  
 procerus (Hemignathus), v. 135.  
 Proconia, i. 192.  
 Procnias, v. 353.  
 Procnatiidae, v. 353.  
 Proctopus, i. 114.  
 procurvodes (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 procurvus (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 85.  
 Prodoticus, ii. 177.  
 productus (Camarhynchus), v. 196.  
 productus (Nestor), ii. 1.  
 Progne, iii. 198.  
 progne (Diatropura), v. 410.  
 Progura, i. 92.  
 Proherodias, i. 195.  
 prolegatus (Corvus), v. 598.  
 Promeropidae, v. 64.  
 promeropirhynchus (Xiphocolaptes),  
 iii. 82.  
 Promerops, v. 64.  
 Proparoides, iv. 47.  
 Proparus, iv. 45.  
 Propasser, v. 266.  
 Propelargus, i. 192.  
 propinqua (Branta), i. 213.  
 propinqua (Dicruopsis), v. 559.  
 propinqua (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 propinqua (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 propinqua (Pyrhulagra), v. 206.  
 propinqua (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 propinqua (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
 propinqua (Uroloncha), v. 445.  
 propinquatus (Ploceipasser), v. 418.  
 propinquus (Sclerurus), iii. 72.  
 propinquus (Turdus), iv. 141.  
 propinquus (Vireo), iv. 249.  
 Propyrrhula, v. 274.  
 proregulus (Phylloscopus), iv. 215.  
 proserpina (Hermodimia), v. 43.  
 Prosobonia, i. 162.  
 prosphora (Fraseria), iv. 266.  
 Prosopietus, iii. 170.  
 prosthelausa (Henicorhina), iv. 95.  
 Prosthemadera, v. 88.  
 prosthemelas (Camarhynchus), v. 195.  
 prosthemelas (Geospiza), v. 195.  
 prosthemelas (Icterus), v. 500.

- Protibis, i. 185.  
 protomomelæna (Merula), iv. 121.  
 Protonotaria, v. 97.  
 Protopyrrhula, v. 271.  
 provincialis (Sylvia), iv. 212.  
 provocator (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 proxima (Ptilotis), v. 85.  
 pruinosis (Chordeiles), ii. 80.  
 prunella (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 pryeri (Dicæum), v. 21.  
 pryeri (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 pryeri (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 pryeri (Scops), i. 286.  
 Prymnantha, ii. 144.  
 przewalskii (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 przewalskii (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 przewalskii (Sitta), 349.  
 przewalskii (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 Psalidoproceus, iii. 202.  
 Psalidoprocinæ, iii. 202.  
 Psalidoprymna, ii. 136.  
 Psaltria, iv. 339.  
 psaltria (Astragalinus), v. 234.  
 Psaltriparus, iv. 236.  
 Psammathia, iv. 245.  
 psammochroa (Agrobates), iv. 185.  
 psammochroa (Melanocorypha), v. 162.  
 Psammocorex, i. 99.  
 psammocroma (Coliostruthus), v. 411.  
 Psarionus, iii. 1.  
 Psaroglossa, iv. 67.  
 psaroides (Hypsipetes), iii. 309.  
 Pselliophorus, v. 341.  
 Psephotus, ii. 38.  
 Pseudalæmon, v. 163.  
 Pseudammouanes, v. 183.  
 Pseudapteryx, i. 8.  
 Pseudastrapia, v. 572.  
 Pseudobias, iii. 246.  
 pseudoborealis (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 Pseudochelidon, iv. 262.  
 Pseudochloris, v. 325.  
 Pseudocolaptes, iii. 62.  
 Pseudocossyphus, iv. 166.  
 Pseudodaemis, v. 372.  
 Pseudogeranus, i. 178.  
 Pseudogerygone, iii. 227.  
 Pseudoglottis, i. 161.  
 Pseudogryphus, i. 241.  
 Pseudogyps, i. 242.  
 Pseudolarus, i. 184.  
 Pseudoleistes, v. 495.  
 Pseudominia, iv. 47.  
 Pseudomyiobius, iii. 131.  
 Pseudonestor, v. 136.  
 Pseudonigrita, v. 421.  
 Pseudopodoces, v. 628.  
 Pseudopteryx, i. 284.  
 Pseudorhæctes, iv. 268.  
 Pseudosizura, iii. 65.  
 Pseudospermestes, v. 426.  
 Pseudospingus, v. 405.  
 Pseudosterna, i. 139.  
 Pseudostruthus, v. 245.  
 Pseudotantalus, i. 189.  
 Pseudotharrhaleus, iv. 29.  
 Pseudotriccus, iii. 107.  
 Pseudoxenicus, iv. 58.  
 Pseudozosterops, v. 20.  
 Pseuduria, i. 131.  
 Psilomycter, ii. 120.  
 Psilopogon, ii. 186.  
 Psilopterus, i. 182.  
 Psilorhamphus, iii. 27.  
 Psilorhinus, v. 625.  
 Psiloscoops, i. 289.  
 psittacea (Erythrura), v. 448.  
 psittacea (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 psittacea (Psittaciostro), v. 136.  
 Psittacella, ii. 34.  
 Psittaciformes, ii. 1.  
 Psittacidae, ii. 12.  
 psittacina (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 Psittacinæ, ii. 26.  
 psittacinus (Psarionus), iii. 1.  
 Psittaciostro, v. 136.  
 Psittacula, ii. 18.  
 psittacula (Geospiza), v. 194, 195.  
 psittaculus (Camarhynchus), v. 194.  
 psittaculus (Phaleric), i. 132.  
 Psittacus, ii. 26.  
 Psitteuteles, ii. 5.  
 Psittinus, ii. 34.  
 Psittirostra, v. 136.  
 Psittospiza, v. 406.  
 Psophia, i. 181.  
 Psophiæ, i. 181.  
 Psophiidae, i. 181.  
 Psophocichla, iv. 134.  
 Psophodes, iv. 5.  
 Pteridophora, v. 578.  
 Pternistes, i. 25.  
 Pteroclididae, i. 50.  
 Pteroclidiformes, i. 50.  
 Pteroclidurus, i. 50.  
 Pteroclis, i. 50.  
 Pteroglossus, ii. 190.  
 Pteronetta, i. 209.  
 Pterophanes, ii. 127.  
 Pteropodocys, iii. 290.

- Pteroptochidæ, iii. 4.  
 Pteroptochus, iii. 6.  
 Pterorhinus, iv. 6.  
 Pteruthius, iv. 66.  
 Pterythius, iv. 65.  
 Ptilochlorinæ, iii. 158.  
 Ptilochloris, iii. 158.  
 Ptilocichla, iv. 40.  
 ptilocnemis (Arquatella), i. 164.  
 Ptilocolpa, i. 65.  
 Ptilocorys, v. 177.  
 ptilogenys (Enlabe), v. 523.  
 Ptilogonys, iv. 114, 260.  
 Ptilolæmus, ii. 67.  
 Ptilonorhynchidæ, v. 581.  
 Ptilonorhynchus, v. 583.  
 ptilonorhynchus (Pernis), i. 271.  
 Ptilopachys, i. 32.  
 Ptilopodina, i. 55.  
 Ptilopodiscus, i. 58.  
 Ptiloprora, v. 86.  
 Ptilopus, i. 56.  
 Ptilopyga, iv. 40.  
 Ptilorhis, v. 567.  
 ptilorhis (Loborhamphus), v. 575.  
 ptilorhyncha (Numida), i. 42.  
 Ptiloscelis, i. 149.  
 Ptilosclera, ii. 6.  
 ptilosus (Macronus), iv. 53.  
 Ptilotis, v. 75, 79, 85, 86, 637.  
 Ptiloxeua, v. 507.  
 Ptistes, ii. 33.  
 Ptochoptera, ii. 114.  
 Ptychorhamphus, i. 132.  
 Ptyonoprogne, iii. 190.  
 Ptyrticus, iv. 35.  
 pubescens (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 pucherani (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 pucherani (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 pucherani (Guttera), i. 42.  
 pucherani (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 pucherani (Neomorphus), ii. 174.  
 pucherani (Rupornis), i. 257.  
 pucherani (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 Pucrasia, i. 36.  
 pudibunda (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 pudica (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 puella (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 puella (Batis), iii. 244.  
 puella (Calopelia), i. 84.  
 puella (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 puella (Hypothymis), iii. 248.  
 puella (Irena), iii. 309.  
 puella (Megaloprepia), i. 63.  
 puella (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 Puffinidæ, i. 123.  
 Puffinina, i. 123.  
 Puffinus, i. 123.  
 pugil (Alopochen), i. 215.  
 pugnax (Pavoncella), i. 162.  
 pugnax (Turnix), i. 48.  
 pulacayensis (Brachyspiza), v. 643.  
 pulchella (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 pulchella (Charmosynopsis), ii. 7.  
 pulchella (Eutreron), i. 58.  
 pulchella (Lioptila), iv. 60.  
 pulchella (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 pulchella (Nectarinia), v. 35.  
 pulchella (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 pulchella (Ochtobæca), iii. 92.  
 pulchella (Phyllolais), iv. 226.  
 pulchellum (Todiostrostrum), iii. 103.  
 pulchellus (Ægithaliscus), iv. 335.  
 pulchellus (Astur), i. 249.  
 pulchellus (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 pulchellus (Carcineutes), ii. 55.  
 pulchellus (Nettopus), i. 209.  
 pulchellus (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 pulchellus (Vireolanius), iv. 256.  
 pulcher (Ægotheles), ii. 44.  
 pulcher (Calothorax), ii. 139.  
 pulcher (Eupetes), iv. 3.  
 pulcher (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 pulcher (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 pulcher (Pionopsittacus), ii. 24.  
 pulcher (Phylloscopus), iv. 215.  
 pulcher (Spreo), v. 543.  
 pulcherrima (Alectroenas), i. 62.  
 pulcherrima (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 pulcherrima (Daenis), v. 362.  
 pulcherrima (Eudrepanis), v. 40.  
 pulcherrima (Iridophanes), v. 362.  
 pulcherrima (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 pulcherrimus (Malurus), iv. 244.  
 pulcherrimus (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 pulcherrimus (Propasser), v. 267.  
 pulcherrimus (Psephotus), ii. 39.  
 pulcherrimus (Todus), ii. 78.  
 pulchra (Alcyone), ii. 52.  
 pulchra (Apalis), iv. 222.  
 pulchra (Athene), i. 296.  
 pulchra (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 pulchra (Cissolopha), v. 622.  
 pulchra (Cyanolyca), v. 623.  
 pulchra (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 pulchra (Incaspiza), v. 299.  
 pulchra (Macgregoria), v. 581.  
 pulchra (Parula), v. 101.  
 pulchra (Passerina), v. 316.  
 pulchra (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 pulchricollis (Columba), i. 71.  
 pulchricollis (Lynx), ii. 236.

- pulchrius (Dicæum), v. 23.  
 pullaria (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 pullicauda (Neopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 pulmentum (Buceo), ii. 197.  
 Pulsatrix, i. 284.  
 pulverius (Empidonax), iii. 139.  
 pulverius (Salpinctes), iv. 90.  
 pulverulenta (Pœcilodryas), iii. 234.  
 pulverulentus (Alophonerpes), ii. 230.  
 pulverulentus (Porphyrio), i. 109.  
 pumila (Alseonax), iii. 207.  
 pumila (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 pumilo (Cyanolyca), v. 623.  
 pumilum (Glauclidium), i. 298.  
 pumilus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 pumilus (Coceyzus), ii. 164.  
 pumilus (Graculavus), i. 231.  
 pumilus (Iyngipicus), ii. 220.  
 pumilus (Zebrius), i. 203.  
 puna (Colaptes), ii. 202.  
 puna (Querquedula), i. 220.  
 puna (Trogodytes), iv. 88.  
 punctata (Anorthura), iv. 92.  
 punctata (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 punctata (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 punctata (Cerehneis), i. 277.  
 punctata (Lepidopygia), v. 425.  
 punctata (Micrœa), iii. 206.  
 punctatissima (Strix), i. 301.  
 punctatum (Cinclosoma), iv. 2.  
 punctatum (Nettion), i. 219.  
 punctatus (Bowdleria), iv. 28.  
 punctatus (Capito), ii. 188.  
 punctatus (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 punctatus (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 punctatus (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 punctatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 puncticeps (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 puncticeps (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 puncticeps (Thamnophilus), iii. 17.  
 puncticollis (Brachypternus), ii. 225.  
 puncticollis (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 punctifrons (Anthoscopus), iv. 340.  
 punctifrons (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 punctigula (Chrysophilus), ii. 207.  
 punctigula (Dendroornis), iii. 79.  
 punctigula (Serinus), v. 259.  
 punctulata (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 punctulata (Munia), v. 442.  
 punctulata (Ninox), i. 292.  
 punctulatus (Catherpes), iv. 93.  
 punctulatus (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 punctuliger (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 punensis (Blacicus), iii. 143.  
 punensis (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 punicea (Columba), i. 71.  
 punicea (Pyrrhospiza), v. 268.  
 puniceus (Gecinus), ii. 204.  
 punicus (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 punicus (Falco), i. 274.  
 purpurascens (Chlorophanes), v. 353.  
 purpurascens (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 purpurascens (Molothrus), v. 490.  
 purpurascens (Penelope), i. 16.  
 purpurascens (Sturnus), v. 514.  
 purpurata (Osculatia), i. 87.  
 purpurata (Urochroma), ii. 24.  
 purpuratus (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 purpuratus (Tracylæmus), ii. 187.  
 purpurea (Cochoa), iv. 115.  
 purpurea (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 purpurea (Osculatia), i. 87.  
 purpurea (Progne), iii. 198.  
 purpurea (Pyrrherodias), i. 193.  
 purpureicauda (Chalcostigma), ii. 134.  
 purpureiceps (Lamprocolius), v. 541.  
 purpureiceps (Lamprocorax), v. 530.  
 purpureicollis (Catheturus), i. 14.  
 purpureiventris (Nectarinia), v. 36.  
 purpureoviolacea (Phonygama), v. 579.  
 purpureus (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 purpureus (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 purpureus (Lamprocolius), v. 539.  
 purpureus (Lamproornis), v. 533.  
 purpuroterus (Lamproornis), 532, 533.  
 purus (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 purus (Manacus), iii. 158.  
 pusilla (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 pusilla (Acyone), ii. 52.  
 pusilla (Ardetta), i. 203.  
 pusilla (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 pusilla (Emberiza), v. 277.  
 pusilla (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 pusilla (Euethia), v. 216.  
 pusilla (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 pusilla (Hemiura), iv. 94.  
 pusilla (Petraea), iii. 220.  
 pusilla (Pnoepyga), iv. 99.  
 pusilla (Porzana), i. 102.  
 pusilla (Pyromelana), v. 415.  
 pusilla (Sitta), iv. 350.  
 pusilla (Spizella), v. 307.  
 pusilla (Wilsonia), v. 119.  
 pusillula (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 pusillum (Ornithion), iii. 119.  
 pusillus (Astar), i. 250.  
 pusillus (Cnipolegus), iii. 97.  
 pusillus (Corvus), v. 595.

- pusillus (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.  
 pusillus (*Ereunetes*), i. 162.  
 pusillus (*Glossopsittacus*), ii. 6.  
 pusillus (*Graucalus*), iii. 293.  
 pusillus (*Lophospingus*), v. 331.  
 pusillus (*Loriculus*), ii. 35.  
 pusillus (*Nannochordeiles*), ii. 80.  
 pusillus (*Melittophagus*), ii. 72, 238.  
 pusillus (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 332.  
 pusillus (*Sorinus*), v. 260.  
 pusillus (*Simorhynchus*), i. 132.  
 pusillus (*Vireo*), iv. 251.  
 pusillus (*Xiphorhynchus*), iii. 86.  
 pusio (*Nasiterna*), ii. 12.  
 pusio (*Spizella*), v. 307.  
 pustulatus (*Icterus*), v. 505.  
 puteicola (*Petronia*), v. 243.  
 puveli (*Turdinus*), iv. 33.  
 Pycnonotidæ, iii. 306; iv. 35, 67.  
 Pycnouotus, iii. 328, 329.  
 Pycnoptilus, iv. 4.  
 Pycnopygus, v. 96.  
 pycnopygius (*Chaetops*), iv. 5.  
 Pycnorhamphus, v. 199, 200.  
 Pyctorhis, iv. 26.  
 pygæus (*Molpastes*), iii. 329.  
 pygargus (*Circus*), i. 245.  
 Pygarrhicus, iii. 74.  
 pygmæa (*Camabina*), v. 236.  
 pygmæa (*Hypocharmosyna*), ii. 7.  
 pygmæa (*Motacilla*), v. 639.  
 pygmæa (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 20.  
 pygmæa (*Nasiterna*), ii. 12.  
 pygmæa (*Sitta*), iv. 350.  
 pygmæa (*Sula*), i. 237.  
 pygmæa (*Zosterornis*), iv. 51.  
 pygmæum (*Dicæum*), v. 27.  
 pygmæum (*Edistoma*), v. 74.  
 pygmæus (*Empidonax*), iii. 137.  
 pygmæus (*Eurynorhynchus*), i. 163.  
 pygmæus (*Indicator*), ii. 177.  
 pygmæus (*Inygipticus*), ii. 219.  
 pygmæus (*Phaethornis*), ii. 100.  
 pygmæus (*Phalacrocorax*), i. 234.  
 pygmæus (*Picumnus*), ii. 234.  
 pygmæus (*Serinus*), v. 260.  
 pygmæus (*Simorhynchus*), i. 132.  
 Pygmornis, ii. 98.  
 Pygoptila, iii. 18.  
 Pygoscelis, i. 118.  
 pylzowi (*Urocynchramus*), v. 275.  
 pyra (*Topaza*), ii. 121.  
 Pyranga, v. 384.  
 pyrenaicus (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
 pyrenaicus (*Pteroclidurus*), i. 50.  
 Pyrenestes, v. 422.  
 Pyrgisoma, v. 320, 340.  
 pyrgita (*Petronia*), v. 244.  
 Pyriglena, iii. 29.  
 pyriia (*Pionopsittacus*), ii. 24.  
 Pyrocephalus, iii. 134.  
 pyrocephalus (*Machæropterus*), iii. 156.  
 Pyzoderus, iii. 176.  
 pyrolophus (*Psilopogon*), ii. 186.  
 Pyromelana, v. 414, 644.  
 pyrope (*Tænioptera*), iii. 90.  
 pyropyga (*Coua*), ii. 173.  
 pyropygia (*Chlorestes*), ii. 111.  
 pyrouotus (*Acomus*), i. 34.  
 Pyrotrogon, ii. 150.  
 Pyrrherodias, i. 193.  
 pyrrhocephalus (*Phœnicophaës*), ii. 171.  
 Pyrrhocaira, v. 534.  
 Pyrrhocoma, v. 396.  
 Pyrrhocorax, v. 627.  
 pyrrhocorax (*Graculus*), v. 627.  
 pyrrhodes (*Philydor*), iii. 68.  
 pyrrhogaster (*Mesopicus*), ii. 223.  
 pyrrhogenys (*Setaria*), iv. 39.  
 pyrrhonota (*Climacteris*), iv. 357.  
 pyrrhonota (*Erythromyias*), iii. 222.  
 pyrrhonota (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 22.  
 pyrrhonota (*Petrochelidon*), iii. 201.  
 pyrrhonotus (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
 pyrrhonotus (*Passer*), v. 247.  
 Pyrrhopicus, ii. 224.  
 Pyrrhoplectes, v. 262.  
 pyrrhops (*Buchanga*), v. 564.  
 pyrrhops (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 106.  
 pyrrhops (*Pionopsittacus*), ii. 23.  
 pyrrhops (*Stachyridopsis*), v. 50.  
 pyrrhoptera (*Alcippe*), iv. 44.  
 pyrrhoptera (*Callipe*), iv. 158.  
 pyrrhoptera (*Meliornis*), v. 87.  
 pyrrhopterus (*Philentoma*), iii. 266.  
 pyrrhopterus (*Brotogeris*), ii. 19.  
 pyrrhopterus (*Icterus*), v. 499.  
 pyrrhopterus (*Lycocorax*), v. 580.  
 pyrrhopygia (*Acanthiza*), iv. 220.  
 pyrrhopypia (*Hylacola*), iv. 4.  
 pyrrhopygius (*Haleyon*), ii. 59.  
 pyrrhopygus (*Trichixus*), iv. 162.  
 Pyrrhospiza, v. 260, 268, 643.  
 pyrrhothorax (*Dendrocopus*), ii. 213.  
 pyrrhothorax (*Ochthodromus*), i. 153.  
 pyrrhothorax (*Turnix*), i. 49.  
 pyrrhotis (*Pyrrhopicus*), ii. 224.  
 Pyrrhula, v. 271, 643.  
 pyrrhula (*Pyrrhula*), v. 271.  
 Pyrrhulagra, v. 205.

- Pyrrhulanda, v. 186.  
 pyrrhulina (Emberiza), v. 276.  
 pyrrhuloides (Pyrrhulorhyncha), v. 275.  
 Pyrrhulopsis, ii. 33.  
 Pyrrhulorhyncha, v. 275.  
 Pyrrhuloxia, v. 218.  
 Pyrrhuphonia, v. 360.  
 Pyrrhura, ii. 17.  
 pyrrhura (Myzornis), iv. 66.  
 pyrypogaster (Hypopyrrhus), v. 511.  
 Pytelia, v. 427, 434, 435.  
 Pytilia, v. 435.
- quadragintus (Pardalotus), v. 30.  
 quadribrachys (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 quadricinctus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 quadricolor (Aechmonorhynchus), v. 31.  
 quadricolor (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 quadricolor (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 quadricolor (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 quadricolor (Trichothraupis), v. 305.  
 quadrifasciatus (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 quadrigeminus (Ptilopodiscus), i. 58.  
 quadrivirgata (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 quanzæ (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 quartini (Myrmecocichla), iv. 174.  
 quartinia (Coccopygia), v. 436.  
 queenslandiæ (Dromæus), i. 3.  
 queenslandica (Paelycephala), iv. 304.  
 Quelea, v. 422.  
 quelea (Quelea), v. 423.  
 Querquedula, i. 220.  
 querquedula (Querquedula), i. 220.  
 Querula, iii. 176.  
 querula (Zonotrichia), v. 308.  
 quindiuna (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 quinquetriata (Hæmophila), v. 295.  
 quinticolor (Capito), ii. 187.  
 quinticolor (Munia), v. 440.  
 quiscalina (Campophaga), iii. 298.  
 Quiscalina, v. 505.  
 Quiscalus, v. 507, 508, 509.  
 quiscalus (Quiscalus), v. 507.  
 quitensis (Metallura), ii. 133.  
 quixensis (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 quoyi (Cracticus), iv. 276.
- raddei (Enneoctonus), iv. 286.  
 radiata (Zonophaps), i. 66.  
 radiatum (Glaucidium), i. 299.  
 radiatus (Buceo), ii. 198.  
 radiatus (Carpococcyx), ii. 173.  
 radiatus (Erythrotriorchis), i. 254.  
 radiatus (Polyboroides), i. 244.  
 radiatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 radiolatus (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 radiolatus (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 radiolosus (Neomorphus), ii. 174.  
 radjah (Tadorna), i. 215.  
 raemdoncki (Larus), i. 143.  
 rafflesi (Gauropicoides), ii. 208.  
 ragazzi (Cyanonitira), v. 53, 635.  
 raggiana (Paradisea), v. 575.  
 raimondii (Phytotoma), iii. 178.  
 raja (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 Rallacula, i. 103.  
 Rallidæ, i. 93, 94.  
 Ralliformes, i. 93.  
 Rallina, i. 99.  
 Rallingæ, i. 93.  
 ralloides (Ardeola), i. 201.  
 ralloides (Myiopedes), iv. 113.  
 Rallus, i. 93.  
 ralphi (Chamaethlypis), v. 117.  
 rama (Hypolais), iv. 208.  
 ramalinæ (Parula), v. 101.  
 ramonianus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 ramsayi (Actinodura), iv. 60.  
 ramsayi (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 ramsayi (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 ramsayi (Iyugipicus), ii. 220.  
 ramsayi (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 ramsayi (Petroeca), iii. 221.  
 ramsayi (Zosterops), v. 17, 18.  
 ramuensis (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 ravidus (Circus), i. 246.  
 rapax (Aquila), i. 261.  
 rara (Dendroeca), v. 107.  
 rara (Lagonosticta), v. 431.  
 rara (Lamprolaima), i. 187.  
 rara (Phytotoma), iii. 178.  
 rara (Timolopteryx), i. 231.  
 rarotongensis (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 Ratitæ, i. 1.  
 ravidæ (Mimosichla), iv. 116.  
 rayi (Motacilla), v. 141.  
 raytal (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 razæ (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 Razocorys, v. 165.  
 recondita (Chlamydotrogon), v. 586.  
 recondita (Mallotus), iv. 31.  
 rectirostris (Anthothreptes), v. 61.  
 rectirostris (Collyriocichla), iv. 269.

- rectirostris (Furnarius), iii. 48.  
 rectirostris (Hemistephania), ii. 97.  
 rectirostris (Holoquistalus), v. 510.  
 rectirostris (Limnornis), iii. 63.  
 Rectirostrum, iv. 31.  
 rectunguis (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 Recurvirostra, i. 157.  
 recurvirostris (Avocetula), ii. 118.  
 recurvirostris (Esacus), i. 173.  
 recurvirostris (Todihamphus), ii. 61.  
 redivivum (Toxostoma), iv. 107.  
 reevei (Cossyphopsis), iv. 111.  
 reevesi (Symnaticus), i. 38.  
 refulgens (Lophophorus), i. 33.  
 refulgens (Thalaurania), ii. 116.  
 regalis (Hesperornis), i. 116.  
 regens (Barornis), i. 2.  
 regia (Diomedea), i. 128.  
 regia (Erythrura), v. 448.  
 regia (Onychorhynchus), iii. 130.  
 regia (Platalea), i. 188.  
 regia (Tetraenura), v. 409.  
 regia (Chiroxiphia), iii. 157.  
 reginæ (Lophornis), i. 144.  
 regionalis (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 regius (Cicinnurus), v. 375.  
 regius (Cinnyris), v. 50.  
 regius (Cosmopsarus), v. 534.  
 Regulidæ, iv. 343.  
 Regulinae, iv. 343.  
 Reguloides, iv. 215.  
 reguloides (Acanthiza), iv. 220.  
 reguloides (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 reguloides (Tyrannulus), iii. 121.  
 regulorum (Balearica), i. 179.  
 Regulus, iv. 343.  
 regulus (Falco), i. 275.  
 regulus (Grallaria), iv. 41.  
 regulus (Lophornis), ii. 143.  
 regulus (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 regulus (Machæropterus), iii. 156.  
 regulus (Prodiscus), ii. 177.  
 regulus (Regulus), iv. 343.  
 rehsei (Acrocephalus), iv. 189.  
 rehsei (Tatare), iv. 189.  
 reichardi (Poliospiza), v. 256.  
 reichardi (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 reichenbachi (Celeus), ii. 226.  
 reichenbachi (Cyanomitra), v. 55.  
 reichenbachi (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 reichenbachi (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 reichenovi (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 reichenowi (Anthothreptes), v. 636.  
 reichenowi (Antichromus), iv. 301.  
 reichenowi (Burnesia), iv. 241.  
 reichenowi (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 reichenowi (Cinnyris), v. 49.  
 reichenowi (Cryptospiza), v. 423.  
 reichenowi (Dendrocopos), ii. 218.  
 reichenowi (Drepanorhynchus), v. 36.  
 reichenowi (Enneocotnus), iv. 285.  
 reichenowi (Galerida), v. 179.  
 reichenowi (Numida), i. 41.  
 reichenowi (Othyphantes), v. 465.  
 reichenowi (Piezorhynchus), iii. 282.  
 reichenowi (Pionus), ii. 22.  
 reichenowi (Pæocephalus), ii. 26.  
 reichenowi (Poliospiza), v. 254.  
 reichenowi (Pycnonotus), iii. 330.  
 reichenowi (Rhipidura), iii. 251.  
 reichenowi (Turacus), ii. 125.  
 reichenowi (Turdinus), iv. 33.  
 reidi (Fringillaria), v. 284.  
 reinhardti (Iridornis), v. 373.  
 reinhardti (Lagopus), i. 18.  
 reini (Agyrtria), ii. 106.  
 reinwardti (Baza), i. 272.  
 reinwardti (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 reinwardti (Hapalarpactes), ii. 151.  
 reinwardti (Reinwardtenas), i. 75.  
 reinwardti (Selenidera), ii. 192.  
 Reinwardtenas, i. 75.  
 reischeki (Anthus), v. 151.  
 reiseri (Accentor), iv. 146.  
 reiseri (Pyrrhulorhyncha), v. 275.  
 relicta (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 religiosa (Eulabes), v. 522.  
 religiosus (Falco), i. 275.  
 remensis (Eupternis), i. 117.  
 remifer (Bhringa), v. 565.  
 remigialis (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 Remioruis, i. 230.  
 Remiza, iv. 539.  
 remotus (Edolisoma), iii. 296.  
 renaldi (Carpococcyx), ii. 174.  
 rendalli (Anomalospiza), v. 260.  
 rendalli (Lagonosticta), v. 429.  
 rendovæ (Zosterops), v. 9.  
 reptata (Urocichla), iv. 89.  
 respiciens (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 resplendens (Ptiloscelis), i. 149.  
 respublica (Rhipidornis), v. 576.  
 respublica (Schlegelia), v. 577.  
 restricta (Pecile), iv. 319.  
 restricta (Polioptila), iii. 241.  
 restrictus (Hleleodyx), iv. 74.  
 reticulata (Eos), ii. 2.  
 reticulata (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 retrocinetus (Dicæum), v. 25.  
 retusa (Timolopteryx), i. 231.  
 retzii (Sigmodus), iv. 274.  
 revouli (Machæramphus), i. 270.



- revoilii (*Melittophagus*), ii. 73.  
 rex (*Baleniceps*), i. 193.  
 rex (*Clytoceyx*), ii. 55.  
 rex (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 468.  
 rex (*Machlolophus*), iv. 327.  
 rex (*Troglodytes*), iv. 89.  
 rex-pineti (*Graucalus*), iii. 292.  
 reyi (*Hemispingus*), v. 403.  
 reyi (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 reynaudi (*Coua*), ii. 173.  
 rhaad (*Eupodotis*), i. 176.  
*Rhabdochlamys*, v. 152.  
*Rhabdornis*, iv. 356.  
*Rhabdotrochilus*, ii. 65.  
 rhami (*Lamprolaima*), ii. 123.  
*Rhamphastide*, ii. 189.  
*Rhamphastides*, ii. 189.  
*rhamphastinus* (*Saurornis*), ii. 188.  
*Rhamphastos*, ii. 189.  
*Rhamphocænis*, iii. 27.  
*Rhamphocharis*, v. 33, 633.  
*Rhamphocinelus*, iv. 110.  
*Rhamphococeyx*, ii. 171.  
*Rhamphocelus*, v. 381.  
*Rhamphocorys*, v. 156.  
*Rhamphodon*, ii. 97.  
*Rhamphomantis*, ii. 165.  
*Rhamphomieron*, ii. 134.  
*Rhamphomierum*, ii. 134.  
*Rhaphidornis*, iv. 340.  
*Rhea*, i. 1.  
*Rheetes*, iv. 267.  
*Rhegmatophina*, iii. 31.  
*Rheida*, i. 1.  
*Rheiformes*, i. 1.  
*Rheinardius*, i. 40.  
*rhenana* (*Certhia*), iv. 353.  
*rhenana* (*Pœcile*), iv. 318.  
*rhinoceros* (*Buceros*), ii. 64.  
*Rhinochetes*, i. 180.  
*Rhinochetide*, i. 180.  
*Rhinochetus*, i. 180.  
*Rhinochichla*, iv. 19.  
*Rhinoceceyx*, ii. 171.  
*Rhinocorax*, v. 600.  
*Rhinocrypta*, iii. 7.  
*Rhinogryphus*, i. 240.  
*rhinolophus* (*Merulaxis*), iii. 6.  
*Rhinomyias*, iii. 266.  
*Rhinoplax*, ii. 70.  
*Rhinopomastus*, ii. 71.  
*Rhinoptilus*, i. 170.  
*Rhinortha*, ii. 171.  
*Rhipidornis*, v. 576.  
*Rhipidura*, iii. 252.  
*rhizophoræ* (*Cyrstostomus*), v. 56.  
*Rhizothera*, i. 26.  
*Rhodacanthis*, v. 136.  
*Rhodinochichla*, iv. 109; v. 96.  
*rhodinogastra* (*Petroica*), iii. 221.  
*rhodinolaima* (*Carpophaga*), i. 61.  
*rhodinolaima* (*Phœnicothraupis*), v. 390.  
*rhodocephala* (*Pyrrhula*), ii. 18.  
*rhotochlamys* (*Propasser*), v. 266.  
*rhodochrous* (*Propasser*), v. 267.  
*rhodocolpus* (*Carpodacus*), v. 265.  
*rhodocorytha* (*Amazona*), ii. 21.  
*rhodogaster* (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
*rhodogaster* (*Pyrrhura*), ii. 17.  
*rhodogaster* (*Tmetotropom*), ii. 147.  
*rhodolaima* (*Anthothreptes*), v. 63.  
*Rhodonessa*, i. 209.  
*rhodoparia* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 431.  
*Rhodopechys*, v. 241.  
*rhodopoplus* (*Propasser*), v. 268.  
*Rhodophoneus*, iv. 293.  
*Rhodopsis*, ii. 138.  
*rhodops* (*Geothlypis*), ii. 28.  
*rhodopsis* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 429.  
*rhodopyga* (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
*Rhodornis*, iv. 233.  
*Rhodospingus*, v. 332.  
*Rhodospiza*, v. 241.  
*Rhodostethia*, i. 139.  
*Rhodothraupis*, v. 222.  
*Rhopocichla*, iii. 30; iv. 44.  
*Rhopodytes*, ii. 170.  
*Rhopophilus*, iv. 205.  
*Rhopoterpe*, iii. 31.  
*Rhyacophilus*, i. 162.  
*Rhyacornis*, iv. 152.  
*Rhynechoecylus*, iii. 101.  
*Rhynechophanes*, v. 288.  
*Rhynehopinæ*, i. 138.  
*Rhynechops*, i. 138.  
*Rhynechopsittacus*, ii. 14.  
*Rhynechortyx*, i. 47.  
*Rhynechospiza*, v. 299.  
*Rhynechostruthus*, v. 241.  
*rhynchotis* (*Spatula*), i. 221.  
*Rhynchotus*, i. 10.  
*Rhytidoceros*, ii. 66.  
*ribbei* (*Pomarea*), iii. 284.  
*richardi* (*Anthus*), v. 147.  
*richardsi* (*Aleyone*), ii. 52.  
*richardsi* (*Piezorhynchus*), iii. 282.  
*richardsi* (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
*richardsi* (*Thriponax*), ii. 231.  
*richardsoni* (*Capito*), ii. 188.  
*richardsoni* (*Dendragapus*), i. 20.  
*richardsoni* (*Falco*), i. 275.

- richardsoni (Horizopus), iii. 142.  
 richardsoni (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 richardsoni (Melanospiza), v. 217.  
 richardsoni (Nyctala), i. 296.  
 richardsoni (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 richmondi (Agelæus), v. 492.  
 richmondi (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 richmondi (Zosterops), v. 12.  
 riciniata (Eos), ii. 2.  
 ricketti (Arboricola), i. 303.  
 ricketti (Chrysophlegma), ii. 208.  
 ricketti (Cryptolopha), iii. 272.  
 ricketti (Pyrrhula), v. 272.  
 ricordi (Ricordia), ii. 114, 238.  
 Ricordia, ii. 114.  
 ridgwayi (Anous), i. 137.  
 ridgwayi (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 ridgwayi (Certhiidea), v. 128.  
 ridgwayi (Chasiempis), iii. 232.  
 ridgwayi (Colinus), i. 46.  
 ridgwayi (Cotinga), iii. 174.  
 ridgwayi (Empidonax), iii. 138.  
 ridgwayi (Glancidium), i. 298.  
 ridgwayi (Icterus), v. 503.  
 ridgwayi (Junco), v. 303.  
 ridgwayi (Lagopus), i. 13.  
 ridgwayi (Lophophanes), iv. 324.  
 ridgwayi (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 ridgwayi (Nesotriccus), iii. 147.  
 ridgwayi (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 ridgwayi (Plegadis), i. 187.  
 ridgwayi (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 ridgwayi (Rupornis), i. 257.  
 ridgwayi (Scardafella), i. 81.  
 ridgwayi (Scops), i. 288.  
 ridgwayi (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 ridgwayi (Urubitinga), i. 258.  
 Ridgwayia, iv. 184.  
 ridibundus (Larus), i. 140.  
 ridleyana (Elainea), iii. 123.  
 riedeli (Eclectus), ii. 27.  
 riedeli (Erythromyias), iii. 222.  
 riedeli (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 riedeli (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 riedeli (Phyllergates), iv. 237.  
 riedeli (Tanyptera), ii. 63.  
 riefferi (Amazilia), ii. 108.  
 riefferi (Pipreola), iii. 172.  
 riefferi (Psittospiza), v. 406.  
 riggenbachi (Galerida), v. 178.  
 riggenbachi (Polioptila), v. 642.  
 riisi (Muscicapa), iii. 212.  
 rikeri (Berlepschia), iii. 63.  
 Rinator, iv. 43.  
 ringvia (Uria), i. 130.  
 rioconari (Nauclerus), i. 268.  
 riojæ (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 riparia (Clivicola), iii. 189.  
 ripponi (Propasser), v. 268.  
 rippoui (Trochalopteron), iv. 8.  
 risoria (Streptopelia), i. 78.  
 risorius (Alecturus), iii. 96.  
 Rissa, i. 143.  
 rissa (Rissa), i. 143.  
 rivolii (Hypoxanthus), ii. 202.  
 rivolii (Thoracotrogon), i. 60.  
 rivularis (Cinclodes), iii. 50.  
 rivularis (Cinclus), iv. 102.  
 rivularis (Melospiza), v. 311.  
 rixosa (Machetornis), iii. 98.  
 roberti (Aphantochroa), ii. 103.  
 roberti (Callene), iv. 159.  
 roberti (Sphenocichla), iv. 93.  
 roberti (Tribonyx), i. 106.  
 roberti (Turdinulus), iv. 41.  
 robinsoni (Butorides), i. 199.  
 robinsoni (Carduelis), v. 220.  
 robinsoni (Cissa), v. 609.  
 robinsoni (Loxigilla), v. 205.  
 robinsoni (Pyrrhulagra), v. 205.  
 roborowskii (Koslowia), v. 240.  
 robusta (Anas), i. 217.  
 robusta (Arachnorrhaphis), v. 59.  
 robusta (Aythya), i. 223.  
 robusta (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 robusta (Gerygone), iii. 226.  
 robusta (Perdix), i. 26.  
 robusta (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 robusta (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 robusta (Sturna), i. 26.  
 robustirostris (Mesobuceo), ii. 185.  
 robustus (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 robustus (Dinornis), i. 4.  
 robustus (Eulabes), v. 523.  
 robustus (Lanius), iv. 282.  
 robustus (Larus), i. 142.  
 robustus (Palaespheniscus), i. 119.  
 robustus (Phalacrocorax), i. 232.  
 robustus (Peeocephalus), ii. 25.  
 robustus (Serpentarius), i. 241.  
 robustus (Tangarius), v. 489.  
 robustus (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 rochuseni (Nesocolapax), i. 166.  
 rodericana (Homopelia), i. 78.  
 rodericana (Bebornis), iv. 245.  
 rodericanus (Necropsar), v. 545.  
 rodericanus (Necropsittacus), ii. 30.  
 rogeri (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 rogersi (Fulmarus), i. 127.  
 rohdei (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 rollandi (Podiceps), i. 114.  
 rolleti (Erythrobucco), ii. 178.

- rolleti (Oriolus), v. 551.  
 Rollulus, i. 30.  
 romæ (Passer), v. 247.  
 romanowi (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 rouzoni (Sula), i. 237.  
 roraimæ (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 roraimæ (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 roraimæ (Merula), iv. 120.  
 roraimæ (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 roraimæ (Scops), i. 288.  
 roratus (Eclectus), ii. 27.  
 rosa (Palaornis), ii. 31.  
 rosa-alba (Strepera), iv. 277.  
 rosacea (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 rosacea (Pyrrhula), v. 272.  
 rosaceus (Anthus), v. 148.  
 rosæ (Chaocercus), ii. 141.  
 rosea (Petraea), iii. 221.  
 rosea (Phænicotherapis), v. 389.  
 rosea (Rhodinocichla), iv. 109.  
 rosea (Rhodostethia), i. 159.  
 rosea (Xantholama), ii. 186, 238.  
 roseatus (Anthus), v. 148.  
 roseatus (Carpodacus), v. 263.  
 roseicapilla (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 roseicapillus (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 roseicollis (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 roseicollis (Leucotreron), i. 55.  
 roseicrissa (Estrilda), v. 453.  
 roseigrisea (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 roseigularis (Pyrranga), v. 385.  
 roseilia (Sitta), iv. 347, 360.  
 roseipectus (Carpodacus), v. 265.  
 rosenbergi (Agyrtria), ii. 106.  
 rosenbergi (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 rosenbergi (Cercuacra), iii. 29.  
 rosenbergi (Gymnoerex), i. 97.  
 rosenbergi (Myzomela), v. 68.  
 rosenbergi (Nemosia), v. 396.  
 rosenbergi (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 rosenbergi (Rhipidura), iii. 258.  
 rosenbergi (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 rosenbergi (Strix), i. 301.  
 rosenbergi (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 roseus (Ægithalus), iv. 337.  
 roseus (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 roseus (Pastor), v. 518.  
 roseus (Pelecanus), i. 238.  
 roseus (Pericrocotus), iii. 301.  
 roseus (Phænicopteris), i. 205.  
 rositæ (Passerina), v. 316.  
 rossæ (Musophaga), ii. 154.  
 rosseliana (Ninox), i. 291.  
 rosseliana (Pachycephala), iv. 305.  
 rosseliana (Pseudogerygone), iii. 228.  
 rosseliana (Tanyptera), ii. 63.  
 rossi (Exanthemops), i. 211.  
 rossi (Thinornis), i. 155.  
 rossignoli (Neerohyas), i. 283.  
 rossikowi (Pyrrhula), v. 271.  
 rossikus (Ligurinus), v. 196.  
 rostrata (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 rostrata (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 rostrata (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 rostrata (Homopelia), i. 78.  
 rostrata (Hylocharis), ii. 110.  
 rostrata (Ixocinclia), iii. 311.  
 rostrata (Estrelata), i. 125.  
 rostrata (Siptornis), iii. 60.  
 rostrata (Speotyto), i. 297.  
 Rostratula, i. 167.  
 rostratum (Æthostoma), iv. 38.  
 rostratum (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 rostratus (Camarhynchus), v. 194.  
 rostratus (Mimus), iv. 104.  
 rostratus (Passerculus), v. 291.  
 rostratus (Platyrhynchus), iii. 100.  
 rostratus (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 Rostrhamus, i. 269.  
 rostripallens (Dendroornis), iii. 78.  
 rothschildi (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 rothschildi (Astrapia), v. 571.  
 rothschildi (Buthraupis), v. 376.  
 rothschildi (Cyanocompsa), v. 203,  
 640.  
 rothschildi (Geospiza), v. 193.  
 rothschildi (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 rothschildi (Nucifraga), v. 603.  
 rothschildi (Pachyornis), i. 5.  
 rothschildi (Poliospiza), v. 255.  
 rothschildi (Pyromelana), v. 414.  
 rothschildi (Serilophus), iii. 2.  
 rothschildi (Sylvia), iv. 212.  
 rougeti (Rougetius), i. 106.  
 Rougetius, i. 106.  
 roulroul (Rollulus), i. 30.  
 rourei (Nemosia), v. 396.  
 rouxi (Ixulus), iv. 63.  
 rovumæ (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 rowteyi (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 rowleyi (Hypothymis), iii. 248.  
 rubea (Otocorys), v. 161.  
 rubecula (Erithacus), iv. 154.  
 rubecula (Geocichla), iv. 133.  
 rubecula (Myiagra), iii. 268.  
 rubecula (Nomula), ii. 199.  
 rubecula (Poospiza), v. 302.  
 rubecula (Pteroptochus), iii. 6.  
 rubeculoides (Cypornis), iii. 215.  
 rubeculoides (Tharrhaleus), iv. 147.  
 rubecula (Pomatophilus), iv. 11.  
 ruber (Creciscus), i. 105.

- ruber (Ergaticus), v. 128.  
 ruber (Eudocius), i. 188.  
 ruber (Loriculus), ii. 36.  
 ruber (Phacelodomus), iii. 63.  
 ruber (Phœnicopterus), i. 205.  
 ruber (Sphyropicus), ii. 212.  
 ruberrima (Lagonosticta), v. 429.  
 ruberrimus (Carpodacus), v. 255.  
 rubescens (Cyanops), ii. 184.  
 rubescens (Pblogenas), i. 90.  
 rubescens (Procar uelis), v. 227.  
 rubetra (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 rubetra (Tanioptera), iii. 90.  
 rubica (Phœnicothraupis), v. 388.  
 rubicilloides (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 rubicillus (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 rubicoides (Phœnicothraupis), v. 389.  
 rubicola (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 rubicundus (Empidonax), iii. 137.  
 rubidiceps (Chloëphaga), i. 214.  
 rubidiventer (Periparus), iv. 326.  
 rubidus (Automolus), iii. 67.  
 rubidus (Tharrhaleus), iv. 146.  
 rubiensis (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 rubiensis (Manucodia), v. 580.  
 rubiensis (Piezorhynchus), iii. 279.  
 rubiensis (Rhæctes), iv. 268.  
 rubiensis (Tanyiptera), ii. 63.  
 rubiensis (Xanthotis), v. 86.  
 rubiensis (Zonænas), i. 67.  
 rubiginosa (Argya), iv. 11.  
 rubiginosa (Corethrura), i. 103.  
 rubiginosa (Dendroeca), v. 102.  
 rubiginosa (Eos), ii. 3.  
 rubiginosa (Margarornis), iii. 73.  
 rubiginosa (Melanopteryx), v. 470.  
 rubiginosa (Ortygocichla), iv. 37.  
 rubiginosus (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 rubiginosus (Calamanthus), iv. 25.  
 rubiginosus (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 rubiginosus (Chlorophoneus), iv. 222.  
 rubiginosus (Drymocataphus), iv. 37.  
 Rubigula, iii. 334.  
 rubinea (Clytolæma), ii. 123.  
 rubineus (Pyrocephalus), iii. 134.  
 rubinoides (Phæolæma), ii. 123.  
 rubra (Casiornis), iii. 170.  
 rubra (Eos), ii. 2.  
 rubra (Engerygone), iii. 231.  
 rubra (Foudia), v. 479.  
 rubra (Fringilla), v. 386.  
 rubra (Phœnicothraupis), v. 389.  
 rubra (Pyrranga), v. 384, 386.  
 rubra (Rallacula), i. 103.  
 rubra (Tanagra), v. 836.  
 rubra (Uranornis), v. 574.  
 rubratra (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 rubricapilla (Mixornis), iv. 53.  
 rubricapilla (Muscisaxicola), iii. 99.  
 rubricapilla (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 rubricapilla (Spermospiza), v. 482.  
 rubricapilla (Vermivora), v. 99.  
 rubricapilla (Xantholæma), ii. 186, 238.  
 rubricapillus (Pœocephalus), ii. 25.  
 rubricata (Lagonosticta), v. 439.  
 rubricata (Origma), iv. 207.  
 rubricatum (Melozone), v. 320.  
 rubricatus (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 rubricauda (Phaëthon), i. 238.  
 rubriceps (Anaplectes), v. 462.  
 rubriceps (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 rubriceps (Pyrranga), v. 387.  
 rubricera (Globicera), i. 63.  
 rubricollis (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 rubricollis (Campophilus), ii. 228.  
 rubricollis (Malimbus), v. 460.  
 rubricristata (Hæliocheira), iii. 175.  
 rubrifacies (Lybius), ii. 178.  
 rubrifrons (Cardellina), v. 119.  
 rubrifrons (Heterospingus), v. 391.  
 rubrifrons (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
 rubrifrons (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 rubrifrons (Parmoptila), iv. 233.  
 rubrigaster (Cyanotis), iii. 113.  
 rubrigena (Ara), ii. 14.  
 rubrigulare (Dicaeum), v. 94.  
 rubrigularis (Hypocharmosyna), ii. 7.  
 rubrigularis (Petasophora), ii. 118.  
 rubrilaryvatus (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 rubrinucha (Pitta), iii. 182.  
 rubripes (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 rubripes (Mimocichla), iv. 115.  
 rubripileus (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 rubripileus (Neopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 rubrirostris (Anser), i. 211.  
 rubrirostris (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 rubrirostris (Bolborhynchus), ii. 18.  
 rubrirostris (Hemispingus), v. 403.  
 rubritorques (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 rubritorques (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 rubriventer (Dicaeum), v. 25.  
 rubriventris (Estrilda), v. 452.  
 rubriventris (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 rubrobrunnea (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 rubrocoronata (Dicaeum), v. 23.  
 rubroocellata (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 rubrofrontata (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 rubrolimbatus (Perierocotus), iii. 302.  
 rubronotata (Hypocharmosyna), ii. 6.  
 rubropygius (Serilophus), iii. 2.  
 rubrotincta (Myzomela), v. 70.

- ruckeri (Therontes), ii. 98.  
 ruddi (Heteronyx), v. 640.  
 rudis (Ceryle), ii. 49.  
 rudis (Mullerornis), i. 7.  
 rudolfi (Ninox), i. 292.  
 rudolfi (Paradisornis), v. 574.  
 ruecki (Cyornis), iii. 214.  
 rueppelli (Amydrus), v. 535.  
 rueppelli (Eurocephalus), iv. 266.  
 rueppelli (Gyps), i. 242.  
 rueppelli (Heterotetrax), i. 174.  
 rueppelli (Passer), v. 418.  
 rueppellii (Plectropterus), i. 208.  
 rueppellii (Pœocephalus), ii. 26.  
 rueppellii (Sylvia), iv. 209.  
 rufa (Allenia), iv. 110.  
 rufa (Baza), i. 272.  
 rufa (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 rufa (Cisticola), iv. 196.  
 rufa (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 rufa (Dendrocitta), v. 607.  
 rufa (Dichromanassa), i. 196.  
 rufa (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 rufa (Lophura), i. 34.  
 rufa (Loxops), v. 134.  
 rufa (Maeropygia), i. 75.  
 rufa (Malacoptila), ii. 198.  
 rufa (Pnoepyga), iv. 99.  
 rufa (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 rufa (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 rufa (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 rufa (Schiffornis), iii. 160.  
 rufa (Trichocichla), iv. 37.  
 rufa (Vanga), iv. 263.  
 rufalbus (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 rufatra (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 rufaxilla (Heliocera), iii. 175.  
 rufaxilla (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 rufescens (Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 rufescens (Atrichornis), iii. 187.  
 rufescens (Aulia), iii. 167.  
 rufescens (Bowdleria), iv. 29.  
 rufescens (Calandrella), v. 170.  
 rufescens (Cannabina), v. 237.  
 rufescens (Centropus), ii. 148.  
 rufescens (Cinclorhamphus), iv. 26.  
 rufescens (Cracticus), iv. 277.  
 rufescens (Crateropus), iv. 24.  
 rufescens (Cryptillas), iv. 203.  
 rufescens (Franklinia), iv. 200.  
 rufescens (Garrulus), v. 613.  
 rufescens (Hæmophila), v. 296.  
 rufescens (Lophophanes), iv. 323.  
 rufescens (Mirafra), v. 172.  
 rufescens (Muscisaxicola), iii. 99.  
 rufescens (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 rufescens (Pelecanus), i. 239.  
 rufescens (Phyllostrophus), iii. 327.  
 rufescens (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 rufescens (Pseudogerygone), iii. 229.  
 rufescens (Rhynchosotis), i. 10.  
 rufescens (Scops), i. 287.  
 rufescens (Sylviella), iv. 226.  
 rufescens (Thamnistes), iii. 17.  
 rufescens (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 rufescens (Turdus), iv. 33.  
 rufescens (Turnix), i. 49.  
 rufibarba (Estrilda), v. 452.  
 rufibrunnea (Crateroscelis), iv. 41.  
 rufibrunnea (Poliospiza), v. 256.  
 ruficapilla (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 ruficapilla (Cisticola), iv. 194, 195.  
 ruficapilla (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 ruficapilla (Dendroeca), v. 103.  
 ruficapilla (Grallaria), iii. 43.  
 ruficapilla (Hemithraupis), v. 397.  
 ruficapilla (Hydrocichla), iv. 149.  
 ruficapilla (Nonnula), ii. 199.  
 ruficapilla (Spermospiza), v. 482.  
 ruficapilla (Sylviella), iv. 228.  
 ruficapilla (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 ruficapilla (Vermivora), v. 99.  
 ruficapillum (Trochalopteron), iv. 6.  
 ruficapillus (Agelaius), v. 494.  
 ruficapillus (Baryphthengus), ii. 77.  
 ruficapillus (Proparus), iv. 45.  
 ruficapillus (Thamnophilus), iii. 17.  
 ruficauda (Alseonax), iii. 297.  
 ruficauda (Bathilda), v. 446.  
 ruficauda (Cichladusa), iv. 166.  
 ruficauda (Cinlocerthia), iv. 109.  
 ruficauda (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 ruficauda (Erythropgia), iv. 167.  
 ruficauda (Formicivora), iii. 25.  
 ruficauda (Galbula), ii. 194.  
 ruficauda (Hæmophila), v. 296.  
 ruficauda (Histurgops), v. 459.  
 ruficauda (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 ruficauda (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 ruficauda (Rhynchoscyclus), iii. 102.  
 ruficauda (Rupornis), i. 257.  
 ruficauda (Upucerthia), iii. 49.  
 ruficauda (Zenaida), i. 77.  
 ruficaudatus (Philydor), iii. 69.  
 ruficaudatus (Thryothorus), iv. 82.  
 ruficaudatus (Neops), iii. 71.  
 ruficeps (Canothricus), iii. 107.  
 ruficeps (Chalcostigma), ii. 134.  
 ruficeps (Chelusiæus), iv. 70, 71.  
 ruficeps (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 ruficeps (Colum), ii. 173.  
 ruficeps (Dendrocichla), iii. 75.

- ruficeps (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 ruficeps (Garrulax), iv. 17.  
 ruficeps (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 ruficeps (Gymnopathys), iii. 31.  
 ruficeps (Hamophila), v. 297.  
 ruficeps (Laniarius), iv. 293.  
 ruficeps (Macropygia), i. 75.  
 ruficeps (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 ruficeps (Myioceyx), ii. 54.  
 ruficeps (Myiopagis), iii. 117.  
 ruficeps (Ortalis), i. 16.  
 ruficeps (Orthotomus), iv. 193.  
 ruficeps (Pellorneum), iv. 30.  
 ruficeps (Phoenus), iv. 283.  
 ruficeps (Pomatorhinus), iv. 14.  
 ruficeps (Pyrrhocoma), v. 396.  
 ruficeps (Scarohynchus), iv. 71.  
 ruficeps (Stachyridopsis), iv. 50.  
 ruficeps (Stipiturus), iv. 245.  
 ruficeps (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 ruficeps (Tephrocorys), v. 164.  
 ruficeps (Thlypopsis), v. 399.  
 ruficeps (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 ruficeps (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 ruficeps (Todiostrostrum), iii. 104.  
 ruficeps (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 ruficervix (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 ruficervix (Stenopsis), ii. 84.  
 ruficollaris (Petrochelidon), iii. 201.  
 ruficollis (Branta), i. 213.  
 ruficollis (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 ruficollis (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 ruficollis (Chalcooccyx), ii. 162.  
 ruficollis (Corvus), v. 592.  
 ruficollis (Cypsnagra), v. 395.  
 ruficollis (Dryonastes), iv. 20.  
 ruficollis (Falco), i. 275.  
 ruficollis (Glossiptila), v. 344.  
 ruficollis (Hydranassa), i. 197.  
 ruficollis (Hylaeoharis), ii. 110.  
 ruficollis (Iynx), ii. 236.  
 ruficollis (Limonites), i. 163.  
 ruficollis (Mierastur), i. 246.  
 ruficollis (Montifringilla), v. 238.  
 ruficollis (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 ruficollis (Oreophilus), i. 148.  
 ruficollis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 15.  
 ruficollis (Pseudogerygone), iii. 228.  
 ruficollis (Pyrrhulagra), v. 205.  
 ruficollis (Scelerurus), iii. 72.  
 ruficollis (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 ruficollis (Stelgidopteryx), iii. 203.  
 ruficollis (Thamnophilus), iii. 14.  
 ruficollis (Turdus), iv. 139.  
 ruficollis (Zenopsis), iii. 71.  
 ruficolor (Galerida), v. 181.  
 ruficoronatus (Myioborus), v. 121.  
 ruficrissa (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 ruficrissa (Stoparola), iii. 286.  
 ruficrissa (Urostitete), ii. 130.  
 ruficrissus (Criniger), iii. 317.  
 ruficrista (Lophotis), i. 174.  
 rufidorsa (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 rufidorsalis (Dryodromas), iv. 225.  
 rufidorsalis (Hydrocicbla), iv. 149.  
 rufidorsalis (Passer), v. 246.  
 rufidorsalis (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 rufiflavus (Cryptillas), iv. 203.  
 rufifrons (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 rufifrons (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 rufifrons (Dryodromas), iv. 225.  
 rufifrons (Fulica), i. 110.  
 rufifrons (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 rufifrons (Malacopteryx), iv. 34.  
 rufifrons (Phacelodomus), iii. 63.  
 rufifrons (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 rufifrons (Setaria), iv. 39.  
 rufifrons (Stachyridopsis), iv. 50.  
 rufifrons (Turdinus), iv. 33.  
 rufigaster (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 rufigaster (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 rufigaster (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 rufigena (Anaplectes), v. 462.  
 rufigena (Caprimulgus), ii. 88.  
 rufigena (Todiostrostrum), iii. 104.  
 rufigenis (Buarremon), v. 340.  
 rufigenis (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 rufigenis (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 rufigenis (Melozona), v. 321.  
 rufigenis (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 rufigenis (Staphidia), iv. 61.  
 rufigula (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 rufigula (Dendroica), v. 104.  
 rufigula (Globiceera), i. 63.  
 rufigula (Gymnopathys), iii. 31.  
 rufigula (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 rufigula (Petrochelidon), iii. 201.  
 rufigula (Phlogoenas), i. 88.  
 rufigula (Ptyonoprogne), iii. 191.  
 rufigulare (Trochalopteryx), iv. 7.  
 rufigularis (Acanthogenys), v. 90.  
 rufigularis (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 rufigularis (Attila), iii. 170.  
 rufigularis (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 rufigularis (Conopophila), v. 73.  
 rufigularis (Euprimodes), iv. 223.  
 rufigularis (Encarthmus), iii. 106.  
 rufigularis (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 rufigularis (Iole), iii. 313.  
 rufigularis (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 rufigularis (Schœniparus), iv. 46.  
 rufigularis (Siphia), iii. 214.

- rufilata* (*Cisticola*), iv. 199.  
*rufilata* (*Ianthia*), iv. 156.  
*rufilateralis* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 261.  
*rufilateralis* (*Smithornis*), iii. 247.  
*rufilatus* (*Accipiter*), iv. 146.  
*rufilatus* (*Accipiter*), i. 252.  
*rufilatus* (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
*rufimarginata* (*Ochtheca*), iii. 93.  
*rufina* (*Columba*), i. 70.  
*rufina* (*Melospiza*), v. 313.  
*rufina* (*Netta*), i. 222.  
*rufinucha* (*Buarremon*), v. 337.  
*rufinucha* (*Heleodytes*), iv. 73.  
*rufinucha* (*Leptoptila*), i. 87.  
*rufinucha* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 308.  
*rufinuchalis* (*Laniarius*), iv. 293.  
*rufinuchalis* (*Pariparus*), iv. 326.  
*rufipectoralis* (*Ochtheca*), iii. 92.  
*rufipectus* (*Attila*), iii. 169.  
*rufipectus* (*Automolus*), iii. 68.  
*rufipectus* (*Fornicarius*), iii. 39.  
*rufipectus* (*Leptopogon*), iii. 115.  
*rufipectus* (*Passer*), v. 248.  
*rufipectus* (*Periparus*), iv. 325.  
*rufipectus* (*Podiceps*), i. 114.  
*rufipectus* (*Spilornis*), i. 266.  
*rufipectus* (*Turdinus*), iv. 34.  
*rufipennis* (*Aplonis*), v. 528.  
*rufipennis* (*Butastur*), i. 266.  
*rufipennis* (*Chamapelia*), i. 82.  
*rufipennis* (*Cicladusa*), iv. 166.  
*rufipennis* (*Geositta*), iii. 46.  
*rufipennis* (*Macropygia*), i. 74.  
*rufipennis* (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 100.  
*rufipennis* (*Neomorphus*), ii. 174.  
*rufipennis* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 310.  
*rufipennis* (*Petrophassa*), i. 85.  
*rufipennis* (*Phacelodonus*), iii. 64.  
*rufipennis* (*Pitangus*), iii. 127.  
*rufipennis* (*Scops*), i. 285.  
*rufipennis* (*Siptornis*), iii. 60.  
*rufipennis* (*Turdinus*), iv. 33.  
*rufipes* (*Eusearthmus*), iii. 105.  
*rufipes* (*Gennarus*), i. 36.  
*rufipes* (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
*rufipilea* (*Mirafra*), v. 171.  
*rufipileata* (*Cisticola*), iv. 195.  
*rufipileata* (*Dendroca*), v. 104.  
*rufipileus* (*Colaptes*), ii. 201.  
*rufistrigata* (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
*rufitergum* (*Garnulus*), v. 611.  
*rufitinctus* (*Astur*), i. 249.  
*rufitorques* (*Astur*), i. 251.  
*rufitorques* (*Turdus*), iv. 140.  
*rufiventer* (*Endynamis*), ii. 165.  
*rufiventer* (*Hilarocichla*), iv. 66.  
*rufiventer* (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
*rufiventer* (*Merula*), iv. 121.  
*rufiventre* (*Hapaloderma*), ii. 150.  
*rufiventris* (*Accipiter*), i. 253.  
*rufiventris* (*Brachypteryx*), iv. 56.  
*rufiventris* (*Cinclus*), iv. 100.  
*rufiventris* (*Collyriocichla*), iv. 269.  
*rufiventris* (*Erythrocnus*), i. 291.  
*rufiventris* (*Euphonia*), v. 359.  
*rufiventris* (*Laniarius*), iv. 293.  
*rufiventris* (*Lurocalis*), ii. 80.  
*rufiventris* (*Mionectes*), iii. 114.  
*rufiventris* (*Myiagra*), iii. 269.  
*rufiventris* (*Myiotheretes*), iii. 89.  
*rufiventris* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 308.  
*rufiventris* (*Pentheres*), iv. 331.  
*rufiventris* (*Phaethornis*), ii. 100.  
*rufiventris* (*Phenicurus*), iv. 151.  
*rufiventris* (*Picumnus*), ii. 233.  
*rufiventris* (*Pinarolestes*), iv. 270.  
*rufiventris* (*Pitta*), iii. 182.  
*rufiventris* (*Poocephalus*), ii. 26.  
*rufiventris* (*Ptilocichla*), iv. 34.  
*rufiventris* (*Rhamphocenus*), iii. 27.  
*rufiventris* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 260.  
*rufiventris* (*Saltator*), v. 224.  
*rufiventris* (*Signodus*), iv. 274.  
*rufiventris* (*Syuallaxis*), iii. 57.  
*rufiventris* (*Tachyphonus*), v. 393.  
*rufiventris* (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 265.  
*rufiventris* (*Thryophilus*), iv. 78.  
*rufiventris* (*Turdinus*), iv. 33.  
*rufiventris* (*Zonops*), i. 66.  
*rufivertex* (*Dendroca*), v. 103.  
*rufivertex* (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
*rufivirgatus* (*Arremonops*), v. 322.  
*rufoaxillaris* (*Molothrus*), v. 491.  
*rufobrunneus* (*Automolus*), iii. 65.  
*rufobuccalis* (*Eurystomus*), ii. 47.  
*rufocastanea* (*Macropygia*), i. 75.  
*rufocastanea* (*Pomarea*), iii. 285.  
*rufociliata* (*Hemiuma*), iv. 94.  
*rufocinctus* (*Passer*), v. 251.  
*rufocinerea* (*Grallaria*), iii. 42.  
*rufocinnamomea* (*Mirafra*), v. 171.  
*rufomarginatus* (*Hapalocercus*), iii. 110.  
*rufomarginatus* (*Herpsilochmus*), iii. 24.  
*rufomerus* (*Chalcococcyx*), ii. 162.  
*rufoniger* (*Melanopteryx*), v. 469.  
*rufonuchalis* (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
*rufolivacea* (*Dendrochla*), iii. 75.  
*rufopectus* (*Anumbius*), iii. 64.  
*rufopieta* (*Lagonosticta*), v. 430.  
*rufopictus* (*Pternistes*), i. 26.

- rufopunctatus (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 228.  
 rufoscapulatus (Ploceipasser), v. 418.  
 rufostriata (Cannabina), v. 236.  
 rufosuperciliatus (Xenicoopsis), iii. 70.  
 rufotibialis (Accipiter), i. 254.  
 rufoviridis (Galbula), ii. 194.  
 rufula (Argya), iv. 11.  
 rufula (Certhilauda), v. 154.  
 rufula (Grallaria), iii. 42.  
 rufula (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 rufulus (Anthus), v. 148.  
 rufulus (Tampsorhynchus), iv. 27.  
 rufulus (Trogodytes), iv. 88, 89.  
 rufum (Bathmisyrra), iii. 278.  
 rufum (Conirostrum), v. 348.  
 rufum (Toxostoma), iv. 106.  
 rufus (Anthus), v. 150.  
 rufus (Bathmocercus), iv. 35.  
 rufus (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 rufus (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 rufus (Celeus), ii. 226.  
 rufus (Cursorius), i. 170.  
 rufus (Furnarius), iii. 46.  
 rufus (Heleodytes), iv. 74.  
 rufus (Neocossyphus), iv. 166.  
 rufus (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 165.  
 rufus (Philydor), iii. 68.  
 rufus (Phoneus), iv. 283.  
 rufus (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 rufus (Plotus), i. 236.  
 rufus (Selasphorus), ii. 140.  
 rufus (Tachyphonus), v. 392.  
 rufus (Zeocephalus), iii. 262.  
 rugensis (Metabolus), iii. 233.  
 ruki (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 rumicivorus (Thinocorys), i. 146.  
 rupestris (Anthus), v. 150.  
 rupestris (Chordeiles), ii. 80.  
 rupestris (Columba), i. 68.  
 rupestris (Lagopus), i. 18.  
 rupestris (Petrophila), iv. 144.  
 rupestris (Ptyonoprogne), iii. 190.  
 Rupicola, iii. 171.  
 rupicola (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 rupicola (Colaptes), ii. 202.  
 rupicola (Pyrrhula), ii. 17.  
 rupicola (Rupicola), iii. 171.  
 Rupicolina, iii. 171.  
 rupicoloides (Cerchneis), i. 277.  
 Rupornis, i. 257.  
 rüppelli (Galerida), v. 181.  
 \*rupurumi (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 rusbyi (Conopophaga), iii. 9.  
 rushie (Pholidoris), iv. 233.  
 ruspolii (Dinemellia), v. 459.  
 ruspolii (Turdus), ii. 153.  
 russata (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 russata (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 russatus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 114.  
 russatus (Euscarthmus), iii. 106.  
 russi (Quelea), v. 423.  
 russula (Tribura), iv. 191.  
 rustica (Emberiza), v. 277.  
 rustica (Hirundo), iii. 192.  
 rusticula (Scolopax), i. 166.  
 rusticulus (Hierofalco), i. 275.  
 rutherfordi (Spilornis), i. 265.  
 Rutiella, iv. 150, 157.  
 rutiella (Setophaga), v. 120.  
 rutiella (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 Rutiellinae, iv. 150.  
 rutila (Casarca), i. 215.  
 rutila (Emberiza), v. 279.  
 rutila (Phytotoma), iii. 178.  
 rutila (Scops), i. 286.  
 rutilans (Passer), v. 249.  
 rutilans (Synallaxis), iii. 58.  
 rutilus (Cyseloides), ii. 93.  
 rutilus (Phoneus), iv. 283.  
 rutilus (Pipilo), v. 319.  
 rutilus (Thryothorus), iv. 84.  
 rutilus (Xenops), iii. 71.  
 rutledgei (Ploceus), v. 480.  
 ruysi (Neoparadisea), v. 577.  
 rytirhynchus (Limnopardalus), i. 95.  
 sabinei (Bonasa), i. 21.  
 sabinei (Chaetura), ii. 93.  
 sabinei (Chaunnotus), iv. 298.  
 sabinii (Xema), i. 139.  
 sabota (Mirafra), v. 175.  
 sabrina (Tanyptera), ii. 62.  
 saccharina (Coreba), v. 343.  
 sacer (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 sacer (Hierofalco), i. 276.  
 sacerdotis (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 sacra (Demigretta), i. 198.  
 sagittarius (Mimeta), v. 555.  
 sagittata (Chthonicola), iv. 219.  
 sagittata (Mimeta), v. 555.  
 sagittata (Scops), i. 287.  
 sagittatus (Picumnus), ii. 233.  
 sagittirostris (Viridonia), v. 132.  
 sagre (Myiarchus), iii. 147.  
 saharae (Ammonaues), v. 185.  
 saharae (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 saharae (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 saharae (Eidienemus), i. 172.  
 saharae (Passer), v. 251.

\* Read rupurumi (Phaethornis).



- salaræ (Scotoœerca), iv. 231.  
 sahari (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 saipanensis (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 saipani (Zosterops), v. 16.  
 saira (Pyrranga), v. 385.  
 saisseti (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 sajamæ (Siptornis), iii. 60.  
 sakalava (Foudia), v. 479.  
 sala (Alauda), v. 167.  
 salaccensis (Brachypteryx), iv. 158.  
 salangæ (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 salangensis (Buchanga), v. 564.  
 salax (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 saleyerensis (Cyrstostomus), v. 56.  
 salicamans (Astragalinus), v. 234.  
 salicuria (Pœcile), iv. 318.  
 salicicola (Hylocihla), iv. 142.  
 salinae (Dryocopus), v. 298.  
 salina (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 salinazi (Creceiscus), i. 104.  
 sallæi (Cyrtonyx), i. 46.  
 sallæi (Granatellus), v. 118.  
 saluoni (Brachygalba), ii. 195.  
 saluoni (Daenis), v. 351.  
 saluoni (Nemosia), v. 351, 397.  
 saluoni (Ostinops), v. 485.  
 saluoni (Tigrisoma), i. 201.  
 salomonensis (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 salomonis (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 Salpinctes, iv. 90.  
 Salpornis, iv. 355.  
 Saltator, v. 222.  
 Saltatriceula, v. 321.  
 salvadoræ (Camaroptera), iv. 231.  
 salvadoriana (Tanyssiptera), ii. 62.  
 salvadorii (Ægothæles), ii. 41.  
 salvadorii (Bradyperus), iv. 204.  
 salvadorii (Casuarinus), i. 3.  
 salvadorii (Crateroscelis), iv. 41.  
 salvadorii (Cryptospiza), v. 424.  
 salvadorii (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 salvadorii (Diœæum), v. 23.  
 salvadorii (Edoliisoma), iii. 295.  
 salvadorii (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 salvadorii (Galeopsar), v. 534.  
 salvadorii (Gerygone), iii. 227.  
 salvadorii (Hermotimia), v. 44.  
 salvadorii (Ionotrogon), i. 61.  
 salvadorii (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 salvadorii (Merops), ii. 74.  
 salvadorii (Microglossus), ii. 9.  
 salvadorii (Nectarinia), v. 35.  
 salvadorii (Nettion), i. 219.  
 salvadorii (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 salvadorii (Palæornis), ii. 32.  
 salvadorii (Phyllomyias), iii. 118.  
 salvadorii (Peeilodryas), iii. 235, 236.  
 salvadorii (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 salvadorii (Pyrenonotus), iii. 332.  
 salvadorii (Salpornis), iv. 356.  
 salvadorii (Sphecotheres), v. 555.  
 salvadorii (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 salvadorii (Stigmatops), v. 79.  
 salvadorii (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 salvadorii (Vinago), i. 52.  
 salvadorii (Zonænas), i. 67.  
 salvadorii (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 Salvadorina, i. 227.  
 salvini (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 salvini (Amazonia), ii. 109.  
 salvini (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 salvini (Basileuterus), v. 126.  
 salvini (Camarhynchus), v. 195.  
 salvini (Capito), ii. 188.  
 salvini (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 salvini (Certhidea), v. 128.  
 salvini (Chlorostilbon), ii. 112.  
 salvini (Colinus), i. 46.  
 salvini (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 salvini (Empidonax), iii. 135.  
 salvini (Empidonax), iii. 139.  
 salvini (Eutoxeres), ii. 101.  
 salvini (Geospiza), v. 195.  
 salvini (Gymnophis), iii. 31.  
 salvini (Icterus), v. 502.  
 salvini (Leucocœpia), iv. 96.  
 salvini (Mitua), i. 15.  
 salvini (Neomorphus), ii. 174.  
 salvini (Ochthœca), iii. 93.  
 salvini (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 163.  
 salvini (Phœnicotherapis), v. 390.  
 salvini (Piemunus), ii. 234.  
 salvini (Sclerurus), iii. 73.  
 salvini (Spindalis), v. 381.  
 salvini (Thalassogeron), i. 129.  
 salvini (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 samarensis (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 samarensis (Corvus), v. 595.  
 samarensis (Hypothymis), iii. 249.  
 samarensis (Musciapula), iii. 224.  
 samarensis (Oriolus), v. 550.  
 samarensis (Orthotomus), iv. 192.  
 samarensis (Penelopides), ii. 65.  
 samarensis (Prionochilus), v. 31.  
 samarensis (Rhinomyias), iii. 267.  
 samarensis (Sarcophanops), iii. 2.  
 sambarensis (Ammomanes), v. 184.  
 samoensis (Leptomys), v. 90.  
 samoensis (Leptornis), v. 90.  
 samoensis (Merula), iv. 118.  
 samoensis (Phlogœnas), i. 89.  
 samoensis (Porphyrio), i. 109.

- samuelis (Melospiza), v. 312.  
 sanaka (Melospiza), v. 313.  
 sanblasiana (Cissolopha), v. 622.  
 sancta (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 sanctæ-catarinæ (Scops), i. 288.  
 sanctæ-crucis (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 sanctæ-helenæ (Egialitis), i. 155.  
 sanctæ-helenæ (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 sanctæ-luciæ (Ciehlherminia), iv. 117.  
 sanctæ-luciæ (Myiodesetes), iv. 112.  
 sanctæ-luciæ (Rhamphocinelus), iv. 110.  
 sanctæ-martæ (Cyanocompsa), v. 202.  
 sanctæ-martæ (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 sanctæ-martæ (Myrmotherula), iii. 23.  
 sanctæ-martæ (Rhamphocanus), iii. 28.  
 sancti-albani (Strix), i. 302.  
 sancti-hieronimi (Panyptila), ii. 95.  
 sancti-johannis (Archibuteo), i. 262.  
 sancti-johannis (Dendrocoptes), ii. 217.  
 sancti-thomæ (Cœreba), v. 343.  
 sancti-thomæ (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 sanctorum (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 sanctorum (Passereulus), v. 291.  
 sanctus (Halcyon), ii. 60.  
 sandvicensis (Nesochen), i. 213.  
 sandwicensis (Chasiempis), iii. 232.  
 sandwichensis (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 sandwichensis (Passereulus), v. 290.  
 sandwichensis (Pennula), i. 102.  
 sanghirensis (Dicaeum), v. 22.  
 sanghirensis (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 sanghirensis (Megapodius), i. 12.  
 sanghirensis (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 sangirana (Pitta), iii. 183.  
 sangirensis (Achnonorhynchus), v. 32.  
 sangirensis (Cerycopis), ii. 54.  
 sangirensis (Chalcophaps), i. 83.  
 sangirensis (Cittura), ii. 61.  
 sangirensis (Hermotimia), v. 43.  
 sangirensis (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 sangirensis (Osmotreron), i. 53.  
 sangirensis (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 sangirensis (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 sanguinea (Cacatua), ii. 11.  
 sanguinea (Himatione), v. 131.  
 sanguinea (Paradisea), v. 574.  
 sanguinea (Rhodopechys), v. 221.  
 sanguineus (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 sanguineus (Pyrenestes), v. 422.  
 sanguineus (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 sanguinceps (Hæmatortyx), i. 30.  
 sanguinipectus (Æthopyga), v. 39.  
 sanguinirostris (Quelea), v. 423.  
 sanguinolenta (Myzomela), v. 66.  
 sanguinolenta (Phlogothraupis), v. 383.  
 sanguinolenta (Pyrranga), v. 387.  
 sanguinolenta (Rupicola), iii. 171.  
 sanguinolentum (Dicaeum), v. 23.  
 sanguinolentus (Limnopardalis), i. 95.  
 sanguinolentus (Uragus), v. 275.  
 sanguinolentus (Veniliornis), ii. 221.  
 sannio (Dryonastes), iv. 21.  
 sansaniensis (Anas), i. 217.  
 sansaniensis (Palæoperdix), i. 28.  
 santæ-crucis (Melospiza), v. 310.  
 santæ-crucis (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 santarita (Psaltiriparus), iv. 366.  
 Sappeopipo, ii. 223.  
 sapphira (Cyornis), iii. 224.  
 sapphira (Museicapula), iii. 224.  
 sapphirina (Hylocharis), ii. 111.  
 sapphirina (Osculatia), i. 87.  
 sapphiropygia (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 Sappho, ii. 136.  
 saracura (Aramides), i. 98.  
 sarasinorum (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 sarasinorum (Myza), v. 90.  
 sarasinorum (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 saravacense (Philentoma), iii. 266.  
 sarawacensis (Parus), iv. 329.  
 Sarcidiornis, i. 208.  
 Sarciphorus, i. 148.  
 Sarcogeranus, i. 178.  
 Sarcogrammus, i. 150.  
 Sarcophanops, iii. 2.  
 Sarcops, v. 522.  
 Sarcorhamphus, i. 240.  
 sardonius (Corvus), v. 596.  
 sardus (Corvus), v. 591.  
 sardus (Garrulus), v. 611.  
 sardus (Melizophilus), iv. 212.  
 Sarganura, v. 87.  
 Sarothrura, i. 103.  
 sartorii (Hæmophila), v. 298.  
 sartorii (Syrnium), i. 293.  
 sarudnyi (Ammodramus), v. 183.  
 sarudnyi (Passer), v. 252.  
 sasak (Pelargopsis), ii. 49.  
 sasakensis (Ducula), i. 66.  
 Sasia, ii. 236.  
 satelles (Glyciphila), v. 73.  
 satelles (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 satrapa (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 satscheunensis (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 saturata (Æthopyga), v. 37.

- saturata (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 saturata (Ammomanes), v. 183.  
 saturata (Buthraupis), v. 375.  
 saturata (Cerehneis), i. 277.  
 saturata (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 saturata (Hemipelia), i. 78.  
 saturata (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 saturata (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 saturata (Lioptila), iv. 59.  
 saturata (Merula), iv. 122, 128.  
 saturata (Phlogopsis), iii. 37.  
 saturata (Rhipidura), iii. 252, 258.  
 saturata (Rupornis), i. 258.  
 saturata (Sceleria), iii. 33.  
 saturata (Scolopax), i. 163.  
 saturata (Sporophila), v. 210.  
 saturata (Turnix), i. 49.  
 saturata (Volocivora), iii. 299.  
 saturator (Argya), iv. 11.  
 saturator (Chalcomitra), v. 59.  
 saturator (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 saturator (Dendrophila), iv. 351.  
 saturator (Fringillaria), v. 285.  
 saturator (Gampsothynchus), iv. 27.  
 saturator (Haleyon), ii. 55.  
 saturator (Nigrita), v. 420.  
 saturator (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 saturator (Tephrocorys), v. 164.  
 saturator (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
 saturator (Xanthotis), v. 85.  
 saturatus (Arremon), v. 334.  
 saturatus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 saturatus (Butorides), i. 200.  
 saturatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 saturatus (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 saturatus (Cinclus), iv. 100.  
 saturatus (Cuculus), ii. 158.  
 saturatus (Formicarius), iii. 39.  
 saturatus (Heteroxenicus), iv. 56.  
 saturatus (Horizopus), iii. 142.  
 saturatus (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 saturatus (Passer), v. 245.  
 saturatus (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 saturatus (Platyrhynchus), iii. 109.  
 saturatus (Rallus), i. 94.  
 saturatus (Scops), i. 289.  
 saturatus (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 saturnini (Sturnus), v. 513.  
 saturninus (Minus), iv. 103.  
 saturninus (Thaunophilus), iii. 13.  
 sayra (Tragopan), i. 33.  
 saucerottea, ii. 106.  
 saucerottei (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 saularis (Copsychus), iv. 160.  
 sauli (Rhipidura), iii. 257.  
 saundersi (Larus), i. 139.  
 saundersi (Sterna), i. 136.  
 Sauromarptis, ii. 56.  
 saurophagus (Haleyon), ii. 58.  
 Saurothera, ii. 169.  
 Saurura, i. 1.  
 savanna (Passerculus), v. 290.  
 savannarum (Coturniculus), v. 292.  
 savesi (Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 savignii (Hirundo), iii. 193.  
 saxatilis (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 saxatilis (Monticola), iv. 144.  
 saxatilis (Perdix), i. 22.  
 Saxicola, iv. 175, 180.  
 saxicolina (Geositta), iii. 46.  
 saxicolina (Monachella), iii. 231.  
 Saxicolina, iv. 169.  
 saya (Sayornis), iii. 136.  
 sayaca (Tanagra), v. 378.  
 Sayornis, iii. 136.  
 Scelorhynchus, iv. 70, 71.  
 scalaris (Dendrocopus), ii. 215.  
 scalaris (Estrelata), i. 125.  
 scaldii (Anser), i. 212.  
 scandens (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 scandens (Caetornis), v. 193.  
 scandens (Climacteris), iv. 357.  
 scandens (Geospiza), v. 192.  
 scandiaca (Nyctea), i. 284.  
 scandulaca (Certhia), iv. 353.  
 scanica (Perdix), i. 26.  
 scanica (Sterna), i. 26.  
 Scaniornis, i. 205.  
 scapularis (Egithina), iii. 306.  
 scapularis (Caryothraustes), v. 222.  
 scapularis (Ceophloeus), ii. 232.  
 scapulata (Chalcomitra), v. 52.  
 scapulata (Hermotimia), v. 43.  
 scapulata (Scops), i. 285.  
 scapulata (Thalaurania), ii. 115.  
 scapulatus (Corvus), v. 596.  
 scarabellii (Totanus), i. 169.  
 Scansores, ii. 176.  
 Scardafella, i. 81.  
 Scelogaux, i. 290.  
 Scenopaetes, v. 588.  
 schach (Alauda), v. 166.  
 schach (Cephalophonus), iv. 287.  
 schalowi (Cephalophonus), iv. 287.  
 schalowi (Fiscus), iv. 285.  
 schalowi (Rhinopomastus), ii. 78.  
 schalowi (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 schalowi (Turacus), ii. 152.  
 schalowi (Vinago), i. 52.  
 schepmakeri (Goura), i. 91.  
 schiffiformis, iii. 160.  
 schillingsi (Sitagra), v. 477.

- schimperi (Columba), i. 69.  
 schistacea (Geocichla), iv. 133.  
 schistacea (Hypocnemis), iii. 36.  
 schistacea (Leucopternis), i. 258.  
 schistacea (Melaornis), iii. 208.  
 schistacea (Meliornis), v. 88.  
 schistacea (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 schistacea (Nigrita), v. 419.  
 schistacea (Passerella), v. 315.  
 schistacea (Rhodinochla), iv. 109.  
 schistacea (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 schistaceiceps (Dicæum), v. 24.  
 schistaceiceps (Todirostrum), iii. 104.  
 schistaceigula (Polioptila), iii. 242.  
 schistaceigularis (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 schistaceus (Artamides), iii. 286.  
 schistaceus (Buarremon), v. 339.  
 schistaceus (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 schistaceus (Euprinodes), iv. 223.  
 schistaceus (Ilenicurus), iv. 149.  
 schistaceus (Melanorhæctes), iv. 269.  
 Schistes, ii. 137.  
 schisticeps (Abrornis), iii. 275.  
 schisticeps (Edoliisoma), iii. 295.  
 schisticeps (Palæornis), ii. 31.  
 schisticeps (Phænicurus), iv. 152.  
 schisticeps (Pomatorhinus), iv. 13.  
 schistisagus (Larus), i. 141.  
 Schistochlamys, v. 408.  
 schistochlamys (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 Schistospiza, v. 331.  
 Schizæaca, iii. 52.  
 Schizorhis, ii. 154.  
 schlegeli (Arremon), v. 334.  
 schlegeli (Catarrhæctes), i. 118.  
 schlegeli (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 schlegeli (Hypargus), v. 428.  
 schlegeli (Merula), iv. 126.  
 schlegeli (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 schlegeli (Philepitta), iii. 185.  
 schlegeli (Platysmurus), v. 610.  
 schlegeli (Poliocichla), iv. 175.  
 schlegeli (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 Schlegelia, v. 577.  
 schleiermacheri (Polyplectrum), i. 39.  
 schlüter (Galerida), v. 181.  
 schmackeri (Garrulax), iv. 18.  
 schmackeri (Iole), iii. 314.  
 schmackeri (Pinarocichla), iii. 317.  
 schmidti (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 schmitzi (Motacilla), iv. 141.  
 schoana (Zosterops), v. 13.  
 schoanus (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 schœniclus (Emberiza), v. 276.  
 Scœnicola, iv. 203.  
 Schœniparus, iv. 46.  
 schœnobænus (Philæocryptes), iii. 52.  
 schoensis (Thripas), ii. 219.  
 schoensis (Uraginthus), iv. 457.  
 schomburgki (Hydropsalis), ii. 82.  
 schomburgki (Thyrorhina), i. 104.  
 schotti (Thryophilus), iv. 80.  
 schraderi (Lamprocolius), v. 540.  
 schranki (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 schreibersi (Iolæma), ii. 125.  
 schubotzi (Cinnyris), v. 634.  
 schubotzi (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 schubotzi (Zosterops), v. 631.  
 schuetti (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 schuetti (Turæus), ii. 53.  
 schulzi (Cinclus), iv. 102.  
 schulzi (Dryotomus), ii. 232.  
 schwaneri (Abrornis), iii. 276.  
 schwaneri (Eucichla), iii. 184.  
 Schwaneria, iii. 217.  
 schwarzi (Herbivocula), iv. 212.  
 sehwebischi (Elminia), iii. 266.  
 seiudeanus (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 seintilla (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
 seintillans (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 seintillatus (Chalcoptittacus), ii. 2.  
 seintilliceps (Lyngipicus), ii. 219.  
 seioana (Chalcomitra), v. 51.  
 seioana (Pyromelana), v. 417.  
 seioanus (Plectropterus), i. 208.  
 seioanus (Textor), v. 458.  
 scirpicola (Geothlypis), v. 114.  
 Scissirostrum, v. 544.  
 scita (Stenostira), iii. 240.  
 scitulus (Basileuterus), v. 125.  
 selateri (Agælaus), v. 494.  
 selateri (Anæretes), iii. 113.  
 selateri (Attila), iii. 168.  
 selateri (Automolus), iii. 67.  
 selateri (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 selateri (Casuarinus), i. 303.  
 selateri (Catarrhæctes), i. 118.  
 selateri (Chætura), ii. 92.  
 selateri (Chalcophasis), i. 31.  
 selateri (Chasiempis), iii. 232.  
 selateri (Cyauocorax), v. 619.  
 selateri (Doliornis), iii. 175.  
 selateri (Euphonia), v. 335.  
 selateri (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 selateri (Goura), i. 91.  
 selateri (Graucalus), iii. 293.  
 selateri (Guttera), i. 42.  
 selateri (Hirundinea), iii. 130.  
 selateri (Hirundo), iii. 198.  
 selateri (Hypophilus), iv. 254.  
 selateri (Icterus), v. 504.  
 selateri (Loriculus), ii. 36.

- sclateri (Meliarchus), v. 77.  
 sclateri (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 sclateri (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 sclateri (Penelope), i. 15.  
 sclateri (Phylomyias), iii. 118.  
 sclateri (Picumnus), ii. 223.  
 sclateri (Pipreola), iii. 173.  
 sclateri (Pœcile), iv. 321.  
 sclateri (Poliopitula), iii. 241.  
 sclateri (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 sclateri (Pyrrhulagra), v. 206.  
 sclateri (Spinus), v. 229.  
 sclateri (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 sclateri (Tanagra), v. 377.  
 sclateri (Thriopbaga), iii. 61.  
 sclateri (Thryothorus), iv. 81.  
 sclateri (Todiostrosum), iii. 103.  
 sclateri (Xiphoclaptes), iii. 81.  
 Sclateria, iii. 33.  
 sclateriana (Amalocichla), iv. 135.  
 Sclerurina, iii. 72.  
 Sclerurus, iii. 72.  
 Scolecophagus, v. 506.  
 scolopacea (Barbutula), ii. 182.  
 scolopaceus (Aramus), i. 180.  
 Scolopacinae, i. 162.  
 Scolopax, i. 166.  
 scolopax (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 Scops, i. 284.  
 scops (Scops), i. 284.  
 Scopi, i. 193.  
 Scopidae, i. 193.  
 scopifrons (Sigmodus), iv. 271.  
 Scoptelus, ii. 71.  
 scopulinus (Larus), i. 141.  
 Scopus, i. 193.  
 scoresbyi (Leucophæus), i. 143.  
 Scotiaptex, i. 294.  
 scotica (Alauda), v. 166.  
 scotica (Loxia), v. 269.  
 scoticus (Lagopus), i. 18.  
 Scotocerca, iv. 234.  
 Scotocichla, iv. 30.  
 Scotopelia, i. 291.  
 scotops (Eremomela), iv. 230.  
 scotops (Serinus), v. 257.  
 Scotothorus, iii. 159.  
 scotti (Hæmophila), v. 297.  
 scotti (Rallus), i. 94.  
 scotti (Zosterops), v. 13.  
 scouleri (Microcichla), iv. 149.  
 scripta (Geophaps), i. 85.  
 scriptoricanda (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 scriptus (Elanus), i. 270.  
 scrutator (Thripadectes), iii. 69.  
 scullyi (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 scutata (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 scutatus (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 scutatus (Pyroderus), iii. 176.  
 scutatus (Spermerstes), v. 426.  
 scutopartitus (Malimbus), v. 461.  
 scutulata (Asarcornis), i. 209.  
 scutulata (Ninox), i. 290.  
 Scytalopus, iii. 4.  
 Scythrops, ii. 165.  
 secretarius (Serpentarius), i. 211.  
 secunda (Mirafrax), v. 172.  
 seebolmi (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 seebolmi (Buarrennon), v. 339.  
 seebolmi (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 seebolmi (Dromæocercus), iv. 243.  
 seebolmi (Horornis), iv. 236.  
 seebolmi (Inygipticus), ii. 219.  
 seebolmi (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 seebolmi (Merula), iv. 121.  
 seebolmi (Pœcile), iv. 318.  
 seebolmi (Rhinoptilus), i. 170.  
 seebolmi (Saxicola), iv. 177.  
 seebolmi (Tribura), iv. 191.  
 Seena, i. 134.  
 seena (Seena), i. 134.  
 sefilata (Parotia), v. 581.  
 segmentata (Macropsalis), ii. 81.  
 seheriæ (Ethopyga), v. 38.  
 seuensis (Phororhæacus), i. 182.  
 seimundi (Anthothreptes), v. 636.  
 seistanica (Calandrella), v. 169.  
 sejuncta (Culicicapa), iii. 268.  
 Selasphorus, ii. 149.  
 Seleucidera, ii. 192.  
 Seleucides, v. 569.  
 seleucides (Diphyllodes), v. 576.  
 seloputo (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 selysi (Vanellus), i. 151.  
 semenovi (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 semenowi (Saxicola), iv. 180.  
 semiatra (Grallina), iv. 264.  
 semiatra (Pomareopsis), iii. 281.  
 semiatra (Sayornis), iii. 137.  
 semibadius (Thryophilus), iv. 79.  
 semibranneus (Hylophilus), iv. 254.  
 semicæruleus (Halcyon), ii. 57.  
 semicervinus (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 semicinerea (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 semicinereus (Dysithamnus), iii. 18.  
 semicinereus (Hylophilus), iv. 255.  
 semicinnamomeus (Crocomorphus), ii. 227.  
 semicollaris (Chaetura), ii. 92.  
 semicollaris (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 semicollaris (Rostratula), i. 167.  
 semicoronatus (Inygipticus), ii. 219.

- semiensis (*Psophocichla*), iv. 134.  
 semifasciata (*Tityra*), iii. 161.  
 semifasciatus (*Lophoceros*), ii. 67.  
 semilava (*Elainea*), iii. 117.  
 semilava (*Geothlypis*), v. 116.  
 semilava (*Zosterops*), v. 10.  
 semilavus (*Tyrannulus*), iii. 121.  
 semifusca (*Myiopatis*), iii. 119.  
 semifuscus (*Chlorospingus*), v. 402.  
 semigaleatus (*Hydrocorax*), ii. 64.  
 semilarvata (*Eos*), ii. 2.  
 semilarvatus (*Melaniparus*), iii. 329.  
 semilarvatus (*Penthornis*), iv. 333.  
 Semimerula, iv. 129.  
 Semioptera, v. 578.  
 semipalmata (*Anseranas*), i. 208.  
 semipalmata (*Symphemia*), i. 160.  
 semipalmatus (*Ægialus*), i. 154.  
 semipartita (*Empidonis*), iii. 210.  
 Semiparus, iv. 47.  
 semiplumbea (*Leucopternis*), i. 259.  
 semiplumbeus (*Rallus*), i. 94.  
 semirubra (*Rhipidura*), iii. 256.  
 semirufa (*Cossypha*), iv. 164.  
 semirufa (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
 semirufus (*Buarremon*), v. 339.  
 semirufus (*Myiarchus*), iii. 147.  
 semirufus (*Phenicurus*), iv. 151.  
 semischistaceus (*Mionectes*), iii. 114.  
 semistriata (*Uroloncha*), v. 443.  
 semitorquata (*Alamon*), v. 155.  
 semitorquata (*Alcedo*), ii. 51.  
 semitorquata (*Hedymela*), iii. 213.  
 semitorquata (*Streptopelia*), i. 78.  
 semitorquatus (*Arremon*), v. 334.  
 semitorquatus (*Barnardius*), ii. 38.  
 semitorquatus (*Garrulax*), iv. 17.  
 semitorquatus (*Lurocalis*), ii. 80.  
 semitorquatus (*Phasianus*), i. 37.  
 semitorquatus (*Poliobierax*), i. 273.  
 semitorquatus (*Rhamphocanus*), iii. 28.  
 semitorques (*Scops*), i. 286.  
 semitorques (*Spizixus*), iii. 335.  
 Semnornis, ii. 188.  
 semperi (*Leucopexa*), v. 113.  
 semperi (*Zosterops*), v. 12.  
 senaarensis (*Saxicola*), iv. 175.  
 senckenbergianus (*Passer*), v. 247.  
 senegala (*Lagonosticta*), v. 429.  
 senegalensis (*Batis*), iii. 244.  
 senegalensis (*Bradyornis*), iii. 209.  
 senegalensis (*Centropus*), ii. 168.  
 senegalensis (*Chalcomitra*), v. 50.  
 senegalensis (*Coracias*), ii. 46.  
 senegalensis (*Dryoscopus*), iv. 298.  
 senegalensis (*Ephippiorhynchus*), i. 191.  
 senegalensis (*Galerida*), v. 179.  
 senegalensis (*Halcyon*), ii. 57.  
 senegalensis (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
 senegalensis (*Ædienemus*), i. 172.  
 senegalensis (*Podica*), i. 111.  
 senegalensis (*Stigmatopelia*), i. 80.  
 senegalensis (*Textor*), v. 458.  
 senegalensis (*Trachelotis*), i. 175.  
 senegalensis (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
 senegallus (*Pteroclidurus*), i. 50.  
 senegalus (*Lobivanellus*), i. 149.  
 senegalus (*Pœocephalus*), ii. 26.  
 senegalus (*Pomatorhynchus*), iv. 299.  
 senex (*Ægithalus*), iv. 337.  
 senex (*Cypseloides*), ii. 94.  
 senex (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 105.  
 senex (*Gymnocorax*), v. 602.  
 senex (*Lybius*), ii. 178.  
 senex (*Megapodius*), i. 13.  
 senex (*Platyrhynchus*), iii. 100.  
 senex (*Sturnornis*), v. 516.  
 senicula (*Pipilo*), v. 320.  
 senilis (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
 senilis (*Scytalopus*), iii. 5.  
 seniloides (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
 sennetti (*Anmodromus*), v. 293.  
 sennetti (*Chordeiles*), ii. 79.  
 sennetti (*Icterus*), v. 501.  
 sennetti (*Tachytriorchis*), i. 255.  
 sennetti (*Toxostoma*), iv. 107.  
 separata (*Carpophaga*), i. 64.  
 sephæna (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 sepiaria (*Brachypteryx*), iv. 57.  
 sepiaria (*Rallus*), i. 100.  
 sepiarius (*Turdinus*), iv. 32.  
 sepium (*Orthotomus*), iv. 193.  
 septemcolora (*Calospiza*), v. 364.  
 septemstriata (*Fringillaria*), v. 284.  
 septentrionale (*Edolisoma*), iii. 297.  
 septentrionalis (*Ceryle*), ii. 50.  
 septentrionalis (*Colymbus*), i. 115.  
 septentrionalis (*Diphyllodes*), v. 577.  
 septentrionalis (*Geospiza*), v. 192.  
 septentrionalis (*Horornis*), iv. 236.  
 septentrionalis (*Megaloprepia*), i. 63.  
 septentrionalis (*Metallura*), ii. 133.  
 septentrionalis (*Nestor*), ii. 1.  
 septentrionalis (*Phasianus*), i. 37.  
 septentrionalis (*Picoides*), ii. 216.  
 septentrionalis (*Pœcile*), iv. 322.  
 septentrionalis (*Stoparola*), iii. 285.  
 septentrionalis (*Tetrastes*), i. 21.  
 septimus (*Batrachostomus*), ii. 43.  
 sepulta (*Fuligula*), i. 224.

- sepultus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 sequoiensis (Hyllocicbla), iv. 143.  
 serena (Erythrura), v. 448.  
 serena (Pipra), iii. 155.  
 serena (Vidua), v. 408.  
 sericea (Loboparadisea), v. 583.  
 sericea (Meliornis), v. 88.  
 sericea (Pica), v. 605.  
 sericeocaudatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 85.  
 sericeus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 sericeus (Spodiopsar), v. 515.  
 Sericornis, iv. 220.  
 Sericossypha, v. 339.  
 Sericotes, ii. 120.  
 Sericulus, v. 585.  
 Serilophus, iii. 2.  
 serina (Bleda), iii. 322.  
 Serinopsis, v. 261.  
 Serinus, v. 229, 241, 253, 254, 257, 260.  
 serinus (Serinus), v. 259.  
 Serpentarii, i. 241.  
 Serpentariidae, i. 241.  
 Serpentarius, i. 241.  
 serpentarius (Serpentarius), i. 241.  
 Serphopaga, iii. 111.  
 serrana (Merula), iv. 118.  
 serranus (Larus), i. 140.  
 serrator (Merganser), i. 229.  
 serrator (Sula), i. 236.  
 serratus (Coccytes), ii. 156.  
 Serresius, i. 63.  
 serriana (Coccyz), ii. 173.  
 serripennis (Stelgidopteryx), iii. 203.  
 serrirostris (Anser), i. 211.  
 serrirostris (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 serrirostris (Petasophora), ii. 118.  
 serva (Pyriglena), iii. 29.  
 Setaria, iv. 38.  
 setaria (Leptasthenura), iii. 53.  
 Setophaga, v. 120, 122.  
 setosa (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 severa (Ara), ii. 14.  
 severtzovi (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 severtzovi (Tetrastes), i. 21.  
 severtzovi (Phœnicurus), iv. 151.  
 severus (Falco), i. 274.  
 severus (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 sexpennis (Parotia), v. 581.  
 seychellarum (Copsychus), iv. 159.  
 seychellarum (Foudia), v. 472.  
 seychellensis (Bebornis), iv. 245.  
 eganzini (Alcedonias), i. 62.  
 sharpei (Antigone), i. 178.  
 sharpei (Argya), iv. 11.  
 sharpei (Astur), i. 250.  
 sharpei (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 sharpei (Callene), iv. 159.  
 sharpei (Cœreba), v. 342.  
 sharpei (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 sharpei (Corvus), v. 597.  
 sharpei (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 sharpei (Cryptospiza), v. 424.  
 sharpei (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 sharpei (Dicurus), v. 557.  
 sharpei (Eucthia), v. 216.  
 sharpei (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 sharpei (Gecinus), ii. 202.  
 sharpei (Gemmaus), i. 36.  
 sharpei (Lalage), iii. 304.  
 sharpei (Macronyx), v. 153.  
 sharpei (Melittophagus), ii. 72, 273.  
 sharpei (Munia), v. 441.  
 sharpei (Myopornis), iii. 243.  
 sharpei (Myzomela), v. 68.  
 sharpei (Othyphantes), v. 465.  
 sharpei (Pachycephala), iv. 305, 311.  
 sharpei (Pholia), v. 526.  
 sharpei (Pholidanges), v. 526.  
 sharpei (Phyllostrophus), iii. 327; iv. 206.  
 sharpei (Pseudochloris), v. 325.  
 sharpei (Pseudocossyphus), iv. 166.  
 sharpei (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 sharpei (Rhipidura), iii. 252.  
 sharpei (Serinus), v. 258.  
 sharpei (Spilocorydon), v. 176.  
 sharpei (Sporophila), v. 212.  
 sharpei (Stictolimnas), i. 100.  
 sharpei (Terenura), iii. 27.  
 sharpei (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 sharpei (Turacus), ii. 153.  
 sharpei (Turturæna), i. 72.  
 sharpei (Urocissa), v. 606.  
 sharpei (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 Sharpia, v. 463.  
 sharpii (Amadina), v. 425.  
 sharpii (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 sharpii (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 shawi (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 sheba (Astur), i. 249.  
 shelleyi (Ethopyga), v. 39.  
 shelleyi (Amydrus), v. 535.  
 shelleyi (Bleda), iii. 320.  
 shelleyi (Cinnyris), v. 45.  
 shelleyi (Clivicola), iii. 189.  
 shelleyi (Cryptospiza), v. 424.  
 shelleyi (Cypselus), ii. 95.  
 shelleyi (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 shelleyi (Hulua), i. 283.  
 shelleyi (Nesocharis), v. 424.  
 shelleyi (Passer), v. 254.

- shelleyi (Serinus), v. 258.  
 shelleyi (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 shelleyi (Spreo), v. 543.  
 shelleyi (Streptopelia), i. 78.  
 shelleyi (Thammodora), iv. 170.  
 shelleyi (Trachyphonus), ii. 186.  
 sheppardianus (Charadrius), i. 152.  
 shorii (Tiga), ii. 225.  
 shufeldti (Corvus), v. 599.  
 shufeldti (Junco), v. 303.  
 Sialia, iv. 183, 184.  
 Sialinae, iv. 180.  
 sialis (Sialia), iv. 183.  
 siamensis (Zosterops), v. 8.  
 siaoensis (Scops), i. 286.  
 sibayunicum (Dicæum), v. 26.  
 sibiricus (Lophoceros), ii. 68.  
 Sibia, iv. 58.  
 Sibiinae, iv. 58.  
 sibila (Collyriocichla), iv. 269.  
 sibilans (Coracopsis), ii. 27.  
 sibilans (Erithacus), iv. 154.  
 sibilans (Myiodestes), iv. 112.  
 sibilator (Phylloscopus), iv. 212.  
 sibilator (Syrstes), iii. 128.  
 sibilatrix (Mareca), i. 218.  
 sibilatrix (Phacelodorus), iii. 64.  
 sibirica (Hemichelidon), iii. 204.  
 sibirica (Melanocorypha), v. 163.  
 sibirica (Muscicapa), iii. 211.  
 sibirica (Otocorys), v. 158.  
 sibiricus (Ægithalus), iv. 337.  
 sibiricus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 sibiricus (Cichloselys), iv. 133.  
 134.  
 sibiricus (Corvus), v. 591.  
 sibiricus (Cractes), v. 614.  
 sibiricus (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 sibiricus (Panurus), iv. 68.  
 sibiricus (Uragus), v. 274.  
 sibilisibina (Xanthotis), v. 86.  
 sibtuense (Dicæum), v. 27.  
 sibtuensis (Scops), i. 287.  
 sieulus (Ægithalus), iv. 338.  
 sieberi (Pica), v. 618.  
 Sieberocitta, v. 616.  
 sieboldi (Sittiparus), iv. 322, 359.  
 sieboldi (Sphenocercus), i. 52.  
 siemensii (Archæopteryx), i. 1.  
 siemiradskii (Spinus), v. 232.  
 siemsseni (Emberiza), v. 283.  
 sifanica (Perdix), i. 27.  
 sigillata (Pœcilodryas), iii. 235.  
 Sigmodus, iv. 274.  
 signata (Aedonopsis), iv. 167.  
 signata (Eremopteryx), v. 187.  
 signata (Tanagrella), v. 361.  
 signatum (Todiostrom), iii. 104.  
 signatus (Basileuterus), v. 638.  
 signatus (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 signatus (Ochthodiata), iii. 91.  
 siju (Glaucidium), i. 298.  
 silens (Arremon), v. 333.  
 silens (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 simile (Trochalopteron), iv. 6.  
 similis (Ardea), i. 194.  
 similis (Chloropeta), iii. 244.  
 similis (Malaconotus), iv. 292.  
 similis (Myiiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 similis (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 165, 166.  
 similis (Petroeca), iii. 221.  
 similis (Saltator), v. 223.  
 simillima (Geospiza), v. 190.  
 simillima (Merula), iv. 113.  
 simillima (Motacilla), v. 142.  
 simillima (Sibia), iv. 59.  
 simonis (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 simonsi (Buarremon), v. 339.  
 Simorhynchus, i. 132.  
 simplex (Anthothreptes), v. 62.  
 simplex (Bleda), iii. 321.  
 simplex (Buarremon), v. 338.  
 simplex (Canotriccus), iii. 107.  
 simplex (Calamanastes), iv. 206.  
 simplex (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 simplex (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 simplex (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 simplex (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 simplex (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 simplex (Geoffroyus), ii. 29.  
 simplex (Gerygone), iii. 226.  
 simplex (Grallaria), iii. 43.  
 simplex (Haplopelia), i. 86.  
 simplex (Lipaugus), iii. 167.  
 simplex (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 simplex (Myzomela), v. 70.  
 simplex (Pachycephala), iv. 210.  
 simplex (Passer), v. 251.  
 simplex (Polioptila), v. 256.  
 simplex (Pycnonotus), iii. 332.  
 simplex (Sporophila), v. 209.  
 simplex (Stactolema), ii. 182.  
 simplex (Sylvia), iii. 208, 211; iv. 209.  
 simplex (Thamnophilus), iii. 13.  
 simplex (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 simpliciceps (Niphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 simus (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 sinaiticus (Carpodacus), v. 264.  
 sinaloa (Hæmophila), v. 297.  
 sinaloa (Progne), iii. 199.



- sinaloa (*Thryophilus*), iv. 79.  
 sinaloa (*Arremonops*), v. 322.  
 sinaloensis (*Cardinalis*), v. 220.  
 sincipitalis (*Calospiza*), v. 367.  
 sincipitalis (*Ostinops*), v. 485.  
 sindianus (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 214.  
 sinense (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 sinensis (*Ardetta*), i. 202.  
 sinensis (*Bubo*), i. 285.  
 sinensis (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
 sinensis (*Olivicola*), iii. 190.  
 sinensis (*Cryptolopha*), iii. 274.  
 sinensis (*Dendrocyitta*), v. 608.  
 sinensis (*Eulabes*), v. 523.  
 sinensis (*Garrulus*), v. 613.  
 sinensis (*Hemicurus*), iv. 148.  
 sinensis (*Heteroxenicus*), iv. 56.  
 sinensis (*Horornis*), iv. 235.  
 sinensis (*Ithagensis*), i. 33.  
 sinensis (*Microhierax*), i. 273.  
 sinensis (*Pycnonotus*), iii. 331.  
 sinensis (*Pytorhis*), iv. 26.  
 sinensis (*Pyrhopicus*), ii. 224.  
 sinensis (*Sitta*), iv. 348.  
 sinensis (*Sterna*), i. 136.  
 sinensis (*Sturnia*), v. 518.  
 singularis (*Charadriola*), v. 152.  
 singularis (*Siptornis*), iii. 58.  
 sinicus (*Ligurius*), v. 197.  
 sinuata (*Poliocichla*), iv. 175.  
 sinuata (*Pyrrhuloxia*), v. 218.  
 sinuatus (*Corvus*), v. 593.  
 sinuosa (*Geothlypis*), v. 114.  
 sipahi (*Haematospiza*), v. 263.  
 siparaja (*Ethopyga*), v. 38.  
 Siphia, iii. 213, 214, 217, 238.  
 Siphonorhis, ii. 83.  
 Siptornis, iii. 58.  
 siquijorensis (*Iole*), iii. 314.  
 siquijorensis (*Loriculus*), ii. 36.  
 siquijorensis (*Zosterops*), v. 5.  
 sirabensis (*Alpochen*), i. 215.  
 sirkee (*Taccoona*), ii. 170.  
 Sirystes, iii. 128.  
 Sisopygis, iii. 96.  
 Sisura, iii. 277.  
 Sitagra, v. 467, 472.  
 Sitella, iv. 351.  
 Sitta, iv. 346, 350.  
 Sittasomus, iii. 76.  
 sitticolor (*Conirostrum*), v. 347.  
 Sittidae, iv. 346.  
 Sittiparus, iv. 47, 322.  
 sittoides (*Diglossa*), v. 345.  
 Siurus, v. 112.  
 Siva, iv. 61.  
 sivalensis (*Hypselornis*), i. 4.  
 sivalensis (*Pellicanus*), i. 239.  
 sjostedi (*Columba*), i. 70.  
 sjostedi (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
 slevini (*Hylocichla*), iv. 113.  
 sloctii (*Campochara*), iii. 290.  
 smaragdina (*Cyanolesbia*), ii. 135.  
 smaragdineum (*Augasma*), ii. 115.  
 smaragdineus (*Metallococcyx*), ii. 161.  
 smaragdineicollis (*Metallura*), ii. 133.  
 smaragdinipectus (*Eriocnemis*), ii. 129.  
 smaragdinus (*Porphyrio*), i. 109.  
 Smaragdochrysis, ii. 114.  
 Smicromis, iii. 225.  
 Smilorhis, ii. 180, 238.  
 smithi (*Anthoscopus*), iv. 340.  
 smithi (*Crateropus*), iv. 23.  
 smithi (*Eremopteryx*), v. 186.  
 smithi (*Fiscus*), iv. 284.  
 smithi (*Geophaps*), i. 85.  
 smithi (*Hirundo*), iii. 195.  
 smithi (*Mirafra*), v. 175.  
 smithi (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
 smithii (*Campothera*), ii. 206.  
 smithii (*Dryodromas*), iv. 225.  
 smithii (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 264.  
 Smithornis, iii. 247.  
 smithsonianus (*Larus*), i. 141.  
 smithsonianus (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
 smyrnensis (*Haleyon*), ii. 56.  
 snowi (*Pseuduria*), i. 131.  
 sociabilis (*Pluvianellus*), i. 155.  
 sociabilis (*Rostrhamus*), i. 269.  
 socialis (*Burnesia*), iv. 242.  
 socialis (*Spizella*), v. 306.  
 socinus (*Philaterus*), v. 419.  
 socorroensis (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
 socorroensis (*Chamaepelia*), i. 81.  
 socorroensis (*Micropallus*), i. 299.  
 socorroensis (*Oceanodroma*), i. 121.  
 socotrana (*Fringillaria*), v. 285.  
 socotrana (*Scops*), i. 284.  
 socotrana (*Zosterops*), v. 631.  
 socotranus (*Rhynelohostruthus*), v. 241.  
 sodalis (*Aquila*), i. 261.  
 soemmerringii (*Phasianus*), i. 38.  
 solanderi (*Oestrelata*), i. 126.  
 solaris (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 55.  
 solaris (*Pericrocotus*), iii. 392.  
 solicitans (*Dicaeum*), v. 28, 632.  
 solitaria (*Agriornis*), iii. 89.  
 solitaria (*Anthipes*), iii. 218.  
 solitaria (*Ceyx*), ii. 54.  
 solitaria (*Gallinago*), i. 166.  
 solitaria (*Petrophila*), i. 144.

- solitarius (*Amblycercus*), v. 487.  
 solitarius (*Buteo*), i. 256.  
 solitarius (*Corvus*), v. 601.  
 solitarius (*Cuculus*), ii. 158.  
 solitarius (*Helodromas*), i. 161.  
 solitarius (*Micrororax*), v. 601.  
 solitarius (*Myiodes*), iv. 112.  
 solitarius (*Myiodynastes*), iii. 129.  
 solitarius (*Pezophaps*), i. 92.  
 solitarius (*Tinamus*), i. 8.  
 solitarius (*Vireo*), iv. 250.  
 sollicitans (*Dicaeum*), v. 632.  
 soloensis (*Astur*), i. 250.  
 solokensis (*Scops*), i. 287.  
 solomonensis (*Eurystomus*), ii. 48.  
 solomonensis (*Thoracotreron*), i. 60.  
 solomonis (*Graucalus*), iii. 293, 296.  
 solomonis (*Haleyon*), ii. 60.  
 solomonis (*Ninox*), i. 292.  
 solomonis (*Phlogoenas*), i. 89.  
 solstitialis (*Conurus*), ii. 14.  
 solstitialis (*Hemiura*), iv. 94.  
 solstitialis (*Spathura*), ii. 130.  
 somalensis (*Cursorius*), i. 169.  
 somalensis (*Upupa*), ii. 70.  
 somalica (*Burnesia*), iv. 241.  
 somalica (*Calandrella*), v. 170.  
 somalica (*Certhilauda*), v. 154.  
 somalica (*Cisticola*), iv. 195.  
 somalica (*Saxicola*), iv. 176.  
 somaliensis (*Lagonosticta*), v. 429.  
 somaliensis (*Lophoceros*), ii. 68.  
 somaliensis (*Melierax*), i. 247.  
 somaliensis (*Numida*), i. 42.  
 Somateria, i. 226.  
 somersi (*Cardinalis*), v. 219.  
 somervillei (*Crateropus*), iv. 24.  
 songara (*Pœcile*), iv. 319, 320.  
 sonitans (*Burnesia*), iv. 241.  
 sonnerati (*Gallus*), i. 39.  
 sonnerati (*Penthoeceryx*), ii. 159.  
 somini (*Eupsychoctyx*), i. 45.  
 sonora (*Ptilotis*), v. 81.  
 sonorana (*Dendroica*), v. 102.  
 sonoriensis (*Agelaius*), v. 492.  
 sonoriensis (*Carpodacus*), v. 265.  
 sonorivox (*Bambusicola*), i. 32.  
 sonoroïdes (*Ptilotis*), v. 82.  
 sophiæ (*Calospiza*), v. 366.  
 sophiæ (*Leptopœcile*), iv. 345.  
 sophiæ (*Saucerrottea*), ii. 107.  
 sophiæ (*Sturnus*), v. 512.  
 sordida (*Alanda*), v. 166.  
 sordida (*Aphelocoma*), v. 618.  
 sordida (*Montifringilla*), v. 239.  
 sordida (*Muscicapa*), iii. 223.  
 sordida (*Phœoptila*), ii. 110.  
 sordida (*Pinarochroa*), iv. 173.  
 sordida (*Pœcile*), iv. 316.  
 sordida (*Siptornis*), iii. 61.  
 sordida (*Siva*), 62.  
 sordida (*Stoparola*), iii. 286.  
 sordida (*Thlypopsis*), v. 398.  
 sordida (*Vermivora*), v. 99.  
 sordidata (*Elainea*), iii. 122.  
 sordidior (*Proparus*), iv. 45.  
 sordidior (*Siva*), iv. 62.  
 sordidus (*Anthus*), v. 146.  
 sordidus (*Artamus*), iv. 262.  
 sordidus (*Cinclus*), iv. 101.  
 sordidus (*Criniger*), iii. 317.  
 sordidus (*Haleyon*), ii. 60.  
 sordidus (*Hemicercus*), ii. 229.  
 sordidus (*Philemon*), v. 94.  
 sordidus (*Pionus*), ii. 23.  
 sordidus (*Vireo*), iv. 253.  
 Sorella, v. 253.  
 sorgophilus (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 187.  
 soror (*Hydromis*), iii. 179.  
 soror (*Pachycephala*), iv. 306.  
 soror (*Penthetriopsis*), v. 412.  
 soror (*Pseudominla*), iv. 47.  
 sororeula (*Pachycephala*), iv. 308.  
 sororeula (*Strix*), i. 301.  
 sorora (*Elainea*), iii. 122.  
 sororia (*Hæmophila*), v. 297.  
 sororia (*Lochmias*), iii. 51.  
 sororia (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 21.  
 sororius (*Sphenocercus*), i. 52.  
 souancei (*Pyrhura*), ii. 17.  
 soudanensis (*Zonogastrix*), v. 434,  
 435.  
 soumangu (*Cinnyris*), v. 48.  
 souleyeti (*Picolaptes*), iii. 84.  
 souliei (*Actinodura*), iv. 60.  
 souliei (*Cinclus*), iv. 101.  
 souliei (*Spelaornis*), iv. 90.  
 soumagnii (*Helicidius*), i. 300.  
 souzæ (*Estrilda*), v. 452.  
 souzæ (*Fiscus*), iv. 285.  
 souzæ (*Pomatorhynchus*), iv. 301.  
 sowerbyi (*Smilorhis*), ii. 181.  
 spadicea (*Galliperdix*), i. 32.  
 spadicea (*Hemiphaga*), i. 68.  
 spadicea (*Zenaida*), i. 76.  
 spadiceus (*Attila*), iii. 169.  
 spaldingi (*Orthonyx*), iv. 2.  
 sparganura (*Lesbia*), ii. 136.  
 sparsa (*Anas*), i. 216.  
 sparsimfasciatus (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 sparsimguttata (*Nigrita*), v. 419.  
 sparsim-striatus (*Cinclodes*), iii. 49.

- sparveria (Cercineis), i. 277.  
 sparverioides (Cercineis), i. 278.  
 sparverioides (Hierococyx), ii. 157.  
 Spathopterus, ii. 33.  
 Spathura, ii. 130.  
 spatinator (Grallaria), iii. 44.  
 Spatula, i. 221.  
 spatulatus (Coracias), ii. 46.  
 spatzi (Caccabis), i. 22.  
 spatzi (Pratincola), iv. 171.  
 speciosa (Ardeola), i. 202.  
 speciosa (Columba), i. 70.  
 speciosa (Dacnis), v. 350.  
 speciosa (Dasycrotapha), iv. 51.  
 speciosa (Formicivora), iii. 57.  
 speciosa (Geothlypis), v. 116.  
 speciosa (Parula), v. 101.  
 speciosa (Synallaxis), iii. 57.  
 speciosa (Thoracotrogon), i. 60.  
 speciosa (Xanthura), v. 622.  
 speciosus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 speciosus (Falcinellus), v. 571.  
 speciosus (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 speciosus (Hoplodytes), i. 151.  
 speciosus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 speciosus (Pericrocotus), iii. 299.  
 spectabilis (Arremon), v. 333.  
 spectabilis (Celeus), ii. 227.  
 spectabilis (Dryotriorchis), i. 261.  
 spectabilis (Elanina), iii. 123.  
 spectabilis (Erionetta), i. 226.  
 spectabilis (Eugenes), ii. 122.  
 spectabilis (Munia), v. 441.  
 spectabilis (Selenidera), ii. 192.  
 specularis (Anas), i. 217.  
 speculifera (Diuca), v. 330.  
 speculigera (Conothraupis), v. 406.  
 speculigera (Hedymeia), iii. 213.  
 speculigera (Muscicapa), iii. 213.  
 speculigerus (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 Speculipastor, v. 526.  
 Speirops, v. 19.  
 spekei (Hyphantornis), v. 471.  
 Spekeornis, iv. 90.  
 spelunca (Scytalopus), iii. 4.  
 spencei (Heliangelus), ii. 131.  
 spengeli (Psittacula), ii. 19.  
 Spotyto, i. 297.  
 sperata (Leptocoma), v. 41.  
 Spermestes, v. 425, 426, 427, 415.  
 spermologus (Colinus), v. 399.  
 Spermophila, v. 207.  
 Spermophilopsis, v. 207.  
 Spermospiza, v. 482.  
 sphagnetorum (Perdix), i. 26.  
 Sphecotheres, v. 555.  
 Spheniscidae, i. 117.  
 Sphenisciformes, i. 117.  
 Spheniscus, i. 119.  
 Sphenocercus, i. 51.  
 sphenocercus (Lanius), iv. 280.  
 Sphenocichla, iv. 93.  
 Sphenocæcus, iv. 28, 29.  
 Sphenoproctus, ii. 101.  
 Sphenostoma, iv. 342.  
 Sphenura, iv. 245, 359.  
 sphenurus (Astur), i. 249.  
 sphenurus (Haliastur), i. 268.  
 sphenurus (Sphenocercus), i. 52.  
 sphinx (Spizaetus), i. 263.  
 Sphyrapicus, ii. 212.  
 spicifer (Lophotriccus), iii. 107.  
 spilocephala (Ninox), i. 290.  
 spilocephala (Scops), i. 285.  
 Spilocorydon, v. 176.  
 spilodera (Aethomyias), iii. 243.  
 spilodera (Petrochelidon), iii. 201.  
 spilodera (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 spilogaster (Eutamias), i. 262.  
 spilogaster (Francolinus), i. 23.  
 spilogaster (Picumnus), ii. 233.  
 spilogaster (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 spilogaster (Xanthotis), v. 86.  
 spilogastra (Athene), i. 296.  
 spilolemus (Francolinus), i. 24.  
 spilonota (Ciccaba), i. 295.  
 spilonota (Ninox), i. 290.  
 spilonotus (Circus), i. 245.  
 spilonotus (Crecciscus), i. 105.  
 spilonotus (Hyphantornis), v. 471.  
 spilonotus (Machlolophus), iv. 327.  
 spilonotus (Salpornis), iv. 355.  
 Spilopelia, i. 80.  
 spiloptera (Oreocichla), iv. 137.  
 spiloptera (Porzana), i. 102.  
 spiloptera (Psaroglossa), iv. 67.  
 spilopterus (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 Spiloptila, iv. 201.  
 spilorhynchus (Andigena), ii. 190.  
 Spilornis, i. 265.  
 spilorrhoea (Myristicivora), i. 67.  
 spilothorax (Astur), i. 250.  
 spilothorax (Circus), i. 245.  
 Spilotrogon, i. 60.  
 spilurus (Thryomanes), iv. 85.  
 Spindalis, v. 380.  
 spinescens (Spinus), v. 229.  
 spinicauda (Aphrastura), iii. 51.  
 spinicauda (Chactura), ii. 92.  
 spinicauda (Dafnia), i. 219.  
 spinicauda (Orthonyx), iv. 2.  
 spinicauda (Pachycephala), iv. 312.

- spimicollis (Carpibis), i. 185.  
 spinoides (Hypacanthis), v. 233.  
 spinosa (Asarcia) i. 169.  
 spinosus (Hoploterus), i. 150.  
 Spinus, v. 229.  
 spinus (Spinus), v. 230.  
 spipoletta (Anthus), v. 149.  
 spixi (Cyanopsittacus), ii. 13.  
 spixi (Dendroornis), iii. 80.  
 spixi (Synallaxis), iii. 54.  
 Spiza, v. 288.  
 spiza (Chlorophanes), v. 353.  
 Spizaetus, i. 263.  
 Spizalauda, v. 177.  
 Spizella, v. 306.  
 Spiziapteryx, i. 273.  
 Spiziastur, i. 263.  
 Spizixus, iii. 335.  
 Spizocorys, v. 165.  
 splendens (Campophilus), ii. 229.  
 splendens (Corvus), v. 597.  
 splendens (Mahurus), iv. 243.  
 splendens (Pyrrulopsis), ii. 33.  
 splendens (Volatina), v. 217.  
 splendida (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 splendida (Panychlora), ii. 112.  
 splendidissima (Colastrapia), v. 571.  
 splendidum (Dicæum), v. 23, 632.  
 splendidus (Cinnyris), v. 45.  
 splendidus (Lamprocolius), v. 539.  
 splendidus (Platycereus), ii. 38.  
 spleniata (Tephrocorys), v. 164.  
 spodiogaster (Butorides), i. 200.  
 spodiogaster (Drymophila), iii. 35.  
 spodiogenys (Fringilla), v. 226.  
 spodiolaema (Merula), iv. 123.  
 spodionota (Myrmotherula), iii. 21.  
 spodionota (Ochthæca), iii. 92.  
 spodionotus (Buarrewn), v. 338.  
 spodionotus (Dysithammus), iii. 19.  
 spodiops (Euscarthmus), iii. 105.  
 Spodiopsar, v. 515.  
 spodioptila (Terenura), iii. 27.  
 Spodiornis, v. 330.  
 spodiostethus (Attila), iii. 168.  
 spodiostethus (Rhynchortyx), i. 47.  
 spodiurus (Pachyramphus), iii. 164.  
 spodocephala (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 spodocephala (Eucometis), v. 395.  
 spodocephalus (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 sponsa (Lampronessa), i. 209.  
 Sporadinus, ii. 114.  
 Sporaeginthus, v. 439.  
 Sporophila, v. 207, 641.  
 Sporopipes, v. 457.  
 Sporothraupis, v. 379.  
 spraguei (Neocorys), v. 152.  
 Spreo, v. 542.  
 spurius (Icterus), v. 499.  
 squalidum (Piprisoma), v. 32.  
 squalidus (Phaëthornis), ii. 99.  
 squamata (Acanthiza), iv. 219.  
 squamata (Callipepla), i. 44.  
 squamata (Claudia), ii. 94.  
 squamata (Corythocichla), iv. 41.  
 squamata (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 squamata (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 squamata (Ptilochloris), iii. 158.  
 squamata (Rhipidura), iii. 254.  
 squamata (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 squamata (Stigmatops), v. 78, 79.  
 squamatum (Trochalopterus), iv. 7.  
 squamatus (Capito), ii. 187.  
 squamatus (Francolinus), i. 25.  
 squamatus (Gecinus), ii. 202.  
 squamatus (Merganser), i. 229.  
 squamatus (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 squamiceps (Argva), iv. 12.  
 squamiceps (Hypsipetes), iii. 310.  
 squamiceps (Pseudozosterops), v. 20.  
 squamiceps (Urosphena), iv. 238.  
 squamicollis (Uroloncha), v. 443.  
 squamieristatus (Lophotriccus), iii. 107.  
 squamifrons (Sporopipes), v. 457.  
 squamifrons (Zosterops), v. 18.  
 squamigera (Atelornis), ii. 45.  
 squamigera (Grallaria), iii. 40.  
 squamigera (Margaronis), iii. 73.  
 squamisipila (Ninox), i. 292.  
 squamosa (Columba), i. 70.  
 squamosa (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 squamosa (Scardafella), i. 81.  
 squamosus (Helimaster), ii. 138.  
 squamulata (Ciccaba), i. 295.  
 squamulatus (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 squamulatus (Microcerulus), iv. 93.  
 squamulatus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 squamulatus (Piezorhynchus), iii. 281.  
 Squatarola, i. 152.  
 Stachyridopsis, iv. 50.  
 Stachyris, iv. 48, 49.  
 Staectocichla, iv. 18.  
 Staectolema, ii. 182.  
 stagnatilis (Butorides), i. 200.  
 stagnatilis (Pecile), iv. 317.  
 stagnatilis (Totanus), i. 160.  
 stairi (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 stalkerii (Sphecotherea), v. 555.  
 stampffii (Sylvicola), iv. 228.  
 stanleyi (Chalcostigma), ii. 134.  
 stapazina (Saxicola), iv. 179.

- Staphidia, iv. 61.  
 Staphylornis, i. 184.  
 starki (Malaconotus), iv. 289.  
 starki (Spizocorys), v. 165.  
 Starnonas, i. 91.  
 Statisticus, iv. 28.  
 stavorini (Chalcopsittacus), ii. 1.  
 Steatornis, ii. 42.  
 Steatornithes, ii. 42.  
 Steatornithidae, ii. 42.  
 steerei (Capito), ii. 188.  
 steerei (Centropus), ii. 166, 237.  
 steerei (Ceryx), ii. 53.  
 steerei (Liochiala), iv. 64.  
 steerei (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 steerei (Pitta), iii. 184.  
 steerei (Sawophanops), iii. 2.  
 Steganopleura, v. 433.  
 Steganopus, i. 167.  
 Steganura, v. 409.  
 steindachneri (Anthus), v. 151.  
 steindachneri (Picumnus), ii. 233.  
 steinheimensis (Palaolodus), i. 206.  
 stejnegeri (Chlorodrepanis), v. 132.  
 stejnegeri (Machlolophus), iv. 327,  
 359.  
 stejnegeri (Eledmia), i. 225.  
 stejnegeri (Spindalis), v. 380.  
 stejnegeri (Spinus), v. 230.  
 stejnegeri (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 Stelgidillus, iii. 326.  
 Stelgidopteryx, iii. 203.  
 Stelgidostomus, v. 222.  
 stella (Charmosyna), ii. 7.  
 stellaris (Bataurus), i. 204.  
 stellaris (Cistothorus), iv. 87.  
 stellaris (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 stellata (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 stellata (Hypocnemis), iii. 37.  
 stellata (Margarornis), iii. 73.  
 stellata (Pogonochiala), iii. 239.  
 stellatus (Batrachostomus), ii. 43.  
 stellatus (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 stellatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 86.  
 stellatus (Heteroxenicus), iv. 57.  
 stellatus (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 stellatus (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 stelleri (Cyanocitta), v. 615.  
 stelleri (Hemionetta), i. 225.  
 Stellerocitta, v. 615.  
 stenoerocota (Zosterops), v. 12.  
 Stenopsis, ii. 83.  
 stenorhynchus (Pomatophilus), iv. 15.  
 stenorhynchus (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 Stenostira, iii. 240.  
 stenzona (Baza), i. 272.  
 stentoreus (Acrocephalus), iv. 187.  
 stenura (Chlorostilbon), ii. 114.  
 stenura (Culicivora), iii. 110.  
 stenura (Gallinago), i. 165.  
 stenura (Zenaida), i. 77.  
 stephani (Chalcophaps), i. 84.  
 stephani (Graucalus), iii. 293.  
 stephanie (Astrarchia), v. 572.  
 Stephanibyx, i. 152.  
 Stephanophorus, v. 373.  
 stephanophorus (Heterhyphantus), v.  
 496.  
 Stephanornis, i. 182.  
 Stephanoxys, ii. 142.  
 stephensi (Passerella), v. 315.  
 stephensi (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 Stercorariidae, i. 143.  
 Stercorarius, i. 144.  
 sterea (Cyanocompsa), v. 203.  
 Stereornis, i. 182.  
 Stereornithes, i. 182.  
 Sterna, i. 134.  
 Sternina, i. 133.  
 Sternodyta, ii. 122.  
 stewartae (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 stewarti (Emberiza), v. 281.  
 stewarti (Phalaenocorax), i. 233.  
 stictifrons (Sycobrotus), v. 463.  
 stictilema (Chætura), ii. 93.  
 stictilema (Crateropus), iv. 22.  
 stictilema (Tricholama), ii. 179.  
 stictithorax (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 stictiocephala (Dubusia), v. 376.  
 stictiocephalus (Prenopygius), v. 96.  
 stictiocephalus (Thamnophilus), iii.  
 14.  
 stictioerypha (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 Stictognathus, iii. 329, 330.  
 stictolemus (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 stictolemus (Sittasomus), iii. 77.  
 Stictolimnas, i. 100.  
 stictolophus (Lophornis), ii. 144.  
 Stictonetta, i. 221.  
 stictonota (Prennoplex), iii. 74.  
 stictonota (Scops), i. 285.  
 Stictoptera, v. 438.  
 stictoptera (Ceryle), ii. 50.  
 stictoptera (Drymophila), iii. 34.  
 stictoptera (Estrilda), v. 451.  
 stictoptera (Rhodoterpe), iii. 31.  
 stictoptera (Urochroma), ii. 24.  
 stictopterus (Mecocerculus), iii. 94.  
 stictoptilus (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 Stictospiza, v. 432.  
 stictothorax (Eucometis), v. 395.  
 stictothorax (Synallaxis), iii. 55.

- sticturus (*Herpsilochmus*), iii. 24.  
 sticturus (*Laniarius*), iv. 294.  
 sticturus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 14.  
 stierlingi (*Calamonastes*), iv. 207.  
 stierlingi (*Cinnurus*), v. 47, 634.  
 stierlingi (*Psophocichla*), iv. 134.  
 stierlingi (*Turdinus*), iv. 34.  
 stierlingi (*Zosterops*), v. 9.  
 Stigmatopelia, i. 80.  
 stigmatophora (*Lepidopygia*), v. 425.  
 Stigmatops, v. 78.  
 stigmatops (*Buchanga*), v. 563.  
 stigmatothorax (*Tricholema*), ii. 179.  
 Stigmatura, iii. 111.  
 stigmatura (*Iridophanes*), v. 362.  
 stigmatus (*Loriculus*), ii. 36.  
 Stilbopsar, v. 538.  
 Stiltia, i. 170.  
 Stiphornis, iv. 234; v. 62.  
 Stipiturns, iv. 245.  
 Stizoptera, v. 644.  
 Stizorhina, iii. 209.  
 stoliczkae (*Camabina*), v. 236.  
 stoliczkae (*Carpodacus*), v. 264.  
 stoliczkae (*Certhia*), iv. 355.  
 stoliczkae (*Passer*), v. 251.  
 stoliczkae (*Remiza*), iv. 339.  
 stoliczkae (*Streptopelia*), i. 79.  
 stolidus (*Anous*), i. 137.  
 stolidus (*Myiarchus*), iii. 147.  
 stolzmanni (*Chlorothraupis*), v. 388.  
 stolzmanni (*Oreotrochilus*), ii. 121.  
 stolzmanni (*Rhynchospiza*), v. 299.  
 stolzmanni (*Urothraupis*), v. 405.  
 Stomioptera, v. 85.  
 stonei (*Elnædus*), v. 587.  
 stoneyi (*Pœcile*), iv. 320.  
 Stoparola, iii. 285.  
 stormi (*Distoura*), i. 190.  
 stormi (*Cuculus*), ii. 159.  
 stormi (*Merula*), iv. 128.  
 stracheyi (*Emberiza*), v. 282.  
 stragulatulus (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
 straminea (*Locustella*), iv. 186.  
 stramineicollis (*Gallus*), i. 39.  
 strangei (*Cisticola*), iv. 198.  
 strauschi (*Phasianus*), i. 38.  
 strenua (*Geospiza*), v. 189.  
 strenua (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
 strenua (*Pachycephalopsis*), iv. 314.  
 strenua (*Zosterops*), v. 17.  
 strenuipes (*Gallinula*), i. 107.  
 strenuus (*Dimornis*), i. 4.  
 strenuus (*Vireo*), iv. 249.  
 Strepera, iv. 278; v. 629.  
 strepera (*Elainea*), iii. 123.  
 Streperidæ, v. 629.  
 streperus (*Acrocephalus*), iv. 188.  
 streperus (*Chaulelasmus*), i. 218.  
 strepitans (*Dryonastes*), iv. 20.  
 strepitans (*Garrulax*), iv. 20.  
 strepitans (*Phyllostrophus*), iii. 327.  
 strepitans (*Pitta*), iii. 181.  
 Streptocitta, v. 532.  
 Streptopelia, i. 78.  
 streptophora (*Lathria*), iii. 167.  
 streptophorus (*Francolinus*), i. 23.  
 streubeli (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 striata (*Agriornis*), iii. 88.  
 striata (*Aplonis*), v. 527.  
 striata (*Butorides*), i. 199.  
 striata (*Corythoichla*), iv. 42.  
 striata (*Dendroeca*), v. 109.  
 striata (*Diaphorillas*), iv. 246.  
 striata (*Fornicivora*), iii. 25.  
 striata (*Geopelia*), i. 80.  
 striata (*Graminicola*), iv. 201.  
 striata (*Graumatophila*), iv. 19.  
 striata (*Henicornis*), iii. 50.  
 striata (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 95.  
 striata (*Kenopia*), iv. 51.  
 striata (*Melospiza*), v. 313.  
 striata (*Mimeta*), v. 554.  
 striata (*Neositta*), iv. 352.  
 striata (*Staphidia*), iv. 61.  
 striata (*Synallaxis*), iii. 58.  
 striata (*Uroloncha*), v. 443.  
 striata (*Zosterornis*), iv. 51.  
 striaticeps (*Arremonops*), v. 323.  
 striaticeps (*Automolus*), iii. 66.  
 striaticeps (*Basileuterus*), v. 638.  
 striaticeps (*Dysithamnus*), iii. 19.  
 striaticeps (*Hapalocercus*), iii. 109.  
 striaticeps (*Iole*), iii. 313.  
 striaticeps (*Macronus*), iv. 53.  
 striaticeps (*Muscisaxicola*), iii. 99.  
 striaticeps (*Phacelodomus*), iii. 64.  
 striaticeps (*Siptornis*), iii. 59.  
 striaticollis (*Aethe*), iv. 168.  
 striaticollis (*Anabacerthia*), iii. 64.  
 striaticollis (*Euscarthmus*), iii. 106.  
 striaticollis (*Mionectes*), iii. 113.  
 striaticollis (*Myiotheretes*), iii. 89.  
 striaticollis (*Phacelodomus*), iii. 84.  
 striaticollis (*Proparus*), iv. 45.  
 striaticollis (*Siptornis*), iii. 59.  
 striaticollis (*Xenicops*), iii. 71.  
 striatigula (*Neomixis*), iv. 226.  
 striatigularis (*Dendroornis*), iii. 78.  
 striatipectus (*Buceo*), ii. 197.  
 striatipectus (*Poliospiza*), v. 256.  
 striatipectus (*Saltator*), v. 225.

- striatipectus (*Synallaxis*), iii. 57.  
 striativentris (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 5.  
 striativentris (*Melanocharis*), v. 33.  
 striatulus (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 striatulus (*Troglodytes*), iv. 88.  
 striatus (*Alcurus*), iii. 319.  
 striatus (*Artamides*), iii. 289.  
 striatus (*Chloronerpes*), ii. 205.  
 striatus (*Colius*), ii. 145.  
 striatus (*Crateropus*), iv. 24.  
 striatus (*Dendroortyx*), i. 43.  
 striatus (*Dierurus*), v. 556.  
 striatus (*Falconellus*), v. 571.  
 stricklandi (*Chrysocolaptes*), ii. 228.  
 stricklandi (*Cittocincla*), iv. 161.  
 stricklandi (*Dendrocopos*), ii. 215.  
 stricklandi (*Gallinago*), i. 166.  
 stricklandi (*Lophostrix*), i. 289.  
 stricklandi (*Loxia*), v. 270.  
 stricta (*Pyromelana*), v. 417.  
 strictus (*Chrysocolaptes*), ii. 227.  
 stridulus (*Heleodytes*), iv. 74.  
 stridulus (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 15.  
 strigata (*Otocorys*), v. 161.  
 strigatus (*Chondestes*), v. 289.  
 strigiceps (*Brachypiza*), v. 310.  
 Strigidæ, i. 300.  
 Strigiformes, i. 280.  
 strigilata (*Formicivora*), iii. 25.  
 strigilatus (*Ancistrops*), iii. 70.  
 strigirostris (*Didunculus*), i. 92.  
 strigoides (*Podargus*), ii. 42.  
 strigulosus (*Crypturus*), i. 10.  
 striifacies (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
 striigula (*Siva*), iv. 61.  
 striigularis (*Phaethornis*), ii. 100.  
 Stringopidæ, ii. 41.  
 Stringops, ii. 41.  
 striolata (*Fringillaria*), v. 285.  
 striolata (*Hirundo*), iii. 196.  
 striolata (*Leptasthenura*), iii. 53.  
 striolata (*Polioispiza*), v. 275.  
 striolata (*Thringorhina*), iv. 50.  
 striolata (*Thripophaga*), iii. 64.  
 striolatus (*Anthus*), v. 147.  
 striolatus (*Buceo*), ii. 198.  
 striolatus (*Gecinus*), ii. 203.  
 striolatus (*Hemixus*), iii. 312.  
 striolatus (*Machæropterus*), iii. 156.  
 striolatus (*Thryophilus*), iv. 77.  
 Strix, i. 300.  
 strophianus (*Heliangelus*), ii. 131.  
 strophiiata (*Siphia*), iii. 214.  
 strophiiatus (*Archibuteo*), i. 262.  
 strophiiatus (*Tharrhaleus*), iv. 147.  
 strophiiatus (*Tylas*), iii. 334.  
 strophium (*Odontophorus*), i. 47.  
 strophium (*Thoracotrogon*), i. 60.  
 struthersi (*Ibidorhynchus*), i. 157.  
 Struthidea, v. 626.  
 Struthio, i. 2.  
 Struthionidæ, i. 2.  
 Struthioniformes, i. 2.  
 stuarti (*Phaethornis*), ii. 101.  
 stuebeli (*Oxygogon*), ii. 134.  
 stuhlmanni (*Artomyias*), iii. 247.  
 stuhlmanni (*Cinnyris*), v. 49.  
 stuhlmanni (*Muscicapa*), iii. 212, 247.  
 stuhlmanni (*Othyphantes*), v. 466.  
 stuhlmanni (*Pedilorhynchus*), iii. 212, 247.  
 stuhlmanni (*Stilbopsar*), v. 538.  
 stuhlmanni (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
 sturmi (*Ardeirallus*), i. 203.  
 sturmi (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
 Sturnella, v. 497.  
 Sturnellinæ, v. 496.  
 Sturnia, v. 515, 518.  
 Sturnidæ, v. 512, 521.  
 sturninus (*Agropsar*), v. 519.  
 Sturnopastor, v. 516.  
 Sturnornis, v. 516.  
 Sturnus, v. 512.  
 styani (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 208.  
 styani (*Cyornis*), iii. 215.  
 styani (*Ianthocincla*), iv. 10.  
 styani (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 15.  
 styani (*Suthora*), iv. 70.  
 stygius (*Asio*), i. 251.  
 suahelica (*Cinnyris*), v. 46.  
 suahelica (*Terpsiphone*), iii. 264.  
 suahelicum (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 suahelicus (*Cosmophoneus*), iv. 292.  
 suahelicus (*Dryoscopus*), iv. 297.  
 suahelicus (*Hyphanturgus*), v. 468.  
 suahelicus (*Passer*), v. 252.  
 suahelicus (*Pæocephalus*), ii. 25.  
 suahelicus (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 186.  
 suavis (*Cittocincla*), iv. 161.  
 suavissima (*Pipra*), iii. 155.  
 suavissimus (*Cyclopsittacus*), ii. 9.  
 suazieri (*Strix*), i. 302.  
 sub-adusta (*Alseonax*), iii. 206.  
 subaffinis (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 214.  
 subaffinis (*Tanygnathus*), ii. 30.  
 subalaris (*Amblyornis*), v. 584.  
 subalaris (*Bradyornis*), iii. 209.  
 subalaris (*Cinnyris*), v. 48.  
 subalaris (*Graculus*), iii. 200.  
 subalaris (*Lathraa*), iii. 167.  
 subalaris (*Macragelæus*), v. 511.  
 subalaris (*Merula*), iv. 125.

- subalaris (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 sub-alaris (Xenicopsis), iii. 71.  
 sub-alaris (Xenopipo), iii. 152.  
 subalpina (Alauda), v. 166.  
 subalpina (Passer), v. 247.  
 subalpina (Sylvia), iv. 211.  
 subalpinus (Accentor), iv. 146.  
 sub-arecticus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 subarquatus (Ancylochilus), i. 161.  
 subatrifrons (Zosterops), v. 14.  
 subaurea (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 sub-brunneus (Cnipodectes), iii. 131.  
 subbuteo (Falco), i. 274.  
 subcaerulatus (Dryonastes), iv. 21.  
 sub-caeruleum (Parisoma), iii. 242.  
 subcinerea (Sporothraupis), v. 379.  
 subcinnamomea (Euryptila), iv. 204.  
 subcirris (Dendrocopos), ii. 216.  
 subcorniculatus (Philemon), v. 94.  
 subcoronata (Alcedo), v. 155.  
 subcoronatus (Fiscus), iv. 284.  
 subcristata (Baza), i. 271.  
 subcristata (Lophozosterops), v. 20.  
 sub-cristata (Serphophaga), iii. 111.  
 sub-cristata (Siptornis), iii. 59.  
 sub-cristatus (Lophotriccus), iii. 107.  
 subcristatus (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 sub-cyana (Paeclodryas), iii. 234.  
 subcylindricus (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 subfamosa (Nectarinia), v. 35, 633.  
 sub-fasciatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 17.  
 sub-flava (Hypocnemis), iii. 35.  
 subflava (Prinia), iv. 239.  
 sub-flava (Serphophaga), iii. 112.  
 subflavesceus (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 subflavesceus (Cyclorhis), iv. 257.  
 subflavesceus (Myristicivora), i. 67.  
 sub-flavesceus (Philydor), iii. 69.  
 sub-flavum (Ornithion), iii. 120.  
 subflavus (Sporocinthus), v. 439.  
 subfrenata (Ptilotis), v. 84.  
 sub-fulvus (Philydor), iii. 69.  
 subfurcatus (Chlorostilbon), ii. 113.  
 subfurcatus (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 subfurciventer (Hyloterpe), iv. 312.  
 subgularis (Leucotreron), i. 56.  
 subhimalayensis (Propyrrhula), v. 274.  
 subita (Dendroeca), v. 108.  
 sublacteus (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 sublegatus, iii. 125.  
 sub-lineatus (Graucalus), iii. 293.  
 submaculatus (Pipilo), v. 317.  
 sub-mexicanus (Colaptes), ii. 201.  
 sub-mouilliger (Anthipes), iii. 218.  
 subniger (Falco), i. 274.  
 subobscurus (Turdus), iv. 146.  
 subochraceum (Pellorneum), iv. 30.  
 sub-ochraceus (Myiobius), iii. 133.  
 subocularis (Stigmatops), v. 78.  
 sub-pagana (Elainea), iii. 122.  
 subpalustris (Paeile), iv. 316.  
 subpersonata (Motacilla), v. 138.  
 subpersonata (Sitagra), v. 473.  
 subplacens (Hypocharmosyna), ii. 6.  
 sub-placens (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 sub-plumbeus (Dysithamnus), iii. 20.  
 sub-procurvus (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 sub-pudica (Synallaxis), iii. 55.  
 subquadratus (Bycanistes), ii. 69.  
 sub-radiatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 subrosea (Zosterops), v. 5.  
 subrufa (Argya), iv. 11.  
 subrufescens (Cossypha), iv. 164.  
 subrufescens (Momotus), ii. 77.  
 subruficapilla (Cisticola), iv. 199.  
 subruficollis (Rhytidoceros), ii. 66.  
 subruficollis (Tryngites), i. 162.  
 subrufipennis (Thamnoleca), iv. 169.  
 sub-speciosa (Synallaxis), iii. 58.  
 substriata (Burnesia), iv. 241.  
 substriata (Malacoptila), ii. 198.  
 sub-striolata (Hirundo), iii. 196.  
 subsulphurea (Barbatula), ii. 182.  
 subtectus (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 subtenuis (Platibis), i. 188.  
 subtilis (Alauda), v. 166.  
 subtuberosus (Tropidorhynchus), v. 92.  
 subulata (Ortymocichla), iv. 98.  
 subulatus (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 subulatus (Todus), ii. 78.  
 subundulata (Munia), v. 442.  
 subunicolor (Trochalopterum), iv. 7.  
 subvinacea (Columba), i. 72.  
 subvirgata (Ammodromus), v. 294.  
 subviridis (Phylloscopus), iv. 216.  
 suckleyi (Falco), i. 275.  
 sudanensis (Amadina), v. 432.  
 sudestiensis (Eopsaltria), iv. 315.  
 sudestiensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 succica (Cyanococcyz), iv. 153.  
 suffusa (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 suinda (Ciccaba), i. 295.  
 suriri (Empidagra), iii. 125.  
 sukatschewi (Trochalopterum), iv. 7.  
 Sula, i. 236.  
 sula (Sula), i. 237.  
 sulaense (Dicæum), v. 23.  
 sulaensis (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 sulaensis (Aprosmictus), ii. 33.



- sulaensis (Lamprocorax), v. 531.  
 sulaensis (Scops), i. 286.  
 sulaensis (Spilornis), i. 266.  
 sulcatus (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 192.  
 sulcirostris (Crotophaga), ii. 175.  
 sulcirostris (Hypotaenidia), i. 96.  
 sulcirostris (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 Sulidae, i. 236.  
 sulphurata (Emberiza), v. 280.  
 sulphuratus (Pitangus), iii. 127.  
 sulphuratus (Serinus), v. 257.  
 sulphurea (Cacatua), ii. 10.  
 sulphurea (Gerygone), iii. 226.  
 sulphurea (Stachyridopsis), iv. 50.  
 sulphureipectus (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 sulphureipygus (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 sulphurescens (Rynchocyclus), iii. 102.  
 sulphureus (Graucalus), iii. 291.  
 sulphureus (Myiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 sulphurifera (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 sultanea (Melanochlora), iv. 326.  
 suluensis (Dicrurus), v. 556.  
 suluensis (Oriolus), v. 549.  
 suluensis (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 suluensis (Thriponax), ii. 231.  
 sumatrana (Arboricola), i. 29.  
 sumatrana (Ardea), i. 194.  
 sumatrana (Calopdix), i. 39.  
 sumatrana (Dieruopis), v. 558.  
 sumatrana (Lophura), i. 34.  
 sumatrana (Niltava), iii. 219.  
 sumatranum (Diceum), v. 21.  
 sumatranus (Corydon), iii. 3.  
 sumatranus (Criniger), iii. 317.  
 sumatranus (Hemixus), iii. 312.  
 sumatranus (Merops), ii. 73.  
 sumatranus (Phyllergates), iv. 237.  
 sumatranus (Rhipodytes), ii. 171.  
 sumatrensis (Artamides), iii. 287.  
 sumatrensis (Baza), i. 271.  
 sumatrensis (Cyornis), iii. 216.  
 sumbaensis (Astur), i. 249.  
 sumbaensis (Merops), ii. 74.  
 sumbaensis (Strix), i. 300.  
 sumbaensis (Terpsiphone), iii. 263.  
 sumbavensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 sumbavensis (Zosterops), v. 10.  
 sumbawensis (Rhipidura), iii. 260.  
 sumbensis (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 sumbensis (Rhipidura), iii. 256.  
 sumichrasti (Aphelocoma), v. 617.  
 sumichrasti (Arremonops), v. 322.  
 sumichrasti (Chlorospingus), v. 400.  
 sumichrasti (Cyanocompsa), v. 204.  
 sumichrasti (Dives), v. 506.  
 sumichrasti (Hamophila), v. 296.  
 sumichrasti (Hylorchilus), iv. 97.  
 sumichrasti (Platypsaris), iii. 163.  
 sumichrasti (Saucerottea), ii. 108.  
 sumptuosa (Compsocoma), v. 376.  
 sundara (Niltava), iii. 219.  
 sundevalli (Butorides), i. 200.  
 sundevalli (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 sundevalli (Cereba), v. 343.  
 sundevalli (Pyromelana), v. 414, 415.  
 sundevalli (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 sunia (Scops), i. 285.  
 superba (Floricola), ii. 138.  
 superba (Lampotreron), i. 58.  
 superba (Lophorhina), v. 582.  
 superba (Meleagris), i. 43.  
 superba (Menura), iii. 3.  
 superbus (Augastes), ii. 137.  
 superbus (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 superbus (Cinnyris), v. 44.  
 superbus (Erithacus), iv. 154.  
 superbus (Spreo), v. 543.  
 superciliaris (Abornis), iii. 275.  
 superciliaris (Burnesia), iv. 241.  
 superciliaris (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 superciliaris (Ciccaba), i. 295.  
 superciliaris (Cittocincla), iv. 162.  
 superciliaris (Drymacedus), iv. 4.  
 superciliaris (Eumomota), ii. 76.  
 superciliaris (Hemispingus), v. 403.  
 superciliaris (Hypothymis), iii. 248.  
 superciliaris (Leistes), v. 495.  
 superciliaris (Leptopogon), iii. 114.  
 superciliaris (Leptotriccus), iii. 111.  
 superciliaris (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 superciliaris (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 superciliaris (Muscicapula), iii. 223.  
 superciliaris (Ninox), i. 292.  
 superciliaris (Oedicnemus), i. 172.  
 superciliaris (Oreophasis), i. 15.  
 superciliaris (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 superciliaris (Petronia), v. 244.  
 superciliaris (Platyrhynchus), iii. 101.  
 superciliaris (Pseudoxenicus), iv. 58.  
 superciliaris (Rallina), i. 99.  
 superciliaris (Saltator), v. 224.  
 superciliaris (Scytalopus), iii. 5.  
 superciliaris (Sporophila), v. 208.  
 superciliaris (Sterna), i. 137.  
 superciliaris (Sturnopaster), v. 517.  
 superciliaris (Suya), iv. 239.  
 superciliaris (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 superciliaris (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 superciliaris (Xiphorhamphus), iv. 16.  
 superciliaris (Zosterops), v. 13.

- superciliatus* (*Xenicopsis*), iii. 70.  
*superciliosa* (*Anas*), i. 216.  
*superciliosa* (*Ceryle*), ii. 50.  
*superciliosa* (*Climacteris*), iv. 357.  
*superciliosa* (*Oedthæca*), iii. 91.  
*superciliosa* (*Ophrysa*), i. 33.  
*superciliosa* (*Oreothlypis*), v. 100.  
*superciliosa* (*Otomela*), iv. 288.  
*superciliosa* (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 234.  
*superciliosa* (*Pœciloides*), iv. 322.  
*superciliosa* (*Plagiospiza*), v. 295.  
*superciliosa* (*Synallaxis*), iii. 54.  
*superciliosa* (*Vidua*), v. 408.  
*superciliosa* (*Woodfordia*), v. 632.  
*superciliosa* (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
*superciliosus* (*Acanthorhynchus*), v. 71.  
*superciliosus* (*Anomalophrys*), i. 150.  
*superciliosus* (*Arremonops*), v. 322.  
*superciliosus* (*Artamus*), iv. 261.  
*superciliosus* (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
*superciliosus* (*Centropus*), ii. 163.  
*superciliosus* (*Dasylophus*), ii. 172.  
*superciliosus* (*Heliobletus*), iii. 70.  
*superciliosus* (*Merops*), ii. 74.  
*superciliosus* (*Myiobius*), iii. 133.  
*superciliosus* (*Myiozetetes*), iii. 126.  
*superciliosus* (*Pachyphantes*), v. 478.  
*superciliosus* (*Phaëthornis*), ii. 98.  
*superciliosus* (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 216.  
*superciliosus* (*Ploceipasser*), v. 418.  
*superciliosus* (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 14.  
*superflua* (*Galerida*), v. 181.  
*superflua* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 255.  
*suratensis* (*Spilopelia*), i. 80.  
*surda* (*Urochroma*), ii. 24.  
*surinamensis* (*Hydrochelidon*), i. 134.  
*surinamensis* (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 20.  
*surinamus* (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 164.  
*surinamus* (*Tachyphonus*), v. 392.  
*Surnia*, i. 296.  
*Surniculus*, ii. 156.  
*surucura* (*Trogon*), ii. 149.  
*susurrans* (*Dendroornis*), iii. 79.  
*Suthora*, iv. 69, 70, 71.  
*Sutoria*, iv. 191.  
*sutoria* (*Sutoria*), iv. 191.  
*savensis* (*Halecyon*), ii. 61.  
*Saya*, iv. 238.  
*swainsoni* (*Bucco*), ii. 197.  
*swainsoni* (*Buteo*), ii. 256.  
*swainsoni* (*Drymophila*), iii. 33.  
*swainsoni* (*Gamponyx*), i. 270.  
*swainsoni* (*Helinaia*), v. 96.  
*swainsoni* (*Hylocihla*), iv. 142.  
*swainsoni* (*Momotus*), ii. 77.  
*swainsoni* (*Onychorhynchus*), iii. 130.  
*swainsoni* (*Passer*), v. 252.  
*swainsoni* (*Petrochelidon*), iii. 201.  
*swainsoni* (*Pternistes*), i. 26.  
*swainsoni* (*Ptilopus*), i. 57.  
*swainsoni* (*Vireo*), iv. 249.  
*swindereniana* (*Agapornis*), ii. 35.  
*swinboei* (*Cyanopolius*), v. 606.  
*swinhoei* (*Gennæus*), i. 36.  
*swinhoei* (*Lioparus*), iv. 47.  
*swinhoei* (*Macropygia*), i. 73.  
*swinhoei* (*Melittophagus*), ii. 73.  
*swinhoei* (*Pomatorhinus*), iv. 15.  
*sybilla* (*Pratincola*), iv. 172.  
*sybillæ* (*Cœligena*), ii. 123.  
*Sycalis*, v. 261.  
*sycobius* (*Lamprocolius*), v. 540.  
*Sycobrotus*, v. 463.  
*sykesi* (*Lalage*), iii. 302.  
*Sylphitron*, i. 59.  
*sylvanus* (*Oreocorys*), v. 152.  
*sylvatica* (*Chætura*), ii. 93.  
*sylvatica* (*Prinia*), iv. 241.  
*sylvatica* (*Pyromelana*), v. 414.  
*sylvatica* (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
*sylvaticum* (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
*sylvaticus* (*Bradypterus*), iv. 204.  
*sylvestris* (*Astur*), i. 249.  
*sylvestris* (*Buceros*), ii. 64.  
*sylvestris* (*Cabalus*), i. 96.  
*sylvestris* (*Phylloscopus*), iv. 213.  
*sylvestris* (*Pseudogerygone*), iii. 227.  
*sylvestris* (*Seytalopus*), iii. 5.  
*Sylvia*, iv. 185, 209, 212.  
*sylvia* (*Pœcilodryas*), iii. 235.  
*sylvia* (*Sericornis*), iv. 221; v. 74.  
*sylvia* (*Sylvia*), iv. 209.  
*sylvia* (*Tanysiptera*), ii. 62.  
*sylvicola* (*Scops*), i. 286.  
*sylvicola* (*Tephrodornis*), iv. 265.  
*Sylviella*, iv. 225.  
*Sylviidæ*, iv. 185.  
*Sylviiparus*, iv. 345.  
*sylvioides* (*Sittasomus*), iii. 77.  
*sylviola* (*Leptotricus*), iii. 111.  
*Sylviorthorhynchus*, iii. 52.  
*Syna*, ii. 55.  
*Symmorphus*, iii. 305.  
*Symphemia*, i. 160.  
*Symplectes*, v. 463.  
*Synallaxinae*, iii. 51.  
*Synallaxis*, iii. 53.  
*syndactyla* (*Bleda*), iii. 322.  
*Synæcus*, i. 31.  
*synoicus* (*Carpodacus*), v. 264.  
*Synthliborhamphus*, i. 132.

- Syornis, i. 5.  
 Sypheotis, i. 175.  
 syriaca (Sitta), iv. 347.  
 syræacus (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 syriacus (Serinus), v. 259.  
 Syrigma, i. 199.  
 syrinx (Acrocephalus), iv. 189.  
 syrinx (Tatara), iv. 189.  
 Syrmatius, i. 38.  
 syrmatophorus (Phaethornis), ii. 99.  
 Syrniine, i. 293.  
 Syrniun, i. 293.  
 Syrrhaptus, i. 50.  
 szalayi (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 szechenyii (Tetraophasis), i. 21.  
 szetschuana (Pyrrhospiza), v. 643.  
  
 tabuensis (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 tabuensis (Porzana), i. 102.  
 tabuensis (Pyrrhulopsis), ii. 34.  
 tabulatus (Pelecyornis), i. 183.  
 tacazze (Nectarinia), v. 36.  
 Tacocua, ii. 170.  
 tachiro (Astur), i. 248.  
 Tachornis, ii. 94.  
 Tachycineta, iii. 191.  
 Tachyeres, i. 224.  
 Tachyphonus, v. 391, 332.  
 Tachytriorchis, i. 254.  
 taczanowskia (Tribura), iv. 190.  
 taczanowskii (Buarreunon), v. 339.  
 taczanowskii (Cinelodes), iii. 49.  
 taczanowskii (Columba), i. 69.  
 taczanowskii (Elainea), iii. 124.  
 taczanowskii (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 taczanowskii (Macrorhamphus), i. 159.  
 taczanowskii (Nothoprocta), i. 11.  
 taczanowskii (Podiceps), i. 114.  
 taczanowskii (Siptornis), iii. 62.  
 taczanowskii (Sycalis), v. 262.  
 taczanowskii (Talaphorus), ii. 193.  
 Tadorna, i. 215.  
 tadorna (Tadorna), i. 215.  
 tadornoides (Casarca), i. 216.  
 tæniata (Dubusia), v. 376.  
 tæniata (Ninox), i. 292.  
 tæniatus (Microcerulus), iv. 98.  
 tæniatus (Morphnus), i. 259.  
 tæniolæna (Campionthera), ii. 207.  
 tæniolata (Burnesia), iv. 242.  
 tæniotus (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 Tænioptera, iii. 69.  
 tænioptera (Sitagra), v. 475.  
 tæniopterus (Thryophilus), iv. 77.  
  
 Tæniopygia, v. 438.  
 tæniura (Certhia), iv. 355.  
 tæniurus (Rosthramus), i. 269.  
 tagulannu (Edoliisoma), iii. 295.  
 taha (Pyromelana), v. 417.  
 tahaensis (Pterythius), iv. 65.  
 tahaensis (Zosterops), v. 631.  
 tahapisi (Fringillaria), v. 284.  
 tahatali (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 tahitica (Hirundo), iii. 193.  
 tahitiensis (Numenius), i. 158.  
 tahitiensis (Perzana), i. 102.  
 taitianus (Coriphilus), ii. 4.  
 taitiensis (Urodynamis), ii. 164.  
 taiwana (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 taiwanensis (Passer), v. 246.  
 taiwanum (Trochalopteron), iv. 9.  
 taiwanus (Garrulus), v. 613.  
 taiwanus (Pycnonotus), iii. 330.  
 talacoma (Prionops), iv. 273.  
 Talaphorus, ii. 103.  
 talautense (Dicæum), v. 22.  
 talautense (Edoliisoma), iii. 295.  
 talautensis (Eos), ii. 2.  
 talautensis (Hermotimia), v. 43.  
 talautensis (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 talautensis (Tanygnathus), ii. 30.  
 talautensis (Zeocephus), iii. 262.  
 Talegallus, i. 13.  
 talifuensis (Anorthura), iv. 92.  
 talischensis (Phasiauus), i. 37.  
 talpacoti (Chamaepelia), i. 82.  
 tamatia (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 tamaulipensis (Icterus), v. 503.  
 tamaulipensis (Merula), iv. 122.  
 tambillanus (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 Tanagra, v. 377.  
 tanagra (Turnagra), iv. 136.  
 Tanagrella, v. 361.  
 Tanagride, v. 353, 354.  
 tanagrinus (Lamprosar), v. 505.  
 tanaupus (Macronis), i. 230.  
 tanganyicæ (Crateropus), iv. 23.  
 tanganyicæ (Cinnyris), v. 634.  
 Tangarius, v. 489.  
 tanki (Turnix), i. 49.  
 tannaensis (Myiagra), iii. 270.  
 tannensis (Halcyon), ii. 59.  
 tannensis (Sylphitreron), i. 59.  
 tanneri (Geothlypis), v. 115.  
 tanneri (Troglodytes), iv. 88.  
 Tantalina, i. 189.  
 Tantalus, i. 189.  
 Tanygnathus, ii. 30.  
 tanypterus (Falco), i. 274.  
 Tansiptera, ii. 62.

- tao (Tinamus), i. 8.  
 Taonicus, i. 11.  
 Taoperdix, i. 28.  
 tapera (Progne), iii. 199.  
 Tapinopus, i. 112, 204.  
 tappenbecki (Musciparus), iii. 225.  
 tappenbecki (Pinarolestes), iv. 270.  
 taprobana (Alcedo), ii. 51.  
 taranta (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 tarda (Otis), i. 173.  
 tardinata (Galerida), v. 180.  
 tarimensis (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 tarimensis (Podoces), v. 628.  
 tarnii (Hylaetes), iii. 7.  
 Tarsiger, iii. 217, 238, 239; iv. 156.  
 tatao (Calospiza), v. 363.  
 Tatare, iv. 117.  
 tataupa (Crypturus), i. 9.  
 tauricus (Ægithalus), iv. 338.  
 tauricus (Sturnus), v. 512.  
 taviunensis (Ptilotis), v. 80.  
 taviunensis (Pyrrhulopsis), ii. 34.  
 tayazu-guira (Nycticorax), i. 198.  
 taylori (Calospiza), v. 370.  
 taylori (Melopyrrha), v. 215.  
 taylori (Pitangus), iii. 128.  
 teautensis (Circus), i. 246.  
 tecellatus (Troglodytes), iv. 89, 94.  
 tectus (Bucco), ii. 197.  
 tectus (Sarciphorus), i. 148.  
 teesa (Butastur), i. 266.  
 tegimæ (Pericorotus), iii. 302.  
 tejsmanni (Cyrstostomus), v. 58.  
 telasco (Sporophila), v. 209.  
 Telephonus, iv. 299, 301.  
 teleschowi (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 telescopthalmus (Arses), iii. 277.  
 Telespiza, v. 137.  
 Telmatornis, i. 111.  
 Temenuchus, v. 519.  
 temmincki (Æthopyga), v. 37.  
 temmincki (Artamides), iii. 289.  
 temmincki (Coracias), ii. 47.  
 temmincki (Cuculorius), i. 170.  
 temmincki (Dendrexetastes), iii. 80.  
 temmincki (Iyngipicus), ii. 221.  
 temmincki (Lamprotereron), i. 58.  
 temmincki (Limónites), i. 163.  
 temmincki (Lyncornis), ii. 81.  
 temmincki (Myiophoneus), iv. 54.  
 temmincki (Orthonyx), iv. 2.  
 temmincki (Picumnus), ii. 233.  
 temmincki (Pterophanes), ii. 127.  
 temmincki (Tragopan), i. 33.  
 Temnurus, v. 610.  
 temnurus (Prionotelus), ii. 147.  
 temnurus (Temnurus), v. 610.  
 tempesti (Merula), iv. 120.  
 temporalis (Ægitha), v. 446.  
 temporalis (Othyphantes), v. 466.  
 temporalis (Pomatorhinus), iv. 14.  
 temporalis (Xenicopsis), iii. 70.  
 tenebriosa (Strix), i. 301.  
 tenebrosa (Agyrtria), ii. 106.  
 tenebrosa (Chelidoptera), ii. 200.  
 tenebrosa (Gallinula), i. 107.  
 tenebrosa (Rhipidura), iii. 258, 262.  
 tenebrosus (Crateropus), iv. 23.  
 tenebrosus (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.  
 tenella (Neomixis), iv. 226.  
 tenella (Zosterops), v. 8.  
 tenellipes (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 tenellus (Tmetothylacus), v. 152.  
 tener (Ichthyornis), i. 231.  
 tener (Loriculus), ii. 37.  
 teneriffæ (Regulus), iv. 344.  
 teneriffæ (Cyanistes), iv. 334.  
 tenerrima (Estrilda), v. 454.  
 tengualmi (Nyctala), i. 295, 296.  
 tenimberiensis (Megapodius), i. 12.  
 tenkatei (Gerygone), iii. 225.  
 tenkatei (Rhipidura), iii. 259.  
 tentelare (Syma), ii. 55.  
 tenuipes (Megalypteryx), i. 6.  
 tenuipunctatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 tenuirostre (Edoliisoma), iii. 227.  
 tenuirostris (Acanthiza), iv. 220.  
 tenuirostris (Acanthorhynchus), v. 71.  
 tenuirostris (Bleda), iii. 323.  
 tenuirostris (Cinnamopteris), v. 537.  
 tenuirostris (Corvus), v. 594.  
 tenuirostris (Galerida), v. 178.  
 tenuirostris (Geositta), iii. 46.  
 tenuirostris (Gyps), i. 242.  
 tenuirostris (Macropygia), i. 74.  
 tenuirostris (Megaquiscalus), v. 509.  
 tenuirostris (Micranous), i. 138.  
 tenuirostris (Mitrephanes), iii. 136.  
 tenuirostris (Neositta), iv. 352.  
 tenuirostris (Numenius), i. 157.  
 tenuirostris (Oriolus), v. 547.  
 tenuirostris (Picoides), ii. 217.  
 tenuirostris (Picolaptes), iii. 84.  
 tenuirostris (Puffinus), i. 124.  
 tenuirostris (Rallus), i. 93.  
 tenuirostris (Xenops), iii. 71.  
 tenuirostris (Zosterops), v. 17.  
 tenuis (Leptotodus), iii. 230.  
 tephra (Euthlypis), v. 122.  
 tephrocephala (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 tephrocephala (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.

- Tephrocorys*, v. 164.  
*tephrocotis* (*Montifringilla*), v. 240.  
*tephrodops* (*Verniliornis*), ii. 222.  
*Tephrodornis*, iv. 265.  
*tephrogenys* (*Criniger*), iii. 317.  
*tephrokema* (*Anthothreptes*), v. 61.  
*tephrolama* (*Bleda*), iii. 321.  
*tephronota* (*Merula*), iv. 127.  
*tephronota* (*Sitta*), iv. 347.  
*tephronotum* (*Glaucidium*), i. 298.  
*tephronotus* (*Egithalus*), iv. 338.  
*tephronotus* (*Cephalophoneus*), iv. 287.  
*tephronotus* (*Sycobrotus*), v. 464.  
*tephropleura* (*Zosterops*), v. 17.  
*tephrops* (*Turdinus*), iv. 34.  
*Teracus*, i. 213.  
*terat* (*Lalage*), iii. 303.  
*Terekia*, i. 161.  
*Terenura*, iii. 27.  
*teresita* (*Elminia*), iii. 266.  
*Teretistris*, v. 113.  
*ter-meuleni* (*Dicruropsis*), v. 558.  
*Terpsiphone*, iii. 263.  
*terrae-reginæ* (*Arses*), iii. 278.  
*Terrestres*, iii. 30.  
*terrestris* (*Egithocichla*), iv. 134.  
*terrestris* (*Chamaepelia*), i. 81.  
*terrestris* (*Cisticola*), iv. 197.  
*terrestris* (*Eutrygon*), i. 90.  
*terrestris* (*Pezoporos*), ii. 41.  
*terrestris* (*Phyllostrophus*), iii. 326.  
*terrestris* (*Synallaxis*), iii. 57.  
*terricolor* (*Melanerpes*), ii. 211.  
*terricolor* (*Ninox*), i. 292.  
*tersa* (*Procnias*), v. 353.  
*tertia* (*Graucalipca*), v. 519.  
*Tesia*, iv. 58.  
*testacea* (*Pyrranga*), v. 384.  
*tethys* (*Procellaria*), i. 120.  
*Tetraenura*, v. 409.  
*Tetragonops*, ii. 188.  
*Tetrao*, i. 19.  
*Tetraogallus*, i. 22.  
*Tetraonidae*, i. 18.  
*Tetraophasis*, i. 21.  
*Tetrapteryx*, i. 178.  
*Tetrastes*, i. 21.  
*Tetrax*, i. 174.  
*tetrax* (*Tetrax*), i. 174.  
*tetrix* (*Lyrurus*), i. 19.  
*texana* (*Aphelocoma*), iv. 618.  
*texana* (*Pyrrhuloxia*), iv. 218.  
*texanus* (*Colinus*), i. 45.  
*texensis* (*Chordeiles*), ii. 80.  
*texensis* (*Lophophanes*), iv. 321.  
*texensis* (*Myiozetetes*), iii. 126.  
*textilis* (*Diaphorillas*), iv. 246.  
*Textor*, v. 458.  
*textrix* (*Cisticola*), iv. 197.  
*teydea* (*Fringilla*), v. 225.  
*teysmanni* (*Osmotreron*), i. 54.  
*teysmanni* (*Pachycephala*), iv. 309.  
*teysmanni* (*Rhipidura*), iii. 256.  
*thagus* (*Pelecanus*), i. 239.  
*thalassina* (*Cissa*), v. 609.  
*thalassina* (*Petao-phora*), ii. 117.  
*thalassinoides* (*Stoparola*), iii. 286.  
*thalassinus* (*Tachycineta*), iii. 192.  
*Thalassonætus*, i. 267.  
*Thalassœca*, i. 125.  
*Thalassogeron*, i. 129.  
*Thalassornis*, i. 226.  
*thalloni* (*Thamnolea*), iv. 170.  
*Thaluraia*, ii. 115.  
*Thamnistes*, iii. 17.  
*Thamnobia*, iv. 158.  
*Thamnocataphus*, iv. 293.  
*Thamnocharis*, iii. 40.  
*Thamnolea*, iv. 169.  
*Thamnomanes*, iii. 20.  
*thamnophiloides* (*Attila*), iii. 170.  
*Thamophilus*, iii. 10, 31.  
*thamophilus* (*Dryoseopus*), iv. 298.  
*Thamnornis*, iv. 237.  
*thanneri* (*Miliaria*), v. 284.  
*Tharrhaleus*, iv. 146.  
*tharus* (*Polyborus*), i. 243.  
*thaumantias* (*Polytmus*), ii. 120.  
*Thaumastura*, ii. 138.  
*Thaumatibus*, i. 185.  
*thayeri* (*Pœciloides*), iv. 322, 359.  
*Thegornis*, i. 260.  
*theklae* (*Galerida*), v. 180.  
*thenca* (*Mimus*), iv. 103.  
*theodori* (*Anas*), i. 217.  
*theomacha* (*Ninox*), i. 291.  
*Thereiceryx*, ii. 185.  
*theresæ* (*Hypocnemis*), iii. 37.  
*theresia* (*Hermotimia*), v. 44.  
*theresia* (*Psilomycter*), ii. 120.  
*Theristicus*, i. 186.  
*thierryi* (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
*thierryi* (*Pas-er*), v. 252.  
*thilius* (*Agelaus*), v. 493.  
*Thinocorys*, i. 146.  
*Thinocorythide*, i. 145.  
*Thinornis*, i. 155.  
*Thlypopsis*, v. 398.  
*thomasoni* (*Merula*), iv. 120.  
*thomensis* (*Anabathmis*), v. 635.  
*thomensis* (*Chactura*), ii. 93.

- thomensis (Columba), i. 70.  
 thomensis (Elæocerthia), v. 53.  
 thomensis (Estrilda), v. 455.  
 thomensis (Poliopiza), v. 257.  
 thomensis (Strix), i. 302.  
 thompsoni (Cerasophila), iii. 312.  
 thompsoni (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 thompsoni (Erythrocerus), iii. 250.  
 thompsoni (Phonygama), v. 579.  
 thoracica (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 thoracica (Apalis), iv. 222.  
 thoracica (Bambusicola), i. 32.  
 thoracica (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 thoracica (Leucolepia), iv. 96.  
 thoracica (Ochthoeca), iii. 93.  
 thoracica (Poospiza), v. 301.  
 thoracica (Thringorhina), iv. 50.  
 thoracica (Tribura), iv. 190.  
 thoracicus (Daetylortyx), i. 46.  
 thoracicus (Formicarius), iii. 39.  
 thoracicus (Hylophilus), iv. 253.  
 thoracicus (Lioscelis), iii. 6.  
 thoracicus (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 thoracicus (Thryophilus), iv. 79.  
 thoracicus (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 86.  
 Thoracotreron, i. 60.  
 thorpi (Gerygone), iii. 225.  
 Thrasæus, i. 259.  
 Threnetes, ii. 97.  
 threnothorax (Rhipidura), iii. 258.  
 Thringorhina, iv. 49.  
 Thripadectes, iii. 69.  
 Thripas, ii. 219.  
 Tbriponax, ii. 231.  
 Thripophaga, iii. 64.  
 thruppi (Pentheres), iv. 332.  
 Thryolegus, iii. 63.  
 Thryomanes, iv. 84.  
 Thryophilus, iv. 77.  
 Thryothorus, iv. 80, 84.  
 thura (Propasser), v. 266.  
 thurberi (Junco), v. 304.  
 thyroideus (Sphyrapicus), ii. 212.  
 Thyrorhina, i. 104.  
 tianduana (Pachycephala), iv. 311.  
 tianschanicus (Cyanistes), iv. 334.  
 Tiaris, v. 331.  
 tibetana (Calandrella), v. 168.  
 tibetana (Sterna), i. 135.  
 tibetanum (Crossoptilum), i. 35.  
 tibetanus (Corvus), v. 591.  
 tibetanus (Myiophoneus), iv. 54.  
 tibetanus (Spinus), v. 232.  
 tibetanus (Syrrhaptes), i. 50.  
 tibetanus (Tetraoallus), i. 22.  
 tibialis (Astur), i. 250.  
 tibialis (Atticora), iii. 199.  
 tibialis (Icterus), v. 500.  
 tibialis (Lorius), ii. 3.  
 tibialis (Pheucticus), v. 201.  
 tibialis (Pselliophorus), v. 341.  
 tibialis (Rhectes), iv. 267.  
 tibicen (Gymnorhina), iv. 276.  
 Tichodroma, iv. 356.  
 tickelli (Drymocapthus), iv. 37.  
 tickelli (Iole), iii. 314.  
 tickelli (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 tickelli (Ptiloemus), ii. 67.  
 Tickellia, iii. 276.  
 tickellia (Cyornis), iii. 215.  
 Tiga, ii. 225.  
 tigrina (Dendroeca), v. 105.  
 tigrina (Mirafrax), v. 171.  
 tigrina (Spilopelia), i. 80.  
 tigrinus (Enneoctonus), iv. 286.  
 Tigrisoma, i. 201.  
 Tigrornis, i. 200.  
 Tijuca, iii. 172.  
 Tilmatura, ii. 140.  
 Timelia, iv. 26.  
 Timeliidæ, iii. 185; iv. 1, 67.  
 Timeliinæ, iv. 26.  
 Timelopsis, v. 95.  
 timidus (Empidonax), iii. 137.  
 timidus (Passer), v. 251.  
 timneh (Psittacus), ii. 26.  
 Timolopteryx, i. 231.  
 timoriense (Edoliisoma), ii. 295.  
 timoriensis (Herodias), i. 195.  
 timoriensis (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 timoriensis (Megalurus), iv. 202.  
 timoriensis (Petrochelidon), iii. 200.  
 timoriensis (Tropidorhynchus), v. 92.  
 timorlaensis (Baza), i. 271.  
 timorlaensis (Geoffroyus), ii. 28.  
 timorlaensis (Graucalus), iii. 292.  
 timorlaensis (Macropygia), i. 73.  
 timorlaensis (Pilemon), v. 94.  
 Tinamidæ, i. 8.  
 Tinamiformes, i. 8.  
 Tinaminae, i. 8.  
 Tinamotidinae, i. 12.  
 Tinamotis, i. 12.  
 Tinamus, i. 8.  
 tincta (Camaroptera), iv. 232.  
 tingitanus (Corvus), v. 592.  
 tingitanus (Passer), v. 246.  
 tinniens (Cisticola), iv. 198.  
 tinunculus (Cercanopicus), ii. 227.  
 tinunculus (Cerchneis), i. 276.  
 tinus (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 tiphia (Ægithina), iii. 306.

- tirica (*Brotogeris*), ii. 19.  
 titan (*Apyroris*), i. 7.  
 Titanornis, i. 182.  
 Tityra, iii. 161.  
 Tityrina, iii. 161.  
 titys (*Phœnicurus*), iv. 150.  
 titys (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 Tisa, v. 286.  
 tjindane (*Geoffroyus*), ii. 28.  
 Tmetothylacus, v. 152.  
 Tmetotrogon, ii. 147.  
 tobaci (*Saucerottea*), ii. 107.  
 tobagensis (*Mimus*), iv. 104.  
 tobagensis (*Troglodytes*), iv. 88.  
 tobagoensis (*Formicivora*), iii. 336.  
 tocard (*Rhamphastos*), ii. 189.  
 toco (*Rhamphastos*), ii. 189.  
 todayensis (*Lamprocorax*), v. 530.  
 Todî, ii. 78.  
 Todidae, ii. 78.  
 Todirhamphus, ii. 61.  
 Todirostrum, iii. 103.  
 Todopsis, iii. 249.  
 Todus, ii. 78.  
 togata (*Bonasa*), i. 21.  
 togoensis (*Estrilda*), v. 455.  
 togoensis (*Hirundo*), iii. 197.  
 togoensis (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 187.  
 totoi (*Petræca*), iii. 221.  
 toliapica (*Odontopteryx*), i. 235.  
 toliapicus (*Halcyornis*), i. 144.  
 tolmiei (*Oporornis*), v. 111.  
 tombacea (*Galbula*), ii. 195.  
 tomentosa (*Mitua*), i. 15.  
 Topaza, ii. 121.  
 topela (*Munia*), v. 442.  
 torda (*Alca*), i. 130.  
 toroensis (*Zosterops*), v. 8.  
 torosus (*Dinornis*), i. 4.  
 torotoro (*Syma*), ii. 55.  
 torquata (*Ceryle*), ii. 50.  
 torquata (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
 torquata (*Hydropsalis*), ii. 82.  
 torquata (*Hypotaenidia*), i. 96.  
 torquata (*Malacoptila*), ii. 198.  
 torquata (*Pachycephala*), iv. 303.  
 torquata (*Palaornis*), ii. 31.  
 torquata (*Poospiza*), v. 302.  
 torquata (*Pratincola*), iv. 172.  
 torquata (*Rhopotherpe*), iii. 31.  
 torquata (*Streptocitta*), v. 532.  
 torquata (*Synallaxis*), iii. 57.  
 torquatam (*Nettion*), i. 219.  
 torquatus (*Ethiopsar*), v. 521.  
 torquatus (*Astur*), i. 251.  
 torquatus (*Asyndesmus*), ii. 209.  
 torquatus (*Basileuterus*), v. 638.  
 torquatus (*Buarremon*), v. 336.  
 torquatus (*Cerchneipicus*), ii. 227.  
 torquatus (*Corvus*), v. 596.  
 torquatus (*Gampsohynchus*), iv. 28.  
 torquatus (*Halcyon*), ii. 57.  
 torquatus (*Lanioturdus*), iii. 233.  
 torquatus (*Lybius*), ii. 179.  
 torquatus (*Melidectes*), v. 76.  
 torquatus (*Myioborus*), v. 121.  
 torquatus (*Neolestes*), iv. 299.  
 torquatus (*Pedionomus*), i. 49.  
 torquatus (*Phasianus*), i. 37.  
 torquatus (*Pipilo*), v. 317.  
 torquatus (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 191.  
 torquatus (*Thamnophilus*), iii. 17.  
 torquatus (*Turdus*), iv. 140.  
 torqueola (*Arboreola*), i. 29.  
 torqueola (*Sporophila*), v. 211.  
 torqueola (*Staphida*), iv. 61.  
 torquilla (*Lynx*), ii. 236.  
 torrejonî (*Chlorophonia*), v. 354.  
 torrida (*Rhipidura*), iii. 255.  
 torridus (*Attila*), iii. 170.  
 torridus (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 88.  
 torridus (*Furnarius*), iii. 47.  
 torridus (*Oryzoborus*), v. 204.  
 torridus (*Selasphorus*), ii. 141.  
 torringtoniæ (*Columba*), i. 71.  
 toruensis (*Muscicapa*), iii. 211.  
 Totanina, i. 157.  
 totanoides (*Larus*), i. 142.  
 Totanus, i. 160.  
 tottus (*Spinus*), v. 231.  
 toulou (*Centropus*), ii. 167.  
 toulsoni (*Cypselus*), ii. 96.  
 toussenelii (*Astur*), i. 248.  
 townsendi (*Camarhynchus*), v. 194.  
 townsendi (*Dendroeca*), v. 106.  
 townsendi (*Junco*), v. 304.  
 townsendi (*Lagopus*), i. 19.  
 townsendi (*Myiodes*), iv. 113.  
 townsendi (*Passerella*), v. 314.  
 townsendi (*Plectrophenax*), v. 286.  
 townsendi (*Spindalis*), v. 380.  
 townsendi (*Spiza*), v. 289.  
 townsendi (*Thaluranina*), ii. 115.  
 Toxotoma, iv. 106.  
 trachelopyrus (*Campophilus*), ii. 228.  
 Trachelotis, i. 175.  
 Tracheophona, iii. 4.  
 Trachycomus, iii. 320.  
 Trachylæmus, ii. 187.  
 Trachyphonus, ii. 186.  
 Tragopan, i. 33.  
 trilli (*Empidonax*), iii. 138.

- trailli (Oriolus), v. 553.  
 tranquebarica (Onopopelia), i. 79.  
 tranquilla (Geopelia), i. 80.  
 transafricanus (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 transandinus (Leptopogon), iii. 114.  
 transcaspica (Alauda), v. 167.  
 transcaspica (Otocorys), v. 159.  
 transcaspicus (Passer), v. 248.  
 transcaspicus (Parus), iv. 329.  
 trancaucasicus (Passer), v. 245.  
 transfasciatus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 transiluvialis (Scaeorhynchus), iv. 71.  
 transfuga (Gymnorhis), v. 244.  
 transvaalensis (Mirafrax), v. 173.  
 transvaalensis (Numida), i. 41.  
 transvaalensis (Pœocephalus), ii. 26.  
 traversi (Bradyornis), iii. 209.  
 traversi (Miro), iii. 233.  
 traversi (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 Traversia, iii. 186.  
 traversii (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 traviesi (Helianthea), ii. 126.  
 treacheri (Rhinocichla), iv. 19.  
 trepidus (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 Treron, i. 53.  
 Treronidae, i. 51.  
 Treroniæ, i. 51.  
 triangularis (Dendroornis), iii. 79.  
 Tribonyx, i. 106.  
 triborhyncha (Alauda), v. 167.  
 Tribura, iv. 190.  
 tricarinulatus (Chasmorhynchus), iii. 178.  
 trichas (Geothlypis), v. 113, 114.  
 Trichixus, iv. 162.  
 trichoa (Erythrura), v. 448.  
 Trichocichla, iv. 37.  
 Trichoglossus, ii. 4.  
 Tricholæma, ii. 179.  
 Tricholestes, iii. 319.  
 Tricholimnas, i. 97.  
 Trichoparadisea, v. 574.  
 Trichophoropsis, iii. 319.  
 trichopsis (Scops), i. 288, 289.  
 Trichostoma, iv. 38.  
 Trichothraupis, v. 395.  
 Triclaria, ii. 23.  
 tricolor (Oxyechus), i. 154.  
 tricolor (Agelæus), v. 493.  
 tricolor (Alectrurus), iii. 96.  
 tricolor (Ara), ii. 13.  
 tricolor (Buarremon), v. 339.  
 tricolor (Calospiza), v. 364.  
 tricolor (Cittocincla), iv. 161.  
 tricolor (Cœreba), v. 342.  
 tricolor (Criniger), iii. 317.  
 tricolor (Dryocopus), iv. 298.  
 tricolor (Ephthianura), iv. 148.  
 tricolor (Erythrura), v. 449.  
 tricolor (Furnarius), iii. 48.  
 tricolor (Hydranassa), i. 197.  
 tricolor (Lalage), iii. 303.  
 tricolor (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 tricolor (Melanopteryx), v. 469.  
 tricolor (Muscicapula), iii. 224.  
 tricolor (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 tricolor (Podiceps), i. 113.  
 tricolor (Pycnonotus), iii. 329.  
 tricolor (Rallina), i. 100.  
 tricolor (Rhipidura), iii. 261.  
 tricolor (Sigmodus), iv. 275.  
 tricolor (Steganopus), i. 167.  
 tricolor (Terpsiphone), iii. 264.  
 tricolor (Xanthopygia), iii. 238.  
 tricolor (Zonifer), i. 150.  
 tridactyla (Ceys), ii. 52.  
 tridactyla (Jacamaraleyon), ii. 196.  
 tridactyla (Rissa), i. 143.  
 tridactylus (Picoides), ii. 216.  
 trifasciatus (Basileuterus), v. 124.  
 trifasciatus (Microspingus), v. 405.  
 trifasciatus (Nesomimus), iv. 104.  
 trifasciatus (Propasser), v. 268.  
 trigeminus (Ptilopodiscus), i. 58.  
 trigonostigma (Dicaeum), v. 26.  
 trimaculatus (Caprimulgus), ii. 87.  
 Tringa, i. 164.  
 Tringoides, i. 161.  
 trinitatis (Cyanerpes), v. 352.  
 trinitatis (Cyclorhis), iv. 257.  
 trinitatis (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 trinitatis (Estrelata), i. 126.  
 trinitatis (Rhamphocœnus), iii. 28.  
 trinitatis (Spermophila), v. 213.  
 trinitatis (Thamnophilus), iii. 15.  
 trinotatus (Astur), i. 248.  
 Tryptorhinus, iii. 7.  
 tristigma (Phlogœnus), i. 89.  
 tristis (Acridotheres), v. 519.  
 tristis (Astragalinus), v. 233.  
 tristis (Leptopogon), iii. 115.  
 tristis (Merula), iv. 123.  
 tristis (Miglyptes), ii. 224.  
 tristis (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 tristis (Regulus), iv. 343.  
 tristis (Rhopodytes), ii. 170.  
 tristis (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 tristissima (Uroloncha), v. 444.  
 tristrami (Dicaeum), v. 25.  
 tristrami (Edoliisoma), iii. 296.  
 tristrami (Emberiza), v. 283.  
 tristrami (Hagiopsar), v. 538.  
 tristrami (Haleyon), ii. 60.  
 tristrami (Myzomela), v. 69.



- tristrani (Oceanodroma), i. 121.  
 tristrani (Ptilopus), i. 58.  
 tristriata (Polioptila), v. 256.  
 tristriatus (Basileuterus), v. 124, 638.  
 triton (Cacatua), ii. 10.  
 triurus (Mimus), iv. 103.  
 trivialis (Anthus), v. 145.  
 trivirgata (Conopias), iii. 127.  
 trivirgata (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 trivirgatus (Ægithalus), iv. 338.  
 trivirgatus (Astur), i. 249.  
 trivirgatus (Pezorhynchus), iii. 279.  
 trivirgatus (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 300.  
 trivittata (Phlogopsis), iii. 38.  
 trobriandi (Collyriocincla), iv. 314.  
 trocaz (Columba), i. 71.  
 Trochalopterum, iv. 6.  
 Trochili, ii. 97.  
 Trochilidae, ii. 97.  
 Trochilirostris (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 85, 86.  
 trochiloides (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 trochiloides (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 Trochilus, ii. 140.  
 trochilus (Phylloscopus), iv. 213.  
 Trochocercus, iii. 251.  
 Troglodytes, iv. 87, 91, 93.  
 troglodytes (Anorthura), iv. 91.  
 troglodytes (Cisticola), iv. 197.  
 troglodytes (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 Troglodytidae, iv. 71.  
 troglodytoides (Speleornis), iv. 90.  
 troglodytoides (Synallaxis), iii. 58.  
 Trogon, ii. 147.  
 Trogones, ii. 146.  
 Trogonidae, ii. 146.  
 troile (Uria), i. 130.  
 tropicalis (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 tropicalis (Merula), iv. 127.  
 tropicalis (Mirafr), v. 174.  
 Tropicoperdix, i. 30.  
 tropicus (Coliostruthus), v. 410.  
 tropicus (Corvus), v. 595.  
 Tropicorhynchus, v. 92.  
 \*trothæ (Dioptornis), iii. 211.  
 trothæ (Melanopteryx), v. 470.  
 trudeani (Sterna), i. 137.  
 truncatus (Temnurus), v. 610.  
 Trupialis, v. 496.  
 Tryngites, i. 162.  
 Trypanocorax, v. 589.  
 tschagra (Pomatorhynchus), iv. 301.  
 tschebaiewi (Calliope), iv. 156.  
 tschudii (Piprites), iii. 151.  
 tschudii (Pyrranga), v. 385.  
 tschudii (Thalaurania), ii. 116.  
 tschudii (Thamnophilus), iii. 11.  
 tschusii (Carduelis), v. 228.  
 tschusii (Emberiza), v. 277.  
 tschusii (Lyrurus), i. 19.  
 tschusii (Pœcile), iv. 316.  
 tschusii (Trypanocorax), v. 589.  
 tueumana (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 tueumana (Columba), i. 71.  
 tueyensis (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 tui (Brotogerys), ii. 20.  
 tuipara (Brotogerys), ii. 19.  
 tukki (Miglyptes), ii. 224.  
 tullbergi (Campothera), ii. 206.  
 tumbezana (Myiopatis), iii. 119.  
 tumultuosus (Pionus), ii. 23.  
 Turacœna, i. 73.  
 Turacus, ii. 152.  
 turanica (Saxicola), iv. 180.  
 turatii (Laniarius), iv. 294.  
 turcestanicus (Phasianus), i. 37.  
 turcomana (Perdix), i. 27.  
 turcomanus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 turcosa (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 turcosa (Cyornis), iii. 217.  
 turcosa (Irena), iii. 309.  
 Turdampelis, iv. 112.  
 Turdidae, iv. 111.  
 turdina (Dendroicichla), iii. 75.  
 Turdinæ, iv. 115.  
 Turdinulus, iv. 41.  
 Turdinus, iv. 32, 34.  
 turdinus (Automolus), iii. 67.  
 turdinus (Ptyrticus), iv. 35.  
 turdinus (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 turdoides (Acrocephalus), iv. 187.  
 turdoides (Cataponera), iv. 25.  
 Turdulus, iv. 131.  
 Turdus, iv. 116, 138.  
 turfa (Grus), i. 117.  
 turkestanicus (Ligurinus), v. 196.  
 Turnagra, iv. 136.  
 turneri (Merganetta), i. 228.  
 turneri (Pœcile), iv. 322.  
 Turnicidae, i. 48.  
 Turnix, i. 48.  
 Turtur, i. 77.  
 turtur (Turtur), i. 77.  
 Turturinae, i. 77.  
 Turturœna, i. 72.  
 tusalia (Macropygia), i. 73.  
 tutuilæ (Haleyon), ii. 59.  
 tutus (Lodirhamphus), ii. 61.  
 tweeddalei (Irena), iii. 309.  
 tweeddalei (Pernis), i. 271.

\* Appeared wrongly in the text of Vol. iii. as "brothæ" and wrongly in the Index of Vol. iii. as "rothæ."

- tygus (Pycnonotus), iii. 332.  
 Tylas, iii. 334.  
 Tylibyx, i. 150.  
 Tympanistria, i. 83.  
 tympanistria (Tympanistria), i. 83.  
 Tympanuchus, i. 20.  
 typica (Abeillea), ii. 143.  
 typica (Deconychura), iii. 77.  
 typica (Ellisia), iv. 201.  
 typica (Gazzola), v. 601.  
 typica (Helianthea), ii. 125.  
 typica (Nesillas), iv. 201.  
 typicus (Polyboroides), i. 244.  
 typus (Trichophoropsis), iii. 319.  
 Tyrannidæ, iii. 88.  
 tyrannina (Cercomacra), iii. 28.  
 tyrannina (Dendroicichla), iii. 75.  
 Tyranniscus, iii. 121.  
 tyrannula (Ilerpornis), iv. 64.  
 Tyrannulus, iii. 120.  
 tyrannulus (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 Tyrannus, iii. 148.  
 tyrannus (Milvulus), iii. 150.  
 tyrannus (Muscivora), iii. 150.  
 tyrannus (Spizaetus), i. 263.  
 tyrannus (Tyrannus), iii. 148.  
 tyrianthina (Metallura), ii. 133.  
 tyro (Sauromarptis), ii. 56.  
 tytleri (Hirundo), iii. 193.  
 tytleri (Hypothymis), iii. 248.  
 tytleri (Lamprocorax), v. 530.  
 tytleri (Palaornis), ii. 32.  
 tytleri (Phylloscopus), iv. 214.  
 tytleri (Rubeula), iii. 213.  
 tzacatl (Amazilia), ii. 108.  
  
 ugandæ (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 ugandæ (Burnesia), iv. 241.  
 ugandæ (Lagonosticta), v. 430.  
 ugandæ (Passer), v. 252.  
 ugandæ (Scops), i. 285.  
 ugiensis (Pomarea), iii. 285.  
 uhehensis (Columba), i. 69.  
 uhehensis (Numida), i. 41.  
 uhehensis (Othyphantes), v. 466.  
 Uintornis, ii. 236.  
 ukambensis (Erythropygia), iv. 168.  
 ulietanus (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 39.  
 ulietensis (Aplonis), v. 528.  
 ulnaris (Lithophaps), i. 63.  
 ultramarina (Aphelocoma), v. 619.  
 ultramarina (Dacnis), v. 349.  
 ultramarina (Hypochoera), v. 437.  
 ultramarinus (Coriphilus), ii. 4.  
 ultramarinus (Cyanistes), v. 334.  
 uluensis (Francolinus), i. 24.  
  
 uluensis (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 ulula (Sturnia), i. 296.  
 umbelloides (Bonasa), i. 21.  
 umbellus (Bonasa), i. 21.  
 umbratile (Aethostoma), iv. 38, 353.  
 umbratile (Trichostoma), iv. 358.  
 umbratilis (Rhynchomyias), iv. 358.  
 umbratilis (Scops), i. 287.  
 umbretta (Sclerurus), iii. 72.  
 umbretta (Scopus), i. 193.  
 umbrinum (Synnium), i. 294.  
 umbrinus (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 umbrinus (Corvus), v. 592.  
 umbrinus (Thryothorus), iv. 83.  
 umbrosus (Formicarius), iii. 39.  
 umbrosus (Palaeoborus), i. 241.  
 umbrovirens (Cryptolopha), iii. 274.  
 unalashensis (Passarella), v. 314.  
 uncinatus (Lanius), iv. 281.  
 uncinatus (Leptodon), i. 269.  
 undata (Priuia), iv. 239.  
 undata (Sylvia), iv. 212.  
 undatus (Celeus), ii. 226.  
 undatus (Lybius), ii. 179.  
 underwoodi (Selasphorus), ii. 141.  
 underwoodi (Spathura), ii. 130.  
 undosus (Calamonastes), iv. 207.  
 undulata (Anas), i. 216.  
 undulata (Gallinago), i. 166.  
 undulata (Glycyphila), v. 72.  
 undulata (Houbara), i. 176.  
 undulata (Ninox), i. 292.  
 undulatus (Crypturns), i. 9.  
 undulatus (Melopsittacus), ii. 41.  
 undulatus (Picumnus), ii. 234.  
 undulatus (Rhytidoceros), ii. 66.  
 unduliger (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 unduliventer (Astur), i. 248.  
 ungava (Pœcile), iv. 320.  
 uniappendiculatus (Casuarius), i. 4.  
 unibrunnea (Cinnicerthia), iv. 71.  
 unica (Zosterops), v. 9.  
 unieincta (Columba), i. 68.  
 unieincta (Diglossa), v. 345.  
 unieinctus (Parabuteo), i. 247.  
 unicolor (Amblyospiza), v. 481.  
 unicolor (Aphelocoma), v. 619.  
 unicolor (Chamaepetes), i. 18.  
 unicolor (Cnipolegus), iii. 27.  
 unicolor (Collocalia), ii. 90.  
 unicolor (Cosmopsarus), v. 534.  
 unicolor (Cyanorhamphus), ii. 40.  
 unicolor (Cyornis), iii. 215.  
 unicolor (Cypselus), ii. 96.  
 unicolor (Dysithamnus), iii. 20.  
 unicolor (Gazzola), v. 601.

- unicolor (*Hæmatopus*), i. 147.  
 unicolor (*Haplospiza*), v. 329.  
 unicolor (*Meleodytes*), iv. 73.  
 unicolor (*Merula*), iv. 126.  
 unicolor (*Myiodes*), iv. 113.  
 unicolor (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 23.  
 unicolor (*Phrygilus*), v. 328.  
 unicolor (*Ptilotis*), v. 85.  
 unicolor (*Seytalopus*), iii. 4.  
 unicolor (*Stomioptera*), v. 85.  
 unicolor (*Sturnus*), v. 514.  
 unicolor (*Suthora*), iv. 69.  
 uniformis (*Acanthidops*), v. 329.  
 uniformis (*Chloropipo*), iii. 152.  
 unimodus (*Artamides*), iii. 287.  
 unirufa (*Cinnicerthia*), iv. 71.  
 unirufa (*Lathria*), iii. 167.  
 unirula (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 unirufus (*Ceotropus*), ii. 168.  
 uisplendens (*Nectarinia*), v. 36, 633.  
 uwini (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 87.  
 Upucerthia, iii. 48.  
 Upupa, ii. 70.  
 Upupa, ii. 70.  
 Upupide, ii. 70.  
 Uraginthus, v. 450, 456.  
 Uragus, v. 274.  
 uralense (*Syrnium*), i. 293.  
 uralensis (*Hierofalco*), i. 276.  
 uralensis (*Sitta*), iv. 346.  
 uralensis (*Tetrao*), i. 19.  
 uranæ (*Rhipidura*), iii. 255.  
 Uranornis, v. 574.  
 Uratelonis, ii. 46.  
 urbica (*Chelidon*), iii. 187.  
 urbica (*Chelidonaria*), iii. 187.  
 Uria, i. 130.  
 urichi (*Mecocerculus*), iii. 94.  
 urinatrix (*Pelecanoides*), i. 128.  
 Uroætus, i. 260.  
 Urobrachya, v. 412.  
 Urocharis, v. 32.  
 Urochroa, ii. 122.  
 Urochroma, ii. 24.  
 urochrysa (*Chalybura*), ii. 117.  
 Urocichla, iv. 89.  
 Urocissa, v. 606.  
 Urococeyx, ii. 171.  
 Urocynechramus, v. 275.  
 Urodrepanis, v. 40.  
 Urodynamis, ii. 164.  
 Urogalba, ii. 121.  
 urogallus (*Tetrao*), i. 19.  
 Urolais, iv. 225.  
 Urolestes, iv. 278.  
 Uroleuca, v. 625.  
 Uroloncha, v. 443, 445.  
 Uropelia, i. 82.  
 urophasianus (*Centrocercus*), i. 20.  
 Uropsila, iv. 93.  
 uropygialis (*Acanthiza*), iv. 220.  
 uropygialis (*Arachmorhaphis*), v. 60.  
 uropygialis (*Attila*), iii. 168.  
 uropygialis (*Barbatula*), ii. 181.  
 uropygialis (*Basileuterus*), v. 127.  
 uropygialis (*Cacicus*), v. 487.  
 uropygialis (*Chiroxilla*), iii. 166.  
 uropygialis (*Cœreba*), v. 344.  
 uropygialis (*Collocalia*), ii. 99.  
 uropygialis (*Mecocerculus*), iii. 94.  
 uropygialis (*Melanerpes*), ii. 212.  
 uropygialis (*Nigrita*), v. 421.  
 uropygialis (*Pachyrhamphus*), iii. 165.  
 uropygialis (*Pardalotus*), v. 30.  
 uropygialis (*Pheucticus*), v. 201.  
 uropygialis (*Polioispiza*), v. 255.  
 uropygialis (*Pseudochloris*), v. 325.  
 uropygialis (*Rhamphocœlus*), v. 382.  
 uropygialis (*Rheetes*), iv. 267.  
 uropygialis (*Spinus*), v. 230.  
 uropygialis (*Stelgidopteryx*), iii. 203.  
 uropygialis (*Trachyphonus*), ii. 187.  
 uropygialis (*Zosterops*), v. 15.  
 Urospatha, ii. 76.  
 Urospheia, iv. 238.  
 Urospizias, i. 254.  
 urosticta (*Myrmotherula*), iii. 23.  
 Urosticta, ii. 130.  
 urostictus (*Poliolophus*), iii. 315.  
 Urothraupis, v. 405.  
 Urotriorchis, i. 247.  
 ursula (*Cyanomitra*), v. 55.  
 Urubitinga, i. 258.  
 urubitinga (*Cathartes*), i. 241.  
 urubitinga (*Urubitinga*), i. 258.  
 urubu (*Catharistes*), i. 240.  
 urumutum (*Nothocorax*), i. 15.  
 usnæ (*Parula*), v. 100.  
 ussheri (*Artomyias*), iii. 247.  
 ussheri (*Chatura*), ii. 93.  
 ussheri (*Muscicapa*), iii. 211; iv. 209.  
 ussheri (*Pitta*), iii. 181.  
 ussheri (*Pomatorhynchus*), iv. 300.  
 ussheri (*Scotopelia*), i. 282.  
 ussuriana (*Cettia*), iv. 238.  
 ussurianus (*Corvus*), v. 591.  
 ussuricus (*Ligurinus*), v. 197.  
 usta (*Scops*), i. 238.  
 usticollis (*Eremomela*), iv. 229.  
 ustulata (*Hylœichla*), iv. 142.  
 ustulatus (*Mecocerculus*), iv. 98.  
 uvæensis (*Nymphicus*), ii. 40.

- vaalensis (Anthus), v. 146.  
 vagans (Creciscus), i. 105.  
 vagans (Ilalcyon), ii. 60.  
 vagans (Palæotringa), i. 146.  
 vaillanti (Gecinus), ii. 202.  
 vaillanti (Motacilla), v. 139.  
 valachus (Corvus), v. 596.  
 valdizani (Veniliornis), ii. 222.  
 valgus (Pachyornis), i. 5.  
 validipennis (Dendrocygna), i. 215.  
 validirostris (Cephalophoneus), iv. 286.  
 validirostris (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 validirostris (Upucerthia), iii. 48.  
 validissimus (Corvus), v. 594.  
 validus (Attila), iii. 170.  
 validus (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 228.  
 validus (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 validus (Ichthyornis), i. 231.  
 validus (Myiarchus), iii. 145.  
 validus (Pachycoecyx), ii. 156.  
 validus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 valisneria (Aristonetta), i. 223.  
 vallicola (Lophortyx), i. 44.  
 valloni (Passer), v. 247.  
 vambéryi (Galerida), v. 178.  
 van-de-polli (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 vandepolli (Hyloterpe), iv. 312.  
 Vanellus, i. 151.  
 vanellus (Vanellus), i. 151.  
 Vanga, iv. 263.  
 Vangidae, iv. 262.  
 vanicorensis (Merula), iv. 118.  
 vanicorensis (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 vanicorensis (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 vanuensis (Merula), iv. 126.  
 van-wrecki (Carpophaga), i. 64.  
 varia (Ceryle), ii. 49.  
 varia (Grallaria), iii. 41.  
 varia (Mniotilta), v. 96.  
 varia (Oreocichla), iv. 136.  
 varia (Otomela), iv. 288.  
 varia (Turnix), i. 49.  
 variabilis (Asarcia), i. 169.  
 variabilis (Tisa), v. 286.  
 varians (Crypsirhina), v. 608.  
 variegata (Casarca), i. 216.  
 variegata (Eos), ii. 2.  
 variegata (Mesites), i. 180.  
 variegata (Mesocnas), i. 180.  
 variegata (Ninox), i. 292.  
 variegata (Pratincola), iv. 172.  
 variegata (Sula), i. 237.  
 variegaticeps (Thamnophilus), iii. 16.  
 variegaticeps (Xenicopsis), iii. 70.  
 variegatum (Trochalopteron), iv. 6.  
 variegatus (Camarhynchus), v. 194.  
 variegatus (Certhionyx), v. 73.  
 variegatus (Chasmorbynchus), iii. 178.  
 variegatus (Crypturus), i. 10.  
 variegatus (Dendrocolaptes), iii. 87.  
 variegatus (Heleodytes), iv. 73.  
 variegatus (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 variegatus (Melittophagus), ii. 72.  
 variegatus (Numenius), i. 158.  
 variegatus (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 variegatus (Schoeniparus), iv. 46.  
 variegatus (Trogon), ii. 149.  
 variolosus (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 varius (Corvus), v. 591.  
 varius (Empidonomus), iii. 148.  
 varius (Fregilupus), v. 545.  
 varius (Gallus), i. 39.  
 varius (Hierocoecyx), ii. 157.  
 varius (Parus), iv. 47.  
 varius (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 varius (Pteroclis), i. 51.  
 varius (Sittiparus), iv. 322, 359.  
 varius (Sphyrapicus), ii. 212.  
 vassori (Procnopis), v. 363.  
 vatensis (Clytorhynchus), iv. 272.  
 vatensis (Zosterops), v. 17.  
 vaughani (Acrocephalus), iv. 190.  
 vauxi (Chaetura), ii. 92.  
 vaza (Coracopsis), ii. 27.  
 vegæ (Larus), i. 141.  
 vegeta (Zosterops), v. 17.  
 vegetus (Macrocorax), v. 603.  
 velata (Geothlypis), v. 116.  
 velata (Hydrocichla), iv. 149.  
 velata (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 velata (Tænioptera), iii. 90.  
 velatum (Philetonoma), iii. 266.  
 velia (Tanagrella), v. 361.  
 velox (Anas), i. 217.  
 velox (Dynamopterus), ii. 155.  
 velox (Gracularus), i. 231.  
 velox (Turnix), i. 49.  
 velutina (Pipra), iii. 154.  
 velutius (Surniculus), ii. 156.  
 veneratz (Eulabes), v. 522.  
 veneratus (Todirhamphus), ii. 61.  
 venezuelæ (Momotus), ii. 76.  
 venezuelarus (Chlorospingus), v. 400.  
 venezuelensis (Arremonops), v. 323.  
 venezueleusis (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 venezuelensis (Molothrus), v. 490.  
 venezuelensis (Phyllomyias), iii. 118.  
 venezuelensis (Pipridea), v. 363.  
 venezuelensis (Platycichla), iv. 111.  
 venezuelensis (Xiphorhynchus), iii. 85.  
 Veniliornis, ii. 221.

- ventralis (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 ventralis (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 ventralis (Eriocnemis), ii. 129.  
 ventralis (Hoplopteryx), i. 151.  
 ventralis (Microtribonyx), i. 107.  
 ventralis (Phylloscartes), iii. 169.  
 ventralis (Zosterops), v. 4.  
 venusta (Ægialitis), i. 155.  
 venusta (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 venusta (Chloropsis), iii. 308.  
 venusta (Daenis), v. 350.  
 venusta (Neophema), ii. 39.  
 venusta (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 venustulus (Pardaliparus), iv. 328.  
 venustus (Aletornis), i. 179.  
 venustus (Archæotrogon), ii. 151.  
 venustus (Artamus), iv. 262.  
 venustus (Cinnyris), v. 47.  
 venustus (Cyanicterus), v. 387.  
 venustus (Granatellus), v. 118.  
 veræ-pacis (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 veræ-pacis (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 veraguensis (Basileuterus), v. 127.  
 veraguensis (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 veraguensis (Hemistephania), ii. 97.  
 veraguensis (Lampornis), ii. 118.  
 veraguensis (Odontophorus), i. 47.  
 verecunda (Hylœiella), iv. 143.  
 veredus (Ochthodromus), i. 153.  
 verillorum (Mimocichla), iv. 116.  
 vermiculatus (Edicnemis), i. 172.  
 vermiculatus (Scops), i. 288.  
 Vermivora, v. 97.  
 Vermivora, iv. 358.  
 vermivorus (Helminthotherus), v. 97.  
 vernalis (Loriculus), ii. 35.  
 vernans (Osmotreron), i. 54.  
 verreauxi (Aquila), i. 260.  
 verreauxi (Baza), i. 271.  
 verreauxi (Bubo), i. 283.  
 verreauxii (Coccyz), ii. 173.  
 verreauxi (Criniger), iii. 316.  
 verreauxi (Dryocopus), iv. 298.  
 verreauxi (Elæocerthia), v. 53.  
 verreauxi (Leptoptila), i. 86.  
 verreauxi (Lophornis), ii. 144.  
 verreauxi (Merula), iv. 128.  
 verreauxi (Pholidauges), v. 526.  
 verreauxi (Propasser), v. 268.  
 verreauxi (Psittacus), ii. 26.  
 verreauxi (Rhipidura), iii. 253.  
 verreauxi (Steganura), v. 409.  
 verreauxi (Suthora), iv. 69.  
 Verreauxia, ii. 235.  
 verreauxius (Trichoglossus), ii. 5.  
 verrucosus (Phalacrocorax), i. 234.  
 versicolor (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 versicolor (Astur), i. 250.  
 versicolor (Calospiza), v. 367.  
 versicolor (Capito), ii. 188.  
 versicolor (Chotohea), ii. 183.  
 versicolor (Columba), i. 71.  
 versicolor (Ergaticus), v. 128.  
 versicolor (Estrilda), v. 450.  
 versicolor (Geotrygon), i. 88.  
 versicolor (Lanio), v. 391.  
 versicolor (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 164.  
 versicolor (Passerina), v. 316.  
 versicolor (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 versicolor (Ptilosclera), ii. 6.  
 versicolor (Ptilotis), v. 81.  
 versicolor (Querquedula), i. 220.  
 versicolor (Quiscalus), v. 507.  
 versicolor (Rhipidura), iii. 255.  
 versicolor (Strepera), v. 630.  
 versicolor (Trachyphonus), ii. 186.  
 versteri (Pæocephalus), ii. 26.  
 versteri (Pristorhamphus), v. 33.  
 verticalis (Amazilia), ii. 109.  
 verticalis (Arremonops), v. 322.  
 verticalis (Cossypha), iv. 145.  
 verticalis (Creurgops), v. 394.  
 verticalis (Cyanomitra), v. 54.  
 verticalis (Eremopteryx), v. 186.  
 verticalis (Myioborus), v. 120.  
 verticalis (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 verticalis (Prioniturus), ii. 29.  
 verticalis (Pseudospingus), v. 405.  
 verticalis (Tyrannus), iii. 148.  
 verticalis (Vireolanus), iv. 256.  
 verticeps (Thalurana), ii. 115.  
 vesper (Rhodopsis), ii. 138.  
 vespertina (Hesperiphona), v. 198.  
 vespertinus (Erythropus), i. 278.  
 Vestiaria, v. 130.  
 vestita (Eriocnemis), ii. 128.  
 vetula (Muscipipa), iii. 98.  
 vetula (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 vetula (Saurrothera), ii. 169.  
 vetula (Palaotringa), i. 146.  
 vexator (Tyrannus), iii. 148.  
 vexillarius (Cosmetornis), ii. 82.  
 vicaria (Pœcilotryas), iii. 235.  
 vicina (Tonotreron), i. 61.  
 vicinior (Vireo), iv. 252.  
 vicinus (Horizopus), iii. 142.  
 victor (Chrysœnas), i. 62.  
 victor (Ichthyornis), i. 231.  
 victoria (Goura), i. 91.  
 victoria (Ethopyga), v. 39.  
 victoria (Lamprolia), iv. 57.  
 victoria (Mentura), iii. 3.

- victoriæ (Psalidoprymna), ii. 136.  
 victoriæ (Ptilorhis), v. 567.  
 victoriæ (Pyrrhula), v. 272.  
 victorini (Cempsocoma), v. 376.  
 victorini (Cryptillas), iv. 203.  
 vidali (Haleyon), ii. 60.  
 Vidua, v. 408, 409.  
 vidua (Motacilla), v. 139.  
 vidua (Piezorhynchus), iii. 280.  
 vidua (Pyrotrogon), ii. 151.  
 vidua (Rhipidura), iii. 254, 260.  
 viduata (Dendrocygna), i. 214.  
 viduata (Myrmotherula), iii. 22.  
 Viduina, v. 408.  
 vieilloti (Calospiza), v. 369.  
 vieilloti (Dendroeca), v. 104.  
 vieilloti (Lybicus), ii. 179.  
 vieilloti (Saurothera), ii. 169.  
 vieillotoides (Myiobius), iii. 132.  
 vigil (Rhinoplax), ii. 70.  
 vigilantis (Limnopardalus), i. 95.  
 vigorsi (Ethopyga), v. 38.  
 vigorsi (Dendroeca), v. 109.  
 vigorsi (Heterotetrax), i. 174.  
 vigorsi (Pitta), iii. 180.  
 vigua (Phalacrocorax), i. 233.  
 viguieri (Dacnis), v. 350.  
 vilissimus (Tyranniscus), iii. 121.  
 villavicencii (Campylopterus), ii. 102.  
 villosa (Sitta), iv. 350.  
 villosus (Dendrocopus), ii. 214.  
 villosus (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 vinacea (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 vinacea (Estrilda), v. 455.  
 vinacea (Phœnicotherapsis), v. 389.  
 vinacea (Scops), i. 289.  
 vinacea (Streptopelia), i. 79.  
 vinaceigula (Melanophoyx), i. 196.  
 vinaceigularis (Prionops), iv. 274.  
 vinaceiventris (Leptoptila), i. 87.  
 vinaceo-rufa (Zeuaidia), i. 77.  
 vinaceus (Ægithalus), iv. 339.  
 vinaceus (Propasser), v. 268.  
 Vinago, i. 52.  
 vincens (Acmonorhynchus), v. 31.  
 vindhiana (Aquila), i. 261.  
 Vinia, ii. 4.  
 vinipectus (Proparus), iv. 45.  
 vinitincta (Merula), iv. 126.  
 vinitinctus (Melithreptes), v. 65.  
 viola (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 violacea (Euphonia), v. 358.  
 violacea (Geotrygon), i. 87.  
 violacea (Hyltiota), iii. 237.  
 violacea (Musophaga), ii. 154.  
 violacea (Nyctanassa), i. 197.  
 violacea (Pyrrhulagra), v. 205.  
 violacea (Sturnia), v. 518.  
 violaceicollis (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 violaceus (Anthobaphes), v. 37.  
 violaceus (Centropus), ii. 166.  
 violaceus (Corvus), 595, 596.  
 violaceus (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
 violaceus (Gallus), i. 39.  
 violaceus (Ptilonorhynchus), v. 583.  
 viola (Cassidix), v. 488.  
 violicauda (Lampornis), ii. 118.  
 violiceps (Amazonia), ii. 109.  
 violicollis (Casuarius), i. 3.  
 violicollis (Heliangelus), ii. 132.  
 violifer (Heliyanthea), ii. 125.  
 violijugulum (Trochilus), ii. 140.  
 viosca (Columba), i. 70.  
 virago (Cyclopsittacus), ii. 9.  
 virens (Chlorodrepanis), v. 131.  
 virens (Dendroeca), v. 106.  
 virens (Eurillas), iii. 324.  
 virens (Horizopus), iii. 141.  
 virens (Icteria), v. 117.  
 virens (Megalæma), ii. 183.  
 virens (Sylviella), iv. 228.  
 virens (Zosterops), v. 13.  
 virenticeps (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 virenticeps (Buarremon), v. 336.  
 virenticeps (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
 Vireo, iv. 247.  
 vireo (Nicator), iv. 299.  
 Vireolanius, iv. 256.  
 Vireonidæ, iv. 247.  
 vireoninus (Empidonax), iii. 135.  
 virescens (Brotogeris), ii. 19.  
 virescens (Butorides), i. 200.  
 virescens (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 virescens (Calospiza), v. 366.  
 virescens (Dicæum), v. 28.  
 virescens (Empidonax), iii. 138.  
 virescens (Hemixus), iii. 312.  
 virescens (Hypsipetes), iii. 311.  
 virescens (Myiozetetes), iii. 126.  
 virescens (Phyllomyias), iii. 118.  
 virescens (Pipilo), v. 317.  
 virescens (Pipra), iii. 155.  
 virescens (Pseudogerygone), iii. 230.  
 virescens (Pseudoleistes), v. 496.  
 virescens (Ptilotis), v. 85.  
 virescens (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 virgata (Aphriza), i. 152.  
 virgata (Ciccaba), i. 295.  
 virgata (Formicivora), iii. 26.  
 virgata (Siptornis), iii. 62.  
 virgata (Sterna), i. 134.

- virgaticeps (Thripodectes), iii. 69.  
 virgatum (Trochalopteron), iv. 10.  
 virgatus (Accipiter), i. 253.  
 virgatus (Automolus), iii. 66.  
 virgatus (Tephrodornis), iv. 265.  
 virgatus (Thamnophilus), iii. 12.  
 virgatus (Xiphocolaptes), iii. 82.  
 virginalis (Lampornis), ii. 119.  
 virginalis (Pitta), iii. 181.  
 virginia (Vermivora), v. 99.  
 virginianus (Bubo), i. 282.  
 virginianus (Chordeiles), ii. 79.  
 virginianus (Colinus), i. 45.  
 virginianus (Callus), i. 94.  
 virgo (Anthropoides), i. 179.  
 virgo (Chalcopeia), i. 83.  
 virgo (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 viridana (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 viridanus (Gecinulus), ii. 209.  
 viridanus (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 viridanus (Lyrurus), i. 19.  
 viridescens (Attila), iii. 168.  
 viridescens (Iole), iii. 313.  
 viridicata (Myiopagis), iii. 116.  
 viridicauda (Leucippus), ii. 104.  
 viridicaudatus (Phaethornis), ii. 100.  
 viridiceps (Agyrtria), ii. 104.  
 viridiceps (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 viridiceps (Euprinodes), iv. 224.  
 viridiceps (Euscarthmus), iii. 106.  
 viridiceps (Neopsittacus), ii. 8.  
 viridiceps (Rhyncocyclus), iii. 102.  
 viridicyanea (Cyanolyca), v. 624.  
 viridiflava (Eremomela), iv. 229.  
 viridiflava (Mierœca), iii. 205.  
 viridiflavus (Hylophilus), iv. 256.  
 viridiflavus (Tyranniscus), iii. 121.  
 viridifrons (Amazonia), ii. 109.  
 viridifrons (Crocopus), i. 53.  
 viridifrons (Nasirna), ii. 12.  
 viridifusca (Mimeta), v. 554.  
 viridigaster (Oreopsittacus), ii. 7.  
 viridigaster (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 viridigena (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 viridimitens (Dieruopsis), v. 558.  
 viridimitens (Myiagra), iii. 269.  
 viridinucha (Chloropsis), iii. 308.  
 viridipallens (Cœligena), ii. 123.  
 viridipectus (Lamprotornis), v. 532.  
 viridipennis (Acanthopneuste), iv. 218.  
 viridirostris (Rhopodytes), ii. 170.  
 viridis (Ægithina), iii. 306.  
 viridis (Elurœdus), v. 587.  
 viridis (Calyptomena), iii. 1.  
 viridis (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 viridis (Carpococeyx), ii. 174.  
 viridis (Centropus), ii. 167.  
 viridis (Chlorophonia), v. 354.  
 viridis (Chlorophoneus), iv. 291.  
 viridis (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 viridis (Chryseenas), i. 62.  
 viridis (Cochoa), iv. 115.  
 viridis (Cyclorhis), iv. 258.  
 viridis (Estrilda), v. 459.  
 viridis (Galbula), ii. 194.  
 viridis (Gecinulus), ii. 209.  
 viridis (Gecinus), ii. 202.  
 viridis (Icteria), v. 117.  
 viridis (Ionotrogon), i. 61.  
 viridis (Irrisor), ii. 70.  
 viridis (Lampornis), ii. 119.  
 viridis (Leptomys), v. 91.  
 viridis (Merops), ii. 74.  
 viridis (Mineta), v. 555.  
 viridis (Monachella), iii. 234.  
 viridis (Neomixis), iv. 246.  
 viridis (Orthogonys), v. 387.  
 viridis (Ostinops), v. 485.  
 viridis (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 164.  
 viridis (Pipreola), iii. 172.  
 viridis (Pitylus), v. 221.  
 viridis (Procnias), v. 353.  
 viridis (Psophia), i. 181.  
 viridis (Pteroglossus), ii. 191.  
 viridis (Sphæcotheres), v. 555.  
 viridis (Thamnophilus), iii. 10.  
 viridis (Theiœceryx), ii. 185.  
 viridis (Todus), ii. 78.  
 viridis (Trogon), ii. 148.  
 viridisplendens (Cyanomitra), v. 54.  
 viridissima (Ægithina), iii. 306.  
 viridissima (Agyrtria), ii. 105.  
 viridissima (Mimeta), v. 553.  
 viridissimus (Polytmus), ii. 120.  
 viridiventris (Hylorcharis), ii. 111.  
 viridiventris (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 Viridonia, v. 132.  
 virussu (Lathria), iii. 166.  
 viscivora (Euphonia), v. 356.  
 viscivorus (Turdus), iv. 138.  
 visi (Xanthotis), v. 55.  
 vitellina (Dendroœca), v. 110.  
 vitellina (Sitagra), v. 474.  
 vitellinus (Cœtus), v. 486.  
 vitellinus (Manacus), iii. 158.  
 vitellinus (Rhamphastos), ii. 190.  
 vitiensis (Aplonis), v. 527.  
 vitiensis (Columba), i. 72.  
 vitiensis (Merula), iv. 126.  
 vitiensis (Pachycephala), iv. 306.  
 vitiensis (Pinarolestes), iv. 271.

- vitriolina (Calospiza), v. 367.  
 vittata (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 vittata (Erismanura), i. 227.  
 vittata (Euphonia), v. 359.  
 vittata (Petreca), iii. 222.  
 vittata (Ptiloris), v. 81.  
 vittata (Pyrrhura), ii. 17.  
 vittata (Saxicola), iv. 176.  
 vittata (Sterna), i. 134.  
 vittatum (Heterotrogon), ii. 150.  
 vittatus (Enneocotus), iv. 286.  
 vittatus (Gecinus), ii. 203.  
 vittatus (Prion), i. 128.  
 vivida (Cyornis), iii. 214.  
 vivida (Psittacula), ii. 19.  
 vivida (Xanthura), v. 622.  
 vlangali (Phasianus), i. 38.  
 v-nigra (Somateria), i. 226.  
 vocifer (Haliaetus), 267.  
 vociferans (Lathria), iii. 166.  
 vociferans (Tyrannus), iii. 149.  
 vociferoides (Haliaetus), i. 267.  
 vociferus (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 vociferus (Oxyechus), i. 154.  
 vociferus (Psilorhinus), v. 626.  
 Volatinia, v. 217.  
 volgensis (Carduelis), v. 228.  
 Volvocivora, iii. 298.  
 vordermani (Abromis), iii. 276.  
 vordermani (Siphia), iii. 222.  
 vulcani (Chalcostigma), ii. 134.  
 vulcani (Junco), v. 305.  
 vulcani (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 vulgaris (Buteo), i. 256.  
 vulgaris (Icterus), v. 503.  
 vulgaris (Sturnus), v. 512, 513.  
 vulnerata (Myzomela), v. 67.  
 vulneratum (Dicaeum), v. 24.  
 vulneratus (Oriolus), v. 553.  
 vulpina (Erythropygia), iv. 167.  
 vulpina (Synallaxis), iii. 56.  
 vulpina (Terpsiphona), iii. 264.  
 vulpinus (Bathmocercus), iv. 35.  
 Vultur, i. 241.  
 Vulturidae, i. 241.  
 vulturium (Acryllium), i. 42.  
 vulturinus (Gypopsittacus), ii. 21.  
 vulturinus (Lithornis), i. 243.  
 waalia (Vinago), i. 52.  
 waddelli (Garrulax), iv. 17.  
 wagæ (Alyiopatris), iii. 119.  
 wagleri (Aulacorhamphus), ii. 193.  
 wagleri (Conurus), ii. 15.  
 wagleri (Icterus), v. 500.  
 wagleri (Melanerpes), ii. 211.  
 wagleri (Zarhynchus), v. 483.  
 wagleri (Ortalis), i. 17.  
 wahlbergi (Aquila), i. 261.  
 wahnesei (Parotia), v. 582.  
 wahnesei (Pseudogerygone), iii. 231.  
 waigiueusis (Salvadorina), i. 227.  
 wakefieldi (Vinago), i. 52.  
 wakoloensis (Myzomela), v. 69.  
 waldeui (Buchanga), v. 564.  
 waldeui (Cranorhinus), ii. 65.  
 waldeui (Ixops), iv. 60.  
 wallacei (Egotheles), ii. 44.  
 wallacei (Astor), i. 251.  
 wallacei (Ceyx), ii. 53, 237.  
 wallacei (Eos), ii. 2.  
 wallacei (Eulipoa), i. 13.  
 wallacei (Habroptila), i. 98.  
 wallacei (Macropteryx), ii. 89.  
 wallacei (Munia), v. 444.  
 wallacei (Microstictus), ii. 230.  
 wallacei (Osmotreron), i. 53.  
 wallacei (Picumnus), ii. 235.  
 wallacei (Scotothorus), iii. 159.  
 wallacei (Semioptera), v. 578.  
 wallacei (Sylphitreron), i. 59.  
 wallacei (Todopsis), iii. 249.  
 wallacei (Zosterops), v. 7.  
 walleri (Onycognathus), v. 536, 537.  
 wallichi (Catreus), i. 37.  
 wallisi (Henicornis), iii. 51.  
 walteri (Montifringilla), v. 239.  
 waltoni (Propasser), v. 267.  
 warcewiczii (Dives), v. 507.  
 warcewiczii (Picolaptes), iii. 83.  
 wardi (Ardea), i. 194.  
 wardi (Geocichla), iv. 133.  
 wardi (Palaornis), ii. 31.  
 wardi (Pseudobias), iii. 246.  
 warcewiczii (Saucerottea), ii. 107.  
 washingtoni (Passer), v. 248.  
 watersii (Sarothrura), i. 103.  
 waterstradti (Pyrrhula), v. 272.  
 waterstradti (Suya), iv. 239.  
 watertoni (Thalurania), ii. 115.  
 wattersii (Alauda), v. 167.  
 wattersii (Lyngipicus), ii. 219.  
 webbiana (Suthora), iv. 70.  
 weberi (Psittenteles), ii. 6.  
 weberi (Rubigula), iii. 335.  
 websteri (Aleyone), ii. 52.  
 websteri (Cacomantis), ii. 160.  
 websteri (Sula), i. 237.  
 weddelli (Conurus), ii. 15.



- weddelli (*Dendroornis*), iii. 80.  
 weigalli (*Coracias*), ii. 46.  
 weiskei (*Climacteris*), iv. 357.  
 welchi (*Lagopus*), i. 19.  
 welchmanni (*Artamides*), iii. 286.  
 wellsii (*Cereba*), v. 344.  
 wellsii (*Leptoptila*), i. 87.  
 wertheri (*Pyromelana*), v. 415.  
 westermanni (*Eclectus*), ii. 27.  
 westermanni (*Muscicapula*), iii. 221.  
 westermanni (*Zonænas*), i. 67.  
 westeruensis (*Zosterops*), v. 16.  
 wetterensis (*Gerygone*), iii. 226.  
 wetterensis (*Ptilistes*), ii. 33.  
 weynsi (*Melanopteryx*), v. 470.  
 whartoni (*Carpophaga*), i. 64.  
 whitakeri (*Garrulus*), v. 612.  
 whiteheadi (*Calyptomena*), iii. 1.  
 whiteheadi (*Collocalia*), ii. 89.  
 whiteheadi (*Hyloterpe*), iv. 313.  
 whiteheadi (*Leptocoma*), v. 41.  
 whiteheadi (*Merula*), iv. 126.  
 whiteheadi (*Orthocentrus*), iv. 99.  
 whiteheadi (*Pyrotrogon*), ii. 150.  
 whiteheadi (*Scops*), i. 287.  
 whiteheadi (*Sitta*), iv. 348.  
 whiteheadi (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 whiteheadi (*Turnix*), i. 48.  
 whiteheadi (*Urocissa*), v. 606.  
 whiteheadi (*Zosterops*), v. 7.  
 whiteheadi (*Zosterornis*), iv. 51.  
 whitei (*Brachyspiza*), v. 310.  
 whitei (*Malurus*), iv. 358.  
 whitei (*Poospiza*), v. 302.  
 whitei (*Synallaxis*), iii. 56.  
 whitelyana (*Iolæma*), ii. 125.  
 whitelyana (*Sporophila*), v. 209.  
 whitelyanus (*Aulacorhamphus*), ii. 193.  
 whitelyi (*Agyrtria*), ii. 104.  
 whitelyi (*Calospiza*), v. 372.  
 whitelyi (*Caprimulgus*), ii. 84.  
 whitelyi (*Glaucidium*), i. 299.  
 whitelyi (*Pipreola*), iii. 173.  
 whitmeei (*Lalage*), iii. 304.  
 whitneyi (*Micropallas*), i. 209.  
 whytei (*Polioespiza*), v. 255.  
 whytei (*Smilorhis*), ii. 181.  
 whytei (*Sylvicola*), iv. 227.  
 wickenburgi (*Crateropus*), iv. 22.  
 wickhami (*Gennaüs*), i. 35.  
 wiedi (*Cyclorhis*), iv. 258.  
 wiedi (*Pteroglossus*), ii. 190.  
 wiedi (*Troglodytes*), iv. 88.  
 wiedi (*Urochroma*), ii. 24.  
 wiepkeni (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
 wiglesworthi (*Anthothreptes*), v. 62.  
 willhelminæ (*Dicaeum*), v. 23.  
 willhelminæ (*Hypocharmosyna*), ii. 6.  
 willhelminæ (*Lamprothorax*), v. 575.  
 wilkesi (*Globicera*), i. 63.  
 williamsi (*Ducula*), i. 66.  
 williamsi (*Metallura*), ii. 133.  
 williamsi (*Gennaüs*), i. 36.  
 wilkenskii (*Syrnium*), i. 293.  
 willsi (*Cypselus*), ii. 95.  
 wilsoni (*Oulorodrepanis*), v. 131.  
 wilsoni (*Glaucopsis*), v. 627.  
 wilsoni (*Helianthea*), ii. 126.  
 wilsoni (*Heterorhynchus*), v. 135.  
 wilsoni (*Hypochaeris*), v. 431.  
 wilsoni (*Leptodon*), i. 269.  
 wilsoni (*Ochthodromus*), i. 153.  
 wilsoni (*Oreomyza*), v. 132.  
 wilsoni (*Pennula*), i. 102.  
 wilsoni (*Schlegelia*), v. 577.  
*Wilsonia*, v. 118.  
 wilsonianus (*Asio*), i. 280.  
 wilsonianus (*Passerculus*), v. 290.  
 winchelli (*Haleyon*), ii. 58.  
 winchelli (*Hyloterpe*), iv. 313.  
 wiugatei (*Siva*), iv. 62.  
 wintoni (*Macronyx*), v. 153.  
 witmeri (*Aethostoma*), iv. 358.  
 wolfi (*Aramides*), i. 97.  
 wolfi (*Circus*), i. 246.  
 wollweberi (*Aphelocoma*), v. 618.  
 wollweberi (*Lophophanes*), iv. 323.  
 wolstenholmei (*Loxops*), v. 131.  
 woodfordi (*Astur*), i. 251.  
 woodfordi (*Erythrophoxus*), i. 204.  
 woodfordi (*Erythrura*), v. 449.  
 woodfordi (*Eulabeornis*), i. 97.  
 woodfordi (*Macrocorax*), v. 603.  
 woodfordi (*Syrnium*), i. 294.  
*Woodfordia*, v. 632.  
 woodfordiana (*Macropteryx*), ii. 89.  
 woodhousei (*Aphelocoma*), v. 617.  
 woodhousei (*Parnuoptila*), iv. 233.  
 woodi (*Cyrtostomus*), v. 636.  
 woodi (*Mixornis*), iv. 53.  
 woodwardi (*Bradyornis*), iii. 205; iv. 209.  
 woodwardi (*Mirafra*), v. 172.  
 woodwardi (*Stactolema*), ii. 182.  
 worcesteri (*Dicruroptis*), v. 560.  
 worcesteri (*Loriculus*), ii. 366.  
 wortheni (*Spizella*), v. 307.  
 wrayi (*Ethopyga*), v. 39.  
 wrayi (*Chrysophlegma*), ii. 208.

- wrayi (Perierocotus), iii. 300.  
 wrayi (Pomatorhinus), iv. 16.  
 wrightii (Empidonax), iii. 140.  
 wucheri (Arremon), v. 334.  
 wuerdemanni (Ardea), i. 194.  
 wumizusume (Synthliboramphus), i. 132.  
 wyatti (Siptornis), iii. 61.  
 wyvilliana (Anas), i. 216.
- xantherythrea (Pachycephala), iv. 303.  
 xantbetrea (Pachycephala), iv. 308.  
 xanthixus, iii. 332.  
 xanthocephala (Calospiza), v. 371.  
 Xanthocephalus, v. 495.  
 xanthocephalus (Chrysocolaptes), ii. 228.  
 xanthocephalus (Xanthocephalus), v. 495.  
 Xanthochlamys, v. 584.  
 xanthochlamys (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 xanthochloris (Pterythius), iv. 66.  
 xanthochloris (Chloronerpes), ii. 204.  
 xanthochroa (Zosterops), v. 2.  
 Xanthocorys, v. 151.  
 xanthodryas (Acanthopneuste), iv. 217.  
 xanthogaster (Euphonia), v. 357.  
 xanthogaster (Perierocotus), iii. 300.  
 xanthogaster (Pharomacrus), ii. 147.  
 xanthogaster (Ptilopus), i. 57.  
 xanthogaster (Spinus), v. 230.  
 xanthogastra (Calospiza), v. 365.  
 xanthogenius (Conurus), ii. 16.  
 xanthogenys (Macharirhynchus), iii. 272.  
 xanthogenys (Machlolophus), iv. 327.  
 xanthogenys (Pachyrhamphus), iii. 164.  
 xanthogenys (Platycereus), ii. 78.  
 xanthogonys (Heliodoxa), ii. 124.  
 xanthogrammus (Phrygilus), v. 327.  
 Xantholama, ii. 185, 238.  
 xantholama (Pycnonotus), iii. 331.  
 xantholama (Serinus), v. 258.  
 xantholarynx (Melanerpes), ii. 210.  
 xantholeuca (Herpornis), iv. 64.  
 xantholophus (Mesopicus), ii. 223.  
 xantholora (Amazona), ii. 22.  
 xanthomelana (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 Xantho melus, v. 585.  
 xanthomera (Pyromelana), v. 416.  
 xanthomerus (Pionites), ii. 25.  
 Xanthomixis, iv. 39.  
 xanthomus (Agelaius), v. 493.  
 xanthonotus (Calyptorhynchus), ii. 10.  
 xanthonotus (Indicator), ii. 176.  
 xanthonotus (Oriolus), v. 550.  
 xanthonura (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 Xanthophilus, v. 465, 466, 467.  
 xanthophrys (Crossleyia), iv. 30.  
 xanthophrys (Motacilla), v. 143.  
 xanthophrys (Passerulus), v. 290.  
 xanthophrys (Pseudonester), v. 136.  
 xanthophthalmus (Pseudospingus), v. 405.  
 xanthoprocta (Pachycephala), iv. 309.  
 xanthopyrma (Munia), v. 442.  
 xanthopyrma (Saxicola), iv. 179.  
 xanthops (Amazona), ii. 21.  
 xanthops (Psittacula), ii. 18.  
 xanthops (Sitagra), v. 476.  
 xanthoptera (Sitagra), v. 477.  
 xanthopterus (Diphyllodes), v. 577.  
 xanthopterus (Dysithamnus), iii. 19.  
 xanthopteryx (Amazona), ii. 20.  
 xanthopus (Merula), iv. 126.  
 Xanthopygia, iii. 238; iv. 152.  
 xanthopygia (Cryptolopha), iii. 275.  
 xanthopygia (Polioptila), v. 254, 255.  
 xanthopygia (Xanthopygia), iii. 238.  
 xanthopygium (Dicaeum), v. 26.  
 xanthopygius (Heterospingus), v. 391.  
 xanthopygius (Pardalotus), v. 29.  
 xanthopygius (Prionochilus), v. 30.  
 xanthopygius (Myiobius), iii. 131.  
 xanthopygius (Pycnonotus), iii. 330.  
 xanthorhyncha (Merula), iv. 129.  
 xanthorhynchus (Chalcococcyx), ii. 161.  
 xanthornoides (Campophaga), iii. 298.  
 xanthornus (Icterus), v. 503.  
 xanthorhoa (Spilotreron), i. 61.  
 xanthorrhous (Psephotus), ii. 38.  
 xanthorrhous (Pycnonotus), iii. 330.  
 xanthosceles (Merula), iv. 118.  
 xanthoschista (Cryptolopha), iii. 273.  
 xanthospila (Pucrasia), i. 36.  
 xanthostieta (Barbatula), ii. 181.  
 xanthotomus (Pentheres), iv. 331.  
 Xanthotis, v. 85.  
 xanthotis (Aethorhynchus), iii. 306.  
 Xanthura, v. 621, 622, 623.  
 xantusi (Hylocharis), ii. 110.  
 xantusi (Melozona), v. 321.  
 xavieri (Bleda), iii. 323.

- Nema, i. 139.  
 Xenerpestes, iii. 62.  
 Xenicida, iii. 186.  
 Xenicopsis, iii. 70.  
 Xenicus, iii. 186.  
 Xenocichla, iii. 320.  
 Xenodacnis, v. 348.  
 Xenopicus, ii. 217.  
 Xenopipo, iii. 152.  
 Xenopirostris, iv. 262, 272.  
 xenopirostris (Xenopirostris), iv. 262.  
 Xenops, iii. 71.  
 Xenopsaris, iii. 170.  
 Xenorhynchus, i. 191.  
 Xenospingus, v. 330.  
 Xerophila, iv. 342.  
 Xiphidiopicus, ii. 223.  
 Xiphidiopterus, i. 150.  
 Xiphocolaptes, iii. 84.  
 Xipholena, iii. 174.  
 Xiphorhamphus, iv. 16.  
 Xiphorhynchus, iii. 85.  
  
 yamakanensis (Pyrotrogon), ii. 151.  
 yangpiensis (Yuhina), iv. 62.  
 yapensis (Phlogoenas), i. 89.  
 yarrelli (Myrtis), ii. 139.  
 yarrelli (Spinus), v. 229.  
 yaruqui (Phaethornis), ii. 98.  
 yatei (Passer), v. 250.  
 yelcouan (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 yelkouanus (Puffinus), i. 123.  
 yeltoniensis (Melanocorypha), v. 163.  
 yeni (Calliste), v. 364.  
 yerburyi (Cercomela), iv. 174.  
 yessoensis (Emberiza), v. 277.  
 yetapa (Cybernetes), iii. 96.  
 yucas (Xanthura), v. 621.  
 youngi (Todirhamphus), ii. 61.  
 ypacaha (Aramides), i. 98.  
 ypanemæ (Macropsalis), ii. 81.  
 Ypophæa, v. 355.  
 yucatanensis (Amazilia), ii. 108.  
 yucatanensis (Chloronerpes), ii. 205.  
 yucatanensis (Cyclorhis), iv. 257.  
 yucatanensis (Icterus), v. 504.  
 yucatanensis (Myiarchus), iii. 146.  
 yucatanensis (Zenaida), i. 77.  
 yucatanensis (Zenaidura), i. 76.  
 yucatanica (Cissolopha), v. 622.  
 yucatanicus (Caprimulgus), ii. 84.  
 yucatanicus (Cardinalis), v. 220.  
 Yuhina, iv. 62.  
  
 yukonensis (Sayornis), iii. 136.  
 yunnanensis (Certhia), iv. 355.  
 yunnanensis (Emberiza), v. 282.  
 yunnanensis (Sitta), iv. 348.  
 yuracarium (Gymnostinops), v. 484.  
  
 zaidamensis (Sturnus), v. 512.  
 zambesiæ (Chlorocichla), iii. 325.  
 zambesiæ (Prodotiscus), ii. 177.  
 zambesiana (Anthothreptes), v. 61.  
 zambesiana (Erythropygia), iv. 167.  
 Zamelodia, v. 201.  
 Zanclostomus, ii. 170.  
 zanzibari (Dendropicus), ii. 218.  
 zanzibarica (Urobrachya), v. 413.  
 zanzibaricum (Syrnium), i. 294.  
 zaphiroi (Othyphantes), v. 466.  
 Zapornia, i. 101.  
 Zarhynchus, v. 483.  
 zedlitzi (Erythrospiza), v. 242.  
 Zebrilus, i. 203.  
 zechi (Numida), i. 41.  
 zeledoni (Canchroua), i. 198.  
 zeledoni (Chlorospingus), v. 401.  
 zeledoni (Cyanocorax), v. 620.  
 zeledoni (Lophotriccus), iii. 108.  
 zeledoni (Zeledoni), iii. 40.  
 zeledoni (Pogonotriccus), iii. 111.  
 zeledoni (Thryophilus), iv. 78.  
 Zeledonia, iv. 183.  
 zelotes (Certhia), iv. 354.  
 zena (Spindalis), v. 380.  
 Zenaida, i. 76.  
 zenaida (Zenaida), i. 76.  
 Zenaidinae, i. 76.  
 Zenaidura, i. 76.  
 zenkeri (Accipiter), i. 252.  
 zenkeri (Agapornis), ii. 35.  
 zenkeri (Bradyornis), iii. 210.  
 zenkeri (Macrosphenus), iv. 31.  
 zeukeri (Meligonomon), ii. 177.  
 zenkeri (Turacus), ii. 152.  
 zenobia (Cyrstostomus), v. 57.  
 Zeecephus, iii. 262.  
 zerafshanicus (Phasianus), i. 57.  
 zeylonica (Leptocoma), v. 42.  
 zeylonica (Theriaceryx), ii. 185.  
 zimmermannæ (Butco), i. 256.  
 zoæ (Carpophaga), i. 65.  
 Zodalía, ii. 137.  
 zombæ (Lybius), ii. 179.  
 zombæ (Mirafra), v. 171.  
 zombensis (Eurillas), iii. 324.

- Zonæginthus, v. 433.  
 zonaris (Chaetura), ii. 91.  
 zonarius (Barnadius), ii. 38.  
 zonatoides (Heleodytes), iv. 75.  
 zonatus (Heleodytes), iv. 74.  
 Zonerodius, i. 200.  
 Zonibyx, i. 153.  
 Zonifer, i. 150.  
 zoniventris (Dissodectes), i. 278.  
 Zonænas, i. 66.  
 Zonogastris, v. 434.  
 zononota (Dichrozona), iii. 23.  
 Zonophaps, i. 65.  
 zonorhyncha (Polionetta), i. 217.  
 zonothorax (Micrastur), i. 246.  
 Zonotrichia, v. 308, 309.  
 zonura (Schizorhis), ii. 154.  
 zonura (Sylphitron), i. 60.  
 zonura (Urbitinga), i. 258.  
 Zoothera, iv. 137.  
 Zosteropidae, v. 1.  
 Zosterops, v. 1, 19, 20, 631, 632.  
 zosterops (Chlorophoneus), iv. 292.  
 zosterops (Chloropsis), iii. 307.  
 zosterops (Euscarthmus), iii. 105.  
 zosterops (Xanthomixis), iv. 39.  
 Zosterornis, iv. 51.

## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

acuticauda	(Hylophilus)	<i>should read</i>	acuticauda	(Pachysilvia).
amaurocephala	( " )	" "	amaurocephala	( " ).
aurantiifrons	( " )	" "	aurantiifrons	( " ).
brunnea	( " )	" "	brunnea	( " ).
brunneiceps	( " )	" "	brunneiceps	( " ).
butunensis	( " )	" "	butunensis	( " ).
caligata	(Hypolais)	" "	caligata	(Iduna).
decurtata	(Hylophilus)	" "	decurtata	(Pachysilvia).
deserticola	(Sylvia)	" "	deserticola	(Melizophilus).
ferrugineifrons	(Hylophilus)	" "	ferrugineifrons	(Pachysilvia).
flaveola	( " )	" "	flaveola	( " ).
flavipes	( " )	" "	flavipes	( " ).
flaviventris	( " )	" "	flaviventris	( " ).
fuscicapilla	( " )	" "	fuscicapilla	( " ).
goyderi	(Diaphorillas)	" "	goyderi	( " ).
griseipes	(Hylophilus)	" "	griseipes	(Pachysilvia).
griseiventris	( " )	" "	griseiventris	( " ).
housei	(Diaphorillas)	" "	housei	(Amytornis).
languida	(Hypolais)	" "	languida	(Iduna).
luteifrons	(Hylophilus)	" "	luteifrons	(Pachysilvia).
maerurus	(Diaphorillas)	" "	maerurus	(Amytornis).
megalurus	( " )	" "	megalurus	( " ).
melanocephala	(Sylvia)	" "	melanocephalus	(Melizophilus).
muscecapina	(Hylophilus)	" "	muscecapina	(Pachysilvia).
ochraceiceps	( " )	" "	ochraceiceps	(Pachysilvia).
olivacea	( " )	" "	olivacea	( " ).
olivetorum	(Hypolais)	" "	olivetorum	(Iduna).
opaca	( " )	" "	opaca	( " ).
pallida	( " )	" "	pallida	( " ).
pallidifrons	(Hylophilus)	" "	pallidifrons	(Pachysilvia).
pectoralis	( " )	" "	pectoralis	( " ).
pœcilotis	( " )	" "	pœcilotis	( " ).
rama	(Hypolais)	" "	rama	(Iduna).
rothschildi	(Sylvia)	" "	rothschildi	(Melizophilus).
rubrifrons	(Hylophilus)	" "	rubrifrons	(Pachysilvia).
sarda	(Sylvia)	" "	sardus	(Melizophilus).
sclateri	(Hylophilus)	" "	sclateri	(Pachysilvia).
semicinerea	( " )	" "	semicinerea	( " ).
semibrunnea	( " )	" "	semibrunnea	( " ).
striatus	(Diaphorillas)	" "	striatus	(Amytornis).
textilis	( " )	" "	textilis	( " ).
thoracica	(Hylophilus)	" "	thoracica	(Pachysilvia).
undata	(Sylvia)	" "	undatus	(Melizophilus).
viridiflava	(Hylophilus)	" "	viridiflava	(Pachysilvia).

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

LIST OF THE CURRENT  
NATURAL HISTORY PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM.

---

The following publications can be purchased through the Agency of *Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.*, 39, *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*; *Mr. QUARITCH*, 11, *Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.*; and *Messrs. DULAU & CO., Ltd.*, 37, *Soho Square, W.*; or at the NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, *Cromwell Road, London, S.W.*

---

The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum:—

Vol. I. Libraries; Botany; Geology; Minerals.  
Pp. xvii., 442. 1904, 8vo. 15s.

Vol. II. Separate historical accounts of the several collections included in the Department of Zoology.  
Pp. 782. 1906, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Compiled by B. B. Woodward, Assistant in charge of the General Library, with some clerical assistance:—

Vol. I. A—D. Pp. viii., 500. 1903, 4to. 1l.

Vol. II. E—K. Pp. 501—1038. 1904, 4to. 1l.

Vol. III. L—O. Pp. 1039—1494. 1910, 4to. 1l.

Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. 2nd edition. By John Edward Gray. Pp. xii., 90. [With an account of the Collection by Mr. Hodgson.] 1863, 12mo. 2s. 3d.

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2  
Pp. xxv., 684. 54 Plates. 1884, 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.

Summary of the Voyage...	...	...	By Dr. R. W. Coppinger.
Mammalia ...	...	...	" O. Thomas.
Aves...	...	...	" R. B. Sharpe.
Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces	...	...	" A. Günther.
Mollusca ...	...	...	" E. A. Smith.
Echinodermata ...	...	...	" F. J. Bell.
Crustacea ...	...	...	" E. J. Miers.
Coleoptera ...	...	...	" C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera ...	...	...	" A. G. Butler.
Aleyonaria and Spongiida	...	...	" S. O. Ridley.

Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." Pp. ix., 344. 53 Plates. 1902, Royal 8vo. 2*l.*

Mammalia ...	...	...	By Capt. G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton.
Notes on Antarctic Seals ...	...	...	" E. A. Wilson, M.B.
Extracts from the "Diary" of the late Nicolai Hanson.	}		
Aves ...	...	...	" Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe.
Pisces ...	...	...	" G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.
Tunicata ...	...	...	" Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S.
Mollusca ...	...	...	" E. A. Smith.
Echinoderma ...	...	...	" Prof. F. J. Bell.
Insecta ...	...	...	" G. H. Carpenter and Hon. N. C. Rothschild.
Arachnida ...	...	...	" Dr. E. L. Trouessart.
Crustacea ...	...	...	" T. V. Hodgson.
Polychæta ...	...	...	" Dr. A. Willey.
Gephyrea ...	...	...	" A. E. Shipley.
Nematoda ...	...	...	} " Dr. von Linstow.
Cestoda ...	...	...	
Polyzoa ...	...	...	} " R. Kirkpatrick.
Porifera ...	...	...	
Anthozoa ...	...	...	" Dr. L. Roule and S. J. Hickson, F.R.S.
Actiniæ ...	...	...	" J. A. Clubb.
Hydrozoa ...	...	...	" E. T. Browne.
Cryptogamia ...	...	...	" A. Gepp, V. H. Blackman, and Miss E. S. Barton.
Rock Specimens ...	...	...	" Dr. G. T. Prior.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. [*Discovery Report.*] Natural History:—

Vol. I. Geology (Field-Geology : Petrography). Pp. xii., 160 : 10 plates, 72 text-figures, 2 maps. [With Index.] 1907, 4to. 1*l.* 10s.

Field-Geology ...	...	...	By H. T. Ferrar, M.A., F.G.S.
Rock-Specimens ...	...	...	" G. T. Prior, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.

Vol. II. Zoology (Vertebrata : Mollusca : Crustacea). Pp. xiv., 355 : 33 plates (17 coloured), 146 text-figures, 1 map. 1907, 4to. 3*l.*

Mammalia (pp. 69 : 5 pls. [3 col.], 36 figs.)	}	By E. A. Wilson, M.B.
Aves (pp. 121 : 13 pls. col., 46 figs.)		
Anatomy of Penguins (pp. 28 : 1 pl., 8 figs.)		
		" W. P. Pyecraft.



National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904—*continued*.Vol. II—*continued*.

Fishes (pp. 5; 2 pls.)	...	...	By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.
Cephalodiscus (pp. 67: 7 pls. [1 col.], 17 figs.)			„ W. G. Ridewood, D.Sc.
Mollusca. I.—Cephalopoda (pp. 2: 1 fig.)			„ W. E. Hoyle, D.Sc.
„ II.—Gastropoda (pp. 12, 1: 1 2 pls.)	}	}	„ E. A. Smith, I.S.O.
„ III.—Amphineura			
„ IV.—Nudibranchiata (pp. 28: 1 pl., 30 figs.)			„ Sir Chas. Eliot, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
„ V.—Lamellibranchiata (pp. 7: 1 pl.)	}	}	„ E. A. Smith, I.S.O.
Brachiopoda (pp. 2: 4 figs.)			
Crustacea I.—Decapoda (pp. 7)			„ W. T. Calman, D.Sc.
„ II.—Cumacea (pp. 6: 1 pl., 4 figs.)			

## Vol. III. Zoology and Botany (Invertebrata: Marine Algae, Musci). Pp. vi., 273: 51 plates, 8 text-figures, and 1 chart. 1907, 4to. 2l. 10s.

On Collecting in Antarctic Seas (pp. 10)			By T. V. Hodgson, F.L.S.
Mollusca. VI.—Pteropoda (pp. 15: 2 pls.)			„ Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Crustacea. III.—Amphipoda (pp. 39: 13 pls.)			„ A. O. Walker, F.L.S.
„ IV.—Leptostraca (pp. 2: 2 figs.)			„ Dr. J. Thiele.
„ V.—Ostracoda (pp. 9: 3 pls.)			„ Prof. G. S. Brady, F.R.S.
„ VI.—Cirripedia (pp. 4: 1 pl.)			„ Prof. A. Gruvel.
Pycnogonida (pp. 72: 10 pls.)	...	...	„ T. V. Hodgson, F.L.S.
Acari (pp. 6: 1 pl.)	...	...	„ Dr. E. L. Trouessart.
Chetognatha (pp. 6: 1 chart)	...	...	„ Dr. G. H. Fowler, F.L.S.
Nematoda (pp. 4: 1 pl.)	...	...	„ Dr. O. von Linstow.
Cestoda (pp. 6: 1 pl.)	...	...	„ A. E. Shipley, F.R.S.
Coelentera. I.—Acyonaria (pp. 15: 2 pls.)			„ Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S.
„ II.—Hydroid Zoophytes (pp. 34: 4 pls.)			„ Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., and F. H. Gravely.
„ III.—Tentacles of a Siphono- phore (pp. 3: 5 figs.)			„ Dr. J. Rennie.
Porifera. I.—Hexactinellida (pp. 25: 7 pls.)			„ R. Kirkpatrick.
Marine Algae. I.—Phaeophyceæ and Florideæ (pp. 15: 4 pls.)			„ A. Gepp and Mrs. E. S. Gepp.
„ „ II.—Corallinaceæ (pp. 2: 1 fig.)			„ M. Foslie.
Musci (pp. 6: 2 pls.)	...	...	„ J. Cardot.

## Vol. IV. Zoology (various Invertebrata). Pp. iv., 281: 65 plates, 1 text-figure. 1908, 4to. 1l. 15s.

Mollusca. VII.—Solenogastres (pp. 13: 2 pls.)			By Dr. H. F. Nierstrasz.
Insecta.—Aptera (pp. 5: 1 pl.)	...	...	„ G. H. Carpenter, B.Sc., M.R.I.A.
Crustacea. VII.—Schizopoda (pp. 42: 8 pls.)			„ W. M. Tattersall, M.Sc.
„ VIII.—Copepoda (pp. 44: 7 pls.)			„ R. Norris Wolfenden, M.D.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904—*continued.*Vol. IV—*continued.*

- Echinoderma (pp. 16 : 5 pls.) ... .. By F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A.  
 Echinoderm Larvæ (pp. 9 : 1 pl.) ... .. " E. W. McBride, M.A.,  
 F.R.S., and J. C. Simpson, B.Sc.  
 Myzostomidæ (pp. 26 : 1 pl. and 1 figure) .. " Dr. Rudolf Ritter von  
 Stummer-Traunfels.  
 Sipunculoidea (pp. 6) ... .. " W. F. Lanchester, M.A.  
 Coelentera. IV.—Actiniæ (pp. 12 : 3 pls.) .. " J. A. Clubb, M.Sc.  
 Porifera. II.—Tetrazonida (pp. 56 : .. " R. Kirkpatrick.  
 19 pls.)  
 " III.—Calcarea (pp. 52 : 12 pls.) .. " C. F. Jenkin, B.A.

Vol. V. Zoology and Botany. Pp. ix., 212 : 28 plates, and 19 text-figures. [With a Summary of the Contents of Vols. II.-V.] 1910, 4to. 1*l.* 10*s.*

- Vertebrata. IA.—Mammalia (Seal-Embryos) (pp. 21 : 2 pls., 1 text-figure) By Dr. H. W. Marett  
 Tims.  
 Tunicata (pp. 26 : 7 pls., 2 text-figures) .. " Prof. W. A. Herdman,  
 D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Crustacea. IX.—Isopoda (pp. 77 : 10 pls) .. " T. V. Hodgson, F.L.S.  
 Nemertinea (pp. 15 : 1 pl., 16 text-figures) .. " Prof L. Joubin.  
 Cœlentera. V.—Medusæ (pp. 62 : 7 pls.) .. " Edward T. Browne.  
 Lichens (pp. 11 : 1 pl.)... .. " Dr. O. V. Darbishire.

A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) : Physical Features and Geology by C. W. Andrews, B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., with descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous contributors. Pp. xv., 337 : 22 plates (7 coloured), a map, and 27 illustrations in text. [With Index.] 1900, 8vo. 1*l.*

First Report on Economic Zoology. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. [With an Introduction, containing a Classification of Animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xxxiv., 192. 18 Woodcuts. 1903, Roy. 8vo. 6*s.*

Second Report on Economic Zoology. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. Pp. x., 197. 29 Illustrations. 1904, Roy. 8vo. 6*s.*

## MAMMALS.

Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum. By Edward Gerrard. Pp. iv., 296 1862, 8vo. 5*s.*

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 137. 21 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 4*s.*

Catalogue of Carnivorous Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. vii., 398. 47 Woodcuts. 1869, 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. 2nd Edition. Pp. vii., 402. 101 Woodcuts. 1866, 8vo. 8s.

—Supplement. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c.. Pp. vi., 103. 11 Woodcuts. 1871, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus) in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 102. 4 Plates. 1872, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., &c. Atlas. Compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood, D.Sc. 48 Plates, with xxii. pp. of Explanations, &c. 1910, 4to. 1l. 5s.

Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the Collection of the British Museum. By Oldfield Thomas. Pp. xiii., 401. 4 Coloured and 24 plain Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

## BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum:—

Vol. VII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part IV., containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xvi., 698. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1883, 8vo. 1l. 6s.

Vol. VIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part V., containing the families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Titmice and Shrikes); and *Certhiomorphæ* (Creepers and Nuthatches). By Hans Gadow, M.A., Ph.D. Pp. xiii., 386. Woodcuts and 9 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1883, 8vo. 17s.

Vol. X. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes*: Part I., containing the families Dicaeidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xiii., 682. Woodcuts and 12 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 1l. 2s.

Vol. XI. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes*: Part II., containing the families

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—*continued*.

- Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By Philip Lutley Selater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xvii., 431. Woodcuts and 18 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1886, 8vo. 1*l.*
- Vol. XII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes*: Part III., containing the family Fringillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xv., 871. Woodcuts and 16 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1*l.* 8s.
- Vol. XIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Sturniformes*, containing the families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xvi., 701. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1*l.* 8s.
- Vol. XIV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Oligomyodæ*, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By Philip Lutley Selater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xix., 494. Woodcuts and 26 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1*l.* 4s.
- Vol. XV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Tracheophonæ*, or the families Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ. By Philip Lutley Selater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xvii., 371. Woodcuts and 20 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1*l.*
- Vol. XVI. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Upupæ* and *Trochili*, by Osbert Salvin. *Coraciæ*, of the families Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by Ernst Hartert. Pp. xvi., 703. Woodcuts and 14 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1892, 8vo. 1*l.* 16s.
- Vol. XVII. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Coraciæ* (contin.) and *Halcyones*, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Totidæ and Coliidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *Bucerotes* and *Trogones*, by W. R. Ogilvie Grant. Pp. xi., 522. Woodcuts and 17 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1892, 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—*continued*.

- Vol. XVIII. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Scansores*, containing the family Picidæ. By Edward Hargitt. Pp. xv., 597. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1l. 6s.
- Vol. XIX. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Scansores* and *Coccyges*: containing the families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Selater; and the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. Pp. xii., 484: 13 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1891, 8vo. 1l. 5s.
- Vol. XX. Catalogue of the Psittaci, or Parrots, in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xvii., 658. Woodcuts and 18 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1891, 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Vol. XXI. Catalogue of the Columbæ, or Pigeons, in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xvii., 676. 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 1l. 10s.
- Vol. XXII. Catalogue of the Game Birds (*Pterocletes*, *Gallinæ*, *Opisthocomi*, *Hemipodii*) in the Collection of the British Museum. By W. R. Ogilvie Grant. Pp. xvi., 585. 8 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 1l. 6s.
- Vol. XXIII. Catalogue of the Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ) in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xiii., 353. 9 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1894, 8vo. 1l.
- Vol. XXIV. Catalogue of the Limicolæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xii., 794. Woodcuts and 7 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1896, 8vo. 1l. 5s.
- Vol. XXV. Catalogue of the Gaviæ and Tubinares in the Collection of the British Museum. Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas), by Howard Saunders. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses), by Osbert Salvin. Pp. xv., 475. Woodcuts and 8 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1896, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—*continued*.

Vol. XXVI. Catalogue of the Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes in the Collection of the British Museum. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Herons and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-birds, Tropic-birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. Pp. xvii., 687. Woodcuts and 14 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1898, 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*

Vol. XXVII. Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ (Palamedæ, Phoenicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xv., 636. 19 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1895, 8vo. 1*l.* 12*s.*

A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. [Nomenclator Avium tum Fossilium tum Viventium.] By R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D. :—

Vol. IV. Pp. xii., 391. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 10*s.*

Vol. V. Pp. xx., 678. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, 8vo. 1*l.*

List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray :—

Part III., Sections III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. Pp. 137. [With Index.] 1868, 12mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part IV. Columbæ. Pp. 73. [With Index.] 1856, 12mo. 1*s.* 9*d.*

Part V. Gallinæ. Pp. iv., 120. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1867, 12mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 72. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859, 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History) :—

Vol. I. Ratitæ. Carinatae (Tinamiformes—Lariformes).  
By Eugene W. Oates. Pp. xxiii., 252. 18 Coloured  
Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.]  
1901, 8vo. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. II. Carinatae (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes). By  
Eugene W. Oates. Pp. xx., 400. 15 Coloured Plates.  
[With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1902,  
8vo. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Vol. III. Carinatae (Psittaciformes—Passeriformes)  
By Eugene W. Oates and Capt. Savile G. Reid.  
Pp. xxiii., 349. 10 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic  
and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 1*l.* 5*s.*

Vol. IV. Carinatae (Passeriformes continued). By  
Eugene W. Oates, assisted by Capt. Savile G. Reid.  
Pp. xviii., 352. 14 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic  
and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1905, 8vo. 1*l.* 10*s.*

## REPTILES.

Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians  
in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E.  
Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 80. [With an Alphabetical  
Index.] 1844, 12mo. 1*s.*

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British  
Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c.:—

Appendix. Pp. 28. 1872, 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphis-  
bænians. Pp. vi., 41. 25 Woodcuts. 1872, 4to.  
3*s.* 6*d.*

Hand-List of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles in the  
British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.  
Pp. iv., 124. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1873,  
8vo. 4*s.*

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and  
Crocodiles in the British Museum (Natural History).  
New Edition. By George Albert Boulenger. Pp. x., 311.  
73 Woodcuts and 6 Plates. [With Systematic and  
Alphabetical Indexes.] 1889, 8vo. 15*s.*

Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition. By George Albert Boulenger :—

Vol. II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ. Pp. xiii., 497. 24 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 1*l.*

Vol. III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Aneleptropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. Pp. xii., 575. 40 Plates. [With a Systematic Index and an Alphabetical Index to the three volumes.] 1887, 8vo. 1*l.* 6*s.*

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural History). By George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S., &c. :—

Vol. I., containing the families Typhlopidae, Glauconiidae, Boidae, Ilysiidae, Uropeltidae, Xenopeltidae, and Colubridae aglyphæ (part). Pp. xiii., 448 : 26 Woodcuts and 28 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 1*l.* 1*s.*

Vol. II., containing the conclusion of the Colubridae aglyphæ. Pp. xi., 382 : 25 Woodcuts and 20 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1894, 8vo. 17*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. III., containing the Colubridae (Opisthoglyphæ and Proteroglyphæ), Amblycephalidae, and Viperidae. Pp. xiv., 727 : 37 Woodcuts and 25 Plates. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index to the 3 volumes.] 1896, 8vo. 1*l.* 6*s.*

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. Pp. xvi., 281. [With Geographic, Systematic, and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1858, 12mo. 4*s.*

#### BATRACHIANS.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. Pp. xvi., 160. 12 Plates. [With Systematic, Geographic, and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1858, 8vo. 6*s.*

#### FISHES.

Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. Second Edition. Vol. I. Catalogue of the Perciform Fishes in the British Museum. Vol. I. Containing the Centrarchidae,



Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum—*continued*

Percidæ, and Serranidæ (part). By George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S. Pp. xix., 394. Woodcuts and 15 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1895, 8vo. 15s.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. J. Kaup, Ph.D., &c. Pp. iv., 80. 4 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1856, 12mo. 2s.

Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S. :—

Vol. I. Pp. xi., 373 : 270 text-figures. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, imp. 8vo. 17. 12s. 6d.

Vol. II. Pp. xii., 529 : 382 text-figures. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1911, imp. 8vo. 27. 5s.

## MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. Pp. xii., 230. 121 Woodcuts. 1857, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air Breathing Mollusca, in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. Pp. iv., 192. Woodcuts. 1855, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. Pp. iv., 150. Woodcuts. 1857, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

List of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. :—

Part II. Olividæ. Pp. 41. 1865, 12mo. 1s.

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells, in the Collection of the British Museum. By M. Deshayes :—

Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, Glauconomidæ, and Petricoladæ. Pp. iv., 216. 1853, 12mo. 3s.

Part II. Petricoladæ (concluded); Corbiculadæ. Pp. 217-292. [With an Alphabetical Index to the two parts.] 1854, 12mo. 6d.

## BRACHIOPODA.

Catalogue of Brachiopoda Ancylopoda or Lamp Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. [*Issued as "Catalogue of the Mollusca, Part IV."*] Pp. iv., 128. 25 Woodcuts. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1853, 12mo. 3s.

## POLYZOA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. Part III. Cyclostamata. By George Busk, F.R.S. Pp. viii., 39. 38 plates. [With a Systematic Index]. 1875, 8vo. 5s.

## CRUSTACEA.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum. By C. Spence Bate, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 399. 58 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1862, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

## ARACHNIDA.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by Eugene W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum. By T. Thorell. Pp. xxxvi., 406. [With Systematic List and Alphabetical Index.] 1895, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## INSECTS.

*Coleopterous Insects.*

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum :—

Part VII. Longicornia, I. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 174. 4 Plates. 1853, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Part VIII. Longicornia, II. By Adam White. Pp. 237. 6 Plates. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Lycidæ. By Charles Owen Waterhouse. Pp. x., 83. 18 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1879, 8vo. 16s.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. Pp. xvi., 234 : 1 Plate. [With a Topographical Catalogue and an Alphabetical Index.] 1857, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. Pp. xiii., 648. [With Topographical and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1864, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. Hamlet Clark, M.A., F.L.S. Physapodes and CEdipodes. Part I. Pp. xii., 301. Frontispiece and 9 Plates. 1860, 8vo. 7s.

Catalogue of Hispidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Joseph S. Baly, M.E.S., &c. Part I. Pp. x., 172. 9 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858, 8vo. 6s.

### *Hymenopterous Insects.*

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith. 12mo. :—

Part II. Apidæ. Pp. 199–465. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1854. 6s.

Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. Pp. 206. 6 Plates 1855. 6s.

Part IV. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ. Pp. 207–497. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1856. 6s.

Part V. Vespidæ. Pp. 147. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1857. 6s.

Part VI. Formicidæ. Pp. 216. 14 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858. 6s.

Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. Pp. 76. 3 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859. 2s.

List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I., Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. Kirby. Pp. xxviii., 450. 16 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1882, 8vo. 11. 18s.

### *Dipterous Insects.*

A Monograph of the Culicidæ, or Mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the Collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the

Investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. :—

Vol. III. Pp. xvii., 359 : 17 plates, 1 diagram, and 193 illustrations in text. 1903, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Vol. IV. Pp. xix., 639 : 16 plates and 297 text-figures. [With Index.] 1907, 8vo. 1l. 12s. 6d.

Vol. V. Pp. xv., 646 : 6 plates and 261 text-figures. [With Index.] 1910, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Handbook of the Tsetse-Flies [Genus *Glossina*]. By Ernest Edward Austen. With 10 coloured plates and 24 text-figures, by A. J. Engel Terzi, and 1 map. Pp. x., 110. [With Index.] 1911, roy. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Illustrations of African Blood-sucking Flies other than Mosquitoes and Tsetse-Flies. By Ernest Edward Austen, with coloured figures by Grace Edwards. Pp. xv., 221 : 13 coloured plates, 3 text-figures. 1909, roy. 8vo. 1l. 7s. 6d.

#### *Lepidopterous Insects.*

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. By Sir George F. Hampson, Bart. :—

Vol. I. Catalogue of the Syntomidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xxi., 559 : 285 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1898, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 17 Coloured Plates, 8vo. 15s.

Vol. II. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (*Nolinæ*, *Lithosianæ*) in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xx., 589 : 411 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1900, 8vo. 18s.

—Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (xviii.–xxxv.), 8vo. 15s.

Vol. III. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (*Arctianæ*) and *Agaristidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xix., 690 : 294 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1901, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 19 Coloured Plates (xxxvi.–liv.), 8vo. 16s.

Vol. IV. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [*Agrotinæ*]. Pp. xx., 689 : 125 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 23 Coloured Plates (lv.–lxxvii.), 8vo. 16s.

Vol. V. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [*Hadeninæ*]. Pp. xvi., 634 : 172 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1905, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (lxxviii.–xcv.), 8vo. 15s.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ—*continued*.

Vol. VI. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [Cucullianæ]. Pp. xiv., 532 : 172 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1906, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 12 Coloured Plates (xcvi.—cvii.), 8vo. 10s.

Vol. VII. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [Acronyctinæ]. Pp. xv., 709 : 184 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1908, 8vo. 17s.

—Atlas of 15 Coloured Plates (cviii.—cxxii.), 8vo. 13s.

Vol. VIII. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [Acronyctinæ, II.]. Pp. xiv., 583 : 162 woodcuts. [With Table of the Phylogeny of the Acronyctinæ, and Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 14 Coloured Plates (cxxiii.—cxxxvi.), 8vo. 12s.

Vol. IX. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [Acronyctinæ, III.]. Pp. xv., 552 : 247 woodcuts. [With Table of the Phylogeny of the Acronyctinæ, and Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1910, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 11 Coloured Plates (cxxxvii.—cxlvii.), 8vo. 12s.

Vol. X. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ [Erastrianæ]. Pp. xix., 829 : 214 woodcuts. [With Table of the Phylogeny of the Erastrianæ, and Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1910, 8vo. 17.

—Atlas of 26 Coloured Plates (cxlviii.—clxxxiii.). 1911, 8vo. 17.

## Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum :—

Part V. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xii., 74. 78-100 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1881, 4to. 2l. 10s.

Part VI. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xv., 89. 101-120 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1886, 4to. 2l. 4s.

Part VII. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. iv., 124. 121-138 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic List.] 1889, 4to. 2l.

Part VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District. By George Francis Hampson. Pp. iv., 144. 139-156 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic List.] 1891, 4to. 2l.

Part IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. By George Francis Hampson. Pp. v., 182. 157-176 Coloured Plates. [With a General Systematic List of Species collected in, or recorded from, Ceylon.] 1893, 4to. 2l. 2s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Palæartic Butterflies formed by the late John Henry Leech, and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his Mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech. By Richard South, F.E.S. Pp. vi., 228. 2 Coloured Plates. With a Portrait and Biographical Memoir of Mr. Leech. 1902, 4to. 1*l*.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. By Arthur Gardiner Butler, F.L.S., &c. Pp. iv., 303. 3 Plates. 1869, 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker. 12mo. :—

Part XXV. ————— Pp. 1281–1477. 1862. 3*s*.

Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites. Pp. 287–561. 1863. 4*s*.

Part XXXI. Supplement. Pp. 1–321. 1864. 5*s*.

Part XXXIII. ————— Part 3. Pp. 707–1120. 1865. 6*s*.

### *Neuropterous Insects.*

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. H. Hagen. Part I. Termitina. Pp. 34. 1858, 12mo. 6*d*.

### *Orthopterous Insects.*

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Phasmidæ. By John Obadiah Westwood, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 195. 48 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859, 4to. 3*l*.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 239. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1868, 8vo. 5*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. :—

Part II. Locustidæ (continued). Pp. 225–423. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1869, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Part III. Locustidæ (continued).—Acrididæ. Pp. 425–604. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1870, 8vo. 4s.

Part IV. Acrididæ (continued). Pp. 605–809. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1870, 8vo. 6s.

Part V. Tettigidæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Blattariæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria (with remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Dermaptera). Pp. 811–850; 43; 116. [With Alphabetical Indexes.] 1870, 8vo. 6s.

Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. Kirby :—

Vol. I. Orthoptera Euplexoptera, Cursoria, et Gressoria. (Forficulidæ, Hemimeridæ, Blattidæ, Mantidæ, Phasmidæ.) Pp. x., 501. [With Index.] 1904, 8vo. 10s.

Vol. II. Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part I. (Achetidæ et Phasgonuridæ.) Pp. viii., 562. [With Index.] 1906, 8vo. 15s.

Vol. III. Orthoptera Saltatoria, Part II. (Locustidæ vel Acridiidæ.) Pp. vii., 674. [With Index.] 1910, 8vo. 1l.

#### *Hemipterous Insects.*

Catalogue of the Specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8vo. :—

Part VI. Pp. 210. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. 5s.

Part VII. Pp. 213. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. 6s.

#### *Homopterous Insects.*

A Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. Pp. 207. [Index.] 1906, 8vo. 5s.

## VERMES.

Catalogue of the Species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, contained in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Baird. Pp. iv., 132. 2 Plates. [With an Index of the Animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found, and an Index of Genera and Species.] 1853, 12mo. 2s.

## ANTHOZOA.

Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 40. 2 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 51. 14 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History):—

Vol. I. The Genus *Madrepora*. By George Brook. Pp. xi., 212. 35 Collotype Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1893, 4to. 1l. 4s.

Vol. II. The Genus *Turbinaria*; the Genus *Astræopora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Cantab., F.L.S., F.Z.S. Pp. iv., 106. 30 Collotype and 3 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1896, 4to. 18s.

Vol. III. The Genus *Montipora*; the Genus *Anacropora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A., &c. Pp. vii., 192. 30 Collotype and 4 Lithographic Plates. [With Systematic Index, Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1897, 4to. 1l. 4s.

Vol. IV. The Family *Poritidæ*. I.—The Genus *Goniopora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. viii., 206. 12 Collotype and 4 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1903, 4to. 1l.

Vol. V. The Family *Poritidæ*. II.—The Genus *Porites*. Part I.—*Porites* of the Indo-Pacific Region. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. vi., 303. 35 Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names and Explanation of the Plates.] 1905, 4to. 1l. 15s.

Vol. VI. The Family *Poritidæ*. II.—The Genus *Porites*. Part II.—*Porites* of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus *Goniopora*, a supplement to Vol. IV. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. vi., 173. 16 Collotype and 1 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1906, 4to. 1l.



## BRITISH ANIMALS.

Catalogue of British Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Pp. xii., 248. [With a List of Species.] 1863, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Second edition. Part I. Andrenide and Apidæ. By Frederick Smith, M.E.S. New issue Pp. xi. 236. II Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Index.] 1891, 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, V.P.E.S. Pp. 236. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858, 12mo. 6s.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcididæ. By Claude Morley, F.Z.S., F.E.S. Pp. 74. [Index.] 1910, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Illustrations of British Blood-sucking Flies, with notes by Ernest Edward Austen, Assistant, Department of Zoology, British Museum (N.H.). Pp. 74. 34 Coloured Plates. 1906, roy. 8vo. II. 5s.

A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Johnston, M.D., Edin., F.R.C.L., Ed., LL.D., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, &c. Pp. 365. Woodcuts and 24 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1865, 8vo. 7s.

Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History). By F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A. Pp. xvii., 202. Woodcuts and 16 Plates (2 Coloured). [With Table of Contents, Tables of Distribution, Alphabetical Index, Description of the Plates, &c.] 1892, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum: with Synonyma and References to figures. 12mo.:—

Part V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. 2nd Edition. Revised by H. T. Stainton and E. Shepherd. Pp. iv., 224. 1856. 1s. 9d.

Part VI. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Pp. 134. 1851. 2s.

Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. Gray. Pp. iv., 167. 1851. 3s. 6d.

Part VIII. Fish. By Adam White. Pp. xxiii., 164. (With Index and List of Donors.) 1851. 3s. 6d.

List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum—*continued*.

- Part XI. Anoplura, or Parasitic Insects. By H. Denny. Pp. iv., 51. 1852. 1s.
- Part XII. Lepidoptera (continued). By James F. Stephens. Pp. iv., 54. 1852. 9d.
- Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By Frederick Smith. Pp. iv., 74. 1853. 1s. 4d.
- Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 16. 1853. 6d.
- Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 42. 1853. 1s.
- Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. Stainton. Pp. 199. [With an Index.] 1854. 3s.

#### PLANTS.

Illustrations of Australian Plants collected in 1770 during Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. "Endeavour." By the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., P.R.S., and Dr. Daniel Solander, F.R.S. [Being a series of lithographic reproductions of copper-plates engraved after paintings by F. P. Nodder, James Miller, J. F. Miller, and John Cleveley.] With Introduction and Determinations by James Britten, F.L.S., Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum :—

- Part I.—101 Plates, with 31 pages of descriptive text. 1900, fol. 11. 5s.
- Part II.—142 Plates (pls. 101–243), with 41 pages of descriptive text (pp. 35–75). 1901, fol. 11. 15s.
- Part III.—77 Plates (pls. 244–318, 45A, and 122), with 26 pages of descriptive text, including Index to the whole work (pp. 77–102), and 3 maps. 1905, fol. 11. 5s.

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853–61 :—

- Vol. I. Dicotyledons. By William Philip Hiern, M.A., F.L.S., &c. :—
- Part I. [Ranunculaceæ to Rhizophoraceæ.] Pp. xxvi., 336. [With Portrait of Dr. Welwitsch. Introduction, Bibliography, and Index of Genera.] 1896, 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Part II. Combretaceæ to Rubiaceæ. Pp. 337–510. [With Index of Genera.] 1898, 8vo. 4s.
- Part III. Dipsaceæ to Scrophulariaceæ. Pp. 511–784. [With Index of Genera.] 1898, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61—*continued*.

Vol. I.—*continued*.

Part IV. Lentibulariaceæ to Ceratophylleæ. Pp. 785-1035. [With Index.] 1900, 8vo. 5s.

Vol. II. Monocotyledons, Gymnosperms, and Cryptogams :—

Part I. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms. By Alfred Barton Rendle, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Assistant, Department of Botany. Pp. 260. [With Index of Genera.] 1899, 8vo. 6s.

Part II. Cryptogamia. Pp. 261-566. [With Table of Errata, and General Index to the whole work.] 1901, 8vo. 6s.

Vascular Cryptogams	...	By	William Carruthers, F.R.S.
Mosses	...	..	Antony Gepp, M.A., F.L.S.
Hepatics	...	..	F. Stephani.
Marine Algæ	...	..	Ethel S. Barton.
Freshwater Algæ	...	..	W. West, F.L.S., and G. S. West, B.A.
Diatomaceæ	...	..	Thomas Comber, F.L.S.
Lichenes	...	..	E. A. Wainio.
Fungi	...	..	Annie Lorrain Smith.
Mycetozoa	...	..	Arthur Lister, F.R.S.

Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. By William Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S., etc., and A. B. Rendle, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., etc. Vol. I. Orchidaceæ. Pp. xx., 150 : 32 Plates. [With Index of Genera and Species.] 1910, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes : a Descriptive Catalogue of the Drawings and Specimens in the Department of Botany, British Museum. By Worthington George Smith, F.L.S. Pp. 531. 5 Plates and 145 Figures in Text. [With Index.] 1908, 8vo. 10s.

A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain : being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum :—

Part II. By Annie Lorrain Smith, F.L.S. Pp. [viii.,] 409 : 59 Plates. [With List of Plates, Glossary, and Index.] 1911, 8vo. 17.

A Monograph of the Mycetozoa : a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By Arthur Lister, F.R.S., F.L.S. Second Edition, revised by Gulielma Lister, F.L.S. Pp. 302. 201 Plates (120 coloured). 56 Woodcuts. [With Indexes, Bibliography, Glossary, etc.] 1911, 8vo. 17. 10s.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. W. Smith, F.L.S., &c. Pp. iv., 55. 1859, 12mo. 1s.

## FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:—

Part I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. Pp. xxx., 268. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 5s.

Part II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. Pp. xxii., 324. 39 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 6s.

Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. Pp. xvi., 186. 30 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 4s.

Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. Pp. xxiv., 235. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. Pp. xxxv., 345. 55 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A. Pp. xxvii., 368. 75 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:—

Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. Pp. xxviii., 309. 69 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. Pp. xxi., 307. 85 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part III. Containing the Order Chelonia. Pp. xviii., 239. 53 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum—*continued*.

Pp. xxiii., 295. 66 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species to the entire work.] 1890, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. Part I. By C. W. Andrews, D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. xxiii., 205: 94 Text-figures, 11 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes, List of Illustrations, Explanations of Plates, &c.] 1910, 4to. 1l. 5s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur Smith Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. :—

Part I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. Pp. xlvii., 474. 13 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1889, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Part II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrostean Actinopterygii). Pp. xlv., 567. 58 Woodcuts and 16 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1891, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Part III. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (concluded), Protospondyli, Aethospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). Pp. xlii., 544. 45 Woodcuts and 18 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1895, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Part IV. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysii, Apodes, Percesoces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii, and Anacanthini. Pp. xxxix., 636. 22 Woodcuts and 19 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1901, 8vo. 1l. 1s.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. Based on the Collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. By C. W. Andrews, D.Sc. Pp. xxxvii., 321: 98 Text Figures and 26 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1906, 4to. 1l. 15s.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural

- History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. By Richard Bullen Newton, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 365. [With table of Families and Genera, Bibliography, Correlation-table, Appendix, and Alphabetical Index.] 1891, 8vo. 6s.
- Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. By George F. Harris, F.G.S., &c. Pp. xxvi., 407. 8 Plates. [With Table of Families, Genera, and Sub-Genera, and Index.] 1897, 8vo. 10s.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History):—
- Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidæ, Endoceratidæ, Actinoceratidæ, Gomphoceratidæ, Ascoceratidæ, Poterioceratidæ, Cyrtoceratidæ, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxxi., 344. 51 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Part II. Containing the remainder of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituitidæ, Trochoceratidæ, Nautilidæ, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 407. 86 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 15s.
- Part III. Containing the Bactritidæ, and part of the Suborder Ammonoidea. By Arthur H. Foord, Ph.D., F.G.S., and George Charles Crick, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Pp. xxxiii., 303. 146 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index of Genera and Species, and Alphabetical Index.] 1897, 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. C. Crick, F.G.S. Pp. 103. [With Index.] 1898, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. By Henry Woodward, F.R.S. Pp. xii., 155. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1877, 8vo. 5s.
- Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History):—
- The Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.Z.S. Pp. [viii.,] 239 : 22 Woodcuts and 11 Plates. [With List of Species and Distribution, Bibliography, Index, and Explanation of Plates.] 1896, 8vo. 10s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the British Museum—*cont.*

The Cretaceous Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.R.S., &c. :—

Vol. I. Pp. xiv., 457 : 64 Woodcuts and 17 Plates.  
[With Index and Explanation of Plates.] 1899,  
8vo. 16s.

Vol. II. Pp. xlviii., 346. 75 Woodcuts and 9 Plates.  
[With List of Localities, Bibliography, Subject  
and Systematic Indexes, and Explanation of  
Plates.] 1909, 8vo. 13s.

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By Robert Etheridge, jun., of the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), and P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. (of Eton College). Pp. xv., 322. 20 Plates. [With Preface by Dr. H. Woodward, Table of Contents, General Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1886, 4to. 1l. 5s.

The Genera and Species of Blastoidea, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum (Natural History). By F. A. Bather, M.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Department. Pp. x., 70. 1 Woodcut. 1899, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By Robert Kidston, F.G.S. Pp. viii., 288. [With a list of works quoted, and an Index.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). By A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany and Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge :—

Part I. The Wealden Flora. Part I. Thallophyta—Pteridophyta. Pp. xxxviii., 179. 17 Woodcuts and 11 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1894, 8vo. 10s.

Part II. The Wealden Flora. Part II. Gymnospermæ. Pp. viii., 259. 9 Woodcuts and 20 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1895, 8vo. 15s.

Part III. The Jurassic Flora. Part I. The Yorkshire Coast. Pp. xii., 341. 53 Woodcuts and 21 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1900, 8vo. 1l.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum—*continued*.

Part IV. The Jurassic Flora. II.—Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast). Pp. xv., 192. 20 Woodcuts and 13 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1904, 8vo. 10s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Being a Monograph of the Permo-carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere. By E. A. Newell Arber, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Pp. lxxiv., 255: 51 Text-Figures and 8 Plates. [With Bibliography and Alphabetical Index.] 1905, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

#### GUIDE-BOOKS, ETC.

A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. Twelfth Edition. With 59 woodcuts, 2 plans, 2 views of the building, and an illustrated cover. Pp. x., 117. 1909, 8vo. 3d.

Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology), exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 16 Figures. Pp. 31. 1908, 8vo. 4d.

Guide to the Galleries of Mammals (other than Ungulates) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). Eighth Edition. Pp. 101. 52 Woodcuts and 4 plans. Index. 1906, 8vo. 6d.

Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Pp. 93. 53 Text and other figures. With list of Horns, Antlers and Tusks, and Index. 1907, 8vo. 1s.

Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). [By Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 31 text-figures. Pp. 46. 1908, 8vo. 6d.

Guide to the Specimens of the Horse Family (Equidæ) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Pp. 42. 26 Figures. 1907, 8vo. 1s.

Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 24 Figures. Pp. 55. [With table of Contents, List of Illustrations, and Index.] 1908, 8vo. 6d.



- Guide to the Whales, Porpoises, and Dolphins (order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 33 Figures. Pp. 47. [With Index.] 1909, 8vo. 4*d*.
- Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] Second Edition. Pp. iv., 228. 25 Plates, and 7 Illustrations in text. [With Index.] 1910, 4to. 2*s*. 6*d*.
- Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] :—
- Part I. General Series. Pp. 149. [With Index.] 1905, 4to. 6*d*.
- Part II. Nesting Series of British Birds. Second Edition. Pp. 62. 4 Plates. [Index.] 1909, 4to. 4*d*.
- Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia and Amphibia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 76 text and other Figures. Pp. iv., 75. [With Table of Contents.] 1906, 8vo. 6*d*.
- Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By Dr. W. G. Ridewood.] Illustrated by 96 Figures. Pp. v., 209. [With Preface by Sir E. Ray Lankester, Table of Classification, and Index.] 1908, 8vo. 1*s*.
- Guide to the British Vertebrates Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By W. P. Pycraft.] Pp. iv., 122. 26 Text-Figures, 1 Plan. [With Index.] 1910, 8vo. 1*s*.
- Guide to the exhibited series of Insects in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). By C. O. Waterhouse. Second Edition. Pp. 65 : 62 text- and full-page Illustrations. [With Table of Contents and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 1*s*.
- Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora and Myriopoda exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). (By W. T. Calman, D.Sc., A. S. Hirst, and F. J. Bell.) Pp. 133 : 90 Text-Figures. [With Table of Contents and Index.] 1910, 8vo. 1*s*.
- Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma, and Worms). Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Fifth Edition. Pp. iv., 133. 125 Woodcuts, Plan and Indexes. 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.
- Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa) in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition. Pp. [iv., 8] 73. 90 Illustrations, Plan and Index. 1907, 8vo. 1*s*.

- A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). Ninth Edition. [By A. S. Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xvi., 100. 6 Plates, 88 Text-Figures. [With List of Illustrations, Table of Stratified Rocks, and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 6*d.*
- A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). Ninth Edition. [By A. S. Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xviii., 110. 8 Plates and 116 Text-Figures. [With Table of Contents, Lists of Illustrations, Geological Time-Scale, and Index.] 1910, 8vo. 9*d.*
- A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrate Animals in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). [By F. A. Bather, D.Sc., F.R.S.] Second Edition. Pp. x., 183. 7 Plates and 96 Text-Figures. [With List of Illustrations, Geological Time-scale, and Index.] 1911, 8vo. 1*s.*
- List of British Seed-plants and Ferns exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). [By A. B. Rendle, D.Sc., F.R.S., and J. Britten, F.L.S.] With table of Sequence of Orders, and Index of Genera. Pp. 44. 1907, 8vo. 4*d.*
- Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition, revised. By Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S. Pp. 85. 91 Woodcuts. With Table of Diagnostic Characters, Glossary, and Index. 1908, 8vo. 4*d.*
- \*Guide to Mr. Worthington Smith's Drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms, and Poisonous or Worthless Fungi, often mistaken for Mushrooms, exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). Pp. 24: 2 Plates, containing 28 coloured figures; 4 text-Figures. 1910, 8vo., 1*s.*
- Guide to the British Mycetoza exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). [By Arthur Lister, F.R.S.] Third Edition, revised. Pp. 49. 46 Woodcuts. Index. 1909, 8vo. 3*d.*
- A Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). Eleventh Edition. Pp. 32. Plan. 1911, 8vo. 1*d.*
- The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History). Twenty-fourth Edition. Pp. 36. With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery. 1911, 8vo. 2*d.*

---

\* The plates may be had separately in one sheet mounted on linen and varnished. Price 1*s.*, or 1*s.* 2*d.* post free.

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S. Thirteenth Edition. Pp. 123. 41 Woodcuts. With Plan of the Mineral Gallery and Index. 1910, 8vo. 6*d*.

An Introduction to the Study of Rocks and Guide to the Museum Collection. Fourth Edition. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. 155. [With Plan of the Mineral Gallery, Table of Contents, and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 1*s*.

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Tenth Edition. Pp. 120. [With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery, and an Index to the Meteorites represented in the Collection.] 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.

#### SPECIAL GUIDES.

No. 2.—Books and Portraits illustrating the History of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany. Second Edition. [By A. B. Rendle, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.] Pp. 19. 4 Plates. 1909, 8vo. 4*d*.

No. 3.—Memorials of Linnæus: a collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens, and Books exhibited to commemorate the Bicentenary of his Birth. [By A. B. Rendle, M.A., D.Sc.] Pp. 16. 2 Plates. 1907, 8vo. 3*d*.

No. 4.—Memorials of Charles Darwin: a Collection of Manuscripts, Portraits, Medals, Books, and Natural History Specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his Birth and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Publication of "The Origin of Species." (Second Edition.) [By W. G. Ride-wood, D.Sc.] Pp. vi., 50. 2 Plates. 1910, 8vo. 6*d*.

No. 5.—Guide to the Exhibition of Animals, Plants, and Minerals mentioned in the Bible. Second Edition. Pp. vii., 78. 7 Text-figures. 1911, 8vo. 6*d*.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLLECTORS.

Handbook of Instructions for Collectors, issued by the British Museum (Natural History). With Illustrations. Third Edition. Pp. 144. Index. 1906, 8vo. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Instructions for Collectors :—

No. 1.—Mammals. Fourth Edition. Pp. 8. Text illust. 1912, 8vo. 3*d*.

No. 2.—Birds. Fourth Edition. Pp. 10. 5 figures in text. 1908, 8vo. 3*d*.

No. 3.—Reptiles, Batrachinians, and Fishes. [Third Edition.] Pp. 12. 1903, 8vo. 4*d*.

No. 4.—Insects. Fifth Edition. Pp. 11. Text illust. 1911, 8vo. 3*d*.

- No. 5.—Diptera (Two-winged Flies). Third Edition.  
Pp. 16. Text illust. 1908, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 6.—Mosquitoes (Culicidæ). [Third Edition.] Pp. 8.  
1 Plate, 1 figure in text. 1904, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 7.—Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, &c. By E. E. Austen.  
Third Edition. Pp. 24 : 13 figures in text. 1907, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 8.—Spiders, Centipedes, &c. Second Edition. Pp. 4.  
1906, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 9.—Soft-bodied and other Invertebrate Animals ; Shells  
of Molluscs. Third Edition. Pp. 18. 1909, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 10.—Plants. Fourth Edition. Pp. 10 : 3 figures in text.  
1909, 8vo. 3*d*.
- No. 11.—Fossils and Minerals. Third Edition. Pp. 8.  
1906, 8vo. 3*d*.

British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.  
March, 1912.



L O N D O N :  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
By DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

---

1912.









